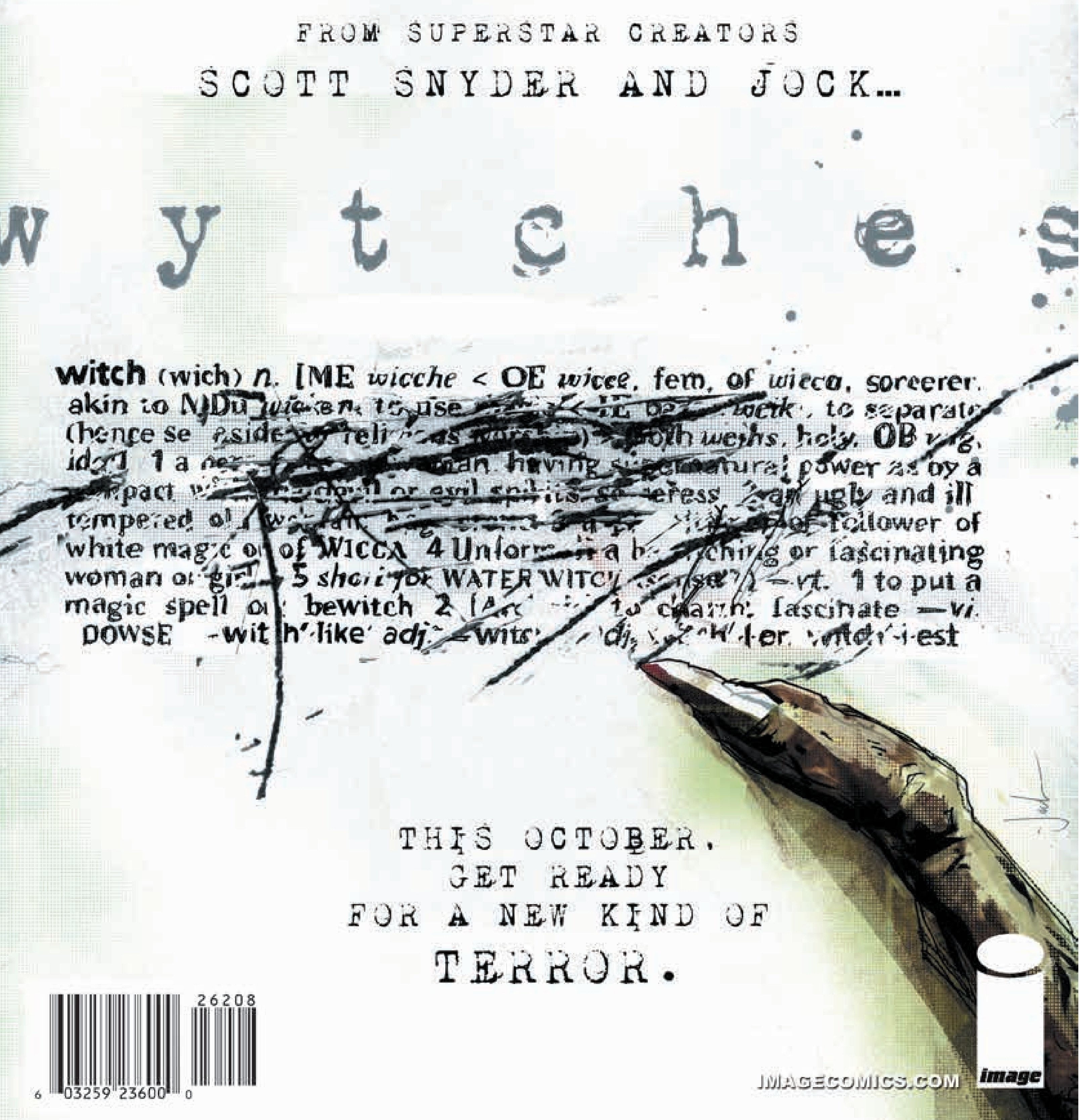
$4.50 US
$4.75 CAN
ISSUE 311
2014
AUG
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
PREVIEWS
PREVIEWSworld.com
EARTH 2
WORLD'S END
THE HEROES OF ANOTHER WORLD
STAR IN A NEW WEEKLY EPIC!
™ and © DC Comics
DC COMICS™

$4.50 US
$4.75 CAN
ISSUE 311
AUG 2014
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

Dark Horse's *Prometheus* crossover event heats up with *Alien vs. Predator: Fire and Stone* #1!

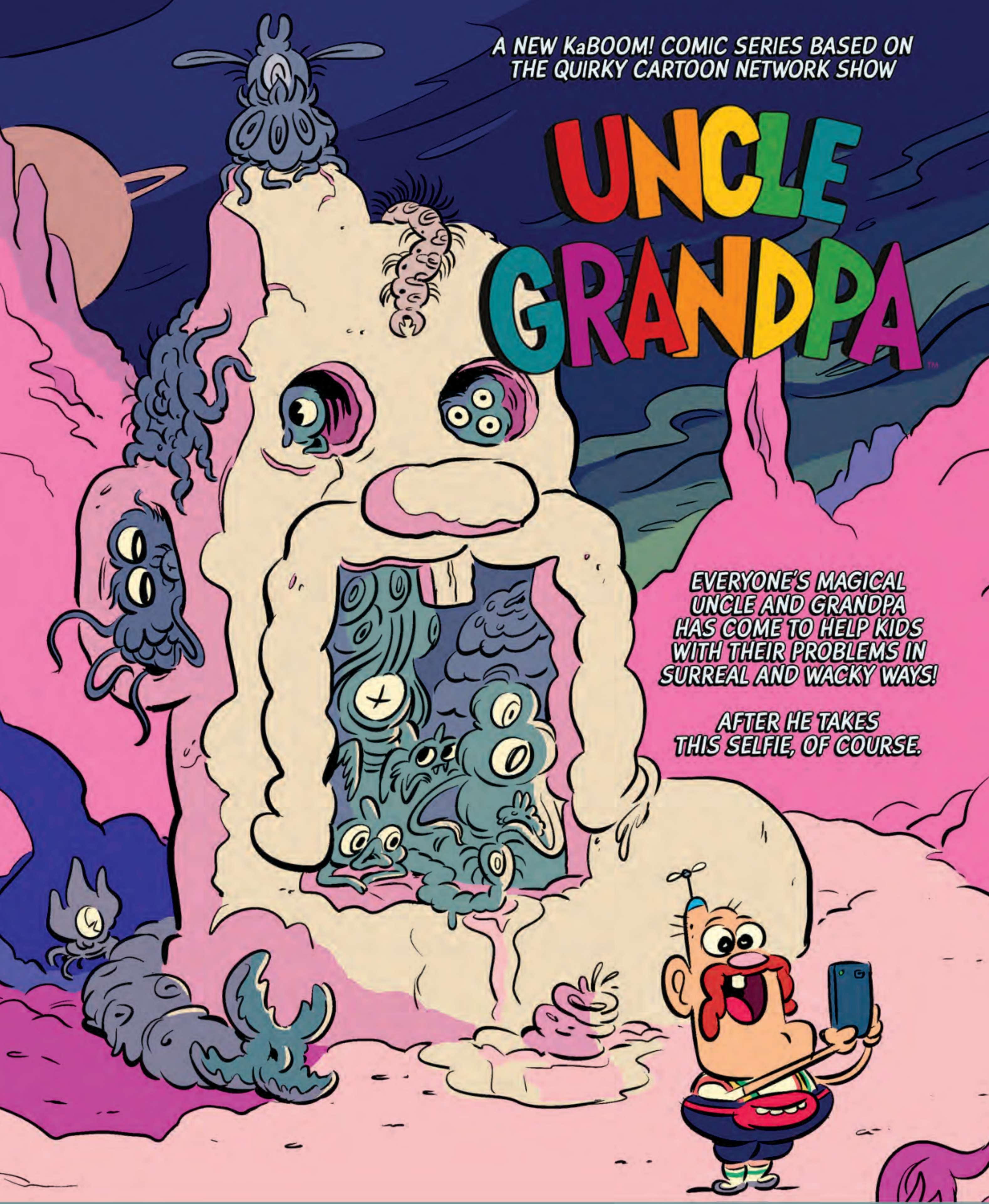
PREVIEWS

PREVIEWSworld.com



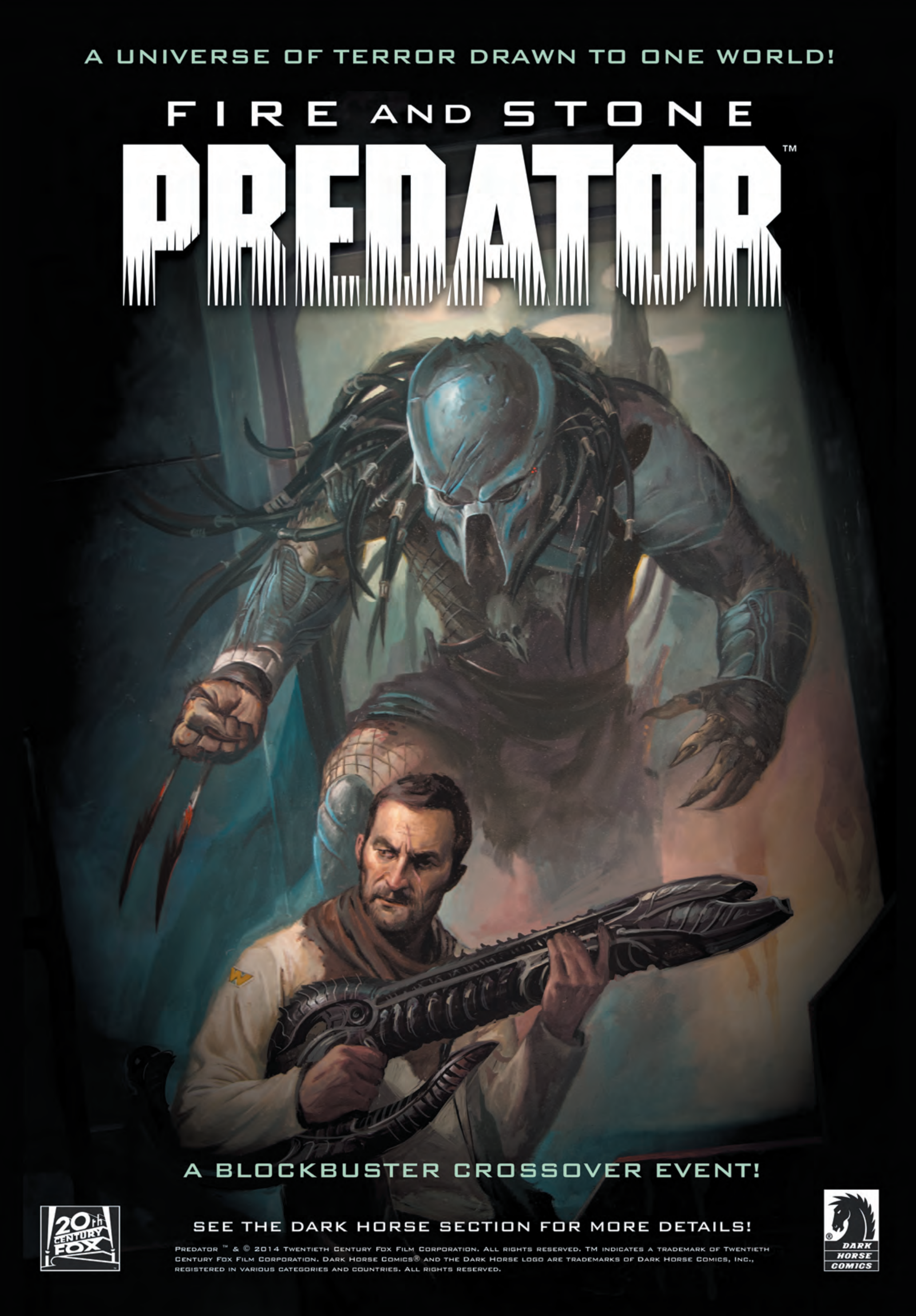
WHEN REALITY IS THREATENED BY AN EVIL EVEN
THE DEVIL CAN'T HANDLE, OUR ONLY HOPE IS
EVIL ERNIE!
HELL 666
CHAOS!
DYNAMITE
#1
FROM THE PAGES OF THE HIT SERIES CHAOS!
A NEW SERIES FROM THE CREATOR OF HACK/SLASH
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS AND TO SEE ALL OF THE COVERS!
Evil Ernie, Chaos!, Chaos! Comics are ® & © 2014 Dynamite Characters, llc. Mistress Hel is ™ & © 2014 Dynamite Characters, llc. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2014 Dynamite. All rights reserved

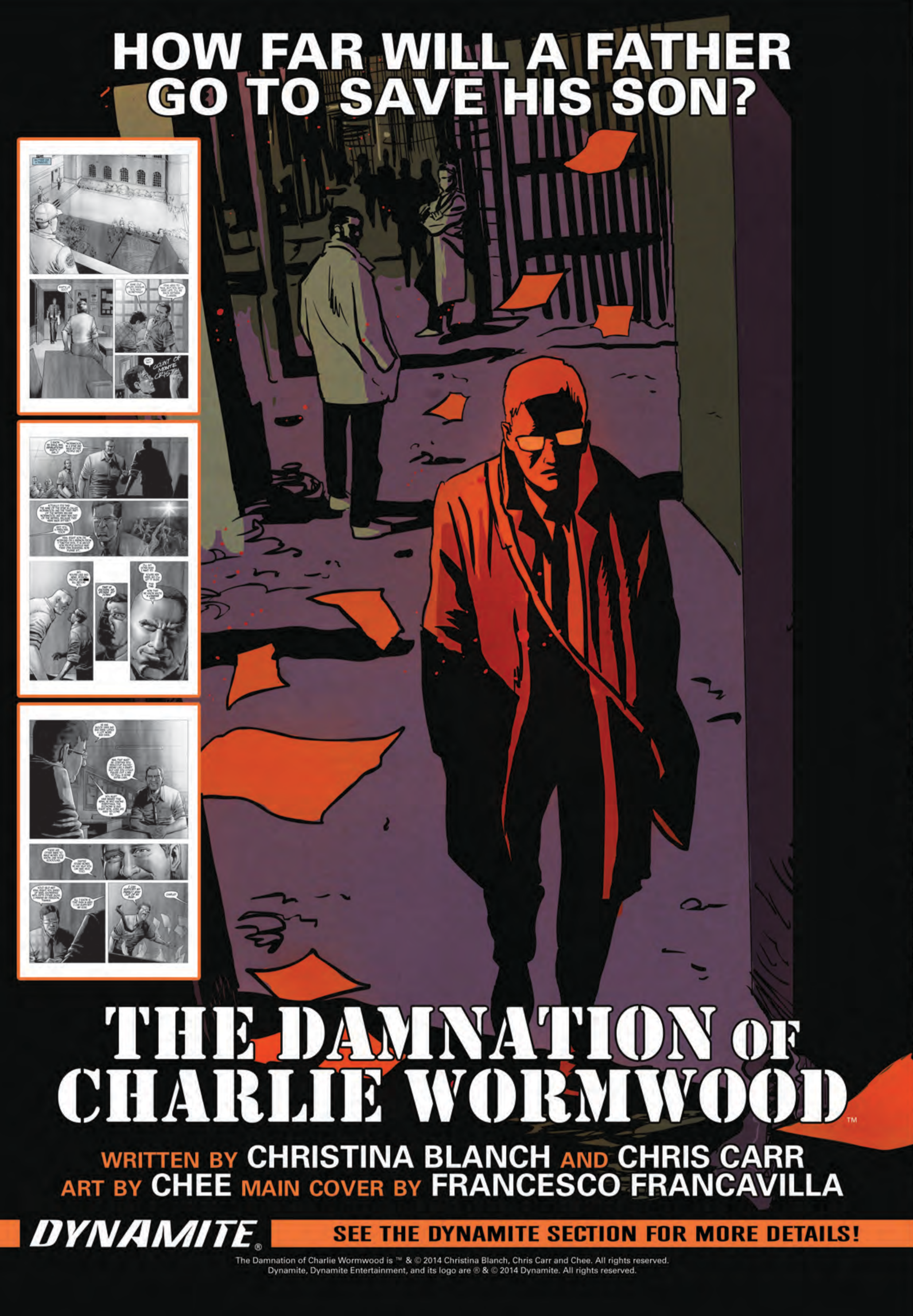
5 ISSUES OF TERRIFYING TALES TO BEWITCH AND BEWILDER!
VAMPIRELLA®
Feary Tales
WRITTEN BY:
NANCY A. COLLINS
GAIL SIMONE
STEVE NILES
JOE R. LANSDALE
DEVIN GRAYSON
STEPHEN R. BISSETTE
JOHN SHIRLEY
AND MORE!
DYNAMITE®
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS!
Vampirella is ® & © 2014 Dynamite. All rights reserved. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment, and its logo are ® & © 2014 Dynamite. All rights reserved.



kaboom!
WWW.KABOOM-STUDIOS.COM

UNCLE GRANDPA, CARTOON NETWORK, the logos, and all related characters and elements are trademarks of and © Cartoon Network. (S14) All rights reserved.


A UNIVERSE OF TERROR DRAWN TO ONE WORLD!
FIRE AND STONE
PREDATOR™
A BLOCKBUSTER CROSSOVER EVENT!
20th CENTURY FOX
SEE THE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS!
PREDATOR ™ & © 2014 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TM INDICATES A TRADEMARK OF TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. DARK HORSE COMICS® AND THE DARK HORSE LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF DARK HORSE COMICS, INC., REGISTERED IN VARIOUS CATEGORIES AND COUNTRIES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
DARK HORSE COMICS


HOW FAR WILL A FATHER GO TO SAVE HIS SON?
THE DAMNATION OF CHARLIE WORMWOOD™
WRITTEN BY CHRISTINA BLANCH AND CHRIS CARR
ART BY CHEE MAIN COVER BY FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA
DYNAMITE®
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS!
The Damnation of Charlie Wormwood is ™ & © 2014 Christina Blanch, Chris Carr and Chee. All rights reserved.
Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment, and its logo are ® & © 2014 Dynamite. All rights reserved.

BASED ON THE NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING SERIES
PATRICIA BRIGGS'
MERCY® #1
THOMPSON
AN ORIGINAL STORY SET IN THE OFFICIAL MERCY THOMPSON CONTINUITY!
WRITTEN BY
PATRICIA BRIGGS & RIK HOSKIN
ART & COVERS BY TOM GARCIA
DYNAMITE®
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE!
PATRICIA BRIGGS' MERCY THOMPSON is ® and © 2014 Patricia Briggs. All Rights Reserved.
Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment, and its logo are ® & © 2014 Dynamite. All rights reserved.

FOLLOWING **JIM HENSON'S TALE OF SAND** COMES ANOTHER UNDISCOVERED TREASURE FROM THE JIM HENSON ARCHIVES

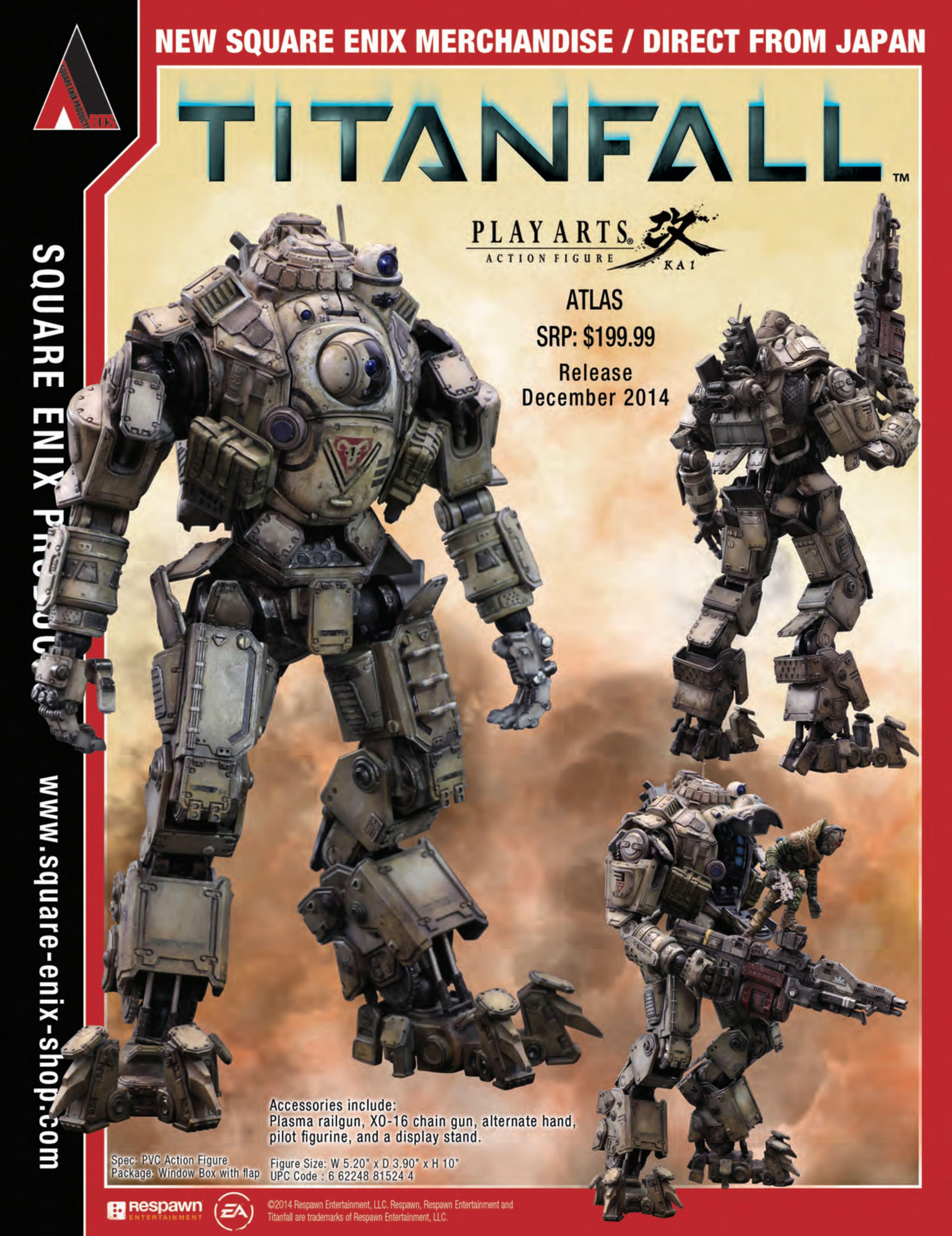
EISNER AWARD WINNER **ROGER LANGRIDGE** (SNARKED) BRINGS TO LIFE NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN PUPPET CREATIONS IN AN ALL-AGES GRAPHIC NOVEL EVENT!

Jim Henson™
THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

ARCHAIA™

WWW.ARCHAIA.COM

THE MUSICAL MONSTERS OF TURKEY HOLLOW is ™ & © 2014 The Jim Henson Company. All rights reserved.



NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN
TITANFALL™
PLAY ARTS® 改 ACTION FIGURE KAI
ATLAS
SRP: $199.99
Release
December 2014
Accessories include:
Plasma railgun, XO-16 chain gun, alternate hand, pilot figurine, and a display stand.
Spec: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box with flap
Figure Size: W 5.20" x D 3.90" x H 10"
UPC Code : 6 62248 81524 4
SQUARE ENIX
www.square-enix-shop.com
Respawn ENTERTAINMENT
©2014 Respawn Entertainment, LLC. Respawn, Respawn Entertainment and Titanfall are trademarks of Respawn Entertainment, LLC.

REORDER SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN
FINAL FANTASY STATIC ARTS mini
CLOUD / TIFA / SEPHIROTH
AVAILABLE NOW
SRP: $29.99 each
CLOUD
TIFA
SEPHIROTH
SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS
www.square-enix-shop.com
Our new line of adorable chibi figure series is making its debut with your favorite FINAL FANTASY VII characters; Cloud Strife, Tifa Lockhart and Sephiroth!
Not too big, and not too small... these 5-inch statuettes are just the right size for your collection, and perfect for a display case or a desk of any FINAL FANTASY fan!
Specs: PVC Statuette
Package: Window Box
Figure Size:
CLOUD W 4" x D 2.5" x H 5"
TIFA W 3" x D 2.4" x H 4.25"
SEPHIROTH W 3" x D 4.3" x H 4.5"
UPC Code:
CLOUD 6 62248 81506 0
TIFA 6 62248 81507 7
SEPHIROTH 6 62248 81508 4
© SQUARE ENIX CO. LTD., ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
SQUARE ENIX.

NEW!!

TAMASHII BUDDIES

From Japan's premium figure brand comes a new design concept figure, TAMASHII BUDDIES!

Created with style in mind, TAMASHII BUDDIES maintains the essence of a character at a compact, collectible size. Each figure also comes with a unique, stackable display and background.

001

TAMASHII BUDDIES
Super Saiyan Son Goku
MSRP:$14.99 Nov.-Dec. 2014 9cm STK651681

002

TAMASHII BUDDIES
Super Saiyan Vegeta
MSRP:$14.99 Nov.-Dec. 2014 9cm STK651683

003

TAMASHII BUDDIES
Piccolo
MSRP:$14.99 Nov.-Dec. 2014 9cm STK651682

004

TAMASHII BUDDIES
Super Saiyan Trunks
MSRP:$14.99 Nov.-Dec. 2014 9cm STK651684

TAMASHII NATIONS®

TAMASHII NATIONS is an umbrella label encompassing Japan's top collectable toy brands. Our logo is designed to represent the cool, fun, and just plain awe-inspiring nature of our products. Our mission is to bring TAMASHII, the Japanese word for soul or spirit, to everything we create.

Figuarts ZERO

FiguartsZERO figurines feature stylish proportion and high-precision sculpts at an affordable price. Focusing on realism and collectability FiguartsZERO figurines bring out the best of the characters they portray.

DRAGON BALL Z®

FiguartsZERO Piccolo

MSRP:$37.99 Oct.-Nov. 13cm STK651685

The much anticipated fifth title in the popular FiguartsZERO Dragonball series will be everyone's favorite Namekian, Piccolo. An interchangeable right hand part is included, allowing for recreation of two out of this world attack poses! The billowing cape and smoke effects come together to create a realistic and dynamic quality.

FiguartsZERO Super Saiyan Son Goku Re-Issue

MSRP:$32.99 Aug-Sept. 16cm STK616228

Back by popular demand! This meticulously crafted sculpt faithfully captures details such as Goku's battle damage and depicts brilliant battle effects and Saiyan hair with translucent parts. Set also includes special display stand.

© BIRD STUDIO/SHUEISHA, TOEI ANIMATION. License coordinated by FUNimation ® Productions, Ltd.
Dragonball, Dragonball Z, Dragonball GT and all logos, character names and distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of SHUEISHA, Inc.

CONtents

PREVIEWSworld.com

PREVIEWS

GEMSoftheMonth GEMSoftheMonth GEMSoftheMonth GEMSoftheMonth GEMSoftheMonth

WAYNE ASYLUM?!

When catastrophe strikes Arkham Asylum, Gotham City must find a new home for it's most dangerous criminals. But when inmates are found murdered, how far will Batman go in his search for justice?

WHO YA' GONNA CALL? TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES!

When a new invention goes haywire, the Turtles are sent to an alternate New York City where they must team up with Peter Venkman and the Ghostbusters to battle a threat from the Turtles' past!

DEATH OF AN ICON!

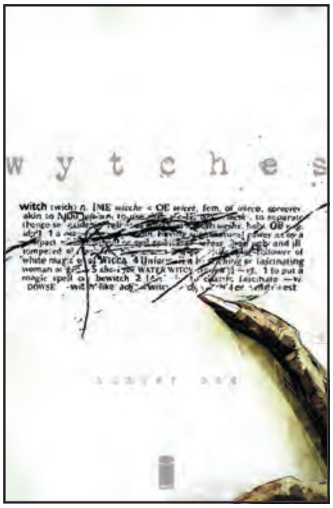
Wolverine is dead! With Logan permanently out of the picture, will his legacy be shaped by his allies... or those he called enemy? Find out in *The Death of Wolverine: The Logan Legacy*!

COVERstory

EARTH 2: WORLD'S END #1

DC Comics

Robopocalypse author Daniel H. Wilson delves into the world of Earth 2 for a new weekly series that will see the origins of a world much like the New 52 Earth, yet so very different!



WYTCHES #1

Image Comics

Over the centuries, innocent men and women were put to death for the crime of witchcraft. The real threat... an ancient, elusive, and deadly breed that few have seen and survived, are the true *Wytches*!

CATALOG sections

24	***PREVIEWS*** Publications
25	Halloween Comic Fest
33	Dark Horse Comics
75	DC Comics
155	IDW Publishing
191	Image Comics
245	Marvel ***PREVIEWS*** Teaser
247	DST Marvel Product Listings
248	Comics & Graphic Novels
423	Books
439	Magazines
445	Trading Cards
451	Apparel
466	Toys, Statues & Models
504	Import Toys & Models
535	Collectibles & Novelties
555	Games
563	DVDs & Digital Media

ISSUE 311 (VOL. XXIV #8)
AUGUST 2014

FEATures FEATures FEATures FEATures FEATures

IN THIS ISSUE: How to Draw Month!

PREVIEWS pays tribute to that DIY spirit that drives all comic book artists to create their own stories and illustrations, to not only try to be the next big thing, but to get their tales into the hands of appreciative fans. Besides a great story and characters, every comic or graphic novel needs great, unique artwork, and we're dedicating this issue once again to the theme of "How to Draw"! We've highlighted dozens of books and publications this month to help everyone from the neophyte to the old pro learn something about the art of comic art. Just look for our How to Draw icon throughout this issue!

FS-1 HOW TO DRAW MONTH:
Frank Cho Interview

Liberty Meadows creator and Marvel mainstay Frank Cho gets into the "How to Draw" spirit with his new book, *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method*, revealing his tips for drawing beautiful gals, the Cho-way! See our exclusive interview with the "Monkey Boy" himself and find out, among other things, when we can expect new *Liberty Meadows*!

DEPARTments DEPARTments DEPARTments DEPARTments

08	Editor's Note	15-19	The Splash Page News
10-11	User's Guide	20-22	ToyChest
12	What's Online	FS-04-05	Staff Picks
13	Indie Edge	FS-06-07	*PREVIEWS* Best-Sellers

BRAIN STORM

YOU DON'T CHASE THIS STORM... IT CHASES YOU!

A daring young scientist must face his personal demons to stop a deadly man-made storm of his own creation.

The 6-part mini-series continues in October with the shocking next issue!

BRAINSTORM #2
IN STORES OCTOBER 1, 2014

FUTURE DUDE

futuredude.com

EDITOR's note

EDITOR'S *note* People Who Know Your World EDITOR'S *note*

27 YEARS LATER...

EDITOR'S *note*

This month marks the beginning of our 27th year of publishing ***PREVIEWS***. Since 1988, we've brought you some of the coolest stuff on Earth, always up to three months in advance of their release. I've seen a million products, and I'm ready for a million more!

We celebrated our one-year anniversary in our new offices in July, and I think I can finally say that I feel "at home" here in my new office. I've filled it with cool toys and my library of ***PREVIEWS*** back-issues (the most complete set on the planet!), and every month, it helps me feel at ease and ready to work on each catalog.

So, as we put this issue "to bed", I'm anticipating my exit for the West Coast and the San Diego Comic Con. By the time you're reading this, the 2014 Comic Con will be another one for the history books, and I'll already be back here, to put our September issue to bed. Time flies when you're having fun, I guess.

If you haven't had a chance to check them out yet, we unveiled our featured titles for this year's Halloween Comic Fest last issue. This month, we showcase the covers only, so if you want to read more about the full-size and mini-comics being offered this year, be sure to check out last month's issue, or head over to halloweencomicfest.com to see them all. Halloween Comic Fest will be held on Saturday, October 25th at participating retailers, so check with your local comic shop to see if they'll be in on the fun! And if you want an alternative to candy this Halloween, you can order all of the Halloween Comic Fest mini-comics from your local shop in bundles of 20—perfect for handing out on Halloween night, with (or instead) of candy! See page 25 of this issue for all the details on HCF13!

That's all for this month! I'll see you all next month for the September issue of ***PREVIEWS***! Keep enjoying your summers!

Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,

Marty

ZENITH
GRANT
MORRISON
STEVE
YEOWELL
1ST TRADE RELEASE IN 20 YEARS,
THE MISSING MASTERPIECE!
ZENITH PHASE ONE
GRANT MORRISON STEVE YEOWELL
ZENITH PHASE TWO
GRANT MORRISON STEVE YEOWELL
Zenith Phase 1, Hardcover
October 2014, $25 US
Zenith Phase 2, Hardcover
November 2014, $25 US
REBELLION
2000 AD

BRAINSTORM

YOU DON'T CHASE THIS STORM... IT CHASES YOU!

A daring young scientist must face his personal demons to stop a deadly man-made storm of his own creation.

The 6-part mini-series continues in October with the shocking next issue!

BRAINSTORM #2
IN STORES OCTOBER 1, 2014

FUTURE DUDE

futuredude.com

USER's guide

At first glance, *PREVIEWS* can be overwhelming because it's packed with tons of cool stuff. But there's a rhyme and reason to this mag-a-log and here's how to use it!

You now hold in your hands the latest issue of *PREVIEWS*, the monthly mag-alog dedicated to comics, graphic novels, toys and other pop-culture merchandise. If it's in your comic shop, it's in the page of *PREVIEWS*!

PREMIER COMICS BOOKS MAGAZINES TRADING CARDS APPAREL MERCHANDISE GAMES VIDEOS

What is *PREVIEWS*?

PREVIEWS is part magazine, part catalog—a "mag-alog" of all comics and pop-culture merchandise found at your local comic shop.

We've broken down the product listings to easy-to-understand sections: Comics & Graphic Novels; Books; Magazines; Trading Cards; Toys, Statues & Models, and more.

Each month, you'll find detailed listings for almost every comic book and pop-culture product that will be available in comic shops in 2 months. So, if you're looking at the April issue of ***PREVIEWS***, most items will be in comic shops sometime in June.

How do I order from *PREVIEWS*?

Ordering from ***PREVIEWS*** is is easy! There are **3** simple ways to order:

1. **Use the Short Order Form.**
Fill in with the items you'd like to order from this issue.

2. **Ask for the companion Customer Order Form.**
We offer a companion order form that features a complete listing of every product offered in that month's issue of ***PREVIEWS***. Fill out what you want to order and hand in to your comic shop by the due date on the cover!

3. **Ask your retailer about their "Pull & Hold" service.**
Many retailers offer a "pull & hold" or subscription service where you can order your monthly comics and merchandise easily. They'll hold your orders for you and you can pick up your items when it's convenient for you! Be sure to ask your retailer to give you a copy or ***PREVIEWS***, Marvel ***PREVIEWS***, and the ***PREVIEWS*** Customer Order Form each month so you can place your orders easily!

Not sure where to find a local comic shop?

Visit the comic shop locator service website at www.comicshoplocator.com, or call 1-888-COMIC BOOK for a listing of comic shops near you!

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
888-COMIC-BOOK

PREVIEWS

AUGUST 2014 ISSUE 311
Vol. XX IV NO. 8

PREMIER COMICS BOOKS MAGAZINES TRADING CARDS APPAREL MERCHANDISE GAMES VIDEOS

PREVIEWS legend

Throughout this issue of *PREVIEWS*, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in select items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

Gems of the Month

The top offerings of the month, as chosen by our Premier publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

Featured Items

In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

Spotlight On

These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

Previews Exclusive

These are items available only through *PREVIEWS*! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

Featured Theme

Each month, *PREVIEWS* features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

Certified Cool

Are you looking for the next title that pushes the envelope? Then try out one of our Certified Cool titles; books specially earmarked for readers who are looking for something a little different.

Staff Pick

This icon denotes items that have been reviewed by our staff and are worthy of a second look!

Indie Edge

The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

Star of the Month

These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop, and usually available for pick-up in about a week!

Offered Again (O/A)

These items have been previously offered before in *PREVIEWS* and are being made available again.

PI or Please Inquire

Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

MSRP or SRP

Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)

Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its Previews description. These codes are separated into three categories:

International Rights (I-Rights) — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.
- 0 = No International Rights restriction;
- 1 = International Rights are restricted.

Content Changes — the content may change after solicitation.
- 0 = No Content disclaimer;
- 1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

Ship Date Changes — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.
- 0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
- 1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
- 2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

PREVIEWS Abbreviations

SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

A NOTE TO TOY COLLECTORS:

Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

PUBLISHER
Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

EDITOR
Marty Grosser

AD SALES
Jason Blanchard, Andrew Smith
For ad rates and info: e-mail ads@diamondcomics.com

EDITORIAL
Writer: Allyn Gibson
Support: Dan Manser, Vince Brusio, Lance Woods, Todd Kaylor, Andrew Mueller

DESIGN & COLOR PRODUCTION
Production Manager: Cindy Anderson
Production Supervisor/Designer: Elena Byerly
Ad Production Coordinator/Designer: Belinda Miller
Designers: Matt Barham, Marina Feeser, Nick Pentz

PRODUCT SELECTION
Comics: Steve Leaf, Steve Stoughton, Jay Spence, Tim Lenaghan, Sarah Martinez, Heather Wiegand, George Powell, Matt Demory and Caitlin McCabe
Books: Steve Leaf
Magazines: Tom Mitchell
Trading Cards, Domestic Toys, Statues & Models: Lee Butman
Games: Tom Mitchell
Designer Toys, Import Toys, DVDs & Digital Media: Jesse Morgan
Apparel, Collectibles & Novelties: Erique Watson
Collecting Supplies: Eric Burkhardt

PRESIDENT & CEO
Stephen A. Geppi
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO
Charles A. Parker
VICE PRESIDENT-FINANCE
Larry R. Swanson
VICE PRESIDENT-MARKETING
Roger Fletcher
VICE PRESIDENT-OPERATIONS
Cindy R. Fournier
VICE PRESIDENT-PURCHASING
John Wurzer
VICE PRESIDENT-RETAILER SERVICES
Chris Powell

PREVIEWS. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030. © Copyright 2014 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved. Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

WHAT's online

PREVIEWSworld.com

WEB • FACEBOOK • TWITTER • MORE • WEB • FACEBOOK • TWITTER • MORE • WEB • FACEBOOK • TWITTER • MORE • WEB

@PREVIEWSworld.com

SAN DIEGO COMIC CON INTERNATIONAL

PREVIEWS world was at San Diego Comic Con in July! Go to ***PREVIEWS*** **world.com** to see video interviews with comic book creators and celebrities that attended the big event. Plus, check out photos and all the big news from the Con!

TOYCHEST news.com

Want to see more about the Toys and Collectibles you see in ***PREVIEWS***? Visit ***TOYCHEST*** **news.com** now for photos and videos of all the new toys you can get at your local comic shop!

News • Updates • Release Dates • More @...
TOY CHEST NEWS .com

TOYCHEST news.com WEEKLY E-NEWSLETTER

Go to ***TOYCHEST*** **news.com** to sign up for our **FREE** weekly e-Newsletter! Be the first to see what Toys and Collectibles are coming to comic shops each week and be eligible to win great prizes!

PREVIEWSworld ON FACEBOOK

Don't miss out on the comics conversation! LIKE our Facebook page now at *http://www.facebook.com/previewsworld.*

Great stuff happening every week:

- **Featured This Week** Comics Covers Gallery every Monday!
- ***PREVIEWS*** **previews of the latest comics!**
- **Win comics, graphic novels and toys with our weekly contests!**

BE AN EXCLUSIVE PREVIEWSworld INSIDER!

Go to ***PREVIEWS*** **world.com** to sign up for our exclusive **FREE** weekly e-newsletter. You'll be the first to see New Releases, previews of upcoming titles, articles, contests and more! All delivered every Sunday straight to your email inbox!

PREVIEWSworld.com

Follow us on twitter

@PREVIEWSWORLD
@FREECOMICBOOK
@TOYCHESTNEWS
@FINDACOMICSHOP
@PREVIEWSUK

Find us on Facebook

PREVIEWSWORLD
FREECOMICBOOK
TOYCHESTNEWS
COMICSHOPLOCATOR

ALWAYS ONLINE

PREVIEWS **world.com**

New Weekly Releases: Every Monday @ 10am
Trade Paperback Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels
Upcoming Releases: Every Wednesday @ 10am
Back in Print: Every Thursday
New Printings & Variants: Every Friday

TOYCHEST **news.com**

New Weekly Toy Releases: Every Wednesday @ 10am
Upcoming Toy Releases: Every Wednesday @ 10am
Toys on The Water: Every Thursday

LITTER

They said it in tweets...

@Ssnyder1835 Scott Snyder
When you write Batman you soon come to accept that your inbox is now the destination for every funny Bat man meme everyone you know ever sees

@jasonaaron Jason Aaron
This week my mom came to town and made me chicken & dumplings & fried pecan pies. I feel like I've been injected with southern rocket fuel.

@montynero Montynero
I'm making a ten egg omelette with fried eggs on top!

@ErikJLarsen Erik Larsen
I often ask myself: "what would Jack Kirby do?" and the answer I come up with is always: "make up something new."

@hopelarson Hope Larson
After dealing with the jerk ahead of me, my supermarket cashier compared herself to Gandhi.

@tomscioli Thomas Scioli
All the people who've kept comics going across the decades did it out of pure love and enthusiasm.

@NathanFillion Nathan Fillion
If someone's avatar is of a celebrity, I automatically assume they are creepy. Unless it's me, then they are thoughtful.

JAMES tynion iv JAMES tynion iv JAMES tynion iv JAMES tynion iv JAMES tynion iv JAMES tynion iv JAMES tynion iv

This month's featured creators is...

JAMES TYNION IV

James Tynion IV is best known for his work in Gotham City, working on the *Batman* line with Scott Snyder on titles such as *Batman (JUN140215)*, *Detective Comics (JUN140221)*, *Talon (MAY130217)*, and *Red Hood and the Outlaws (JUN140236)*, and recently serving as one of the Showrunners of the weekly series *Batman Eternal (JUL140213)*. He recently broke into the creator-owned comic world with his new BOOM! Studios' hit series, *The Woods*.

Please tell us a bit about yourself!
My name is James Tynion IV, and yes, that means there are three more of me out there I'll need to hunt down and destroy one day. I'm a comic book writer in New York City, where you can often find me singing Disney Songs and '80s Love Ballads in Karaoke Bars, in between my writing projects.

What are your favorite projects to which you've contributed?
My favorite project I've ever worked on is one of my newest, *The Woods* (APR148002), my first ongoing creator owned series from BOOM! Studios. It gives me the chance to play with all of my favorite story tropes: horror, science fiction, teen adventure… It's a story filled with all the relationships and weirdness that I love and thrive on, and I'm thrilled it's been hitting home with the readers.

What are you currently working on?
I'm currently serving as one of the "Showrunners" and head writers on *Batman Eternal*, the new weekly *Batman* series from DC Comics, which has been an absolute blast. In the wake of my first BOOM! series, *The Woods*, I'm also really excited to announce my newest series with the company, a three-issue apocalyptic horror event story launching just in time for Halloween. It's called *Memetic* (see page 291), and it tells the story of how the world ends in three days, after a simple, seemingly innocuous image is posted online. The image was designed to end the world… and that's precisely what it does.

Three Titles by James Tynion IV

The Woods Vol. 1 TP (JUL140953)

Talon Vol. 1: Scourge of the Owls TP
(MAY130217)

Batman Vol. 3: Death of the Family TP
(MAR140250)

What are you currently reading?

It's one hell of a great time to be reading comics, because there are *so many* amazing books by incredible creative teams! I absolutely adored the launches of two new Image series, ***The Wicked + The Divine*** *(MAY148118)* and **Nailbiter** *(MAR148370)*, which scratch two of my itches in regards to my favorite kinds of stories. Energetic, youth-driven storytelling, and full-on crazy smart horror. My other favorite recent launch is BOOM! Studios' ***Lumberjanes*** *(APR148175)*, which I can't get enough of!

Be The Coolest House On The Block This Halloween

GIVE COMICS!

To Trick Or Treaters

All-Ages!
Great Stories!
Lasts Longer Than Candy!

This Could Be The Start Of A Lifetime Of A Love For Comics

AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER ONLY @ YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

$4.99
Pack of 20 Mini-Comics

For weekly news & more SPLASHpage coverage go to PREVIEWSworld.com

THE AVENGERS AND X-MEN FACE THEIR GREATEST CHALLENGE — THE RED ONSLAUGHT

■ MARVEL *PREVIEWS*, $4.99, 40 PGS, PAGE 2

In his effort to stop Cyclops and the Phoenix Five from destroying the world during the events of Avengers Vs. X-Men, Charles Xavier lost his life. Xavier's body, unfortunately, did not receive a respectful burial; instead, it fell into the hands of the Red Skull who removed Xavier's brain and performed unholy experiments upon it to control the immense telepathic powers Xavier wielded. Now, with his schemes at fruition and his mastery of Xavier's mind complete, the Red Skull unleashes hell on the Marvel Universe in October's *Avengers & X-Men: Axis* #1 — and even the combined powers of the Avengers and the X-Men may be powerless to stop him!

With the power of Xavier's mind, the Red Skull has become the Red Onslaught, and he has utilized Xavier's telepathic powers to incite humanity to hatred and ruin, triggering World War Hate. With humanity tearing itself apart, the Avengers have lost one of their own — Iron Man — when he makes a discovery that upends his own life, while Magneto's mission to protect mutantkind at all costs has had grave consequences as he unwittingly unleashes a terrible evil upon the world. Only the combined power of the Avengers and X-Men can stem the chaos, yet the fate of the world will fall to only two — Rogue and the Scarlet Witch!

The culmination of years-long story arcs, *Avengers & X-Men:Axis* from Rick Remender and artists Andy Kubert, Leinil Francis Yu, Terry Dodson, and Jim Cheung draws on plotlines from *Avengers Vs. X-Men* and *Uncanny Avengers* to craft a series that shows the Marvel Universe's darkest hour. Civilization teeters on the brink, heroes are rendered powerless to cope with the encroaching darkness, and what hope remains falls upon a few. Could this be the hour when the heroes fall and evil triumphs?

The Marvel Universe faces its darkest chapter in *Avengers & X-Men: Axis*, and the Marvel Universe will be reeling from its effects for years to come. Get in on the ground floor with the first issue from Remender and Kubert this October!

THE RED SKULL'S PLANS COME TO FRUITION, AND EARTH'S HEROES MAY BE POWERLESS TO STOP HIM IN AVENGERS & X-MEN: AXIS!

*didyou***HEAR DYH** *didyou***HEAR DYH** *didyou***HEAR DYH** *didyou***HEAR DYH** *didyou***HEAR DYH** *didyou***HEAR DYH**

Lee Falk's classic comic strip character, The Phantom, returns for new adventures in a new comic book series from Hermes Press! Set during the days following World War II, The Phantom must battle the Singh Brotherhood and protect the City of Gold from their depredations in the new *The Phantom* series by Peter David and acclaimed Phantom artist Sal Velluto!

■ HERMES PRESS, $3.99, 32 PGS., PAGE 352

THE GHOST WHO WALKS RETURNS IN HERMES' NEW *PHANTOM* SERIES

Valiant Entertainment takes fans back to the original era of Valiant with the new series *Q2: The Return of Quantum and Woody*, written and drawn by the characters original creators, Christopher Priest and M.D. Bright! Twenty years after they were the World's Worst Superhero Team, Quantum and Woody are back in the game — Quantum with a new partner, Woody with a determination to break up the new team — but middle age and national security threats may make this new mission their last!

■ VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT, $3.99, 32 PGS., PAGE 398

THE WORLD'S WORST SUPERTEAM HASN'T LOST A STEP AFTER TWENTY YEARS IN *Q2*

Vampirella returns to her roots as the hostess of a wide range of horror stories with the new Dynamite series, *Vampirella: Feary Tales!* Visiting a castle in Transylvania, she is drawn into a magical book of fairy tales and forced to live them out — while at the same time she hears her disembodied voice narrating the tales from beyond the pages! *Vampirella: Feary Tales* boasts stories by Nancy Collins, Devin Grayson, and many more, all to celebrate Vampirella's 45th-anniversary!

■ DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT, $3.99, 32 PGS., PAGE 315

VAMPIRELLA EMBARKS ON A JOURNEY THROUGH DARK FAIRY TALES IN *FEARY TALES*

■ IDW PUBLISHING, $3.99, 32 PGS, PAGE 163

RETURN TO THE WORLD OF *EDWARD SCISSORHANDS* IN IDW'S NEW SERIES

Nearly twenty-five years have passed since Johnny Depp's star-making turn as the titular character in Tim Burton's enchanting fairy tale for adults, *Edward Scissorhands*. This October, IDW Publishing returns to the world of the film with the new *Edward Scissorhands* mini-series!

Two generations have passed since Edward left his inventor's gothic castle and met the family that took him in for a brief time. The young woman he loved, Kim, grew old, and she told her granddaughter stories of the man with scissors for hands who lived in the castle above the town. Meanwhile, Edward has explored the castle where he was created, and he discovers that he was not the Inventor's only creation. Soon, the granddaughter of Kim will come face to face with a strange man that she believed was only a story in her grandmother's imagination!

Writer Kate Leth and artist Drew Rausch return us to the world of *Edward Scissorhands* with a moving tale of dreams, imagination, the human desire to belong, and the essential quest for meaning. Check out *Edward Scissorhands* #1 this October!

THE GRANDDAUGHTER OF EDWARD'S TRUE LOVE DISCOVERS THE TRUTH OF HER GRANDMOTHER'S STORIES IN THIS NEW MINI-SERIES

didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH

Created by Len Wiseman (*Underworld*) and the writing team of Roberto Orci and Alex Kurtzman, FOX's *Sleepy Hollow* was the fantasy hit of 2013, a reimagining of the Washington Irving story as a tale of modern urban horror! BOOM! Studios brings the hit television series to comics in a new 4-part mini-series from writer Marguerite Bennett and artist Jorge Coelho that sees Ichabod Crane and police Lieutenant Abbie Mills confront a new terror that threatens the city of Sleepy Hollow!

■ BOOM! STUDIOS, $3.99, 32 PGS., PAGE 289

ICHABOD CRANE IS ON THE CASE IN BOOM!'S NEW *SLEEPY HOLLOW* SERIES

Seventy years after the D-Day landings, World War II is fading from living memory and the number of veterans dwindle. Garth Ennis remembers their stories in his new series from Avatar Press, *War Stories*, and the first arc focuses on the bomber crews who flew harrowing missions over enemy territory in an effort to keep the German war machine at bay. With artwork by Matt Martin, Ennis' *War Stories* will keep the memory of World War II fresh for a new generation!

■ AVATAR PRESS, $3.99, 32 PGS., PAGE 274

TAKE TO THE SKIES OVER GERMANY IN GARTH ENNIS' *WAR STORIES*

Paraguay's Ciudad del Este is one of the world's most corrupt cities, and two Americans may not escape with their lives in the new graphic novel from Oni Press, *Ciudad!* Ande Parks has teamed with the writer/directors of *Captain America: The Winter Soldier*, Joe and Anthony Russo to write this story of a young woman, kidnapped to a veritable Hell on Earth, and the man hired to find her. Illustrated by Fernando Leon Gonzalez, *Ciudad* is a high-octane, action-packed thriller set in a deadly urban jungle!

■ ONI PRESS, $19.99, 168 PGS, PAGE 365

TWO AMERICANS ARE ON THE RUN IN ONI PRESS' NEW GRAPHIC NOVEL, CIUDAD

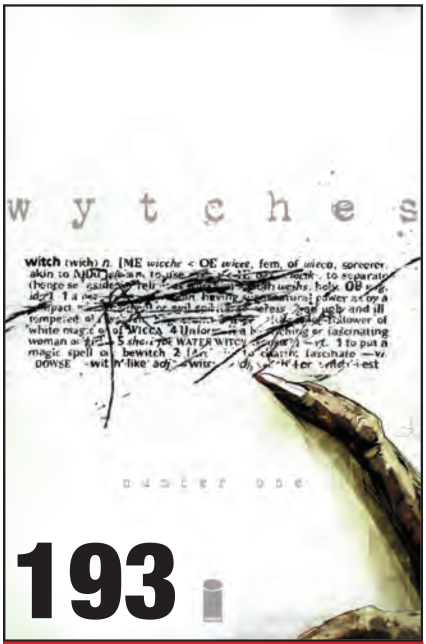
SCOTT SNYDER AND JOCK REVEAL THE SECRET HISTORY OF MAGIC IN *WYTCHES*

Mankind had always feared the dark, whether it is the night when the sun has gone down or the shadows in a poorly lit room. Instinctively, we feel that something lurks there, something unseen, something dangerous, something deadly. We have our folklore and our legends, telling us about the things that lurk in the dark, telling us not to go there. And mankind has long punished those who go out in the dark. We've called them "witches." We've tortured them and burned them, just because they weren't afraid of the dark.

We shouldn't have. Because there are things far worse out there in the shadows, and the "witches" are nothing more than people like you and me, albeit people more comfortable with the dark and the things that hide in the shadows.

This October, Batman's Scott Snyder reteams with Jock, his artist from Batman: The Black Mirror, for a new supernatural series about the dark and the people who have served and protected the dark — *Wytches*. Launching with a 30-page first issue, *Wytches* is guaranteed to be the horror comic of the autumn, a time when the shadows grow, the dark encroaches, and the things in the dark come out.

A time of Wytches.



■ IMAGE COMICS, $2.99, 32 PGS, PAGE 193

THE ACCLAIMED CREATIVE TEAM OF BATMAN: THE BLACK MIRROR RETEAMS FOR A NEW SUPERNATURAL SERIES FROM IMAGE COMICS

SPLASHpage

didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH

Frank Cho is one of the most accomplished artists working in comics today. From his comic strip and comic book *Liberty Meadows* to a succession of acclaimed work for Marvel Comics, Cho's artwork is at turns dynamic, funny, and sexy. In *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method*, Cho walks artists through his working method and demonstrates how he brings his characters to life on the board. Plus, there's a special Studio Edition that comes with additional material that Cho's fans will want!

■ BOOKS, PAGE 430

LET FRANK CHO EDUCATE YOU IN *DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN* WITH HIS NEW HOW-TO BOOK

Enter the worlds of *Dungeons & Dragons* and play out daring dragon attacks with Wizard of the Coast's new *Dungeons & Dragons Attack Wing* miniatures game! Get started with the Starter Kit with three pre-painted dragons, then build your fighting force with the Wave 1 expansion sets, including the Green Dragon, the Dwarven Ballista, the Sun Elf Guard Troop, and more. The skies are yours to command!

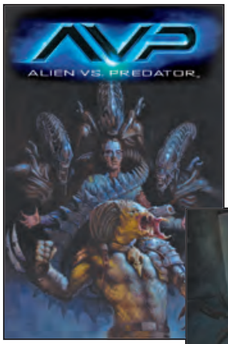
■ GAMES, PAGE 561

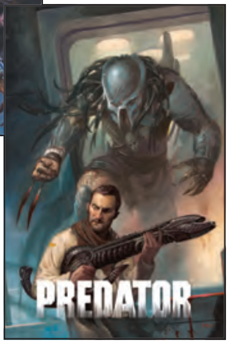
DRAGONS TAKE TO THE SKIES WITH THE NEW *D&D ATTACK WING* GAME

The BBC's *Sherlock* reimagined Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's Sherlock Holmes as a 21st-century detective and made worldwide stars of Benedict Cumberbatch and Martin Freeman. Big Chief Studios recreates Holmes and Watson from the series with their detailed *Sherlock 1/6-Scale Figures*. This limited collector figures are officially licensed and have impressive facial sculpts, making these the most realistic renderings of the *Sherlock* characters on the market!

■ IMPORT TOYS, $229.99, PAGE 528

THE GAME IS ON WITH BIG CHIEF'S SHERLOCK 1/6-SCALE FIGURES





HUMANS ARE THE PREY IN DARK HORSE'S NEW *PREDATOR* SERIES

Dark Horse Comics' relaunch of Fox's science-fiction properties was revealed in last month's ***PREVIEWS*** with *Aliens: Fire and Stone* and *Prometheus: Fire and Stone*, and in this month's catalog the relaunch continues with *Alien Vs. Predator: Fire and Stone* and *Predator: Fire and Stone!*

The loss of the *Prometheus* on LV-223 has drawn others to the mysterious planet, among them the mercenary ship *Perses*. In *Alien Vs. Predator: Fire and Stone* by Christopher Sebela and Ariel Olivetti the crew of the *Perses* discovers that there are greater dangers than an inhospitable world; they quickly find themselves in the midst of an ancient conflict between the Aliens and the Predators!

The crew of the *Perses* is not done with these extraterrestrial horrors, however! Soon, they are the prey themselves in Joshua Williamson and Chris Mooneyham's *Predator: Fire and Stone*. The *Perses* becomes fertile hunting ground when a Predator stows away aboard the *Perses* as it embarks on its arduous journey home!

Drawing on elements of all four film franchises and drawing them together, the individual mini-series can be read individually for a satisfying experience or read together for one massive epic of science-fiction horror! Look for the two newest series in this month's ***PREVIEWS*** and in your local comic shop this October!

34

■ DARK HORSE COMICS
■ ALIEN VS. PREDATOR:
FIRE & STONE #1, $3.50, 32 PGS., PAGE 34
■ PREDATOR:
FIRE & STONE #1, $3.50, 36 PGS., PAGE 34

DARK HORSE COMICS' RELAUNCH OF FOX'S SCI-FI PROPERTIES CONTINUES IN OCTOBER WITH TWO NEW SERIES

didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH didyouHEAR DYH

Celebrate half a century of James Bond films with Rittenhouse Archives' new *James Bond Archives 2014 Trading Cards!* Delving into the EON Productions archives, this set features cards that document *Casino Royale*, *Thunderball*, and *Tomorrow Never Dies*, as well as autograph and relic cards. Add these to your collection lest M send Her Majesty's Secret Servant after you!

TRADING CARDS, $3.50, PAGE 448

RITTENHOUSE'S *JAMES BOND ARCHIVES* TRADING CARDS ARE SHAKEN, NOT STIRRED

Fans and collectors have thrilled to Ant Lucia's redesign of the DC Universe's heroines with his *DC Bombshells* artwork which gave the heroines the style of 1940s pin-up artwork. A number of his designs now feature on the *Toon Tumblers Bombshells Pint Glasses*, and you can collect and use glasses with Batgirl, Harley Quinn, Catwoman, Hawgirl, and many more! Collect your favorites, or collect them all!

COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES, $10.99, PAGE 540

TOON TUMBLERS' NEWEST SERIES OF GLASSES ARE TRULY BOMBSHELLS

Batman patrolled Gotham City alongside sword expert Katana in the groundbreaking CGI animated series *Beware the Batman*. Collecting the final thirteen episodes of the series, *Beware the Batman: Dark Justice* pits the Dark Knight and Katana against foes including Anarky, Professor Pyg, and many more! Gotham City will truly Beware the Batman when he deals out his *Dark Justice!*

DVDS & DIGITAL MEDIA, PAGE 564

BATMAN METES OUT *DARK JUSTICE* IN A NEW DVD SET

LET *PREVIEWS* HELP HONE YOUR SKILL WITH "HOW TO DRAW" MONTH

This month, ***PREVIEWS*'** How to Draw Month pays homage to the do-it-yourself spirit that launched the comics industry. Where would we be today if two young lads named Jerry and Joe didn't create their own comic book? Two guys — one a writer, the other an artist — launched a genre and forged a legend. Who will be the next Siegel and Shuster? Who will create the next comic book classic?

Many creators attempt to do just that each month. Some self-publish their own comics, some create fanzines and chapbooks. Some publish webcomics. Some of these creators are noticed by publishers large or small. Some of their creations catch on with the public, and some fail. Irregardless of where they wind up on the sales charts, however, these creators all started in the same place: at the drawing board.

Like any skill, creating comic books at any stage of the process — whether writing, penciling, inking, lettering, or coloring — requires practice and technique. Creators, at any skill level, can take advantage of How To Draw Month which spotlights books that will help you become a better comics creator. Whether you choose from books like Watson-Guptill's *DC Comics How To Guides*, Simon & Schuster's *How to Draw Comics the Marvel Way*, WW Norton's *Will Eisner's Graphic Storytelling and Visual Narrative*, Harper Collins' *Reinventing Comics*, or any of the dozens more books featured with the "How to Draw" icon throughout the catalog, you will find tips and techniques that will help you to become the best comics creator you can be.

CONVENTION calendar CONVENTION calendar CONVENTION calendar CONVENTION calendar

Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!

BronyCon	Baltimore, MD	AUG 1-3
CONjure	Orlando, FL	AUG 1-3
MechaCon	New Orleans, LA	AUG 1-3
Shore Leave	Hunt Valley, MD	AUG 1-3
Tampa Bay Comic Con	Tampa, FL	AUG 1-3
BrickFair Virginia	Chantilly, VA	AUG 2-4
ROB-Con 29	Bristol, TN	AUG 2
Buckeye Comic Con	Columbus, OH	AUG 3
Pulpfest 2014	Columbus, OH	AUG 7-10
Boston Comic Con	Boston, MA	AUG 8-10
Otakon	Baltimore, MD	AUG 8-10
Steel City Con	Monroeville, PA	AUG 8-10
Creator Owned Expo	Fort Lauderdale, FL	AUG 9
Pensacola Para Con	Pensacola, FL	AUG 9-10
Sukoshi Con Birmingham	Birmingham, AL	AUG 9
Gen Con Indy	Indianapolis, IN	AUG 14-17
Loncon 3	London, England	AUG 14-18
Connecticut ComiCONN	Bridgeport, CT	AUG 15-17

Delta H Con	Houston, TX	AUG 15-17
Virginia Beach Comicon	Hampton, VA	AUG 16-17
Springfield ComicCon	Springfield, IL	AUG 17
X-Travacon	Livonia, MI	AUG 17
Wizard World Chicago Comic Con	Rosemont, IL	AUG 21-24
Shamrokon: The Dublin Eurocon 2014	Dublin, Ireland	AUG 22-24 2014
Burg Comics Con 2014	Harrisburg, IL	AUG 23
West Virginia Pop Culture Convention	Morgantown, WV	AUG 23-24
Raleigh Comic-Con	Raleigh, NC	AUG 24
Fan Expo Canada	Toronto, ON	AUG 28-31
Saboten Con	Phoenix, AZ	AUG 29-SEP 1
SacAnime	Sacramento, CA	AUG 29-31
Dragon*Con	Atlanta, GA	AUG 29-SEP 1
Des Moines Comic Book Convention	Des Moines, IA	AUG 30
Ash Comic Book Show	Indianapolis, IN	AUG 31
Omaha Comic Book Convention	Omaha, NE	AUG 31
Virginia Comicon	Richmond, VA	AUG 31
Gurnee Comics and Collectibles Show	Gurnee, IL	AUG 31

FIERCER THAN EVER, ROCKET RACCOON JOINS THE MARVEL LABBIT FIGURE COLLECTION 487

Rocket Raccoon is the break-out star of this summer's new Marvel Studios film, *Guardians of the Galaxy*, and Frank Kozik turns his artistic attentions to the furry mammal who packs a lot of firepower with his new *Marvel: Rocket Raccoon Labbit Figure* from Beautiful Plastic! Other figures in your collection will cower in fear that the Rocket Raccoon Labbit will suddenly cry out, "Blam! Murdered you!" but you'll know that you have the sharpest shot in the known galaxy with this 7" figure that you won't have to go into outer space to find!

DECORATE YOUR JACKET WITH DARK HORSE'S GAME OF THRONES BUTTONS 72

Last month *Game of Thrones* finished its highly-rated and critically-acclaimed fourth season, and fans of the series will want to look for Dark Horse Comics' new collection of *Game of Thrones buttons!* There are 25 different designs to choose from, from House sigils and mottos to fan-favorite characters, so no matter who your favorite characters in Westeros are, you're sure to find the perfect button to decorate your jacket or backpack with Dark Horse's *Game of Thrones buttons!*

CATWOMAN STEALS INTO THE NIGHT AND YOUR HEART WITH LUIS ROYO'S NEW STATUE 498

Master artist Luis Royo turns his attentions to the characters of the DC Universe with his first statue in the *Fantasy Figure Gallery: DC Comics Collection — Catwoman!* Sultry, alluring, dangerous, and all too captivating, Royo's Catwoman is a sleek and dangerous femme fatale, paralyzing onlookers with her ample curves while she empties their pockets with her practiced fingers. The *Fantasy Figure Gallery: DC Comics Collection: Catwoman Statue* was sculpted by Shin Tanabe of resin and will look fantastic in any Batman fan's collection!

487 MARVEL: ROCKET RACCOON LABBIT FIGURE

72 GAME OF THRONES BUTTONS

498 FANTASY FIGURE GALLERY: DC COMICS COLLECTION — CATWOMAN

Like Us Follow Us

News • Updates • Release Dates • More @...
TOY CHEST NEWS.com

TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com

149
BATMAN: HARLEY QUINN — THE JOKER AND HARLEY QUINN STATUE

452 **BATMAN '66: THE RIDDLER MINI-BUST**

GRAND JESTER PATRIOTIC MICKEY MINI-BUST **499**

149 WALTZ INTO THE NIGHT WITH DC COLLECTIBLE'S NEW JOKER AND HARLEY QUINN STATUE

The Joker and Harley Quinn dance together in DC Collectibles' newest statue, the *Batman: Harley Quinn — The Joker and Harley Quinn Statue!* Based on Alex Ross' memorable cover to *Batman: Harley Quinn* #1, the statue features a sculpt by Tim Bruckner that stands over 12" tall. Limited in production, the *Batman: Harley Quinn — The Joker & Harley Quinn Statue* is certain to be cherished by any fan of this dangerous Gotham City duo!

452 RIDDLE ME THIS, WILL YOU BUY DIAMOND SELECT TOYS' RIDDLER BUST?

Diamond Select Toys continues their line of busts based on the classic 1966 *Batman* television series starring Adam West with the fourth piece in the line, the Riddler! This puzzling prankster features an impressive and detailed sculpt based on actor Frank Gorshin. Standing 6" tall, the Riddler will pose you puzzles when you add the *Batman '66: The Riddler Mini-Bust* to your collection!

499 GET INTO THE PATRIOTIC SPIRIT WITH THE GRAND JESTER MICKEY MOUSE BUST

Mickey Mouse is ready to celebrate America's independence with a new bust from Enesco, the *Grand Jester Patriotic Mickey Mini-Bust!* Deck out in blue tails, a red bow tie, and a stars and stripes top hat, Mickey salutes the flag for Patrick Romandy-Simmons' Disney redesign of Uncle Sam. Standing 6" tall, the *Grand Jester Patriotic Mickey Mini-Bust* is made of polystone and celebrates the American spirit!

TOY chest

News • Updates •
Release Dates • More @...

TOY CHEST NEWS .com

TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com TOYCHESTnews.com

THE HEROES OF THE DC UNIVERSE RISE IN QUANTUM MECHANIX'S NEW Q-POP FIGURES 538

Quantum Mechanix's Q-Pop figures take some of your favorite pop culture characters and gives them a comic, almost chibi-esque makeover, and now the heroes of DC Comics join the fun with the *DC Comics Q-Pop Figures!* These figures of Batman, Superman, and Catwoman stand 3 1/2" tall and they come with speech balloons so you can write your own quips that range from the snarkily heroic to the heroically snarky! Comic book figures have never been as much fun as the *DC Comics Q-Pop Figures!*

538

DC COMICS Q-POP FIGURES

RETURN TO SUNNYDALE WITH TITAN'S NEW BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER MINI-FIGURES 524

The Scooby Gang from Joss Whedon's Buffy the Vampire Slayer returns with Titan's new Buffy the Vampire Slayer Titans Mini-Figures! The first series, Welcome to the Hellmouth, kicks off the collection with collectible mini-figures of Buffy, Xander, Willow, and all the rest that stand roughly 2 1/2" tall and come in rare chase variants! Build your collection and keep Sunnydale safe from evil with the Buffy the Vampire Slayer Titans: Welcome to the Hellmouth figures!

524

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER TITANS MINI-FIGURES

MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

Don't miss out on these other great toys found in this month's catalog and available now for preorder!

TITLE	ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	PRICE	*PREVIEWS* PAGE
Attack on Titan: Mikasa 1/8-Scale PVC Figure	JAN 2015	$169.99	521
Aurora My Little Pony: Princess Luna Plush	OCT 2014	$29.99	490
Dragon Age Titans Series 1	JAN 2015	$199.80	531
Mega Man Zero S.H.Figuarts	JAN 2015	$36.50	532
Robocop 1/4-Scale Statue	JUN 2015	$425.00	501
Sailor Venus Figuarts Zero	JAN 2015	$64.25	534
TLS x Transformers: Shockwave 8-Inch Vinyl Figure	SEP 2014	$55.00	488

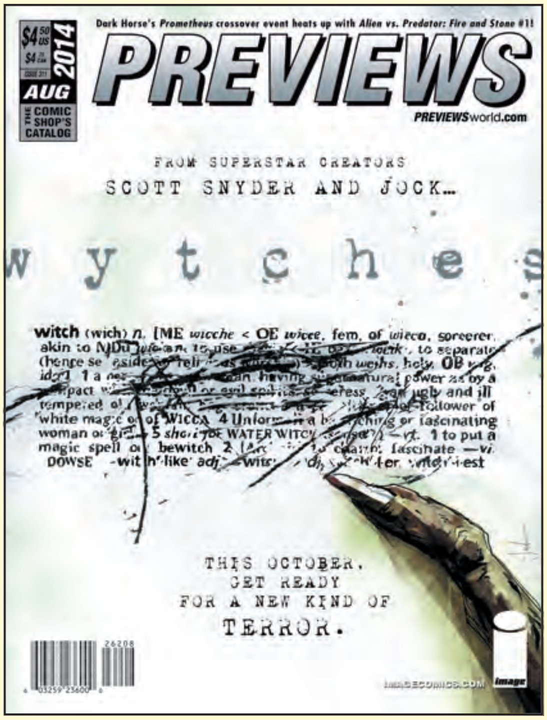
TOYS ON THE WATER

Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to toychestnews.com/toysonthewater

TITLE	RELEASE DATE	PRICE	ITEM CODE
Attack On Titan: Eren Yeager Figma	JUL 16	$74.99	SEP138110
Batman 1966 Robin Bust	JUL 16	$59.99	JAN141926
Dc Hero Sofubi: Swamp Thing	JUL 16	$119.99	NOV138152
Godzilla Classic 1989 Vinyl Bust Bank	JUL 23	$23.00	DEC131817
Marvel Select: Amazing Spider-Man 2 Action Figure	JUL 16	$24.99	FEB148390
Marvel Select: Spider-Man & Electro Figure 2-Pack	JUL 16	$49.95	OCT138249
Pulp Fiction Minimates: Jules & Vincent 2-Pack	JUL 16	$9.99	MAR141945

FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY • SEPTEMBER 5-7, 2014
PRESENTED BY CARDS, COMICS & COLLECTIBLES OF REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND
BALTIMORE COMIC★CON
THREE BIG DAYS!!!
SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE! EXCLUSIVES, COMICS, MANGA, ORIGINAL ART, GAMES, CARDS, APPAREL, DVDS, AND MORE!
"AMERICA'S GREATEST COMIC BOOK CONVENTION!"
HULK SMAS
THIS YEAR'S AMAZING GUEST LIST INCLUDES...
MARK BUCKINGHAM, GREG CAPULLO, JOHN CASSADAY, JIMMY CHEUNG, FRANK CHO, STEVE CONLEY, ALAN DAVIS, GARTH ENNIS, DAVID FINCH, JOSE LUIS GARCIA-LOPEZ, GERHARD, DAVE GIBBONS, KEITH GIFFEN, MICHAEL GOLDEN, CULLY HAMNER, DEAN HASPIEL, ADAM HUGHES, BARRY KITSON, DAN JURGENS, KEVIN MAGUIRE, RON MARZ, MIKE MCKONE, TOM PALMER, DAN PARENT, DAVID PETERSEN, BRANDON PETERSON, ERIC POWELL, JOE PRADO, IVAN REIS, DON ROSA, WALTER SIMONSON, LOUISE SIMONSON, CHARLES SOULE, JIM STARLIN, JOHN TOTLEBEN, HERB TRIMPE, RICK VEITCH, MATT WAGNER, MARK WAID, BILL WILLINGHAM, THOM ZAHLER, MIKE ZECK AND MANY, MANY MORE!!!
#bcc2014
FOR INFORMATION, CALL 410-526-7410 OR VISIT US AT
WWW.BALTIMORECOMICCON.COM
Celebrating CARDS COMICS and COLLECTIBLES 30 YEARS
Wolverine © and ™ Marvel Comics

SPOTLIGHT ON



OCTOBER'S THEME

SCI-FI FANTASY

SCHEDULED OCTOBER COVERS

DC COMICS

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

PREVIEWS #313 OCTOBER 2014

Since 1988, ***PREVIEWS*** has been your ultimate source for all of the comics and merchandise to be available from your local comic book shop… revealed up to two months in advance! Hundreds of comics and graphic novels from the best comic publishers; the coolest pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus ***PREVIEWS*** exclusive items available nowhere else! Now more than ever, ***PREVIEWS*** is here to show the tales, toys and treasures in your future! *This October issue features items scheduled to ship in December 2014 and beyond.*

Catalog, 8x11, 500+pg, PC $4.50

PREVIEWS #313 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM – OCTOBER 2014

PREVIEWS makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in December 2014 and beyond.*

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC .... PI

PREVIEWS Publications #311
Orders Due: August 18

Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **August 18**. Be sure to place your order early!

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARVEL PREVIEWS VOLUME 2 #27

Each issue of *Marvel Previews* is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This October issue features items scheduled to ship in December 2014 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS*

Comic-sized, 120pg, FC $1.25

This Halloween, your local comic shop is the place to be for Halloween fun and FREE comic books and mini-comics! On the Saturday before Halloween, October 25th, participating retailers will open their doors for Halloween ComicFest, an annual event anchored to the Halloween holiday! You can expect plenty of spooky fun as your local comic shop celebrates the season with comics, candy, and more comics!

Please inquire with your local retailer to see if they are participating and what their policy is on the comics available for this year's Halloween ComicFest.

FULL-SIZED COMICS

ABSTRACT STUDIO
**RACHEL RISING #1–
HCF 2014 EDITION (MR)**

ACTION LAB COMICS
**HERO CATS / PRINCELESS–
HCF 2014 EDITION**

ARCHIE COMICS
**AFTERLIFE WITH ARCHIE #1–
HCF 2014 EDITION (TEEN)**

ASPEN MLT
**MICHAEL TURNER'S FATHOM:
THE ADVENTURES OF ERNIE–
HCF 2014 EDITION**

AVATAR PRESS
**MAX BROOKS' EXTINCTION
PARADE #1–
HCF 2014 EDITION (MR)**

DC COMICS
**SCOOBY DOO TEAM-UP #1
FEATURING BATMAN–
HCF 2014 EDITION**

DC COMICS
**BATMAN: LEGENDS OF THE
DARK KNIGHT HALLOWEEN
SPECIAL–HCF 2014 EDITION
(TEEN)**

IDW PUBLISHING
**MY LITTLE PONY:
FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC–
HCF 2014 EDITION**

MARVEL COMICS
**MARVEL COMICS #1
(1939)–
HCF 2014 EDITION**

MARVEL COMICS
**MARVEL SUPER HEROES
SECRET WARS #1–
HCF 2014 EDITION**

VIZ MEDIA
**RESIDENT EVIL:
THE MARHAWA DESIRE–
HCF 2014 EDITION (MR)**

ZENESCOPE ENTERTAINMENT
**GRIMM FAIRY TALES HALLOWEEN
SPECIAL–HCF 2014 EDITION (TEEN)**

MINI COMICS

GIVE COMICS!

To Trick Or Treaters

Perfect for readers of all ages and lasts longer than candy!

Order these Mini-Comic Packs to pass out comics on Halloween, filling goodie bags with great stories!

Only $4.99 for a pack of 20 comics!

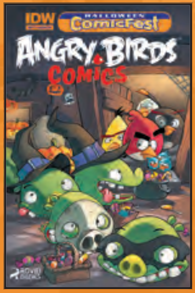
ACTION LAB COMICS
VAMPLETS: THE UNDEAD PET SOCIETY—HCF 2014 MINI-COMIC (PACK)

ARCHIE COMICS
BETTY & VERONICA—HCF 2014 MINI COMIC (PACK)

BOOM! STUDIOS / KABOOM!
BOOM! STUDIOS HALLOWEEN SPOOOKTACULAR—HCF 2014 MINI-COMIC (PACK)

DARK HORSE COMICS
PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES: TIMEPOCALYPSE—HCF 2014 MINI-COMIC (PACK)

IDW PUBLISHING
ANGRY BIRD COMICS—HCF 2014 MINI-COMIC (PACK)



ONI PRESS
MERMIN—HCF 2014 MINI-COMIC (PACK)

VIZ MEDIA
LBX: LITTLE BATTLERS EXPERIENCE—HCF 2014 MINI-COMIC (PACK)

IT RETURNS!

The Greatest HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST Ever!

halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 25 2014

It's easy to enter the Greatest Halloween Costume Contest Ever!

1. **Go to a Participating Local Comic Shop on Saturday October 25th, to get the official Halloween ComicFest Full-Size and Mini-Comics**
2. **Dress up in your costume and take a picture holding one of the Halloween ComicFest Comics you got for free!**
3. **Go to Halloweencomicfest.com**
4. **Enter in one of 5 Scary Categories:**
   Superhero/Comics ★ TV/Movie ★ Gamer ★ Horror ★ Original
5. **Upload Your Costume Photo**
6. **Write a short description why your costume is the best!**
7. **Finally, get the word out by sharing your entry with family and friends, encouraging them to vote for your costume!**

What you can win!

Grand Prize Category Winners

Two winners will be picked at random (one Adult, one Kid) from all contest entries to win a $500 Shopping Spree at their Local Comic Shop!

Scary Category Winners

The Top Vote Getter (one Adult, one Kid) in each Scary Category will receive an awesome Prize Pack from our great prize sponsors! Also, one adult and one kid winner will be picked at random from each Scary Category to win a $100 Shopping Spree at their Local Comic Shop!

No purchase necessary. See contest site for complete entry rules and details.

DONATE TODAY! Find out more at CBLDF.ORG

For over 25 years, the CBLDF
has worked to Protect Your Right to Read.
Through Legal Action, Advisory Work, and Education
Programs, we continue to Fight Censorship today!
But we can't do it without YOUR help...

'Liberty' art by Cully Hamner

Join the COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND today!

DONATION FORM

❏ I would like to make a donation for $ ________

MEMBERSHIP LEVELS

- ❏ $100 CBLDF MEMBER- Shirt, Button Set, Sticker Set, Member Card, CBLDF Water Bottle
- ❏ $30 Junior Member - Member Card
- ❏ $50 Supporter - Button Set, Sticker Set, Member Card
- ❏ $250 Defender - Shirt, Button Set, Sticker Set PLUS CBLDF Tote Bag and Travel Mug
- ❏ $500 Protector - ALL of the above, PLUS CBLDF Messenger bag and 2014 Liberty Annual Complimentary Set
- ❏ $1000 Champion - ALL of the above, PLUS 2014 Liberty Annual Acknowledgment, 2014 Publication Assortment

Shirt Size : ❏ S ❏ M ❏ L ❏ XL ❏ XXL

❏ To make my donation go farther, please send no membership premiums.

Name ________

Address ________

City, State, Zip ________

Phone ________

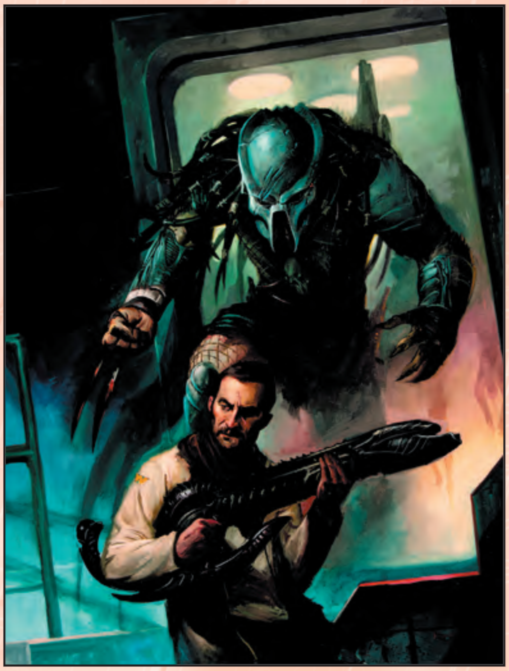
Email ________

Credit Card # ________ Exp. date ________ CV# ________

Make checks payable to 'CBLDF'

Thank You for your support!

The CBLDF is recognized by the IRS as a not-for-profit 501(c)(3) institution, and donations to the Fund are tax-deductible in the year in which they are given. Please contact us for information on deductible amounts for CBLDF premiums, and consult your tax advisor as to the extent to which this transaction is tax-deductible.



ALIEN VS. PREDATOR: FIRE AND STONE #1

DARK HORSE COMICS

The *Prometheus* crossover event heats up as the mercenary crew of the *Perses* leaves behind the horror of LV-223, only to discover new dangers aboard their ship!

PREDATOR: FIRE AND STONE #1

DARK HORSE COMICS

The *Prometheus* event sharpens its claws as the *Perses* begins her long journey home... and a deadly stowaway forces the crew into a savage conflict!

EARTH 2: WORLD'S END #1

DC COMICS

Robopocalypse author Daniel H. Wilson delves into the world of Earth 2 for a new weekly series that will see the origins of a world much like the New 52 Earth, yet so very different!

ARKHAM MANOR #1

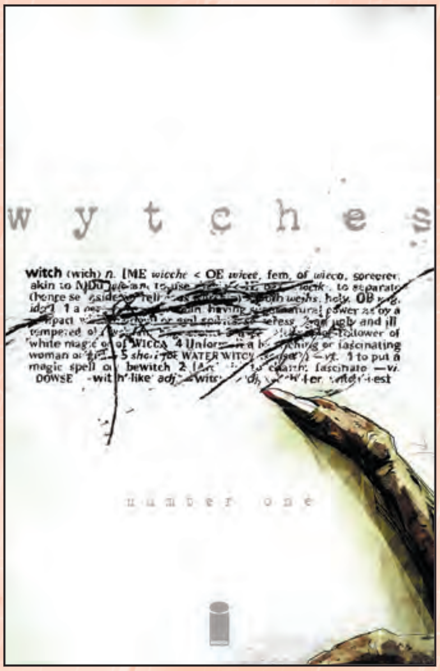
DC COMICS

When catastrophe strikes Arkham Asylum, Gotham City must find a new home for it's most dangerous criminals. But when inmates are found murdered, how far will Batman go in his search for justice?

TMNT/GHOSTBUSTERS #1

IDW PUBLISHING

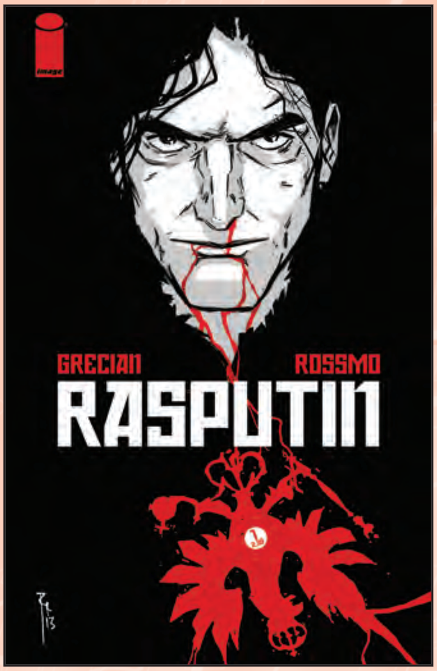
When a new invention goes haywire, the Turtles are sent to an alternate New York City where they must team up with Peter Venkman and the Ghostbusters to battle a threat from the Turtles' past!



WYTCHES #1

IMAGE COMICS

Over the centuries, innocent men and women were put to death for the crime of witchcraft. The real threat... an ancient, elusive, and deadly breed that few have seen and survived, are the true *Wytches*!



RASPUTIN #1

IMAGE COMICS

The *Proof* team of Alex Grecian and Riley Rossmo bring you *Rasputin*, a new series that can best be described as "Dracula at Downton Abbey"!

DEATH OF WOLVERINE: THE LOGAN LEGACY #1

MARVEL COMICS

Wolverine is dead! With Logan permanently out of the picture, will his legacy be shaped by his allies... or those he called enemy?

KEEP CALM AND CALL MICHONNE.
THE WALKING DEAD™
MICHONNE VINYL BUST BANK
THE WALKING DEAD
THE PERFECT COMPANION TO DST'S RICK BANK!
YOU'LL LOSE YOUR HEAD OVER THE NEXT 8-INCH BANK IN DIAMOND SELECT TOYS' THE WALKING DEAD LINE! SWORD-WIELDING MICHONNE MAY HAVE A COIN SLOT IN BACK AND AN ACCESS DOOR UNDERNEATH, BUT SHE HAS THE SCULPTING AND DETAIL OF A COLLECTIBLE BUST. SHE'S THE PERFECT COMPANION TO DST'S RICK BANK, AS WELL AS THEIR PET ZOMBIE BANK!
SKYBOUND
www.skybound.com
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
888-COMIC-BOOK
THE WALKING DEAD is ™ and © 2014 Robert Kirkman LLC.
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2014 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

FIRE AND STONE

A BLOCKBUSTER CROSSOVER EVENT CONNECTING ALIENS AND PREDATOR TO PROMETHEUS, WITH TWO NEW FIRST ISSUES THIS MONTH!

DARK HORSE
BUILDS CHARACTERS

TITLES SHIPPING OCTOBER 2014

ALIEN VS. PREDATOR: FIRE AND STONE #1
A deadly struggle between predator and prey!

PREDATOR: FIRE AND STONE #1
Dark Horse's crossover event sharpens its claws!

DREAM LOGIC HC
David Mack comes to Dark Horse!

FATHER'S DAY #1
An action-packed crime thriller from Mike Richardson!

COLDER: THE BAD SEED #1
Paul Tobin and Juan Ferreyra return to their hit series!

Colder: The Bad Seed #1

Dream Logic

THREE TERRORS, ONE WORLD!

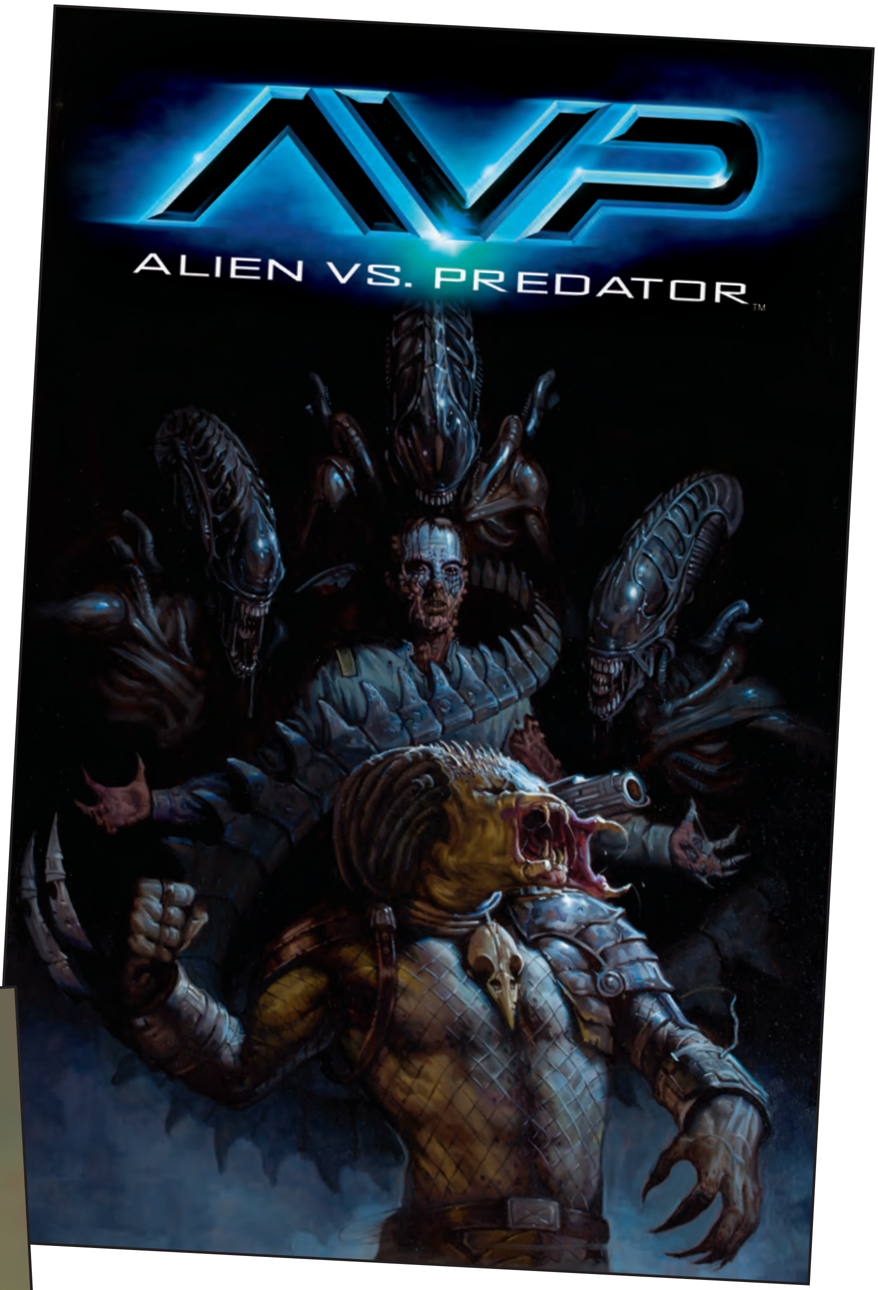
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR: FIRE AND STONE #1 (OF 4)

Christopher Sebela (W), Ariel Olivetti (A), E. M. Gist (Cover), and Mike Mignola (Variant cover)

On sale Oct 8	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

As the mercenary crew of the *Perses* leave the horror of LV-223 behind them, one passenger reveals a terrible new danger, and the crew soon find themselves in a deadly struggle between predator and prey!

- **The *Prometheus* crossover event heats up!**
- **Written by the acclaimed Christopher Sebela (*Dead Letters*, *Ghost*)!**
- **Art by Ariel Olivetti (*Cable*, *Conan and the People of the Black Circle*)!**



GEM of the Month

VARIANT COVER BY MIKE MIGNOLA!

SKREEEEEE
GRRRGLE
ARRRGH!
STAY AWA-- AAAHHH!
SHKKT
FZZZZT
KRSSZH
WHERE ARE YOU, FRANCIS?
COME OUT AND PLAY.

DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS

***"Mooneyham has a striking approach, combining a Neal Adams–style dynamic with a Klaus Janson kind of roughness."*—Comic Book Resources**

PREDATOR: FIRE AND STONE #1 (OF 4)

Joshua Williamson (W), Chris Mooneyham (A), Dan Brown (C), Lucas Graciano (Cover), and Alex Maleev (Variant cover)

On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

As the *Perses* begins her long journey home, a deadly stowaway forces the crew into a savage conflict! While the crew defend themselves against this unseen predator, the hunter itself stalks a much more substantial game!

- **Dark Horse's *Prometheus* event sharpens its claws!**
- **Joshua Williamson (*Ghosted*, *Nailbiter*) is Multiversity's breakout writer of 2013!**
- **Variant cover by Alex Maleev (*Batman*, *Avengers*)!**

A UNIVERSE OF TERROR DRAWN TO ONE WORLD.

GEM of the Month

ALSO AVAILABLE

PREDATOR OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
SEP108183 / $24.99

PREDATOR OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
NOV128096 / $24.99

PREDATOR OMNIBUS VOLUME 3
FEB080081 / $24.95

PREDATOR OMNIBUS VOLUME 4
NOV128097 / $24.99

Variant cover by Alex Maleev

ALIENS: FIRE AND STONE #2 (OF 4)

Chris Roberson (W), Patric Reynolds (A), Dave Stewart (C), and David Palumbo (Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

After crashing their clunky mining ship on a strange planet, a group of human survivors face both xenomorph attacks and friction among themselves—which could spell doom for everyone! The stranded and desperate group has a single chance: one of their scientists, who seeks the key to their freedom.

- **Ties in with the *Prometheus* and *Aliens* films!**
- **From critically acclaimed writer Chris Roberson!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

ALIENS OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
OCT098120 / $24.99

ALIENS OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
MAY118370 / $24.99

ALIENS OMNIBUS VOLUME 3
NOV138169 / $24.99

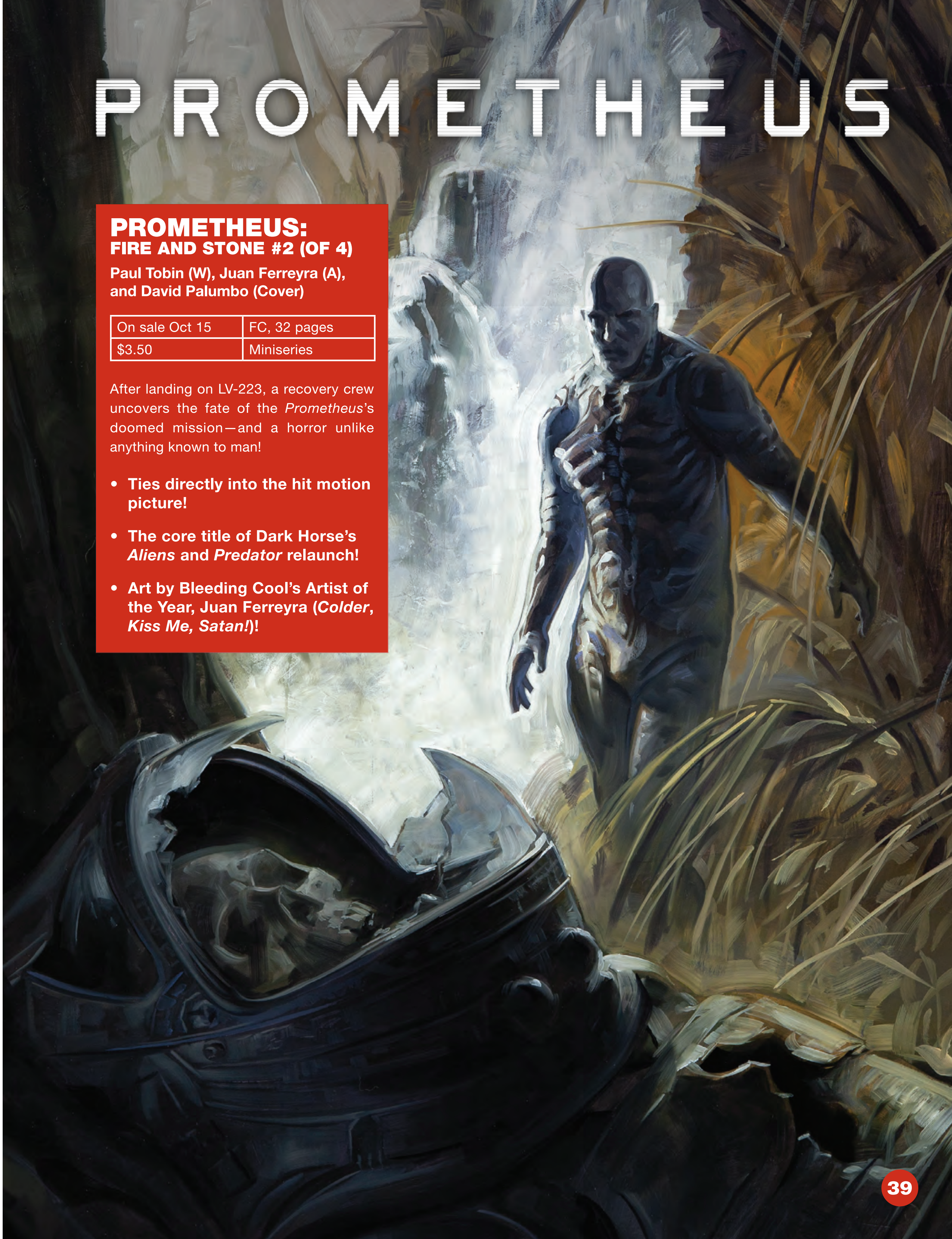
ALIENS OMNIBUS VOLUME 4
MAR080070 / $24.95

ALIENS OMNIBUS VOLUME 5
JUL080034 / $24.95

ALIENS VS. PREDATOR OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
APR108090 / $24.99

ALIENS VS. PREDATOR OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
SEP108092 / $24.99

PROMETHEUS



PROMETHEUS:
FIRE AND STONE #2 (OF 4)

Paul Tobin (W), Juan Ferreyra (A), and David Palumbo (Cover)

On sale Oct 15	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

After landing on LV-223, a recovery crew uncovers the fate of the *Prometheus*'s doomed mission—and a horror unlike anything known to man!

- **Ties directly into the hit motion picture!**
- **The core title of Dark Horse's *Aliens* and *Predator* relaunch!**
- **Art by Bleeding Cool's Artist of the Year, Juan Ferreyra (*Colder*, *Kiss Me, Satan!*)!**

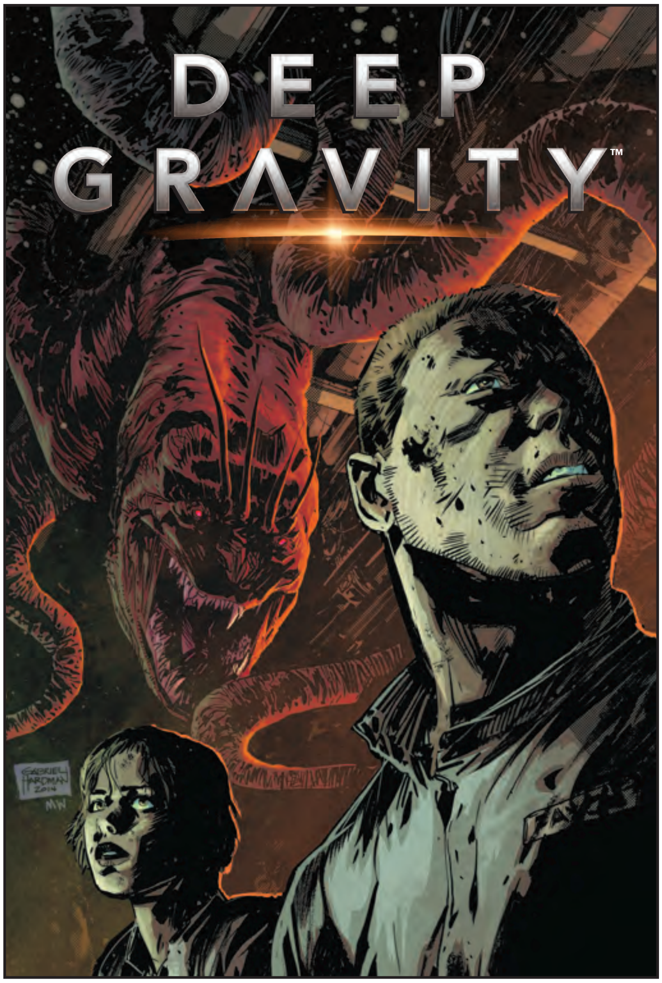
DEEP GRAVITY #4 (OF 4)

Gabriel Hardman (W/Cover), Corinna Bechko (W), Mike Richardson (W), Fernando Baldó (A), Nick Filardi (C), and Matthew Wilson (Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Their only means of escape exploded before their eyes. Now the survivors on the *Vanguard* have little hope left and a vicious creature stalking in the shadows. Can the people on the planet mount a rescue, or will the survivors burn in orbit . . . if they aren't eaten first?

- **Written by Gabriel Hardman and Corinna Bechko (*Star Wars: Legacy*, *Planet of the Apes*).**



FROM THE STAR WARS: LEGACY TEAM!

J. MICHAEL STRACZYNSKI!

TERMINATOR SALVATION: THE FINAL BATTLE #10 (OF 12)

J. Michael Straczynski (W), Pete Woods (A/Cover), and Matt Wilson (C)

On sale Oct 1	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

With humanity on the verge of extinction and his resistance shattered, a broken John Connor parleys with Skynet in a final, desperate effort to overcome the psychotic genius of Thomas Parnell and his Terminator thralls!

- **Pete Woods (*Superman*, *Deadpool*) brings the destruction!**
- **Celebrating 30 years of *The Terminator*!**

"Straczynski and Woods are on a roll and they show absolutely no sign of stopping or slowing anytime soon."—Comic Bastards

HALO!

HALO: ESCALATION #11

Duffy Boudreau (W), Ricardo Sánchez (P), Rob Lean (I), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Anthony Palumbo (Cover)

On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

"Exposure" part 1—Spartans Ray and Thorne set out on a secret mission to uncover the origin of a monstrous new bio-weapon . . . but is it too late to prevent total catastrophe? *Halo* lead writer Brian Reed (*Amazing Spider-Man*, *Ms. Marvel*), Duffy Boudreau (*BlackAcre*), and Ricardo Sánchez (*Green Arrow*) team up to present one of the most dangerous Spartan ops yet!

- **The *Halo* franchise has sales eclipsing $3 billion over its lifetime!**
- **An all-new story arc—a great jumping-on point!**

"AWESOME."—Unleash the Fanboy

TOMB RAIDER'S RHIANNA PRATCHETT JOINS GAIL SIMONE!

TOMB RAIDER #9

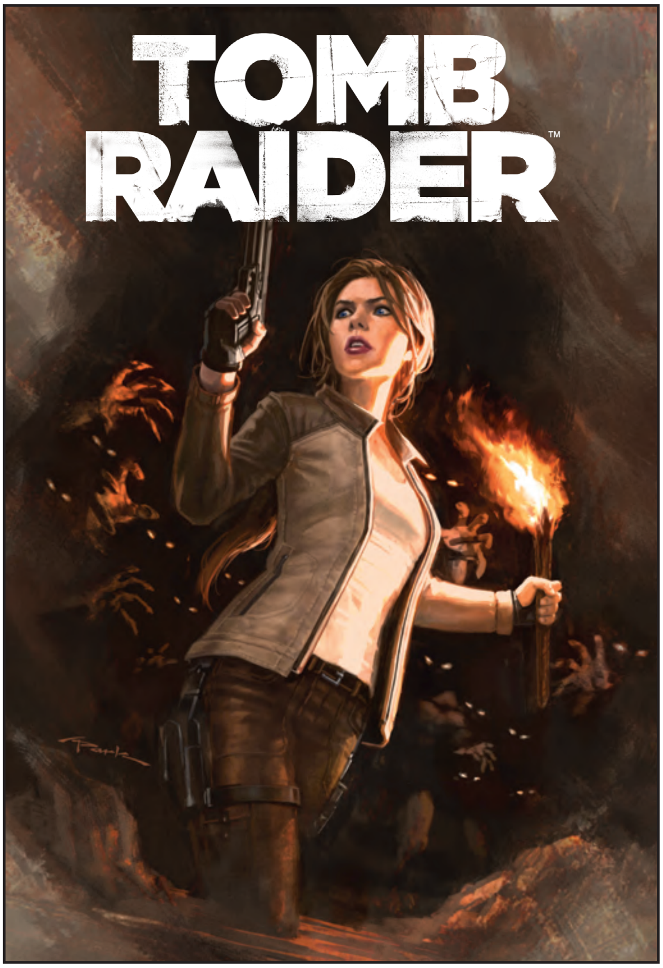
Gail Simone (W), Rhianna Pratchett (W), Derlis Santacruz (P), Andy Owens (I), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Andy Park (Cover)

On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

Roanoke: a desolate, cursed place, forgotten by history. Lara and her allies find themselves trapped in this terrifying lost colony as they try to escape the hired killer gunning for them. However . . . Lara will soon find out there are more terrifying things lurking in the dark than a trained hit man!

- **The official continuation of Lara Croft's story!**
- **The *Tomb Raider* video game has sold over 6 million copies!**

"With Simone at the helm, I have no doubt the series is in good hands."—Game Skinny



DAVID MACK COMES TO DARK HORSE!

DREAM LOGIC HC

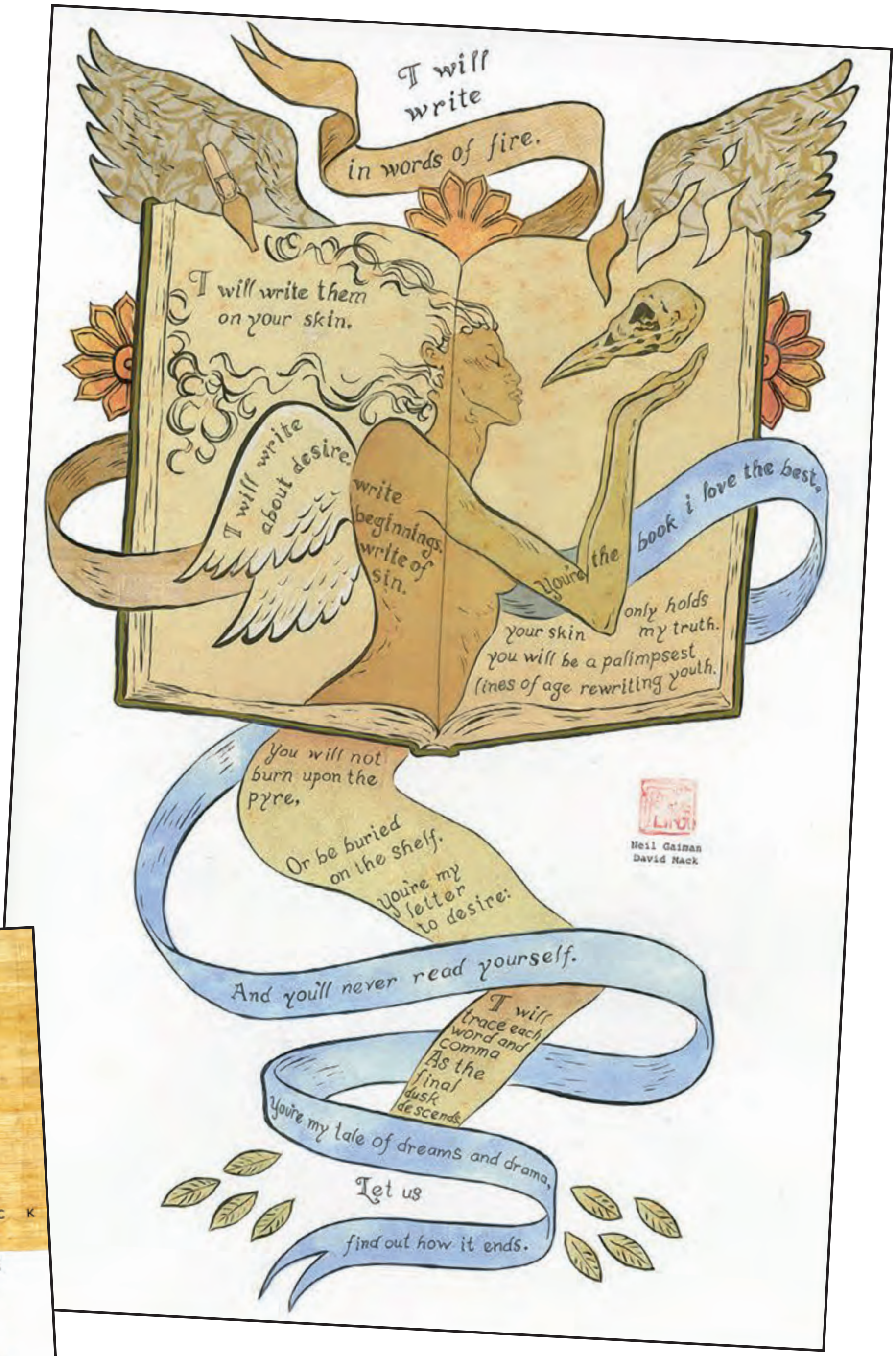
David Mack (W/A/Cover)

On sale Dec 10	FC, 240 pages
$34.99	HC, 9" x 12"

Collecting the entire series of *Dream Logic* by David Mack, this hardcover includes original new stories, as well as a gallery of artwork, a sketchbook, step-by-step art processes with commentary on Mack's cover work, the *Kabuki* series, and never-before-seen extras.

Also included are art and making-of features from the Tarot Card set, exhibited in galleries around the world, as well as Mack's figure drawings that were exhibited with the works of Gustav Klimt and Egon Schiele in Los Angeles and Chicago.

- **Featuring exclusive new material!**
- **Eisner and Harvey Award winner!**



NEW ARC FROM FRED VAN LENTE AND BRIAN CHING!

CONAN THE AVENGER #7

Fred Van Lente (W), Brian Ching (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Daryl Mandryk (Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

After arriving in a port town, Conan and his allies are thrown into battle against an army of brigands, and Conan enters into an uncertain alliance to steal a legendary treasure of immeasurable wealth!

- **The chronological journey through Conan's life continues!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

CONAN AND THE PEOPLE OF THE BLACK CIRCLE HC
JAN140203 / $19.99

CONAN & THE SONGS OF THE DEAD
DEC060023 / $14.95

CONAN AND THE DEMONS OF KHITAI
APR060013 / $12.95

CONAN AND THE JEWELS OF GWAHLUR
SEP050030 / $13.95

CONAN: THE BOOK OF THOTH
AUG060015 / $17.95

CONAN: THE DAUGHTERS OF MIDORA AND OTHER STORIES
APR120033 / $14.99

CONAN: PHANTOMS OF THE BLACK COAST
SEP130073 / $19.99

CONAN: THE PHENOMENON
MAY130067 / $19.99

CONAN: THE SPEAR AND OTHER STORIES
MAR100026 / $14.99

DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS

DECONNICK! VAN LENTE! SEELEY! BARBIERE! SEBELA!

BLACK SKY SAMPLER

Frank Barbiere (W), Fred Van Lente (W), Kelly Sue DeConnick (W), Christopher Sebela (W), Tim Seeley (W), Colin Lorimer (A), Freddie Williams II (A), Ryan Sook (A), Mike Norton (A), and Terry and Rachel Dodson (Cover)

On sale Oct 15	FC, 96 pages
$4.99	One-shot

A mysterious dimension hopper. A psychokinetic prodigy. A beautiful and vengeful specter. A socially inept sorcerer. Only they can deliver us from Black Sky! Don't miss this value-priced primer with four action-packed issues! Enter the thrilling universe of Dark Horse superheroes! Contains *Blackout* #1, *Brain Boy* #0, *Ghost* #1, and *The Occultist: At Death's Door* #1.

- Four amazing comics for one superlow price!

ALSO AVAILABLE

GHOST VOLUME 1: IN THE SMOKE AND DIN
MAR130011 / $14.99

GHOST OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
JUN080071 / $24.95

GHOST OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
DEC080042 / $24.95

GHOST OMNIBUS VOLUME 3
AUG120044 / $24.95

GHOST OMNIBUS VOLUME 4
OCT120040 / $24.99

GHOST OMNIBUS VOLUME 5
DEC130091 / $24.99

CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT VOLUME 1
SEP130024 / $14.99

CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT VOLUME 2: BRAVE OLD WORLD
JAN140142 / $14.99

X VOLUME 1: BIG BAD
SEP130033 / $14.99

X VOLUME 2: THE DOGS OF WAR
DEC130096 / $14.99

BRAIN BOY VOLUME 2: THE MEN FROM G.E.S.T.A.L.T. TP

Fred Van Lente (W), Freddie Williams II (A/Cover), Jeremy Colwell (C), and Dan Scott (Cover)

On sale Dec 17	FC, 112 pages
$14.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Agent Price's new mission pits him against a doomsday cult leader with a political agenda that poses a direct threat to the president. But a mysterious hive mind has more menacing plans for Brain Boy. He'll have no choice but to go head to head—brain to brain—with the mysterious Men from G.E.S.T.A.L.T.! Collects *Brain Boy: The Men from G.E.S.T.A.L.T.* #1–#4.

- **Fred Van Lente (*Archer & Armstrong*) and Freddie Williams II (*Green Arrow*, *Captain Atom*) team up again!**
- **A great jumping-on point for new readers!**

"ANOTHER STELLAR ADDITION TO THE PROJECT BLACK SKY UNIVERSE."—All-Comic

CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT #16

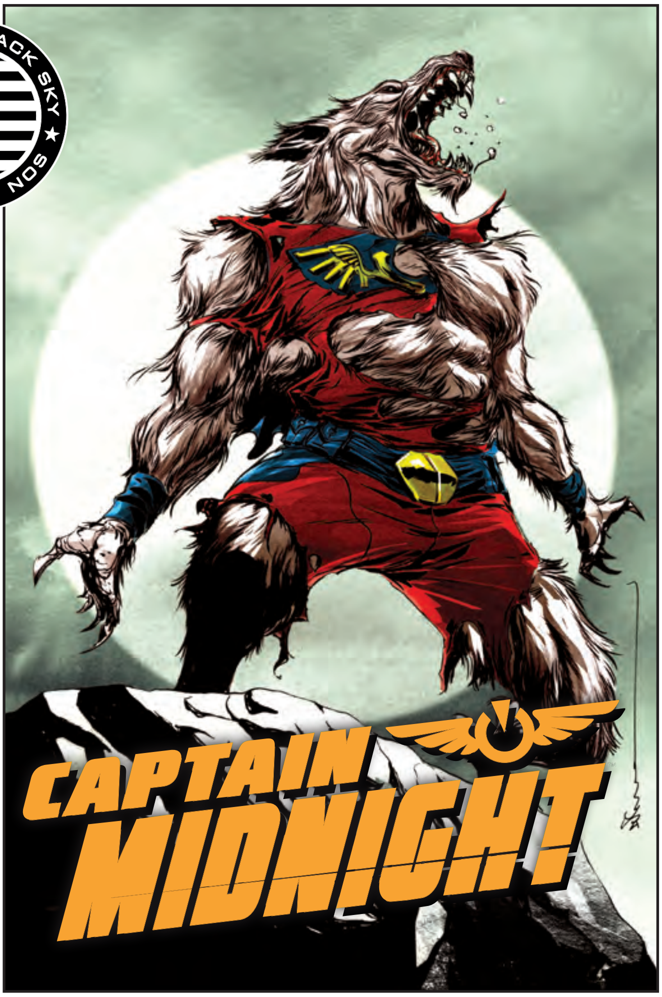
Joshua Williamson (W), Fernando Dagnino (A), Javier Mena (C), and Dustin Nguyen (Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$2.99	Ongoing

Something's stirring in the night, creeping and skulking at the edges of sight! A threat more savage than Captain Midnight's faced before: a canine danger from fable and lore. As the darkness grows and the shadows deepen in this sinister story, you'll be HOWLING for more!

- **A special Halloween issue!**
- **Written by Joshua Williamson (*Ghosted*, *Masks and Mobsters*)!**

"Captain Midnight is hitting all the right notes."—Geeked Out Nation



THE DOCTOR IS IN...SANE!

X #18

Duane Swierczynski (W), Eric Nguyen (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Freddie Williams II and Jeremy Colwell (Cover)

On sale Oct 8	FC, 32 pages
$2.99	Ongoing

X has been abducted by the Skin Traders! Their gruesome, animal-faced leader is determined to get a slice of X's famously resilient flesh. While Leigh and Ruidoso mobilize to track down X's whereabouts, X fights tooth and nail to keep a deranged doctor from getting under his skin!

"Dark Horse's X is really hitting its stride and readers should get on board immediately."

—Unleash the Fanboy

X VOLUME 4: BETTER OFF DEAD TP

Duane Swierczynski (W), Eric Nguyen (A), Robert Atkins (P), Andy Owens (I), Michelle Madsen (C), and Aleksi Briclot (Cover)

On sale Dec 24	FC, 96 pages
$14.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Tango's gang was a handful, but the Archon and his army, the Chosen, are more powerful than any enemy X has ever faced! Betrayed or abandoned by his allies, X must face Arcadia's newest threat the old-fashioned way: *alone*! Collects issues #13–#16.

- **X faces the greatest foe Arcadia has ever seen!**

"X is, month in and month out, a brutally entertaining series."—Comic Book Resources

EISNER NOMINEE BRENDAN McCARTHY!

DARK HORSE PRESENTS #3

Brendan McCarthy (W/A/Cover), Steve Horton (W), Jimmy Palmiotti (W), Justin Gray (W), Peter Hogan (W), Tyler Jenkins (W/A), Ricardo Delgado (W/A), Michael Dialynas (A), Andy Kuhn (A), and Steve Parkhouse (A)

On sale Oct 15	FC, 48 pages
$4.99	Ongoing

War is being waged while you sleep, and it's a nightmare, in Brendan McCarthy's *Dream Gang*! Steve Horton and Michael Dialynas weave a new tale from Naamaron in *Amala's Blade*! Tyler Jenkins (*Peter Panzerfaust*) explores Vikings and sacrifice in *The Chaining*! And Ricardo Delgado's *Age of Reptiles* returns!

Plus, new chapters of Peter Hogan and Steve Parkhouse's *Resident Alien* and Jimmy Palmiotti, Justin Gray, and Andy Kuhn's *Wrestling with Demons*!

- **The award-winning series returns at 48 pages with a new price—$4.99!**
- **New 48-page format!**
- **Eisner and Harvey Award winner!**
- **Ricardo Delgado joins *DHP*!**

AMALA'S BLADE! THE CHAINING! AND MORE!

ALSO AVAILABLE

#1 FOR $1: AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE RIFT
MAY140039

#1 FOR $1: ABE SAPIEN
SEP130047

#1 FOR $1: BALTIMORE: THE PLAGUE SHIPS
AUG130092

#1 FOR $1: B.P.R.D. HELL ON EARTH
JAN140129

#1 FOR $1: CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT
NOV130041

#1 FOR $1: CONAN THE BARBARIAN
NOV130038

#1 FOR $1: DRAGON AGE: THE SILENT GROVE
MAR140040

#1 FOR $1: EMILY AND THE STRANGERS
FEB140090

#1 FOR $1: ITTY BITTY HELLBOY
FEB140089

#1 FOR $1: MASS EFFECT: FOUNDATION
DEC130060

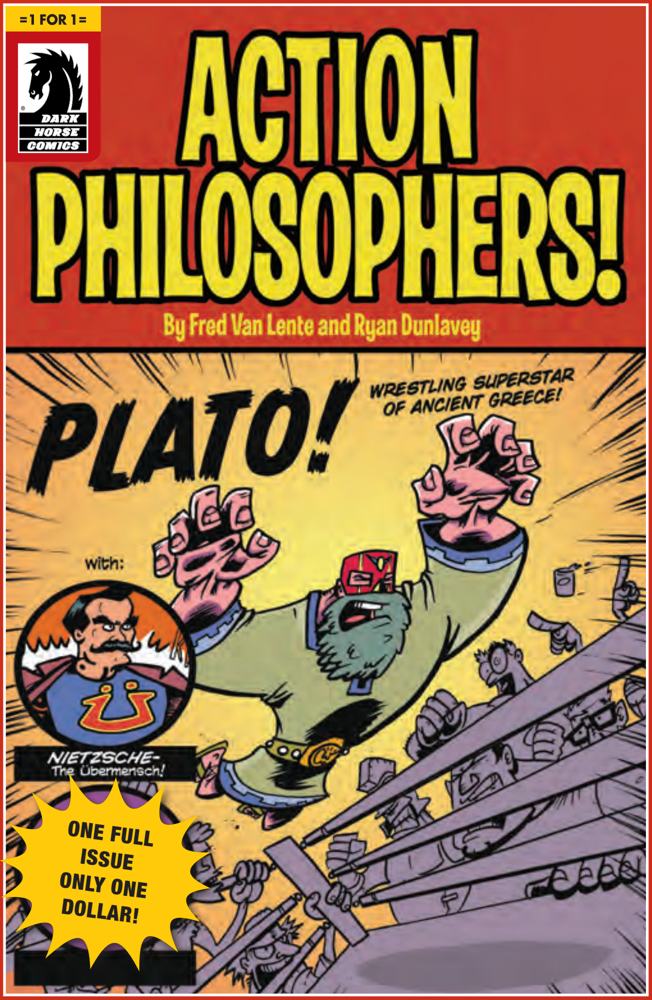
#1 FOR $1: MIND MGMT
FEB130027

#1 FOR $1: THE MASSIVE
FEB130026

#1 FOR $1: THE VICTORIES
SEP130031

#1 FOR $1: X
NOV130049

#1 FOR $1!



ACTION PHILOSOPHERS!

Fred Van Lente (W), Ryan Dunlavey (A/Cover), and Maurizio Rosenzweig (A)

On sale Oct 8	FC/b&w, 32 pages
$1.00	One-shot

Get a taste of Fred Van Lente and Ryan Dunlavey's award-winning, best-selling *Action Philosophers!* Read about Plato, the wrestling superstar from ancient Greece, and learn the lessons of Nietzsche, the original über-mensch!

- **The tenth-anniversary überedition of *Action Philosophers!* is on sale in October!**
- **Plus, read a preview of Fred Van Lente's exciting new creator-owned series *Resurrectionists*!**

HOW TO BE A GOOD DAD...

FATHER'S DAY #1 (OF 4)

Mike Richardson (W), Gabriel Guzmán (A), Java T (C), and Keron Grant (Cover)

On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

As a mob enforcer he was called the Eastside Butcher, but twenty years later Silas has found peace. That is, until his abandoned daughter shows up to give him a piece of her mind . . . and unwittingly leads a legion of hit men to settle accounts with Silas!

- **An action-packed crime thriller written by Eisner-nominated *47 Ronin*'s Mike Richardson (*The Secret*, *Cut*, *Atomic Legion*).**
- **Illustrated by Gabriel Guzmán (*Star Wars*, *Cable*, *Kull*).**

...STOP KILLING PEOPLE!

THE MASSIVE IS FOUND!

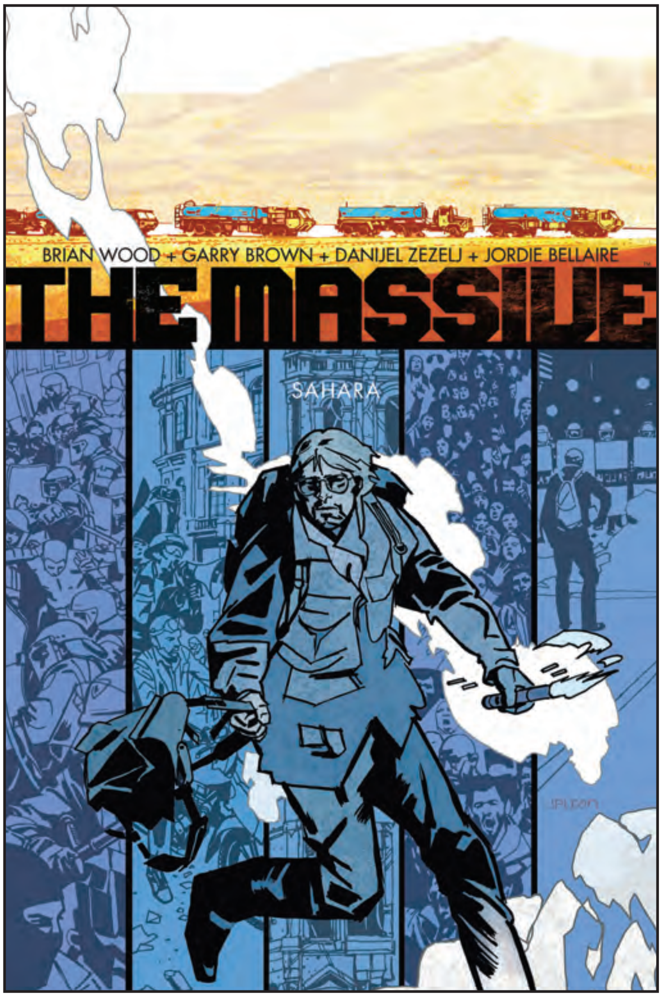
THE MASSIVE #28

Brian Wood (W), Garry Brown (A), Jordie Bellaire (C), and J. P. Leon (Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

As a storm rages around the crew of the *Kapital* they embrace the reappearance of *The Massive*, and learn much more about the origin of the Crash from Mary. But it's only when masses of earth rise from the ocean floor that things really get interesting . . .

"Wood continues to put together one of the best monthly series on the market. One that entertains and makes you think at the same time."—Graphic Policy



THE MASSIVE
VOLUME 4: SAHARA TP

Brian Wood (W), Garry Brown (A), Danijel Zezelj (A), Jordie Bellaire (C), and J. P. Leon (Cover)

On sale Dec 24	FC, 152 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Callum Israel and the crew of the *Kapital* face Arkady, Israel's former colleague bent on revenge. When the *Kapital* is bombed, Callum and Mag head into post-Crash Europe to confront Arkady. But what they ultimately discover may lead them to their long-lost ship, *The Massive*. Meanwhile, Mary appears in the Sahara Desert, guarding a convoy of fresh water, holding a secret that might unravel Callum for good. Collects issues #19–#24.

"Much like DMZ, the glimpses of savagery in The Massive are unsettling because this world isn't as divorced from ours as we'd like it to be."—IGN

NEW YORK TIMES *BESTSELLER!*

MIND MGMT #27

Matt Kindt (W/A/Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 24 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

Deep in South America, Meru receives training from the oldest living agent of Mind Management and, in the process, gets a peek into what the Management was really like in the mid-twentieth century!

- **Filling in the gaps before the end!**
- **The AV Club's best series of 2013!**

"READERS WILL NOT BE ABLE TO PUT MIND MGMT DOWN FOR A SECOND."—Bloody Disgusting

PIRES—"A CREATOR TO WATCH."

—Multiversity

POP #3 (OF 4)

Curt Pires (W), Jason Copland (A), Pete Toms (C), and Dylan Todd (Cover)

On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The walls are closing in. The threads are converging. How long can Elle and Coop run before their luck finally runs out? Before they're finally captured? Just how far will the cartel go to reclaim Elle? All this and more, inside the spectacular third issue of *POP*!

COPLAND—"A CREATOR TO WATCH."

—Comicbook.com

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY'S *DAN ABNETT!*

DARK AGES #3 (OF 4)

Dan Abnett (W) and I. N. J. Culbard (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 8	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Fortified in a secluded monastery, the heathen mercenaries discover a strange new ally in their war against the demons from the sky. But this new discovery reveals a conflict much older—and much more deadly—than any of them could have imagined!

- **From the creators of Vertigo's *The New Deadwardians*!**
- **Written by *New York Times* best-selling novelist Dan Abnett.**

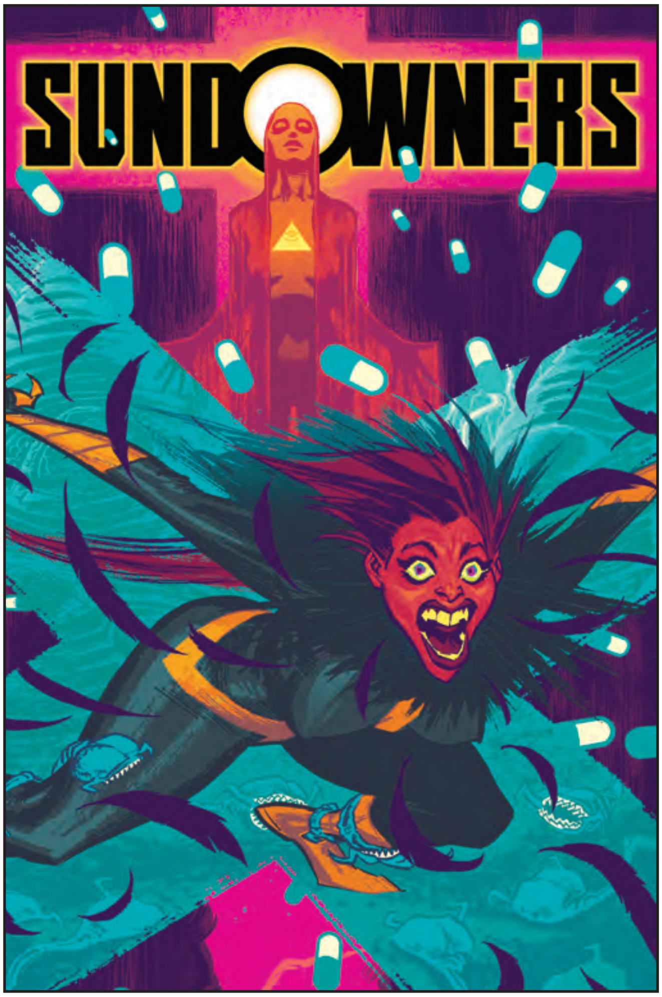
SUNDOWNERS #3

Tim Seeley (W), Jim Terry (A), Sean Dove (C), and Chris Brunner (Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

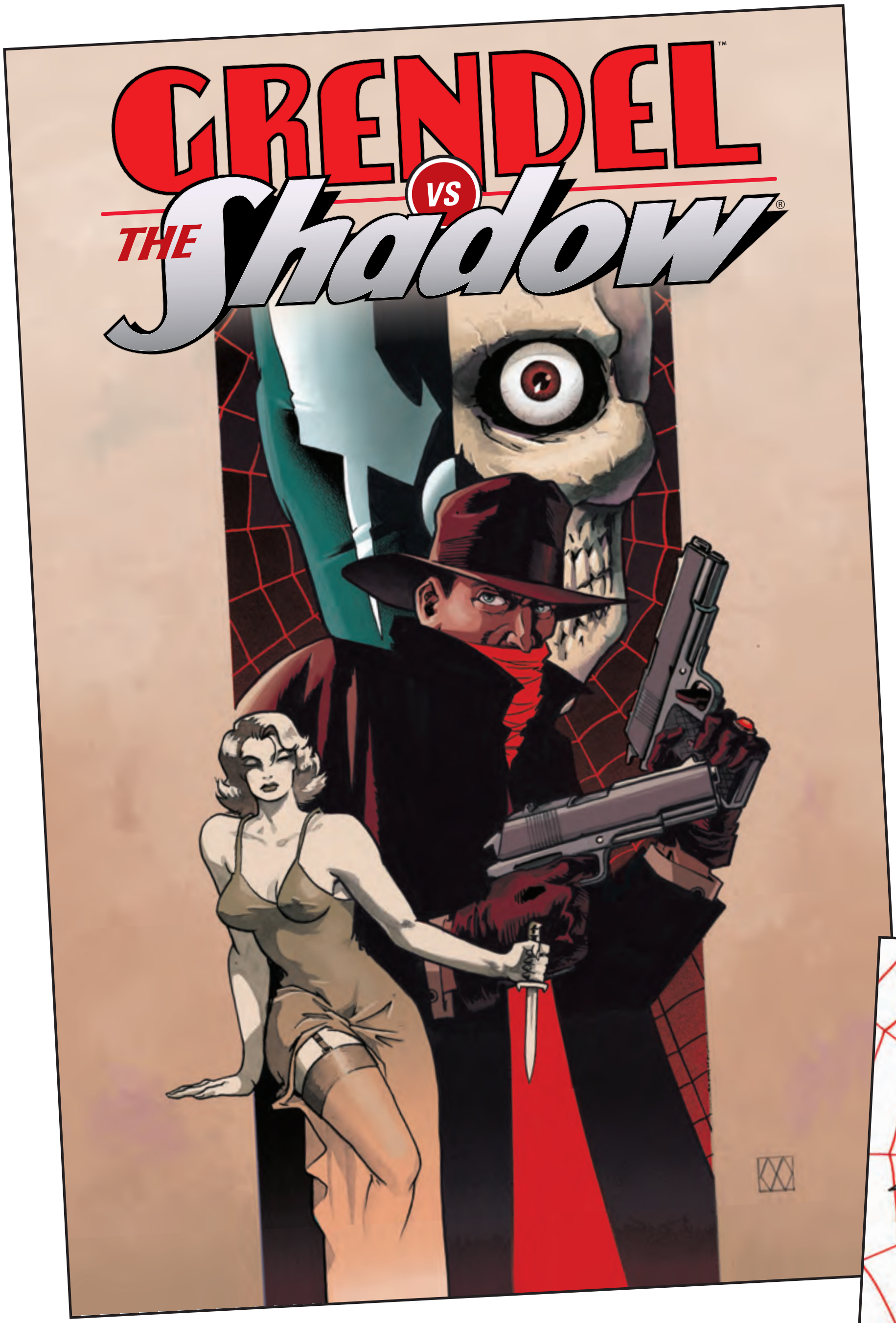
The pasts of the strange "superteam" known as the Sundowners begin to unfold as the Citizen tries to protect a family that no longer wants him, Arcanika is visited by an old boyfriend, and Crowlita experiences visions of a life she prays isn't hers!

- **Covers by Chris Brunner (*Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight*)!**



TIM SEELEY!

MATT WAGNER'S GRENDEL MEETS THE SHADOW!



GRENDEL VS. THE SHADOW #2 (OF 3)

Matt Wagner (W/A/Cover/Variant cover) and Brennan Wagner (C)

On sale Oct 1	FC, 48 pages
$5.99	Miniseries

The excitement continues as Eisner Award–winning creator Matt Wagner spins a tale from the Golden Age of pulp adventures. The era's most iconic crime fighter and Master of Darkness, the Shadow, faces a foe who may prove to be his match . . . and *more*: the masked and mysterious menace known only as Grendel!

- **Matt Wagner (*Grendel*, *Zorro*) brings his iconic character face to face with the classic Shadow.**
- **48-page action-packed issues!**

Variant cover by Matt Wagner

DYNAMITE®

Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2014 Dynamite. All Rights Reserved.

The Shadow ® & © 2014 Advance Magazine Publishers Inc. d/b/a Conde Nast.

TIGER LUNG HC

Simon Roy (W/A/Cover) and Jason Wordie (W/C)

On sale Dec 3	FC, 88 pages
$15.99	HC, 6" x 9"

Thirty-five thousand years ago, the world was ruled by strange beasts and ancient gods! For some Paleolithic tribes, hope lay in the shaman warriors who stood between them and the unknown. *Tiger Lung* follows the struggle of one of these shamans to keep his people alive in a vast, hostile universe! Collects the *Tiger Lung* adventure from *Dark Horse Presents* #21–#23, along with two bonus stories.

- **Cowritten and drawn by acclaimed creator Simon Roy!**
- **Collects "Beneath the Ice," bonus stories, and additional material!**

***"Concrete Park is brilliant."*—Berkeley Graduate**

CONCRETE PARK:
R-E-S-P-E-C-T #2 (OF 5)

Tony Puryear (W/A/Cover) and Erika Alexander (W)

On sale Oct 1	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

An exile on a strange new world, Isaac plunges deeper into danger with the slippery Silas, a nonhuman gang leader. Luca is hunted by the monstrous Potato King, and war engulfs Scare City! *Concrete Park*—a sexy sci-fi thriller by Tony Puryear (*Eraser*) and Erika Alexander—continues in this "R-E-S-P-E-C-T" arc!

- **Included in *The Best American Comics 2013*!**

"The swagger of the characters and their surroundings just burst off of the page."

—Read about Comics

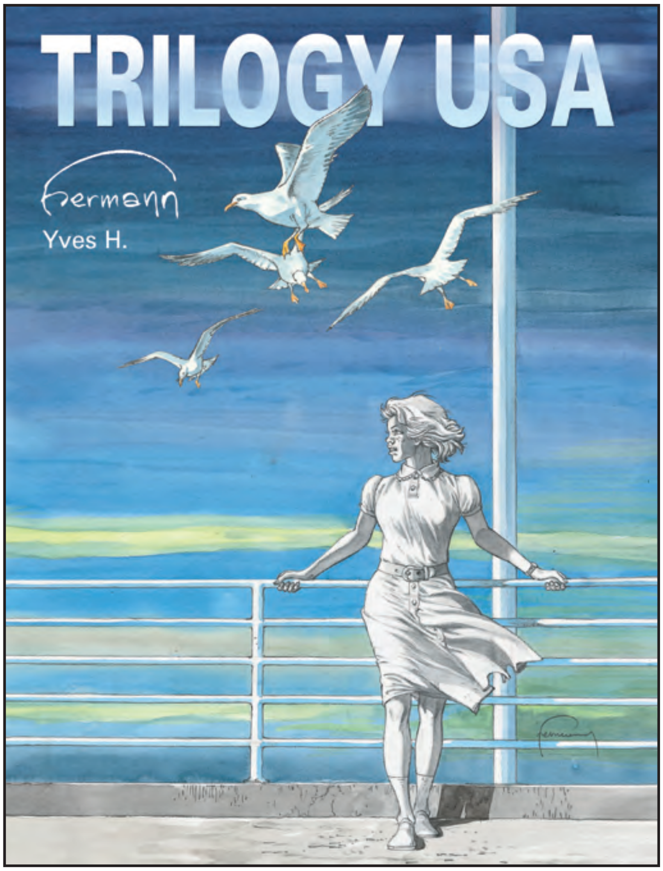
TRILOGY USA HC

Yves H. (W) and Hermann (A/Cover)

On sale Dec 17	FC, 160 pages
$19.99	HC, 8 ½" x 11 ½"

Corruption, violence, decay: European comics master Hermann and the up-and-coming writer Yves H. take a viciously satirical look at the dark side of the American soul. From the evil that stalks the Eastern Seaboard setting of "Blood Ties" to the crime-ridden Los Angeles of "Girl from Ipanema," these three stories paint a picture of a new Babylon.

- **Collected and presented for the first time in an English-language translation.**
- **Internationally renowned father-and-son creative team!**



COMICS MASTER—HERMANN!

EISNER-NOMINATED SERIES!

ATHENA VOLTAIRE
COMPENDIUM HC

Steve Bryant (W/A/Cover)

On sale Dec 10	HC, 240 pages
$19.99	HC, 7" x 10"

In the knuckle-dusting style of classic pulp adventure comes Athena Voltaire, the beautiful globetrotting aviatrix who takes on Nazis, zombies, and unspeakable occult creatures! This whopping tome rescripts and remasters Athena's adventures from the long-running, Eisner-nominated comic by Steve Bryant, including over fifty pages of brand-new material!

- **The Eisner-nominated digital comic gets the hardcover it deserves!**
- **Steve Bryant was nominated for the Russ Manning Most Promising Newcomer Award!**

THE WORLD'S ONLY SUPERHERO RETURNS!

THE MIGHTY TP

Peter Tomasi (W), Keith Champagne (W), Chris Samnee (A), Peter Snejbjerg (A), John Kalisz (C), and Ryan Sook (Cover)

On sale Dec 3	FC, 304 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

As the world's only superhero, Alpha One has become an icon of hope in uncertain times. But while the population is inspired from a distance by their savior, police captain Gabriel Cole has gotten close enough to discover that Alpha One's plans for a utopia are more radical than anyone suspects! Collects all twelve issues of the acclaimed series!

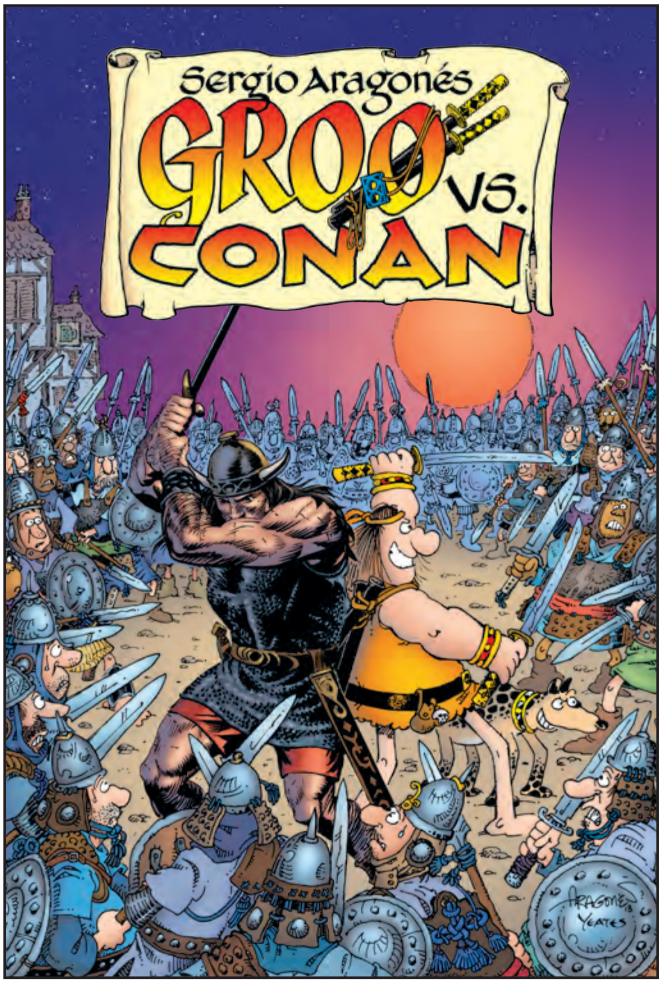
- **For fans of *Powers*, *Ex Machina*, and *Irredeemable*!**
- **Check out new installments of *The Mighty* in *DHP* next month!**

"AN INSTANT CLASSIC."

—Ain't It Cool News

FROM PETER TOMASI (LIGHT BRIGADE), CHRIS SAMNEE (DAREDEVIL), AND PETER SNEJBJERG (B.P.R.D.)!

SERGIO ARAGONÉS!



GROO VS. CONAN #4 (OF 4)

Mark Evanier (W), Sergio Aragonés (A/Cover), Thomas Yeates (A/Cover), and TBD (C)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

The final showdown between the world's greatest warrior and comics' biggest idiot! Conan fights for his kingdom, Groo fights for his bakery, and Sergio and Mark fight for their comic shop . . . Triple story lines collide in a chaotic climax of barbaric proportions!

- **Wanderer vs. Barbarian!**

STAN SAKAI!

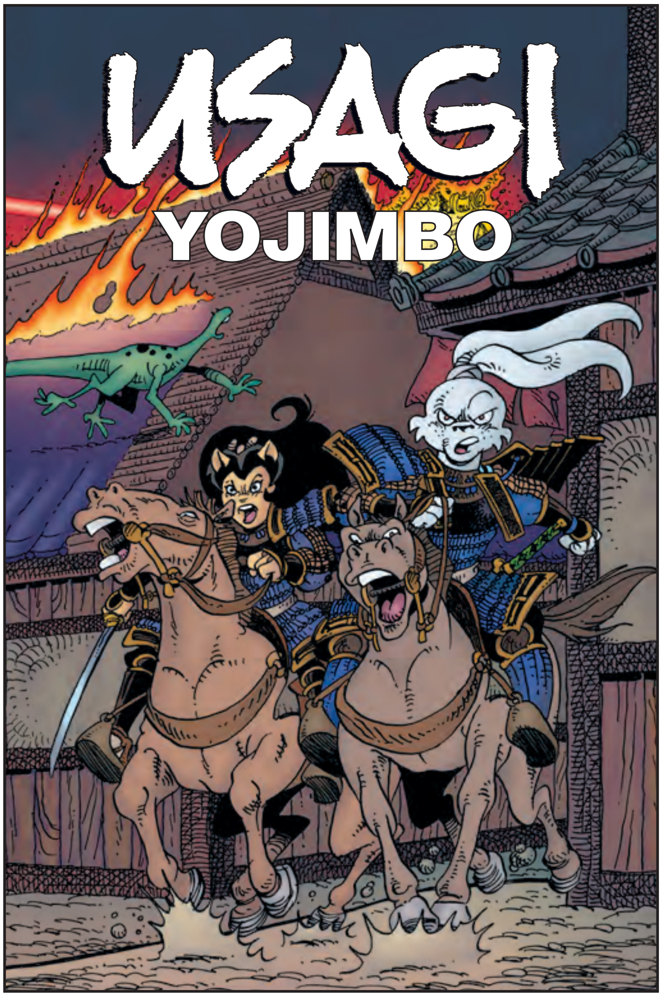
USAGI YOJIMBO: SENSO #3 (OF 6)

Stan Sakai (W/A/Cover) and Tom Luth (Cover colors)

On sale Oct 1	b&w, 24 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

As Usagi and Tomoe race to warn the town of a marauding Martian war machine, Lord Noriyuki orders an all-out assault against the alien rocket—ending with General Gennosuke and Jotaro in a desperate battle face to face with the extraterrestrial invaders. Be warned—some of your favorite characters will not survive this issue!

- **From multiple Eisner Award–winning creator Stan Sakai!**
- **Celebrating *Usagi*'s 30th anniversary!**



WHO LIVES, WHO DIES?

A GREAT JUMPING-ON POINT!

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER
SEASON 10 #8

Christos Gage (W), Rebekah Isaacs (A/Variant cover), Richard Corben (A), Dan Jackson (C), and Steve Morris (Cover)

On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

A Halloween issue spectacular takes Buffy and crew back to Sunnydale as they follow the stolen *Vampyr* book, finding a massive magical party at the Hellmouth—and a demon devouring revelers!

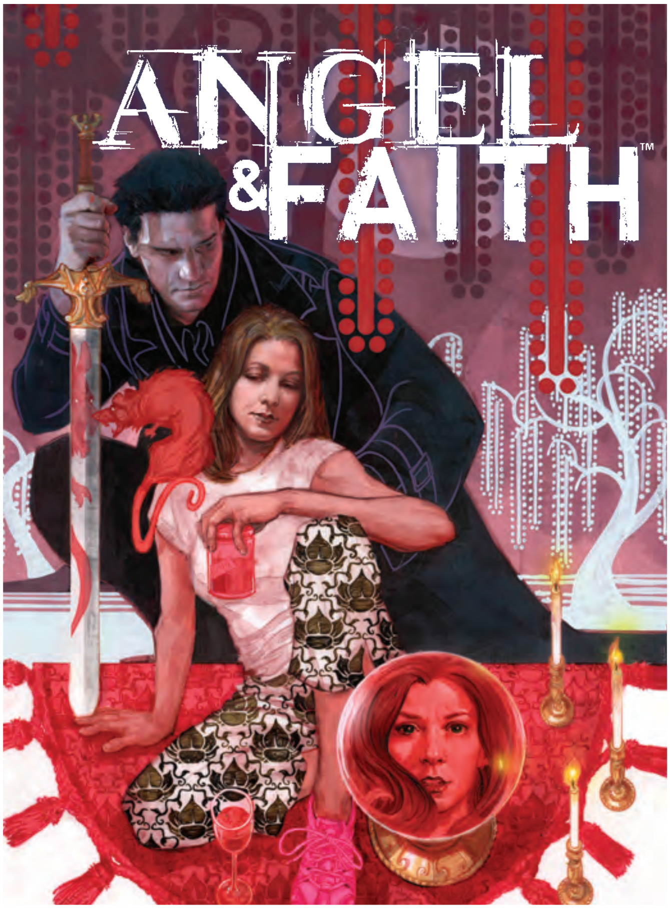
- Guest artist Richard Corben!

"Dark Horse has brought their A-game talent to this comic, and it shows."
—Comic Book Resources

"A fantastic continuation to the Buffyverse."
—Unleash the Fanboy

STARTING POINT

Variant cover by Rebekah Isaacs



ANGEL & FAITH SEASON 10 #7

Victor Gischler (W), Will Conrad (P/Variant cover), Michelle Madsen (C), and Scott Fischer (Cover)

On sale Oct 1	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

Amy the Rat has been seeking favors in Magic Town, and Angel is on alert—what is this witch *really* after? Meanwhile, Faith has tracked Riley into the jungle to find a tribe of vicious new vampires! Casualties be happening . . .

"So far, so good."
—Comic Book Resources

Variant cover by Will Conrad

ANGEL & FAITH SEASON 10 VOLUME 1: WHERE THE RIVER MEETS THE SEA TP

Victor Gischler (W), Will Conrad (A), Derlis Santacruz (P), Andy Owens (I), Michelle Madsen (C), and Scott Fischer (Cover)

On sale Dec 10	FC, 136 pages
$18.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Angel's work is never done. Last time he averted an apocalypse, part of London turned into a chaotic stew of supernatural forces. Who better to watch over it than Angel himself? Or so he thinks. Meanwhile, Faith begins a new chapter in her life—slaying the undead, and then going corporate . . . Collects *Angel & Faith* Season 10 #1–#5.

- **Season 10 starts here!**
- **Will Conrad (*Serenity*) returns to the Whedonverse!**

"HIGHLY RECOMMENDED."
—Unleash the Fanboy

THE WOLF'S TRAP!

BALTIMORE: THE WOLF AND THE APOSTLE #1 (OF 2)

Mike Mignola (W), Christopher Golden (W), Peter Bergting (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Ben Stenbeck (Cover)

On sale Oct 29	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

When Inquisition agents come to destroy a wolf that used to be one of their own men, they don't stand a chance without the ultimate ally!

"2014 is shaping up to be an intense year for Baltimore."

—Bloody Disgusting

ABE SAPIEN #17

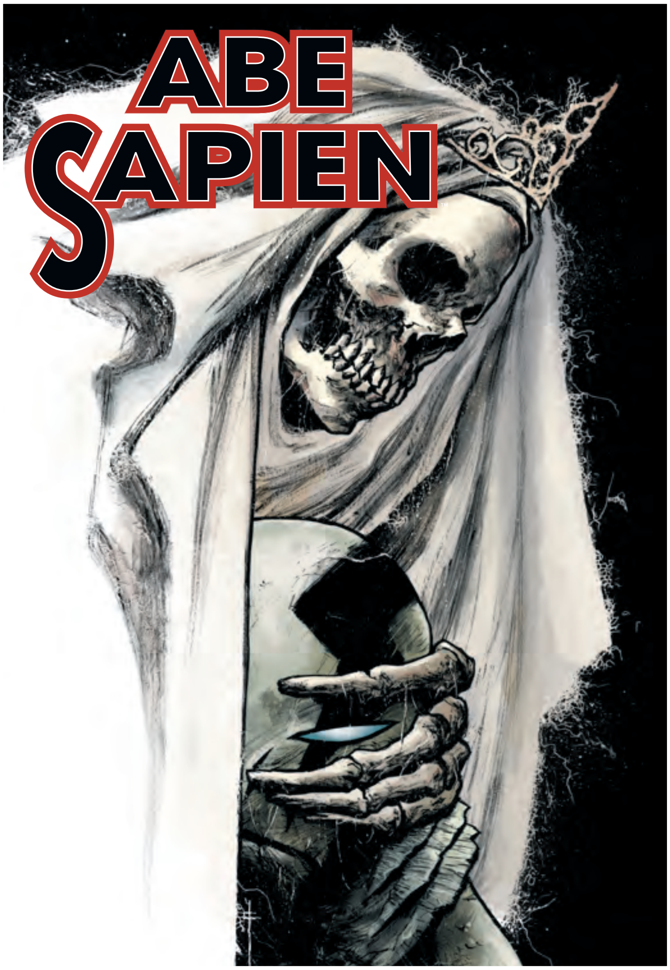
Mike Mignola (W), Scott Allie (W), Sebastián Fiumara (A/Cover), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Oct 8	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

People think Abe Sapien's transformation means he's connected to the monsters taking over the world. Now, returning to the town where he was shot, and where his transformation began, Abe seeks sanctuary with a strange group of survivors.

- 20 years of *Hellboy*!

"Incredible storytelling, both writing and art."—Comic Bastards



THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE LOBSTER—REVEALED!

LOBSTER JOHNSON
VOLUME 4: GET THE LOBSTER TP

Mike Mignola (W), John Arcudi (W), Tonci Zonjic (A/Cover), and Dave Stewart (C)

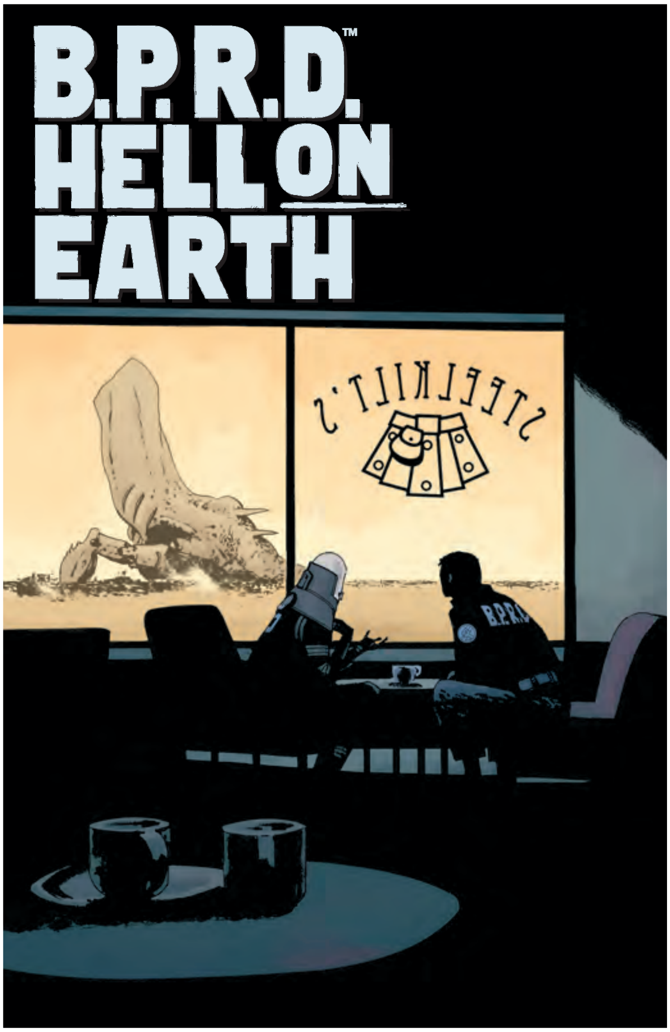
On sale Dec 10	FC, 144 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

A Manhattan wrestling match goes terribly wrong when the ref is killed in front of a live audience by two crazed—and seemingly bulletproof—wrestlers. Lobster Johnson's attempt to subdue the mad duo ends with him becoming public enemy number one! Will the Lobster be able to clear his name with the full power of the city's cops after him? Collects *Lobster Johnson: Get the Lobster* #1–#5.

- Tonci Zonjic's return to *Lobster Johnson*!

"It's a badass homage to the classic two-fisted pulp stories of the thirties."
—Comic Book Resources

TYLER CROOK RETURNS!



B.P.R.D. HELL ON EARTH #124

Mike Mignola (W), John Arcudi (W), Tyler Crook (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Laurence Campbell (Cover)

On sale Oct 15	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Ongoing

Life goes on in Santa Fe despite the Ogdru Hem on the edge of town. But the B.P.R.D. comes to town too late to help at least one guy . . . and probably a lot more!

- **Standalone story!**

"Each month, I wish I had more insightful things to say about the book other than 'GAAAAH THIS IS SO GOOD,' but eventually, you run out of praise to hurl."—Multiversity

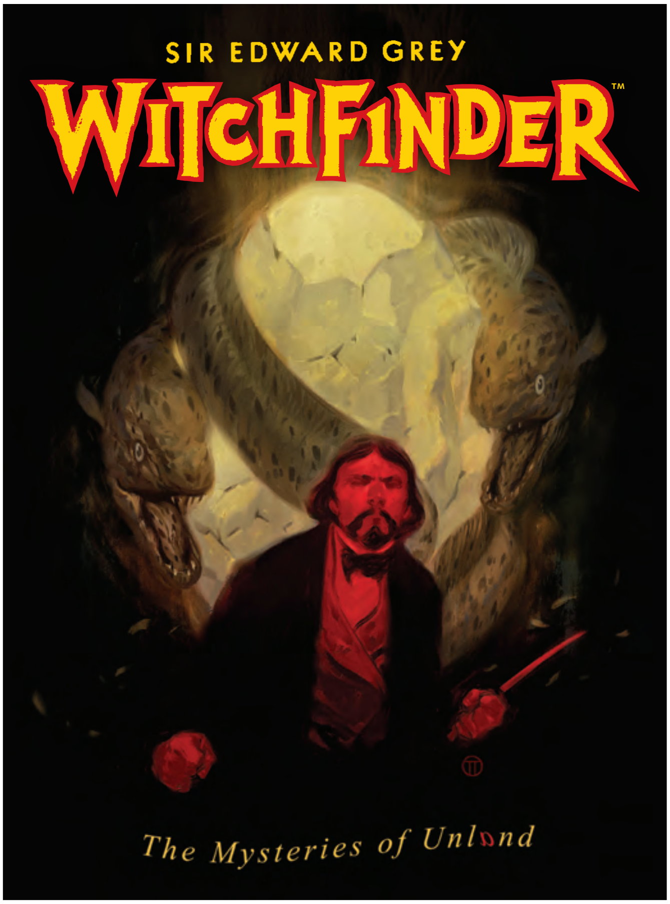
WITCHFINDER: THE MYSTERIES OF UNLAND #5 (OF 5)

Kim Newman (W), Maura McHugh (W), Tyler Crook (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Julián Totino Tedesco (Cover)

On sale Oct 15	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

Sir Edward Grey digs deeper into the shocking truth about Unland even as the city drowns in the rising waters. With the help of a mysterious woman, Grey faces raging waters and the eel assassins that have haunted his every step!

- **Written by horror fiction legend Kim Newman (*Anno Dracula*)!**
- **From the pages of *Hellboy*!**
- **#GoToUnland**



THE SHOCKING *TRUTH OF UNLAND!*

DARK HORSE HORROR

THE EISNER-NOMINATED SERIES RETURNS AS AN ONGOING!

COLDER

COLDER: THE BAD SEED #1

Paul Tobin (W) and Juan Ferreyra (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

Life goes on for Declan Thomas after his deadly encounter with the psychotic Nimble Jack, but Declan's strange powers continue to develop, offering him a profound connection with the nature of insanity. Little does he know that the malevolent Swivel wishes to pick up where Nimble Jack left off!

- **The sequel to the critically acclaimed series!**
- **Written by Eisner Award winner Paul Tobin (*Bandette*, *The Witcher*)!**
- **Don't miss Paul Tobin and Juan Ferreyra on *Prometheus: Fire and Stone*!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

COLDER TP
JUN130034 / $17.99

***"Juan Ferreyra is a god amongst men who draws our darkest fears and uses his sorcery to haunt the dreams of the sane."*—IGN**

ANYONE ELSE?

CREEPY #18

Fred Van Lente (W), Corinna Bechko (W), Dan Braun (W), Peter Bagge (W), various (A), and Dustin Nguyen (Cover)

On sale Oct 8	b&w, 40 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

It's Uncle Creepy's golden anniversary, and his loathsome legacy lives on in this milestone of macabre monstrosity! Prepare for putrid productions from Fred Van Lente (*Conan the Avenger*), Corinna Bechko (*Star Wars: Legacy*), Peter Bagge (*Bat Boy*), Art Baltazar (*Itty Bitty Hellboy*), and a horrible host of sinister surprises! Don't miss out!

- **New stories from fan-favorite writers Fred Van Lente and Corinna Bechko!**
- **Anniversary cover by Dustin Nguyen revealed soon!**
- **Itty Bitty Uncle Creepy and Cousin Eerie frontispiece by Art Baltazar!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

CREEPY COMICS VOLUME 1
MAR110038 / $19.99

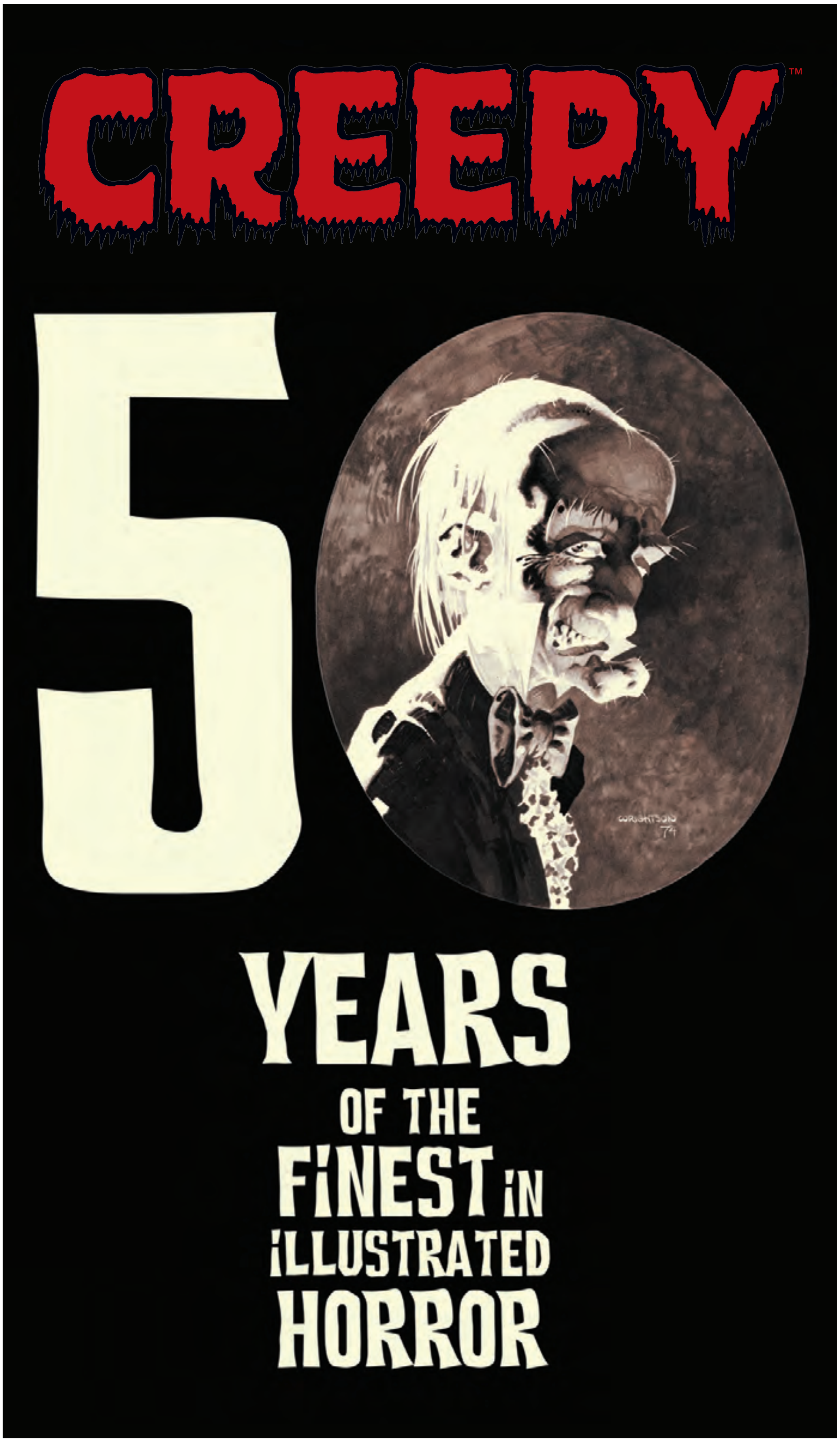
CREEPY COMICS VOLUME 2:
AT DEATH'S DOOR
SEP120044 / $19.99

CREEPY COMICS VOLUME 3:
LURKING FATE
NOV130024 / $19.99

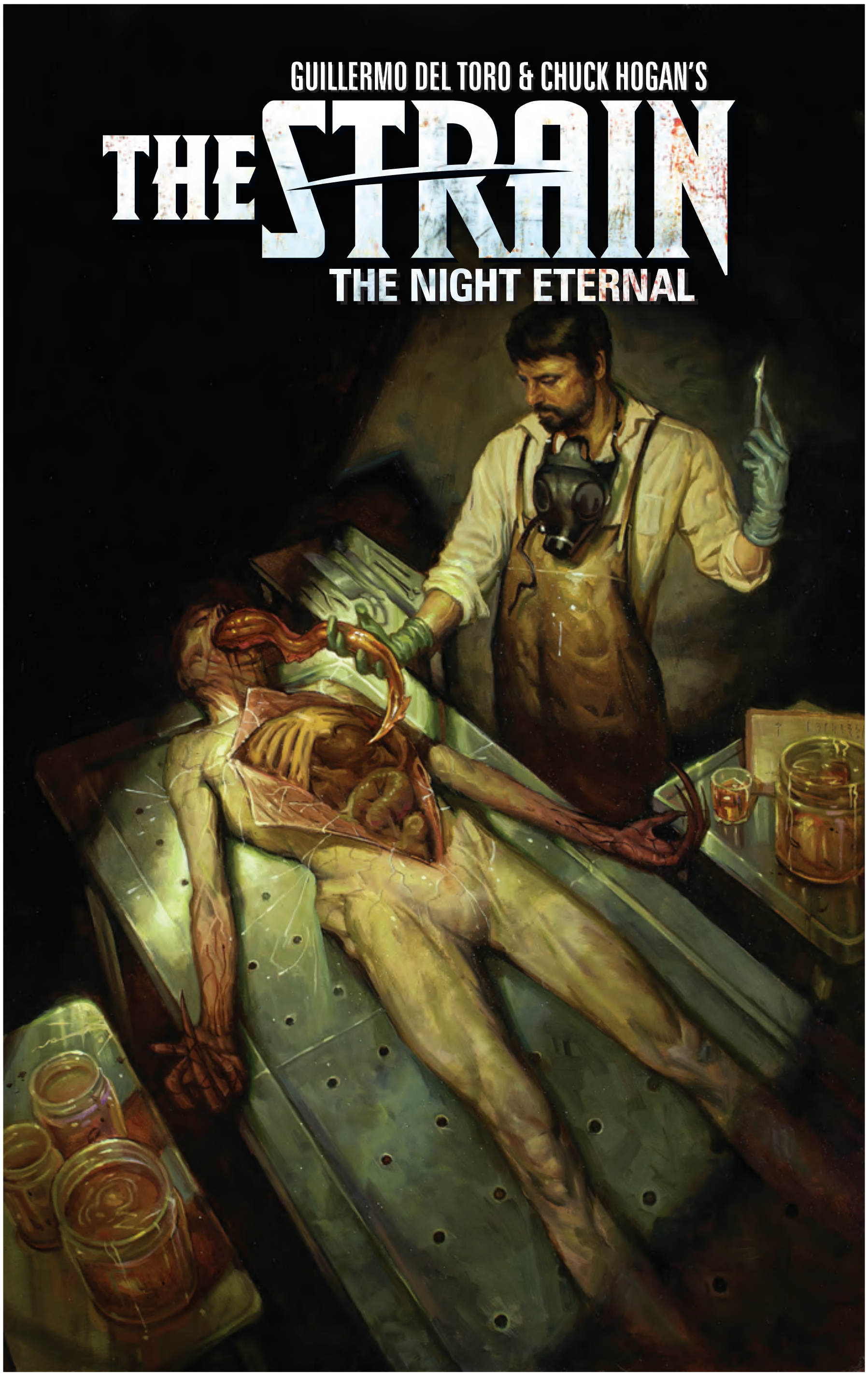
CREEPY PRESENTS BERNIE WRIGHTSON
MAY110039 / $19.99

CREEPY PRESENTS RICHARD CORBEN
MAR120047 / $29.99

CREEPY PRESENTS STEVE DITKO
APR130076 / $19.99



Not final cover



THE STRAIN:
THE NIGHT ETERNAL #3

David Lapham (W), Mike Huddleston (A), Dan Jackson (C), and E. M. Gist (Cover)

On sale Oct 15	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

As Ephraim Goodweather descends further into madness, dissecting an injured vampire and convinced that he can find something within its physiology that will give the rebellion an advantage, Vasiliy Fet finds an unlikely ally and makes a deal with someone very close to the Master. Meanwhile, Nora Martinez finds herself within the gates of the mysterious and terrifying Camp Liberty, a place no one ever leaves.

- **The final chapter in the Strain Trilogy—by Guillermo del Toro and novelist Chuck Hogan—begins here!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE STRAIN VOLUME 1
JUL120059 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 2
FEB130021 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 3: THE FALL
OCT130076 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 4: THE FALL
MAR140087 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 1 HC
MAR140088 / $29.99

READ THE COMIC!
WATCH THE SERIES!
JULY FX FEARLESS

MONSTERS!

CRIMINAL MACABRE: THE THIRD CHILD #2 (OF 4)

Steve Niles (W), Christopher Mitten (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Justin Erickson (Cover)

On sale Oct 15	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Monsters everywhere have gone insane, and Cal knows this is far from over. With the sorcerer Hemlock returned and seeking revenge, will Cal be able to battle both the monsters outside and the one within?

- **From the writer of *Breath of Bones* and *30 Days of Night*!**

THE GOON: OCCASION OF REVENGE #4 (OF 4)

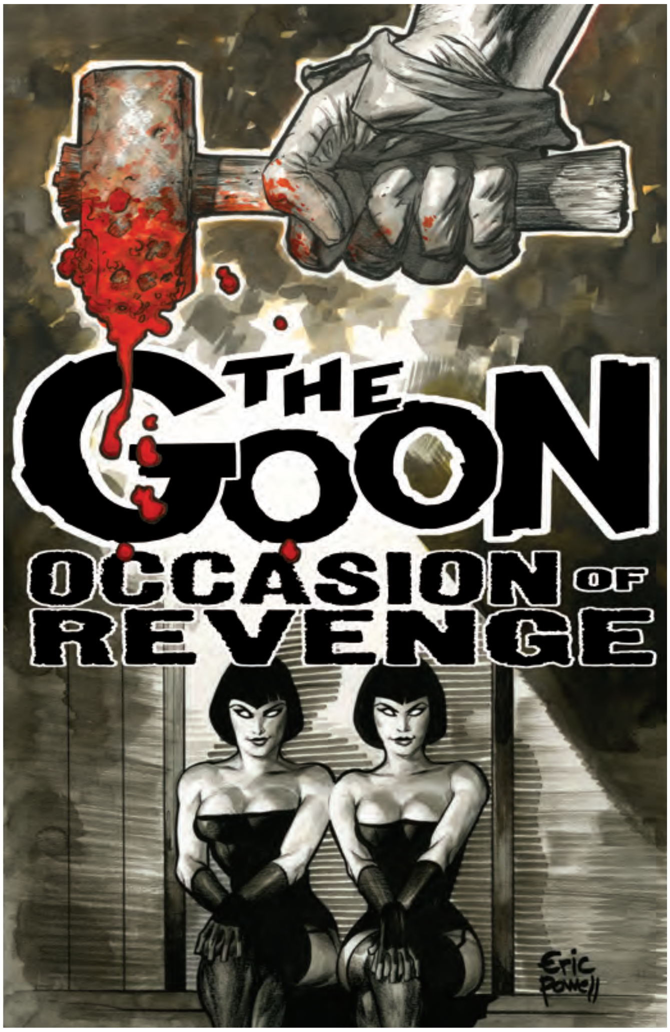
Eric Powell (W/A/Cover)

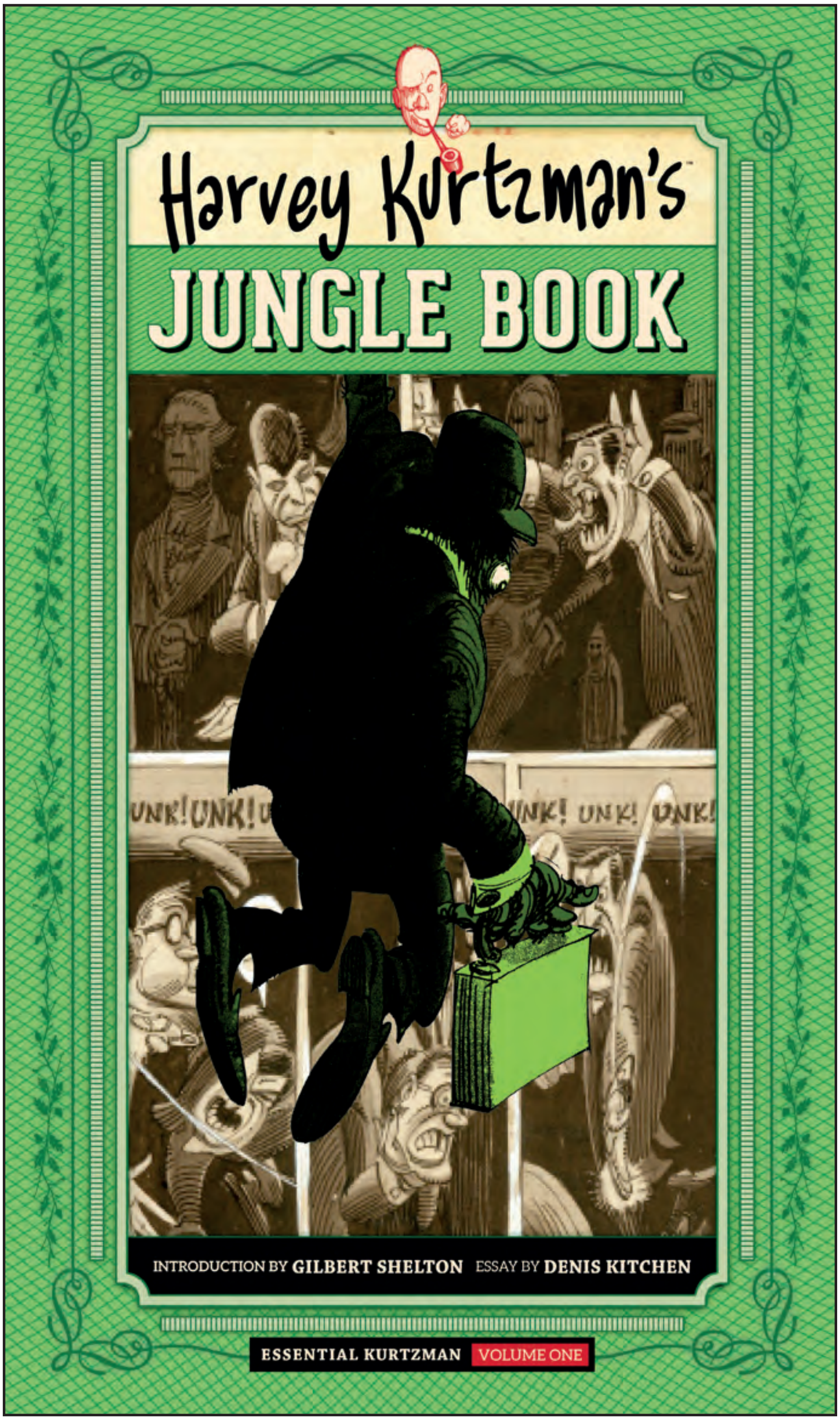
On sale Oct 22	FC, 32 pages
$3.50	Miniseries

"THINGS WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN!" That's the overly dramatic crap publishers put in solicitation copy to get you to buy their books. The books that tell the same story over and over again. Nothing really changes. There's no impact. I'm not going to tell you anything that happens in this issue of *Occasion of Revenge* because to tell you anything would be to tell you too much. Other than that the Goon will never be the same again. Unlike some, I mean it.

—Eric Powell

***"The Goon retakes his spot back at the top of the list of greatest comics on the shelf in current production."*—Comic Bastards**





HARVEY KURTZMAN'S JUNGLE BOOK:

ESSENTIAL KURTZMAN VOLUME 1 HC

Harvey Kurtzman (W/A/Cover), Gilbert Shelton (W), R. Crumb (W), Pete Poplaski (W), and Denis Kitchen (W)

On sale Dec 3	FC, 176 pages
$24.99	HC, 6 ½" x 11"

Harvey Kurtzman's Jungle Book (#26 on *The Comics Journal*'s Top 100 Comics) is a "lost" classic. Crumb, Spiegelman, and Gilliam, among others, were inspired and influenced by Kurtzman's masterpiece. In a deluxe hardcover, this collection is back in print after twenty-five years! Includes an introduction by Gilbert Shelton, an essay by Denis Kitchen, and a conversational afterword by Pete Poplaski and Robert Crumb!

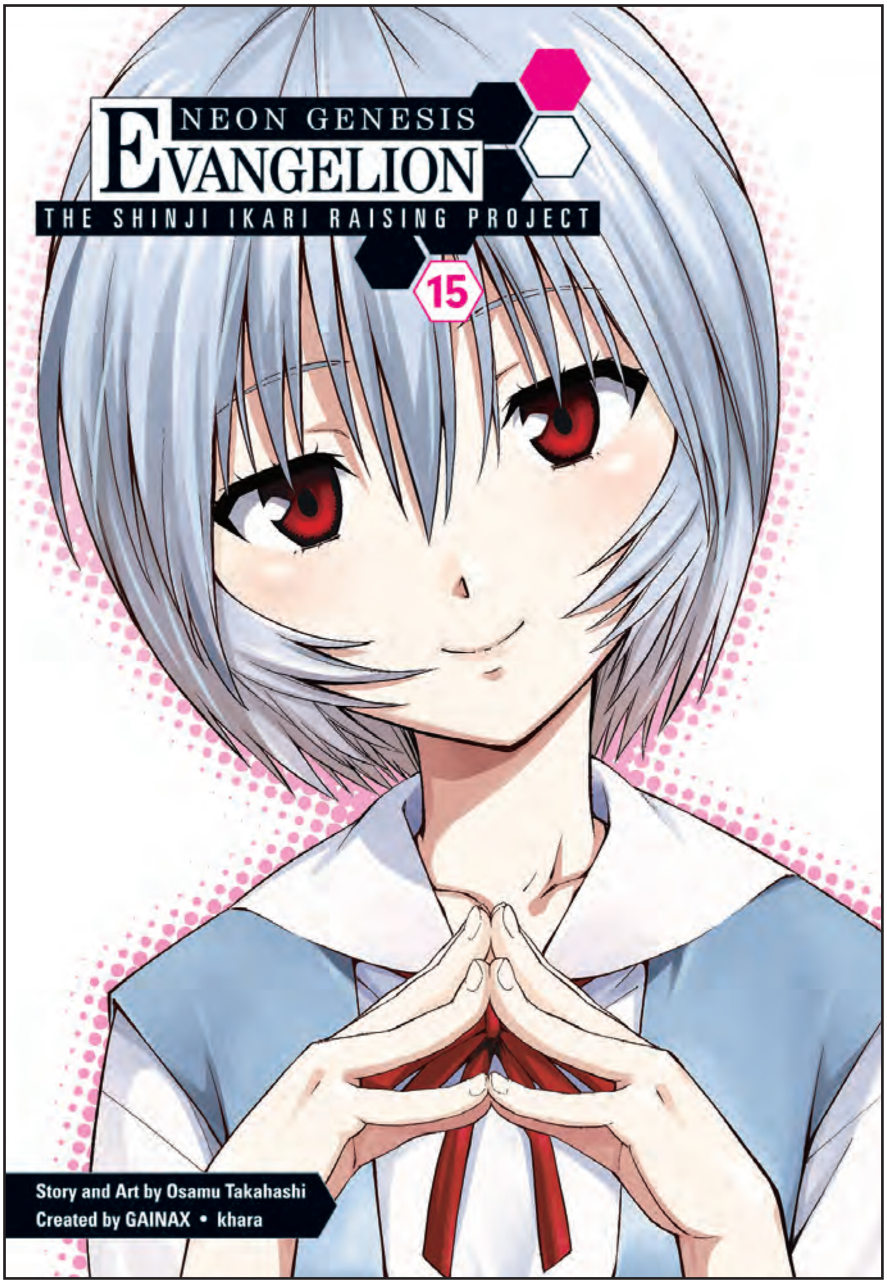
- **The first volume in the *Essential Kurtzman* library!**
- **The definitive version of this influential classic from the creator of *MAD*!**
- **Includes Art Spiegelman's original introduction from the 1986 edition!**

DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS

NEON GENESIS EVANGELION: THE SHINJI IKARI RAISING PROJECT VOLUME 15 TP

Osamu Takahashi (W/A/Cover)

On sale Dec 17	b&w, 184 pages
$9.99	TP, 5" x 7"



Is it just an optical illusion, or are Rei and Shinji actually getting closer to one another? Asuka isn't too sure—but one thing you can be sure of is that she'll be giving this perception test a hard stare! And on that note, is Asuka falling victim to the same *baka*-tivity that afflicts her childhood friend, as she decides to use some of Shinji's "techniques" to help bring Toji and Hikari closer together?

- **The most famous anime franchise of the last 20 years!**
- **The most successful *Evangelion* spinoff manga—now with more volumes than the original!**

ALSO AVAILABLE

NEON GENESIS EVANGELION:
THE SHINJI IKARI RAISING PROJECT
ALL VOLUMES $9.99 EACH

VOLUME 6
MAY100062

VOLUME 7
AUG100057

VOLUME 8
NOV100046

VOLUME 9
FEB118058

VOLUME 10
SEP110044

VOLUME 11
FEB120057

VOLUME 12
AUG120088

VOLUME 13
AUG130112

KAZUO KOIKE!

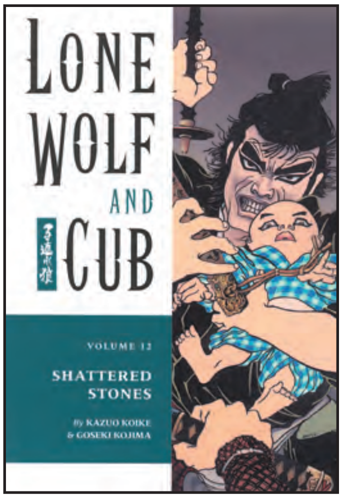
NEW LONE WOLF AND CUB VOLUME 3 TP

Kazuo Koike (W) and Hideki Mori (A/Cover)

On sale Dec 3	b&w, 240 pages
$13.99	TP, 5" x 7"

Kazuo Koike returns to *Lone Wolf and Cub* with his twenty-first-century sequel, *New Lone Wolf and Cub*. Samurai Togo Shigekata has brought the dead Lone Wolf's son, Daigoro, to an oasis of safety, the warship of Togo's master, the lord of Satsuma. But when Togo is accused of treason, all hell breaks loose!

- **Over one million copies sold of the Dark Horse *Lone Wolf and Cub* editions.**
- ***Lone Wolf and Cub* omnibus program is collecting the entirety of the original series in value-priced editions.**



ALSO AVAILABLE

NEW LONE WOLF AND CUB
VOLUME 1
FEB140103 / $13.99

LONE WOLF AND CUB OMNIBUS
VOLUME 1
OCT128088 / $19.99

LONE WOLF AND CUB OMNIBUS
VOLUME 2
APR130078 / $19.99

LONE WOLF AND CUB OMNIBUS
VOLUME 3
JUL130090 / $19.99

LONE WOLF AND CUB OMNIBUS
VOLUME 4
DEC130144 / $19.99

GAME OF THRONES
STARK DIREWOLF SCULPTED MUG

On sale Oct 29

12 oz. mug comes in a full-color box

$14.99

A few sips of your beverage and a familiar creature will be revealed. A few more sips and you will see a sculpted version of the Stark house sigil: a stately gray direwolf, teeth bared, ready to defend your honor, or at least your coffee!

GAME OF THRONES
BUTTONS COUNTER DISPLAY

On sale Oct 15

200 buttons (8 each of 25 designs)

$200.00

The Game of Thrones Buttons Counter Display is a handy display box that contains 200 buttons. The fold-back lid props up and displays four buttons of your choosing. There are twenty-five designs in all, featuring logos and characters from the popular HBO show.

DESIGNER TOYS, FIGURES, AND MORE!

HELLBOY 8" QEE
JUL070070 $79.99

HELLBOY 5" QEE RED
MAR130086 $19.99

HELLBOY 5" QEE W/HORNS
MAY130077 $19.99

HELLBOY 5" QEE B.P.R.D.
MAR130088 $19.99

HELLBOY 5" QEE DIY
MAY130078 $19.99

HELLBOY 5" QEE GLOW-IN-THE-DARK
MAR130087 $19.99

HELLBOY 5" QEE GRAY MONOTONE
MAY130076 $19.99

ITTY BITTY HELLBOY PLUSH
NOV130075 $14.99

ITTY BITTY ABE SAPIEN PLUSH
NOV130076 $14.99

TIM BURTON OYSTER BOY 8" VINYL FIGURE
SEP090064 $24.99

TIM BURTON PIN CUSHION 9" VINYL FIGURE
OCT100138 $29.99

TIM BURTON ROBOT BOY 7.5" VINYL FIGURE
OCT100137 $29.99

TIM BURTON STAIN BOY 8" VINYL FIGURE
AUG090067 $24.99

TIM BURTON TOXIC BOY 7" VINYL FIGURE
SEP090065 $24.99

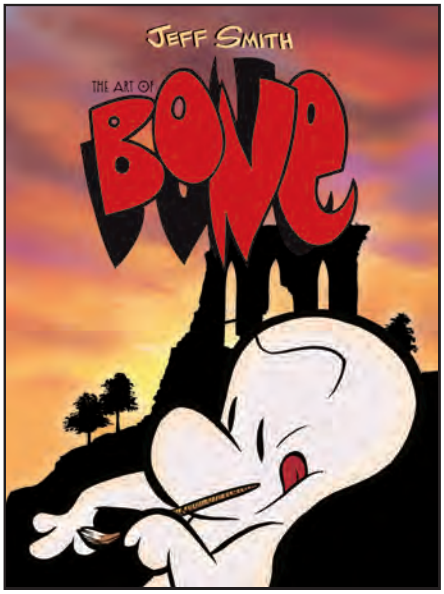
300: THE ART OF MAKING 300
SEP060021 / $24.95

THE ART OF AKANEIRO
JUN130011 / $19.99

THE ART OF ALICE: MADNESS RETURNS
JAN110115 / $34.99

THE ART OF BIOSHOCK INFINITE
OCT120060 / $39.99

THE ART OF BLADE OF THE IMMORTAL
FEB100064 / $29.99



THE ART OF BONE
FEB070077 / $39.95

THE ART OF COMIC BOOK INKING VOLUME 1
JUN110045 / $29.99

THE ART OF DOUG SNEYD
MAR110044 / $39.99

THE ART OF DRAGON AGE: INQUISITION
JUN140054 / $39.99

THE ART OF EMILY THE STRANGE
JUN090043 / $22.95

THE ART OF PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES
JAN140164 / $9.99

LONELY HEART: THE ART OF TARA MCPHERSON VOLUME 1
DEC118165 / $24.99

LOST CONSTELLATIONS: THE ART OF TARA MCPHERSON VOLUME 2
DEC118164 / $24.99

BUNNY IN THE MOON: THE ART OF TARA MCPHERSON VOLUME 3
NOV110054 / $23.99

THE ART OF TARA MCPHERSON LIMITED EDITION BOXED SET
AUG130108 / $250.00

THE ART OF THE LAST OF US
FEB130023 / $39.99

THE ART OF THE MASS EFFECT UNIVERSE
OCT110031 / $39.99

THE ART OF USAGI YOJIMBO
NOV050032 / $29.95

THE ART OF WOLFENSTEIN: NEW ORDER
JAN140176 / $39.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—ART OF THE ANIMATED SERIES
FEB100039 / $34.99

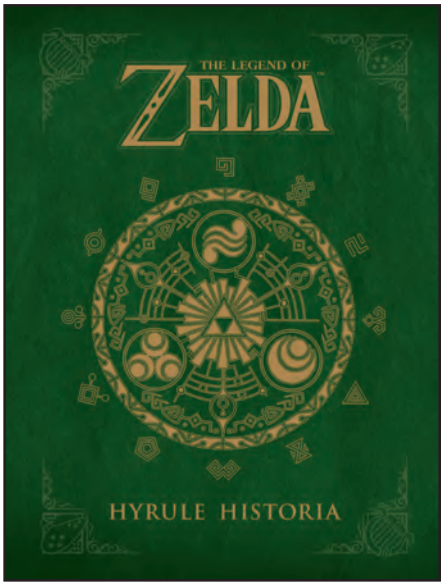
BLAST OFF!: ROCKETS, ROBOTS, RAY GUNS & RARITIES
JUL120074 / $24.99

EVE: SOURCE
NOV130036 / $39.99

FUTURA: THE ART OF R. BLACK
APR070038 / $19.95

HELLBOY II: THE ART OF THE MOVIE
FEB088092 / $24.95

HELMETGIRLS: THE ART OF CAMILLA D'ERRICO
MAR120056 / $24.99



LEGEND OF ZELDA: HYRULE HISTORIA
SEP120055 / $34.99

OKIMONO KIMONO
NOV090063 / $12.99

YOSHITAKA AMANO: THE COLLECTED ART OF VAMPIRE HUNTER D SLIPCASE EDITION
JUN070042 / $29.95

DC COMICS™

Direct Currents

TWO NEW SERIES COME TO GOTHAM CITY IN OCTOBER!

75 YEARS OF BATMAN

DC COMICS

INSET: VARIANT COVER

COVER #1 SHOWN

PROMOTIONAL ART BY BEN OLIVER SHOWN

EARTH 2: WORLD'S END #1

Written by DANIEL H. WILSON, MARGUERITE BENNETT and MIKE JOHNSON
Art by ARDIAN SYAF, JORGE JIMENEZ, EDDY BARROWS and PAULO SIQUIERA
Cover by ARDIAN SYAF and JAIME MENDOZA
1:50 Variant cover by YANICK PAQUETTE

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 48 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Retailers: This issue will arrive in stores with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

Daniel H. Wilson, *New York Times* best-selling author of *Robopocalypse* and *Robogenesis,* delves into the world of EARTH 2 for the start of a new weekly series that will see the origins of a world much like the New 52 Earth, but yet so different. A world that saw its greatest heroes die – and new ones take their places. A world where Superman became it' greatest villain, and a man named Zod seeks to save it, along with Batman, Green Lantern, The Flash and other heroes. A world they can only save from the forces of Apokolips through great personal sacrifice! Death and destruction will follow each week, and you'll never know who will live and who will die! It all begins with this extra-sized debut issue!

EARTH 2: WORLD'S END #2

Written by DANIEL H. WILSON, MARGUERITE BENNETT and MIKE JOHNSON
Art by EDDY BARROWS, TYLER KIRKHAM and PAULO SIQUIERA
Cover by ARDIAN SYAF and VICENTE CIFUENTES

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Huntress and Power Girl returned to Earth 2 to help save it from the threat of Apokolips, but even their combined power isn't enough to protect against the first of four furies from that deadly world: the girl known as War.

EARTH 2: WORLD'S END #3

Written by DANIEL H. WILSON, MARGUERITE BENNETT and MIKE JOHNSON
Art by EDDY BARROWS, TYLER KIRKHAM, ED BENES and JORGE JIMENEZ
Cover by ARDIAN SYAF and JONATHAN GLAPION

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

With Earth 2's United Kingdom falling under the rule of one of Apokolips's invaders, Hawkgirl and Doctor Fate race to London. But with Nabu in control, Fate's motives might not be as pure as they seem.

EARTH 2: WORLD'S END #4

Written by DANIEL H. WILSON, MARGUERITE BENNETT and MIKE JOHNSON
Art by EDDY BARROWS, TYLER KIRKHAM, ED BENES, JORGE JIMENEZ and PAULO SIQUIERA
Cover by ARDIAN SYAF

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Aquawoman returns to Atlantis – too late!

DC COMICS

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

EARTH 2 #27

Written by TOM TAYLOR and
MARGUERITE BENNETT
Art by ANDY SMITH
Cover by GARY FRANK
MONSTERS Variant cover by TIMOTHY GREEN II

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

World's End is here! Everything the Wonders of Earth 2 have fought for stands to be destroyed. Be here as their powers are tested and hard choices are made!

THE MULTIVERSITY: THE JUST #1

Written by GRANT MORRISON
Art and cover by BEN OLIVER
1:10 B&W Variant cover by BEN OLIVER
1:25 Variant cover by EDUARDO RISSO
1:50 Variant cover by DALE EAGLESHAM
1:100 Variant cover by GRANT MORRISON

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 48 pg, FC, $4.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with five covers. Please see the order form for details.

The next chapter of the greatest adventure in DC's history is here!

When they last collaborated, Grant Morrison joined artist Ben Oliver (LOBO, BATMAN/SUPERMAN) for the acclaimed ACTION COMICS #0. For their next team-up, the two superstars take a spin around the self-obsessed Earth-16 – a.k.a. Earth-Me!

With all of the world's threats having been handled long ago by their parents, the next generation of supers – including Chris Kent, Damien Wayne, Alexis Luthor, Offspring, Megamorpho, Donna Troy and more – find themselves labeled as superstars more often than super heroes. But with that fame comes complacency, and when a massive threat unlike anything they've ever seen surfaces, this pampered crew finds themselves in way over their head.

What secret is Damien keeping from Chris that could tear the world's finest friends apart? Who is the mysterious killer lurking behind the scenes among these spoiled super-children? And what chance do they stand against the monstrous villain that's murdering its way cross the Multiverse?

All that and more in this exciting stand-alone issue which also acts as chapter three of the MULTIVERSITY saga. Join us, if your dare, for THE MULTIVERSITY!

ARKHAM MANOR #1

Written by GERRY DUGGAN
Art and cover by SHAWN CRYSTAL
1:25 Variant cover by ERIC CANETE

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

When catastrophe strikes Arkham Asylum, where will Gotham City house the world's most dangerous criminals, and when inmates are found murdered, what is Batman prepared to do in search of justice? Arkham's madness comes home in ARKHAM MANOR! A bold new series brought to you by the mad minds of Gerry Duggan *(Deadpool, Nova)* and Shawn Crystal *(Deadpool, Wolverine and the X-Men).*

GOTHAM ACADEMY #1

Written by BECKY CLOONAN and
BRENDEN FLETCHER
Art and cover by KARL KERSCHL
1:25 Variant cover by BECKY CLOONAN

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

WELCOME TO GOTHAM ACADEMY! Gotham City's most prestigious prep school is a very weird place. It's got a spooky campus, oddball teachers, and rich benefactors always dropping by...like that weirdo Bruce Wayne. But nothing is as strange is the students!

Like, what's up with Olive Silverlock? Is she crazy or what? Where did she go last summer? And what's the deal with her creepy mom? And how come that Freshman MAPS is always following her around? And is she still going out with Kyle? P.S. Did you hear the rumor about the ghost in the North Hall?!

GOTHAM ACADEMY is a new, monthly teen drama set in the shadow of Batman and the craziness of Gotham City, with new characters and old plus a secret tie to Gotham's past…

DEATHSTROKE #1

Written by TONY S. DANIEL
Art by TONY S. DANIEL and SANDU FLOREA
Cover by TONY S. DANIEL
1:25 Variant cover by ANDREA SORRENTINO

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T+
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

The DCU's deadliest assassin stars in his own ongoing series by writer/artist Tony S. Daniel! See him as never before in this explosive new series, with one surprise after another as we see Slade Wilson in the fight of his life!

KLARION #1

Written by ANN NOCENTI
Art and cover by TREVOR McCARTHY
1:25 Variant cover by FRAZER IRVING

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

Klarion the Witch Boy makes his New 52 debut and stands for the forces of chaos in this new ongoing series!

DC COMICS™

LOBO #1

Written by CULLEN BUNN
Art by REILLY BROWN
Cover by AARON KUDER
1:25 Variant cover by BEN OLIVER

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T+
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

The all-new Lobo brings the ultraviolence to his new ongoing series! If the first few blood-soaked pages of this issue don't shock you – nothing will!

TRINITY OF SIN #1

Written by J.M. DeMATTEIS
Art by YVEL GUICHET and JASON GORDON
Cover by GUILLEM MARCH
1:25 Variant cover by CULLY HAMNER

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

Pandora, The Phantom Stranger and The Question have hated each other for centuries…and nothing has changed! Now the Trinity of Sin are forced to work together to save humanity and uncover the darkest secrets of the universe in this new ongoing series!

NEW CREATIVE TEAM!

NOT FINAL COVER.
ART BY GARRY BROWN SHOWN.

GREEN ARROW #35

Written by ANDREW KREISBERG and BEN SOKOLOWSKI
Art by DANIEL SAMPERE
Cover by BRYAN HITCH

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Welcome new series writers straight from the hit TV show *Arrow*! Ollie is trying to put his life together after the grueling events of "Broken," and finds himself back in Seattle on a mission from a mystery woman. Who is she – and what's next for Green Arrow?

NEW SUICIDE SQUAD #3

Written by SEAN RYAN
Art and cover by JEREMY ROBERTS
1:25 Variant cover by BRYAN HITCH

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T+
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

Enough is enough! The tensions and anger has been building and they can no longer be held back. It's Harley vs. Joker's Daughter in an all-out brawl through the streets of Moscow! Meanwhile, Deadshot has been captured by the Russians and is being tortured for information. How can things get any worse? Deadshot's about to find out.

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

TEEN TITANS #3

Written by WIL PFEIFER
Art and cover by KENNETH ROCAFORT
MONSTERS Variant cover by GENE HA
1:25 Variant cover by KEVIN WADA

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with three covers. Please see the order form for details.

A free night out for Raven leads the Titans into another battle! And that brings them one step closer to a dark secret at the heart of S.T.A.R. Labs.

THE NEW 52: FUTURES END #22

Written by BRIAN AZZARELLO, JEFF LEMIRE, DAN JURGENS and KEITH GIFFEN
Art by PATRICK ZIRCHER
Cover by RYAN SOOK

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

How will the world react to discovering the identity of the masked Superman?

THE NEW 52: FUTURES END #23

Written by BRIAN AZZARELLO, JEFF LEMIRE, DAN JURGENS and KEITH GIFFEN
Art by AARON LOPRESTI and ART THIBERT
Cover by RYAN SOOK

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Discover what the victorious Brother Eye has in store for The Joker 35 years from now. Will he go down laughing?

THE NEW 52: FUTURES END #24

Written by BRIAN AZZARELLO, JEFF LEMIRE, DAN JURGENS and KEITH GIFFEN
Art by JESUS MERINO and DAN GREEN
Cover by RYAN SOOK

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Terry's heist team comes face to face with the man who's been pulling their strings from the very beginning.

COVER #22 SHOWN

THE NEW 52: FUTURES END #25

Written by BRIAN AZZARELLO, JEFF LEMIRE, DAN JURGENS and KEITH GIFFEN
Art by PATRICK ZIRCHER
Cover by RYAN SOOK

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

The revelation of their ultimate adversary forces the S.H.A.D.E. team to find a new ride as they learn what it means to watch for the Storm.

THE NEW 52: FUTURES END #26

Written by BRIAN AZZARELLO, JEFF LEMIRE, DAN JURGENS and KEITH GIFFEN
Art by SCOT EATON and DREW GERACI
Cover by RYAN SOOK

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

BATMAN of five years later appears for the first time in Futures End as he reveals a truth that will unravel Firestorm's world.

JUSTICE LEAGUE #34

Written by GEOFF JOHNS
Art by DOUG MAHNKE and KEITH CHAMPAGNE
Cover by ETHAN VAN SCIVER
DC UNIVERSE SELFIE variant cover by
DALE EAGLESHAM
1:25 Variant cover by RAGS MORALES

RESOLICIT • On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US
RATED T • Combo pack edition: $4.99 US

Retailers: This issue will ship with four covers. Please see the order form for details. This issue is resolicited. All previous orders are cancelled.

Paranoid survivalist. Wanted fugitive. Damned soul. Meet the newest member of the Justice League: Jessica Cruz, a.k.a. Power Ring! With the most dangerous weapon in the universe in her possession, Jessica has been transformed into a dark prophet – one who will force the other members of the League to confront their greatest fears in preparation for a horrific new threat. Meanwhile, Batman and Lex Luthor continue their mission to cure the world of super-villains – but will the extremes they're willing to go to threaten even their closest allies? Lex hopes so.

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

JUSTICE LEAGUE #35

Written by GEOFF JOHNS
Art and cover by IVAN REIS and JOE PRADO
MONSTERS Variant cover by
RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE
1:25 Variant cover by JERRY ORDWAY

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T
Combo pack edition: $4.99 US
Retailers: This issue will ship with four covers. Please see the order form for details.

"THE AMAZO VIRUS" begins here! Bruce Wayne and Lex Luthor join Wayne Enterprises and LexCorp – but why? And then, it's HUMAN VS. SUPER-HUMAN when a dangerous and bizarre virus is unleashed upon the Justice League – but what exactly is the Amazo Virus? Who unleashed it and why? And what unforeseen effects will it have on the greatest heroes of the DC Universe? Plus, Batman and the League uncover Lex's most guarded secret at Lexcorp Headquarters.

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

JUSTICE LEAGUE UNITED #5

Written by JEFF LEMIRE
Art by TIMOTHY GREEN II and JOE SILVER
Cover by MIKE McKONE
MONSTERS Variant cover by KELLEY JONES
Canada variant available
1:25 Variant cover by CAMERON STEWART

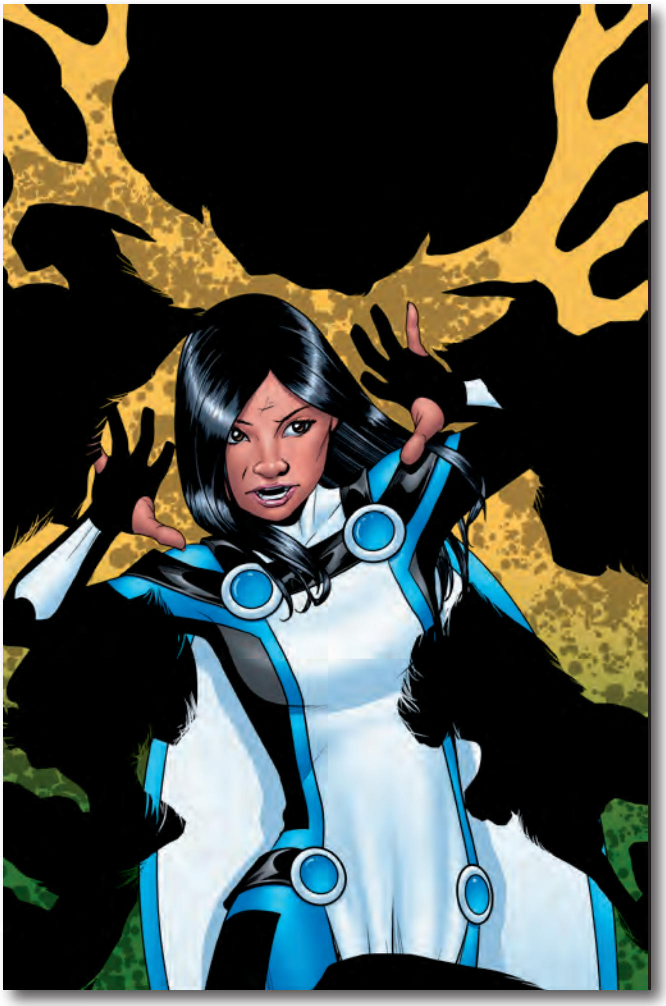
ABOVE: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

On sale OCTOBER 8
40 pg, FC, $3.99 US
RATED T • Combo pack edition: $4.99 US

Retailers: This issue will ship with five covers. Please see the order form for more information.

This issue spotlights the newest member of the team: Equinox of the Moose Cree First Nation! As a rite of passage, Equinox must take down a mystical beast that's terrorizing her people!

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.



THIS COVER WAS PREVIOUSLY TO APPEAR ON ISSUE #4

JUSTICE LEAGUE UNITED ANNUAL #1

Written by JEFF LEMIRE
Art and cover by NEIL EDWARDS and JAY LEISTEN

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 48 pg, FC, $4.99 US
RATED T

The Infinitus Saga begins as the Legion of Super-Heroes arrive with the shocking news that the 31st century has been destroyed! Now it's up to the Justice League United to save the future!

JUSTICE LEAGUE DARK #35

Written by J.M. DeMATTEIS
Art by ANDRES GUINALDO and MARK IRWIN
Cover by NEIL EDWARDS and NORM RAPMUND
MONSTERS Variant cover by ERIK GIST

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T

Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

ABOVE: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

Time is broken – and so is the Justice League Dark! The team may have welcomed Andrew Bennett, Frankenstein, and its others back into the fold, but the reunion will be short-lived when the JLD finds itself scattered across the timestream! They're lost in a blasted, apocalyptic wasteland at the end of time… an incomprehensible dimension beyond all existence…and at the dawn of a dark civilization lost to recorded history – the place where magic was first harnessed! They can barely work together under the best of circumstances… how will they ever find their way home from this?

JUSTICE LEAGUE DARK ANNUAL #2

Written by J.M. DeMATTEIS
Art by KLAUS JANSON
Cover by GUILLEM MARCH

**On sale OCTOBER 29 • 48 pg, FC, $4.99 US
RATED T**

The JLD team struggles to contain the House of Mystery and the House of Secrets when both take human form!

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

WONDER WOMAN #35

Written by BRIAN AZZARELLO
Art and cover by CLIFF CHIANG
MONSTERS Variant cover by AARON LOPRESTI

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

It's the grand finale of the historic WONDER WOMAN epic by writer Brian Azzarello and artist Cliff Chiang! Saying more would spoil all the surprises – and there will be plenty!

JUSTICE LEAGUE 3000 #10

Written by KEITH GIFFEN and
J.M. DeMATTEIS
Art and cover by HOWARD PORTER

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T

Don't miss the JLA3K's final battle against the fury of The Five!

SECRET ORIGINS #6

Written by BRIAN AZZARELLO,
CLIFF CHIANG, J.M. DeMATTEIS and
CULLEN BUNN
Art by CLIFF CHIANG, GORAN SUDZUKA,
KEVIN STOKES, IGOR LIMA and RUY JOSE
Cover by LEE BERMEJO

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 48 pg, FC, $4.99 US
RATED T

The same month the acclaimed creative team on WONDER WOMAN exits that book, they arrive to tell the Amazon Warrior's secret origin! Plus, the beginnings of Deadman by J.M. DeMatteis and Kevin Stokes, and Sinestro's origin by series writer Cullen Bunn and artist Igor Lima!

STAR SPANGLED WAR STORIES FEATURING G.I. ZOMBIE #3

Written by JUSTIN GRAY and JIMMY PALMIOTTI
Art by SCOTT HAMPTON
Cover by DARWYN COOKE
1:25 Variant cover by DAVE JOHNSON
On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T+
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

The only man who can negotiate with terrorists is a man who's already dead! When a hostile force storms a federal building and takes hostages, the negotiator is none other than Jared Kabe – a.k.a. G.I. Zombie!

AQUAMAN #35

Written by JEFF PARKER
Art and cover by PAUL PELLETIER and SEAN PARSONS
MONSTERS Variant cover by MARK NELSON

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T

Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

The shocking truth is revealed: The tomb of Aquaman's mother is empty! But there's something sinister about this development that will change Arthur's life forever!

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

AQUAMAN AND THE OTHERS #6

Written by DAN JURGENS
Art by LAN MEDINA and ALLEN MARTINEZ
Cover by IVAN REIS

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T

The secret history of The Others threatens to kill them in the present day!

THE FLASH #35

Written by ROBERT VENDITTI and
VAN JENSEN
Art and cover by BRETT BOOTH and
NORM RAPMUND
MONSTERS Variant cover by RYAN OTTLEY

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

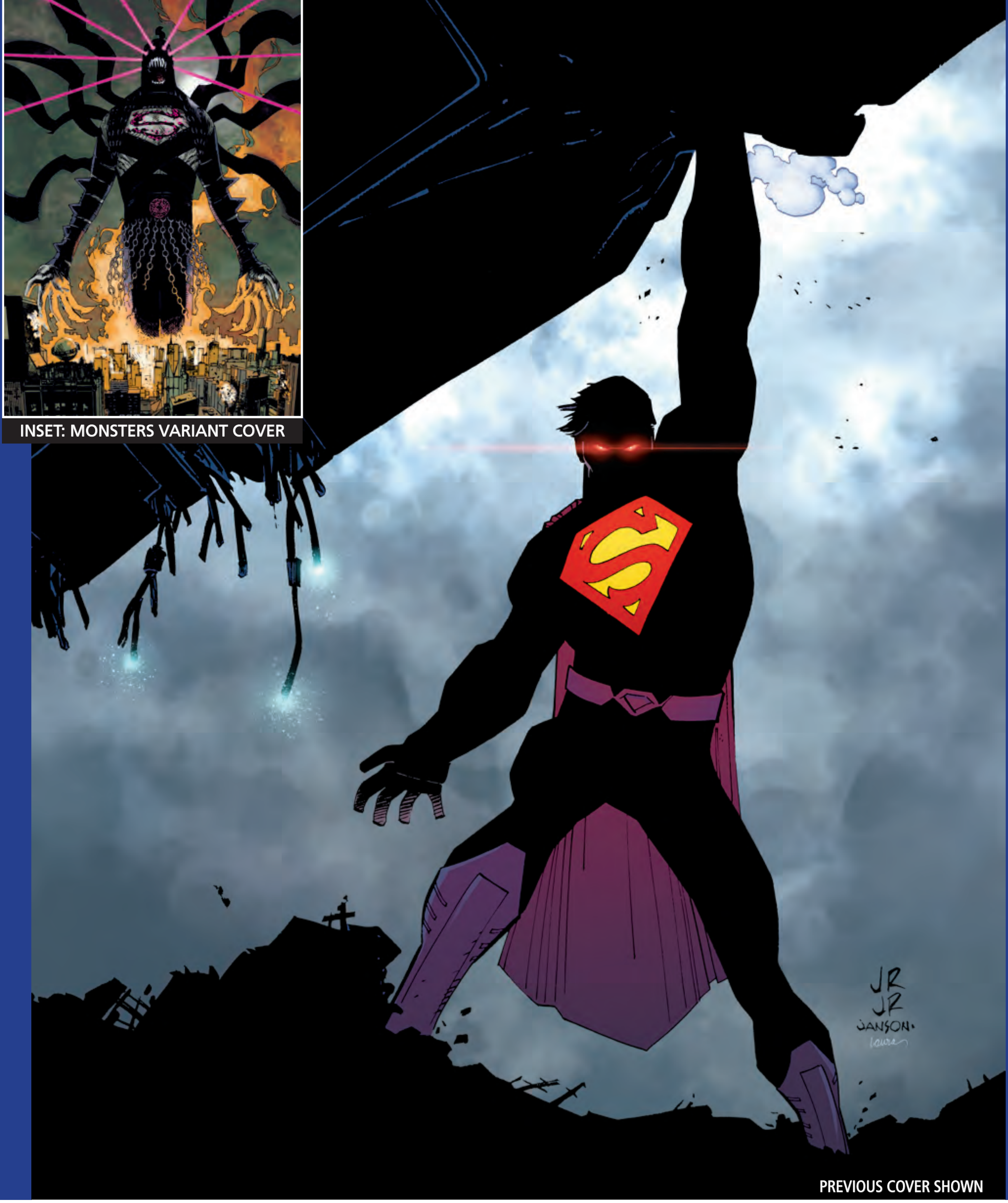
It's The Flash vs. Future Flash as these two super-speedsters battle for the fate of Wally West! Will a Flash die?

CONSTANTINE #18

Written by RAY FAWKES
Art by JEREMY HAUN
Cover by JUAN FERREYRA

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T+

Trapped on a dying world, John will have to pull off the most daring escape of his life if he's going to survive! Don't miss the debut of new series artist Jeremy Haun (BATWOMAN).



INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN

SUPERMAN #35

Written by GEOFF JOHNS
Art and cover by JOHN ROMITA, JR. and KLAUS JANSON
MONSTERS Variant cover by JASON PEARSON
1:50 Variant cover by MIKE McKONE
1:100 Variant cover by JOHN ROMITA, JR. and KLAUS JANSON

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T
Combo pack edition: $4.99 US
Retailers: This issue will ship with five covers. Please see the order form for details.

The hit SUPERMAN run by Geoff Johns and John Romita Jr. continues with "THE MEN OF TOMORROW" Chapter four! Superman and Ulysses are still dealing with the traumatic revelations of last issue, but the hunt for The Machinist must continue before his would-be-victims fall into his hands. But what happens when the two heroes learn the truth behind The Machinist and the cost to stopping his mad plan?

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

DC COMICS™

SUPERMAN DOOMED AFTERMATH

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

ACTION COMICS #35

Written by GREG PAK
Art and cover by AARON KUDER
MONSTERS Variant cover by NEAL ADAMS

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

"SUPERMAN: DOOMED AFTERMATH"! In the aftermath of "Doomed" – what is left of The Man of Steel? And what's become of Smallville?

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

SUPERMAN/ WONDER WOMAN #12

Written by CHARLES SOULE
Art by JACK HERBERT
Cover by TONY S. DANIEL
MONSTERS Variant cover by BILL SIENKIEWICZ

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T
Combo pack edition: $4.99 US
Retailers: This issue will ship with three covers. Please see the order form for details.

"SUPERMAN: DOOMED AFTERMATH"! Diana recovers from the events of DOOMED, and the sacrifices and betrayals made. Is love lost?

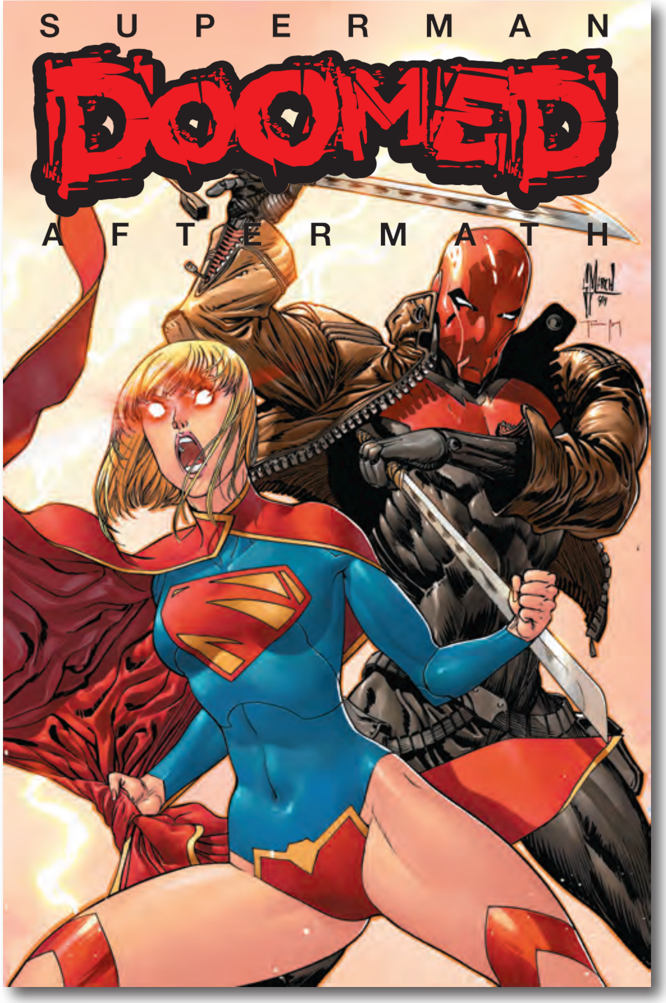
This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

SUPERGIRL #35

Written by TONY BEDARD
Art by KARL MOLINE
Cover by GUILLEM MARCH

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T

"SUPERMAN: DOOMED AFTERMATH"! In the waked of the DOOMED storyline, the ALIEN SYNDICATE looks to re-establish it's foothold on Earth. But the venom powered Red Hood looks for even more muscle in Kara as they go head to head with the scum and villainy of the galaxy. Plus: an ending that will set Kara on a new course!



WORLDS' FINEST #27

Written by PAUL LEVITZ
Art by JED DOUGHERTY
Cover by STEPHEN SEGOVIA

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T

Take a trip into the history of Earth 2 to learn the truth about the deals between Zod and Jor-El!

BATMAN ETERNAL #26

Written by SCOTT SNYDER, JAMES TYNION IV, RAY FAWKES, KYLE HIGGINS and TIM SEELEY
Art by R.M. GUERA
Cover by CLAY MANN

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Martial law is imposed on Gotham City! Learn the secret history of one of Batman's most dangerous foes as he takes center stage!

BATMAN ETERNAL #27

Written by SCOTT SNYDER, JAMES TYNION IV, RAY FAWKES, KYLE HIGGINS and TIM SEELEY
Art by JAVIER GARRON
Cover by CLAY MANN

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

In the grips of martial law, the criminal underground is going berserk – and the only person who can stop it is...Catwoman?!

BATMAN ETERNAL #28

Written by SCOTT SNYDER, JAMES TYNION IV, RAY FAWKES, KYLE HIGGINS and TIM SEELEY
Art by MEGHAN HETRICK
Cover by CLAY MANN

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Can Batman stop Catwoman from becoming the most dangerous person in Gotham City?

COVER #26 SHOWN

BATMAN ETERNAL #29

Written by SCOTT SNYDER, JAMES TYNION IV, RAY FAWKES, KYLE HIGGINS and TIM SEELEY
Art by SIMON COLEBY
Cover by CLAY MANN

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Hell is bursting out of Arkham Asylum, and the only being that can stop it is The Spectre – but first he must stop himself from razing all of Gotham City!

BATMAN ETERNAL #30

Written by SCOTT SNYDER, JAMES TYNION IV, RAY FAWKES, KYLE HIGGINS and TIM SEELEY
Art by FERNANDO PASARIN
Cover by CLAY MANN

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

The last time Deacon Blackfire took control of Gotham City, Batman nearly died...How will the city fare now that he wields unspeakable power?

DC COMICS™

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

NOT FINAL COVER

BATMAN #35

Written by SCOTT SNYDER
Backup story written by SCOTT SNYDER and JAMES TYNION IV
Art by GREG CAPULLO and DANNY MIKI
Cover by GREG CAPULLO
MONSTERS Variant cover by BRIAN STELFREEZE
1:25 Variant cover by ANDY KUBERT

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 40 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T
Combo pack edition: $4.99 US
Retailers: This issue will ship with four covers. Please see the order form for more information.

From the superstar creative team that brought you a new start to the Caped Crusader comes the story that could end him. Be there in October for the biggest, deadliest and most epic story yet from writer Scott Snyder and artist Greg Capullo – "Batman: Endgame" begins here!

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

GRAYSON #3

Written by TIM SEELEY and TOM KING
Art and cover by MIKEL JANIN
MONSTERS Variant cover by JAN DUURSEMA
1:25 Variant cover by CLAY MANN

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with three covers. Please see the order form for details.

A secret mission. A partner in danger. Dick Grayson draws his gun. Will the heir to Batman pull the trigger? Also featuring the stunning, not to be missed debut of a new key player in the DC Universe: the world's greatest spy, the Tiger.

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

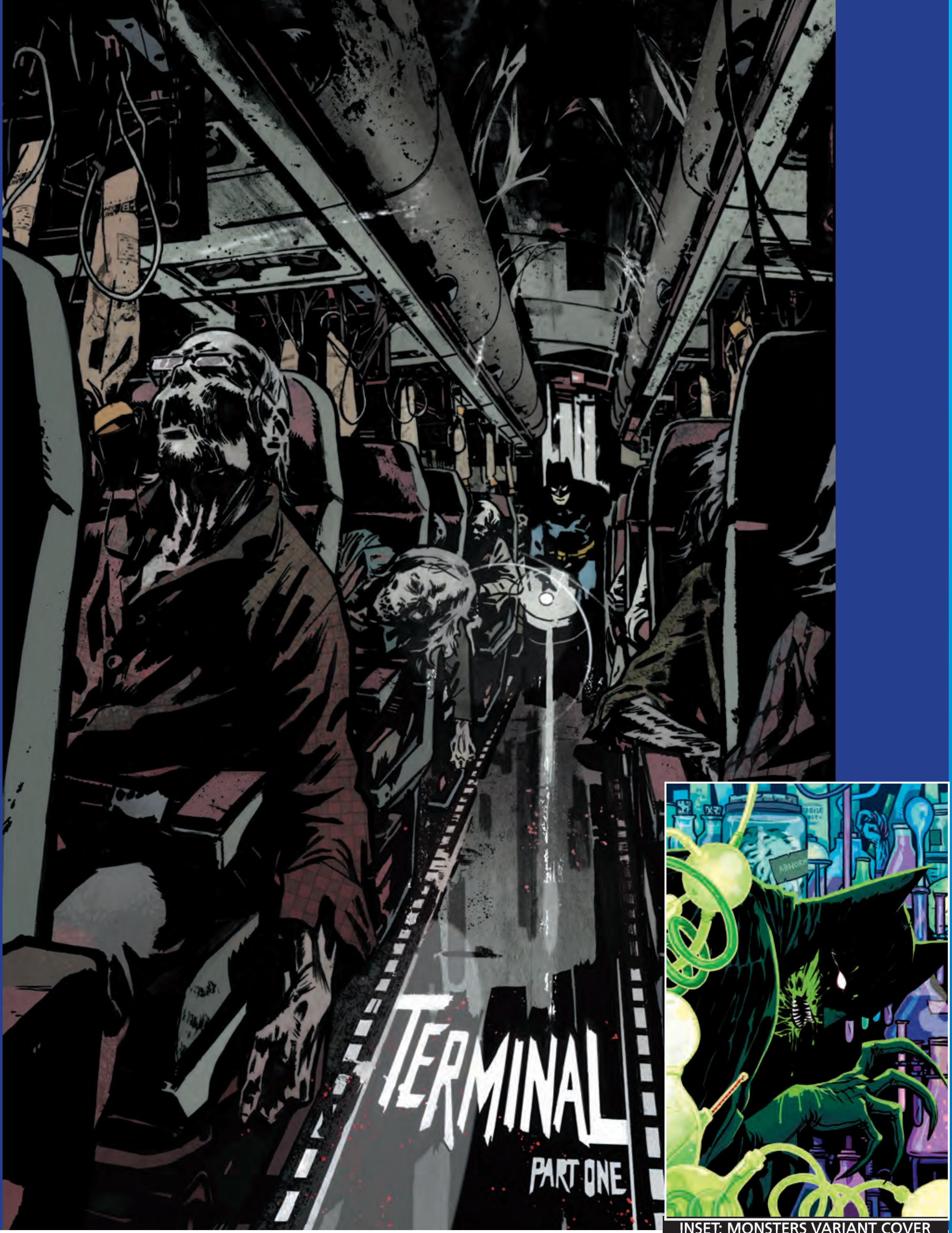
BATMAN/SUPERMAN #15

Written by GREG PAK
Art and cover by JAE LEE
MONSTERS Variant cover by JON BOGDANOVE
1:25 Variant cover by BENGAL

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T
Combo pack edition: $4.99 US
Retailers: This issue will ship with four covers. Please see the order form for more information.

Lord Satanas offers Superman and Batman a deal they couldn't possibly accept…right?!

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.



INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

DETECTIVE COMICS #35

Written by BEN PERCY
Art and cover by JOHN PAUL LEON
MONSTERS Variant cover by BECKY CLOONAN
1:25 Variant cover by CLIFF CHIANG

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T
Combo pack edition: $4.99 US
Retailers: This issue will ship with four covers. Please see the order form for details.

In the first chapter of a two-part tale by the guest team of writer Ben Percy and artist John Paul Leon, a civilian appearance at Gotham Airport turns into a horror show for Batman when a plane full of dead passengers arrives on the runway! What happened – and what can Bruce Wayne do about it?

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

DC COMICS™

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

BATMAN AND ROBIN #35

Written by PETER J. TOMASI
Art and cover by PATRICK GLEASON and MICK GRAY
MONSTERS Variant cover by CHRIS BURNHAM

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

"Robin Rises" continues as Batman begins his trek on Apokolips to recover his son's body. But will he walk alone?

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

DC COMICS™

BATGIRL #35

Written by CAMERON STEWART and
BRENDEN FLETCHER
Art by BABS TARR
Cover by CAMERON STEWART
MONSTERS Variant cover by KEVIN NOWLAN

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

Barbara Gordon is no stranger to dusting herself off when disaster strikes… so when a fire destroys everything she owned, she spots the opportunity for a new lease on life — and seizes it! Following the rest of Gotham's young adults to the hip border district of Burnside, Barbara sets about building an all-new Batgirl… and discovers all-new threats preying on her peers! It's a re-invention of Batgirl from the boots up, by the incredible creative team of Cameron Stewart (BATMAN INC.), Brenden Fletcher (WEDNESDAY COMICS), and rising star Babs Tarr!

BATWOMAN #35

Written by MARC ANDREYKO
Art by GEORGES JEANTY
Cover by RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T+

The new storyline "Batwoman and the Unknowns" starts now with new artist Georges Jeanty (*Buffy the Vampire Slayer*)! Batwoman is neck-deep in danger with her new allies Ragman, The Demon, Clayface and Red Alice! What is going on and how did Batwoman end up here? Find out beginning in this issue!

RED HOOD AND THE OUTLAWS #35

Written by WILL PFEIFER
Art by R.B. SILVA
Cover by JORGE JIMENEZ

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T

Things are spinning out of control for the Outlaws when Roy realizes that he's the only member of the team *not* abusing drugs!

NEW CREATIVE TEAM!

NOT FINAL COVER

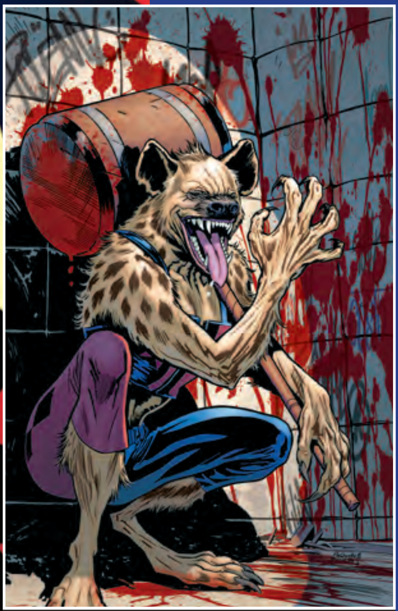
INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

CATWOMAN #35

Written by GENEVIEVE VALENTINE
Art by GARRY BROWN
Cover by JAE LEE
MONSTERS Variant cover by JOSHUA MIDDLETON

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T+
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

Meet Selina Kyle – Crime Boss of Gotham City! Spinning out of events in BATMAN ETERNAL Selina has accepted the family mantle and embraced her true criminal side, but is Gotham City ready for her reign? And with the Cat away, who's the stranger haunting the empty rooftops of the city? Don't miss the start of a bold new direction for Selina Kyle by the new creative team of novelist Genevieve Valentine and Garry Brown *(Five Ghosts, Iron Patriot).*



INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

HARLEY QUINN #11

Written by AMANDA CONNER and
JIMMY PALMIOTTI
Art by CHAD HARDIN
Cover by AMANDA CONNER
MONSTERS Variant cover by YANICK PAQUETTE
1:25 Variant cover by AMANDA CONNER

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with three covers. Please see the order form for more information.

Harley continues with her toxic Max Macabre relationship – but everything changes when Power Girl comes crashing into Coney Island from outer space! PG has a severe case of amnesia, and Harley is happy to remind her that they are best friends – and a crimefighting team!

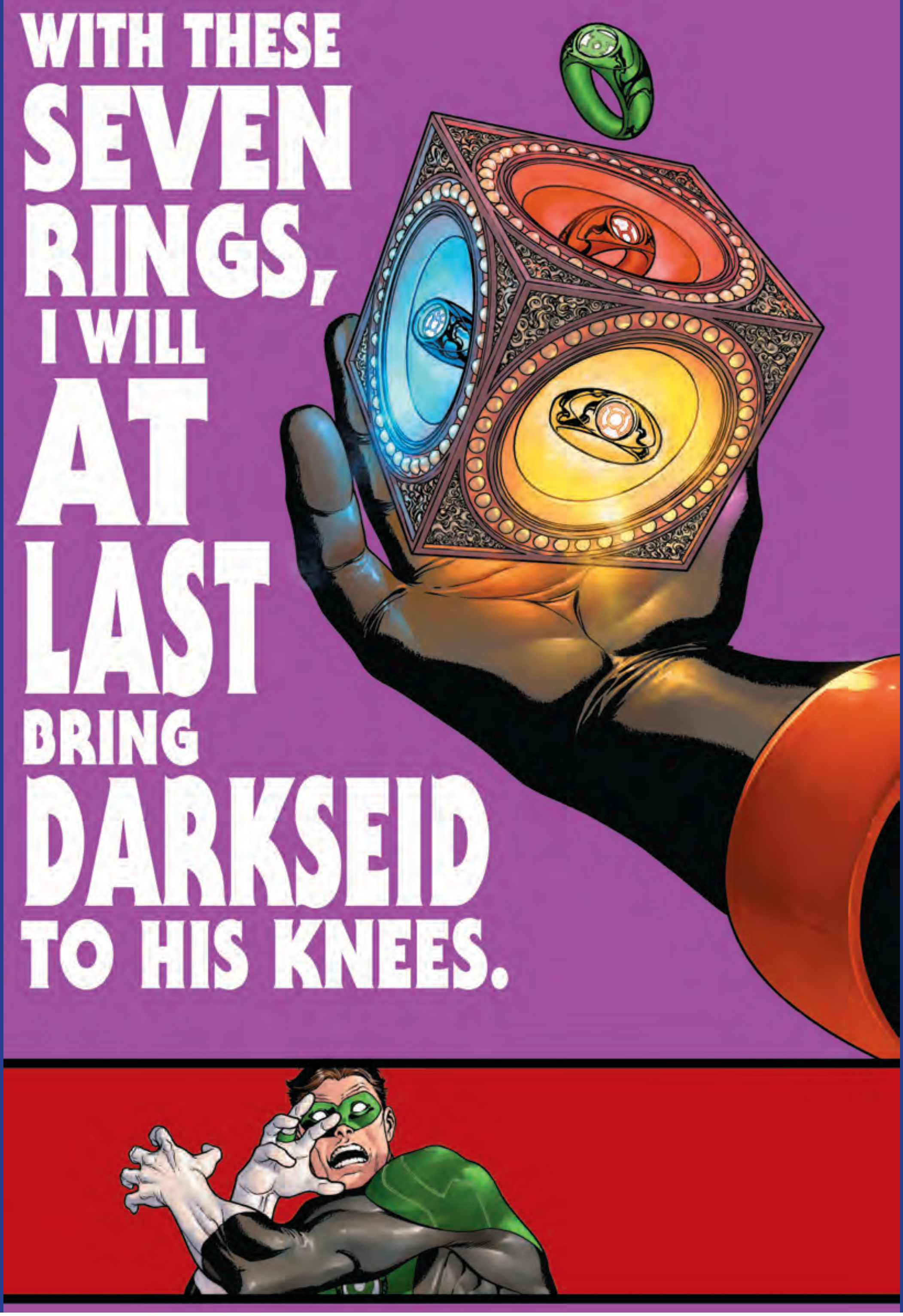
HARLEY QUINN ANNUAL #1

Written by AMANDA CONNER and
JIMMY PALMIOTTI
Art by JOHN TIMMS
Cover by AMANDA CONNER
DC Collectibles Bombshells variant by ANT LUCIA

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 48 pg, FC, $5.99 US • RATED T

Retailers: This issue will arrive in stores with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

We have to warn you, readers: This issue stinks! Seriously! Like, unpleasant odors are literally in the story! In this first-ever HQ ANNUAL, take a trip to Harley's home of Coney Island in a groundbreaking "scent-ticular" issue, featuring actual, honest-to-gosh smells. This issue comes polybagged to contain the stench.



GREEN LANTERN/ NEW GODS: GODHEAD #1

Written by ROBERT VENDITTI, CHARLES SOULE, CULLEN BUNN, VAN JENSEN and JUSTIN JORDAN
Art by PETE WOODS, BILLY TAN, RAGS MORALES and others
Cover by FRANCIS PORTELA
1:25 Variant cover by LEE WEEKS

One-shot • On sale OCTOBER 1 • 44 pg, FC, $4.99 US • RATED T

Retailers: This issue will arrive in stores with two covers. Please see the order form for details. This issue will not be offered on Final Order Cutoff. All orders are due on August 21.

"GODHEAD" Act 1, Part 1: Highfather, leader of the New Gods, has long studied the infinite and infinitely mysterious Source Wall which surrounds the universe. Now, he has learned that during "Green Lantern: Lights Out," the ring-wielders broke through the Wall and stole secrets of cosmic importance. Determined to breach the Source Wall himself, Highfather must gain one of each colored ring in the emotional spectrum. But even mighty Highfather doesn't know all, and the forces he's about to unleash will have transformative effects on the whole DC Universe! Cosmic mystery, overwhelming odds, familiar and brand-new New Gods – This one's got it all!

This issue also includes a special fold-out that will take you to the Source Wall like never before!

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

GREEN LANTERN #35

Written by ROBERT VENDITTI
Art and cover by BILLY TAN and ROB HUNTER
MONSTERS Variant cover by IVAN REIS and JOE PRADO

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Combo pack edition: $3.99 US
Retailers: This issue will ship with three covers. Please see the order form for details.

"GODHEAD" Act 1, Part 2: That shudder you felt was the New Gods declaring their intentions against all ring-wielders! Having staked their claim to the emotional spectrum, the New Gods set about redefining the universe in their image, starting with Metron, who's determined to steal the secrets of the Corps' Citadel. But Hal and the Corps have something to say about that. Good luck trying to make yourself heard when you're talking to a god!

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

INSET: MONSTERS VARIANT COVER

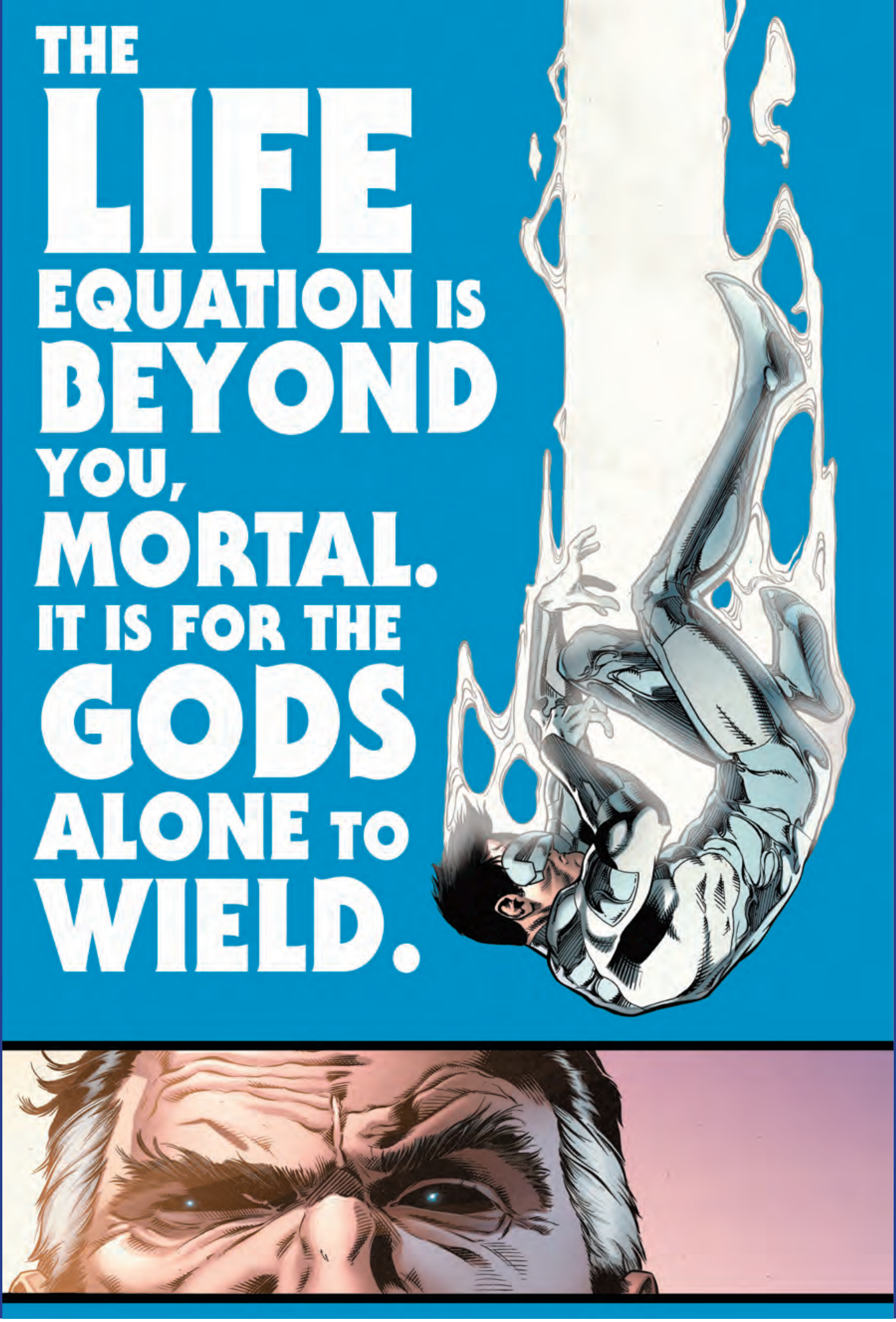
GREEN LANTERN CORPS #35

Written by VAN JENSEN
Art and cover by BERNARD CHANG
MONSTERS Variant cover by MIKEL JANIN

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

"GODHEAD" Act 1, Part 3: The New Gods are on the march, and the war against the ring-wielders has begun. John Stewart summons a strike team of Green Lanterns to go into battle against the fiercest of the New Gods, Uggha and his deadly warriors. But what good is the most powerful weapon in the universe when the Lanterns face the gods of the entire multiverse?!

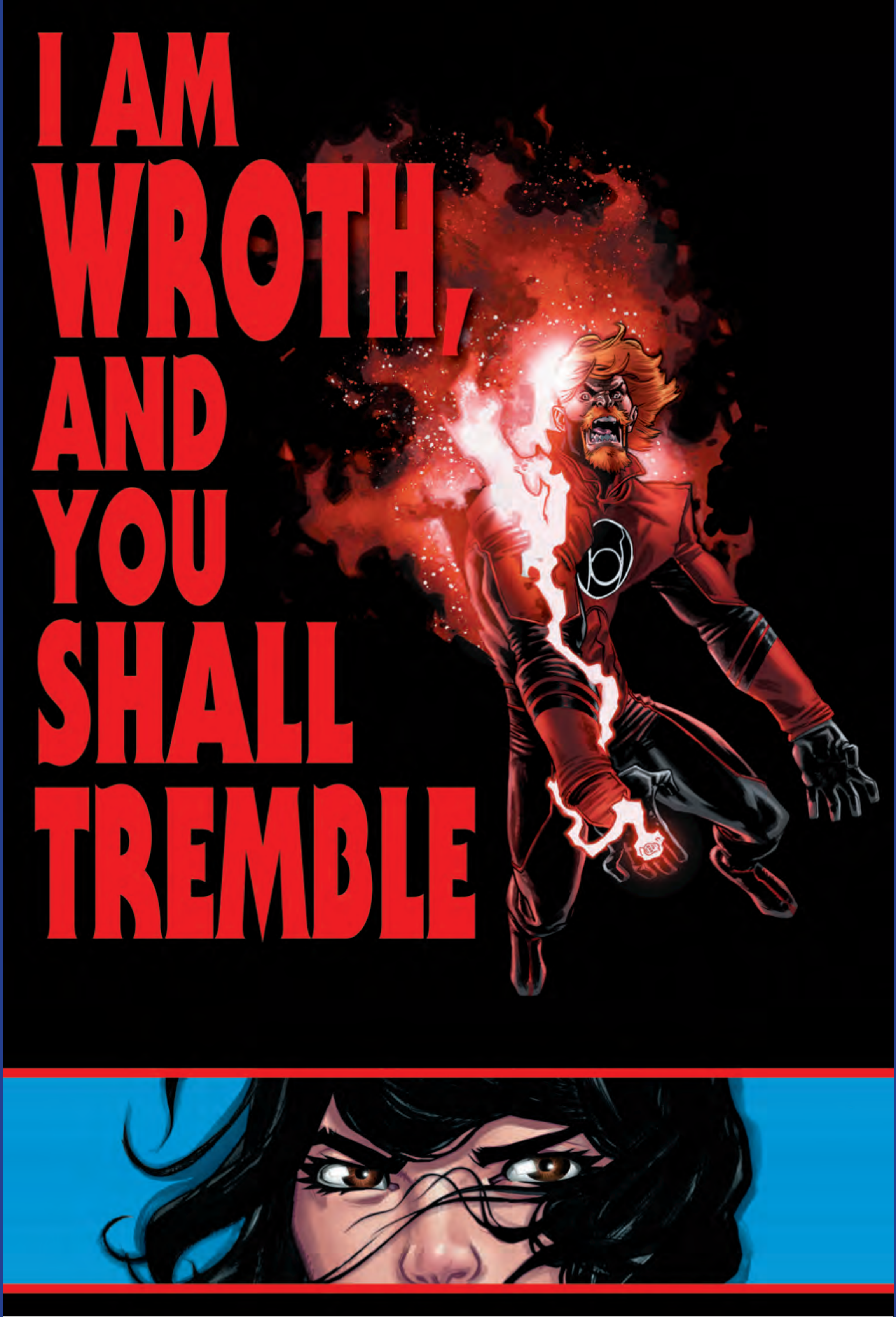


GREEN LANTERN: NEW GUARDIANS #35

Written by JUSTIN JORDAN
Art and cover by BRAD WALKER and ANDREW HENNESSY

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

"GODHEAD," Act 1 Part 4: Kyle Rayner's experience beyond the Source Wall has left him slowly losing his grip on reality, and the Guardians are gravely concerned. When help arrives in the form of Highfather, the Guardians know the All-Father is not to be trusted, but desperation can lead to bad decisions. Kyle's walking into a trap, and he has more to lose than he can imagine!



RED LANTERNS #35

Written by CHARLES SOULE
Art by J. CALAFIORE
Cover by SCOTT HEPBURN

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T+

"GODHEAD," Act 1 Part 5: Guy Gardner's at his lowest point in he horrific aftermath of "The Atrocitus War," consumed with rage towards himself for the many lives lost, and he's taking it out on whomever he can! His actions have caught the attention of Earth's sole Green Lantern, Simon Baz! Unfortunately, Earth itself has caught the attention of the New God, Malhedron!? But unlike his green compatriot, Guy's on a rage-filled suicide mission, and he's just looking for a target!

SINESTRO #6

Written by CULLEN BUNN
Art by DALE EAGLESHAM
Cover by GUILLEM MARCH
MONSTERS Variant cover by BART SEARS

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

"GODHEAD," Act 1 Part 6: The Green Lantern Corps is on it's last legs – which means it's Sinestro and the Sinestro Corps to the rescue. But is bringing their sworn enemies to the heart of their stronghold a good move? Sinestro's actions and motivations are often two different things, and not all is as it seems. Or, to put it more directly, pay close attention to a very...interesting conversation Sinestro has with his greatest nemesis, Hal Jordan!

INFINITY MAN AND THE FOREVER PEOPLE #4

Written by DAN DIDIO and KEITH GIFFEN
Art by KEITH GIFFEN and SCOTT KOBLISH
Cover by HOWARD PORTER

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T

Following their battle against Mantis, a Boom Tube mishap forces the Forever People to find alternative transportation back to New Genesis. After getting some unexpected help from Bat Cow, they arrive home to learn that Azur Te has come to join the team – and Guy Gardner has brought the Green Lantern/New Gods conflict to their doorstep!

SWAMP THING #35

Written by CHARLES SOULE
Art and cover by JESUS SAIZ

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T+

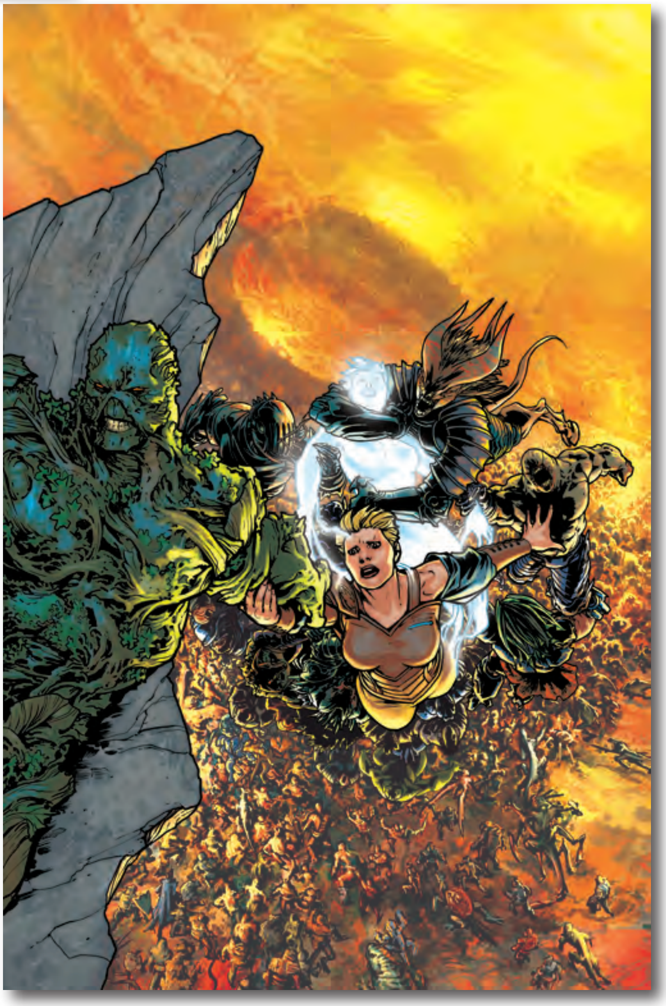
"THE MACHINE QUEEN," part 1: Between the Red, the Rot, the Green and the Grey, Swamp Thing thought he'd seen it all. But now he's about to meet the avatar of a whole new Kingdom whose impact on the lives of all humanity goes deeper than even the Green's – the Machine! And when Swampy gets the opportunity to step aside and allow the Machine to take over, he may have good reason to accept the offer!

SWAMP THING ANNUAL #3

Written by CHARLES SOULE
Art by JAVI PINA
Cover by JESUS SAIZ

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 48 pg, FC, $4.99 US
RATED T+

The battle you've waited for is finally here! With the deadly warrior assassin Capucine at long last facing her death, Etrigan the Demon arrives to collect her soul! But friends and allies are few and far between for Swamp Thing, and he's not about to let an innocent spend eternity in Hell as the Demon's plaything! Brutal action and painful goodbyes make this a must-read!



THE FLASH: SEASON ZERO #1

Written by ANDREW KREISBERG
Art by PHIL HESTER and ERIC GAPSTUR
Photo cover
1:5 Variant cover by FRANCIS MANAPUL

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Digital First
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for more information.

An all-new digital first series From the world of the highly anticipated new TV show *The Flash*! Follow the adventures of Barry Allen as he struggles to balance his job as a police crime scene investigator, his unrequited crush on Iris West (who also happens to be his boss' daughter) and his new life as Central City's guardian angel! Don't miss out!

ARROW: SEASON 2.5 #1

Written by MARC GUGGENHEIM
Art by JOE BENNETT
Photo cover
1:5 Variant cover by IVAN REIS and JOE PRADO

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED T
Digital First
Retailers: This issue will ship with two covers. Please see the order form for details.

An all-new digital first series begins! Bridging the gap between seasons 2 and 3 of the hit TV series *Arrow*, Season 2.5 follows Oliver Queen's story as he battles the Church of Blood, with the fate of Starling City hanging in the balance. Featuring an all-star cast of Oliver's greatest allies and enemies including the Huntress, Black Canary and Deathstroke!

Copyright © 2014 The Green Hornet, Inc. All Rights Reserved. The Green Hornet, Black Beauty, Kato, and the Hornet logos are trademarks of The Green Hornet, Inc.
Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment, and its logo are ® & © 2014 Dynamite. All Rights Reserved.

BATMAN '66 MEETS THE GREEN HORNET #5

Written by KEVIN SMITH and RALPH GARMAN
Art by TY TEMPLETON
Cover by ALEX ROSS
On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, 5 of 6, $2.99 US
RATED E • DIGITAL FIRST

The Dynamic Duo are prisoners of General Gumm and trapped beneath a giant pasta stamp, about to be turned into Bat-spaghetti. Meanwhile, the explorer Signor Bollo is about to hit Gotham City with a crippling lawsuit for the loss of his valuable collection, and the authorities have no choice but to recruit the outlaw Green Hornet to help them recover it. Holy conundrums! The pot boils over in this penultimate issue!

BATMAN '66 #16

Written by JEFF PARKER
Art by BRENT SCHOONOVER
Cover by MICHAEL ALLRED

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED E • DIGITAL FIRST

It's "Egghead Unbound" as Batman's most egg-centric foe returns to terrorize Gotham City. Frustrated by his repeated defeats at the hands of the Caped Crusader, he invents a device that will egg-celerate his brain development to that of a being from the 40th century. Is this really possible? Does he now possess super-human abilities? Or has his mind simply gotten scrambled?

BATMAN BEYOND UNIVERSE #15

Written by KYLE HIGGINS and ALEC SIEGEL • Art by THONY SILAS
Cover by MATTEO SCALERA
On sale OCTOBER 22 • 48 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T • DIGITAL FIRST
Rewire is out of Arkham. Ghoul is back on the streets and selling modified Joker toxin. And now Terry's girlfriend Melanie might have gone back to her old habits. Can things get any worse? Oh yeah – Inque's back and more powerful than ever!

INFINITE CRISIS: FIGHT FOR THE MULTIVERSE #4

Written by DAN ABNETT • Art by TOM DERENICK • Cover by STJEPAN SEJIC
On sale OCTOBER 15 • 40 pg, FC, $3.99 US • RATED T • DIGITAL FIRST
The Flash, Zatanna and Cyborg find themselves in the Mecha Universe, on an Earth that is not their own, in a futuristic version of Metropolis. Just when things can't get any stranger, a giant, serpent-like version of Doomsday threatens to level the city, and the only one who can stop him is…Mecha Superman! Includes a code for a video game content download.

DC COMICS

INJUSTICE: GODS AMONG US YEAR THREE #1-2

#1 – Written by TOM TAYLOR
Art by BRUNO REDONDO and MIKE S. MILLER • Cover by NEIL GOOGE
On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T • DIGITAL FIRST

Superman's new world order is in effect across the globe. The world is transformed. Violent dictatorships have fallen. Wars have ceased. But this order comes at the expense of freedom. Now, Batman has found an unlikely ally against Superman's regime – and John Constantine is ready to unleash a bit of chaos.

#2 – Written by TOM TAYLOR
Art by BRUNO REDONDO and TOM DERENICK • Cover by TREVOR McCARTHY
On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED T • DIGITAL FIRST

A new resistance to Superman's reign is forming, and it's ready to take on Superman from a new angle – one Batman isn't comfortable with. John Constantine has begun to gather demons and supernatural beings to bring down this dictatorship. Might has failed. It's time for magic!

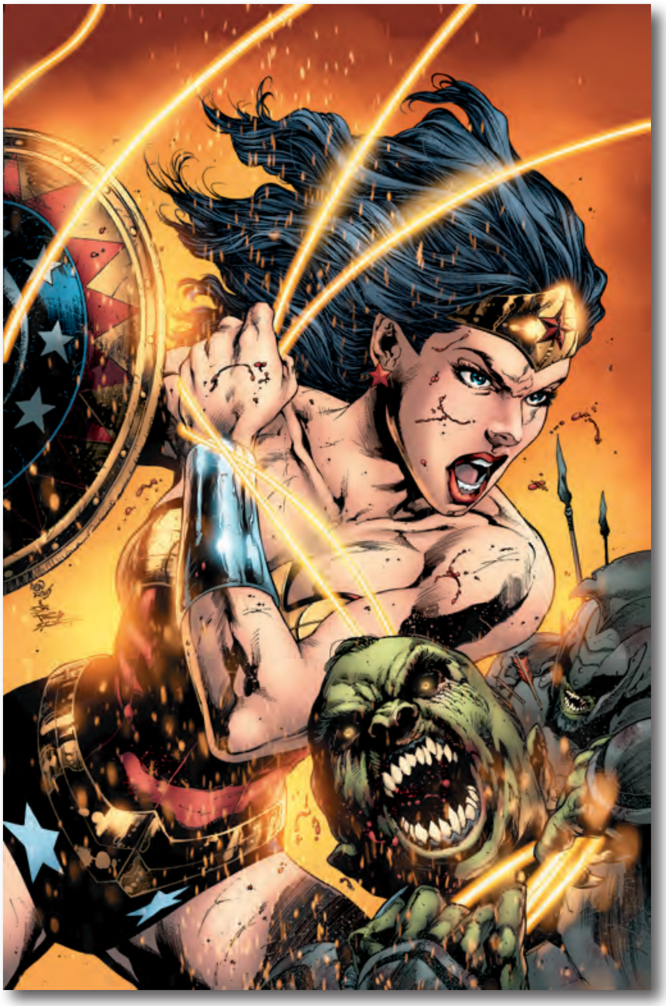
COVER #2 SHOWN

INJUSTICE: GODS AMONG US YEAR TWO ANNUAL #1

Written by TOM TAYLOR and MARGUERITE BENNETT
Art by JHEREMY RAAPACK and DAVE YARDIN
Cover by JHEREMY RAAPACK

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 48 pg, FC, $4.99 US
RATED T • DIGITAL FIRST

Featuring two untold tales! Hal Jordan's alliance with Sinestro is tenuous at best. How can it continue? Then, as the resistance in Gotham City digs in, Commissioner Gordon works with his daughter Barbara for the first time. But their time together is running out!



SENSATION COMICS FEATURING WONDER WOMAN #3

Written by GILBERT HERNANDEZ and SEAN E. WILLIAMS
Art by GILBERT HERNANDEZ and MARGUERITE SAUVAGE
Cover by IVAN REIS and JOE PRADO

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 40 pg, FC, $3.99 US
RATED T • DIGITAL FIRST

When Wonder Woman allows an other-dimensional science-villain to capture her, she expects to swiftly deal with his android minions and save the day. But he's able to brainwash her and that's when things go haywire! Then, back on Earth, we share a rare moment from Diana's rock-star days.

HE-MAN AND THE MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE #18

Written by DAN ABNETT • Art by POP MHAN
Cover by STJEPAN SEJIC
On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
The finale of "The Blood of Greyskull" is here! Darkness has taken over Eternia. He-Man is dead. Only one person can save the day – she is Adora. She is She-Ra!

SMALLVILLE SEASON 11: CHAOS #3

Written by BRYAN Q. MILLER • Art by AGUSTIN PADILLA and MARCELO DI CHIARA • Cover by CAT STAGGS
On sale OCTOBER 8 • 40 pg, FC, 3 of 4, $3.99 US • RATED T
DIGITAL FIRST
Things in Metropolis come to a head, but will any Super Heroes heed Tess's calls for help? Meanwhile, Clark has been released from his crystal prison, but he and Lois are no closer to home than before – that is, until the strange situation makes for even stranger bedfellows!

64 PAGES FOR JUST $1.00!

75 YEARS OF BATMAN

BATMAN ESSENTIALS: BATMAN: THE BLACK MIRROR SPECIAL EDITION #1

Written by SCOTT SNYDER
Art and cover by JOCK

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 64 pg, FC, $1.00 US

Batman's 75th anniversary celebration continues with another promotionally priced special presenting one of the Dark Knight's greatest tales plus related pages from the 2014 DCE Essential Graphic Novels catalogue! In this special, a series of brutal murders pushes Batman's detective skills to the limit and forces him to confront one of Gotham City's oldest evils.

NOT FINAL COVER

FUTURES END – FIVE YEARS LATER OMNIBUS HC

Written by various
Art by various
Cover by TBD

On sale DECEMBER 17 • 912 pg, FC, $99.99 US

In September 2014, every DC Universe series revealed the shocking fates of heroes including Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, The Flash, Green Lantern and many more. Written and illustrated by top talent including Dan Jurgens, Charles Soule, Brian Azzarello, Scott Snyder, Jeff Lemire and many more! This massive hardcover collects all of the September 2014 Futures End specials!

ANIMAL MAN VOL. 5: EVOLVE OR DIE! TP

Written by JEFF LEMIRE • Art by RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE, CULLY HAMNER, TRAVEL FOREMAN and JEFF LEMIRE • Cover by RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE • **On sale NOVEMBER 5 • 144 pg, FC, $14.99 US**
The final battle for The Red begins here! Brother Blood has come to claim the mantle of avatar from Animal Man's daughter Maxine, murdering and plundering his way to power. Now Buddy Baker must defeat this evil...no matter what the cost. Collecting issues #24-29

AQUAMAN VOL. 4: DEATH OF A KING TP

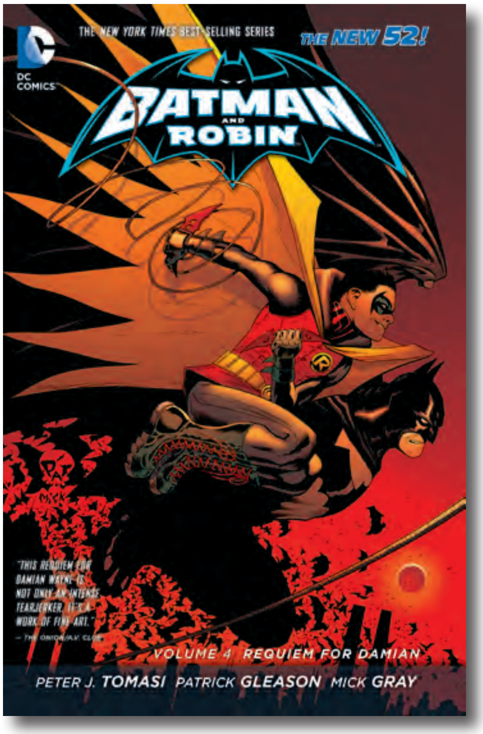
Written by GEOFF JOHNS • Art by PAUL PELLETIER, SEAN PARSONS and ROB HUNTER • Cover by PAUL PELLETIER and SEAN PARSONS
On sale NOVEMBER 19 • 200 pg, FC, $16.99 US
Unfolding from "Throne of Atlantis" comes a murder mystery that sends Aquaman to the ends of the Earth to reveal a reveal a threat to those closest to him! Plus, Aquaman enlists The Others to help find a missing relic in the Southwestern United States before his enemies can get to it and possess untold power. Collecting AQUAMAN #17-19 and 21-25.

BATGIRL VOL. 5: DEADLINE HC

Written by GAIL SIMONE and MARGUERITE BENNETT • Art by ROBERT GILL, FERNANDO PASARIN and JONATHAN GLAPION
Cover by ALEX GARNER
On sale DECEMBER 17 • 232 pg, FC, $24.99 US
It's a hazardous reunion between Batgirl and the former Court of Owls assassin Strix as they face off against the lethal new threat known as Silver – the man who knows the secret of Gotham City's conspiracy of bats! Collects BATGIRL #27-34 and ANNUAL #2.

BATMAN: DETECTIVE COMICS VOL. 4 – THE WRATH TP

Written by JOHN LAYMAN and JAMES TYNION IV • Art by JASON FABOK, ANDY CLARKE, JASON MASTERS, SCOT EATON and others • Cover by JASON FABOK • **On sale NOVEMBER 19 • 264 pg, FC, $17.99 US**
The Caped Crusader is challenged by the mystery of the 900 in a special tale celebrating the 900th issue of DETECTIVE COMICS! Plus, Batman faces two new foes: Emperor Penguin and the deadly vigilante known as The Wrath! Collects DETECTIVE COMICS #19-24 and ANNUAL #2.



BATMAN AND ROBIN VOL. 4: REQUIEM FOR DAMIAN TP

Written by PETER J. TOMASI • Art by PATRICK GLEASON, MICK GRAY, and others • Cover by PATRICK GLEASON and MICK GRAY

On sale NOVEMBER 26 • 176 pg, FC, $16.99 US

Spinning out from the tragic death of Damian Wayne, the Dark Knight attempts to cope with the death of not only his son and partner. This title collects BATMAN AND ROBIN #18-23.

JUSTICE LEAGUE: TRINITY WAR TP

Written by GEOFF JOHNS, JEFF LEMIRE, MATT KINDT and RAY FAWKES Art by IVAN REIS, DOUG MAHNKE and others • Cover by JIM LEE and SCOTT WILLIAMS • **On sale NOVEMBER 26 • 320 pg, FC, $19.99 US**

The blockbuster event of the summer is now in paperback, featuring stories from JUSTICE LEAGUE #22-23, JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA #6-7, JUSTICE LEAGUE DARK #22-23, CONSTANTINE #5, TRINITY OF SIN: PANDORA #1-3 and TRINITY OF SIN: PHANTOM STRANGER #11. When the three Justice Leagues go to war with one another, whose side will everyone be on?

CATWOMAN VOL. 5: RACE OF THIEVES TP

Written by ANN NOCENTI and JOHN LAYMAN • Art by AARON LOPRESTI, RAFA SANDOVAL, PATRICK OLLIFFE and others

Cover by TERRY DODSON and RACHEL DODSON

On sale NOVEMBER 12 • 232 pg, FC, $17.99 US

As the fabled Catbird of Gotham City, Selina Kyle fights alongside Batman to keep the city safe. So why does it all feel so wrong? Who is behind this twisted – yet strangely pleasant – version of Gotham City? Find out in these tales from issues #25 and 27-34!

BATMAN/SUPERMAN VOL. 1: CROSS WORLD TP

Written by GREG PAK • Art by JAE LEE, BEN OLIVER, YILDIRAY CINAR, BRETT BOOTH and NORM RAPMUND • Cover by JAE LEE

On sale NOVEMBER 12 • 144 pg, FC, $14.99 US

In this first title collecting BATMAN/ SUPERMAN #1-4 and JUSTICE LEAGUE #23.1: DARKSEID, learn how these two legends met for the first time in The New 52 as they launch into a mysterious adventure that takes them to the world of Earth 2!

SUPERMAN UNCHAINED DELUXE EDITION HC

Written by SCOTT SNYDER
Art by JIM LEE, SCOTT WILLIAMS and DUSTIN NGUYEN
Cover by JIM LEE and SCOTT WILLIAMS

On sale DECEMBER 3 • 304 pg, FC, 7.0625" x 10.875" $29.99 US

The entire nine-issue UNCHAINED series by the superstar team of writer Scott Snyder and artist Jim Lee is collected in this amazing hardcover! When satellites start to fall from the sky, the big question is who stopped the last one from falling. Lex Luthor, Lois Lane, Batman, Wonder Woman, eco-terrorists, the U.S. Army and, most of all, the mysterious being known as Wraith all figure in this epic story from two of comics' hottest talents!

BATWOMAN VOL. 5: WEBS TP

Written by MARC ANDREYKO • Art by TREVOR McCARTHY, JEREMY HAUN and others • Cover by TREVOR McCARTHY
On sale NOVEMBER 5 • 272 pg, FC, $19.99 US
Batwoman faces a threat that might make her rethink her career as a hero! But that's not Kate's only concern, as Maggie has a surprising revelation – and her angry ex-husband shows up! Can Kate and Maggie work together to discover the secret of the Wolf Spider? Collects BATWOMAN ANNUAL #1 and BATWOMAN #25-31.

SUPERMAN – ACTION COMICS VOL. 5: WHAT LIES BENEATH HC

Written by GREG PAK • Art by AARON KUDER and others • Cover by AARON KUDER • **On sale DECEMBER 31 • 160 pg, FC, $22.99 US**
In these stories from ACTION COMICS #25-29 and SECRET ORIGINS #1, the Man of Steel features a BATMAN: ZERO YEAR tie-in as a cocky young Superman battles the forces of nature to save Gotham City! Then, all hell breaks loose as Superman is caught between an alien menace and the super-powered soldier the U.S. Army has sent to kill it!

BATMAN ADVENTURES VOL. 1 TP

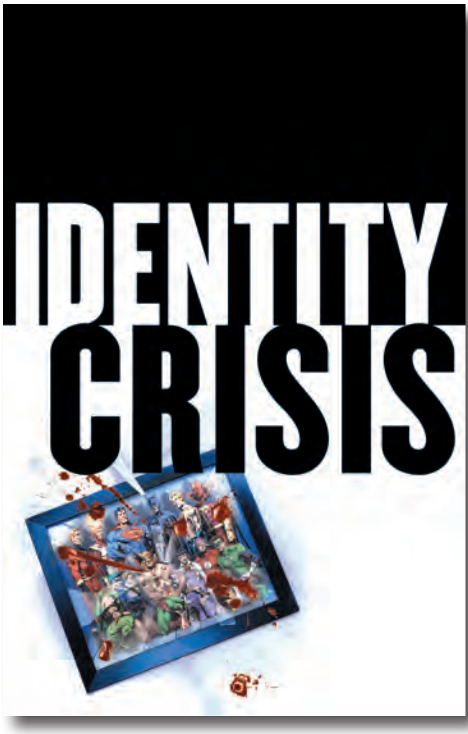
Written by KELLEY PUCKETT and MARTIN PASKO • Art by TY TEMPLETON, RICK BURCHETT, BRAD RADER and MIKE PAROBECK
Cover by TY TEMPLETON
On sale NOVEMBER 5 • 240 pg, FC, $19.99 US
The first ten issues of the classic all-ages series are back in a new collection! Don't miss these tales of the Dark Knight featuring appearances by The Joker, The Penguin, Catwoman, Scarecrow, Killer Croc, Clayface, The Riddler and more!

BATMAN BEYOND 2.0: REWIRED TP

Written by KYLE HIGGINS • Art by THONY SILAS and ERIC WIGHT
Cover by SEAN MURPHY
On sale NOVEMBER 5 • 176 pg, FC, $16.99 US
It's a new direction for Terry McGinnis as Commissioner Barbara Gordon enlists Terry's help while investigating the death of Neo-Gotham's Mayor in the new Arkham Institute. Was it really only a heart attack? Or was one of Arkham's infamous inmates responsible? Don't miss these stories from BATMAN BEYOND UNIVERSE 2.0 #1-16!

BATMAN: ARKHAM ORIGINS HC

Written by ADAM BEECHEN, DOUG WAGNER and FRANK HANNAH
Art by CHRISTIAN DUCE, VICENTE CIFUENTES, TOM DERENICK, VICTOR DRUJINIU and others • Cover by BRYAN HITCH
On sale DECEMBER 3 • 160 pg, FC, $22.99 US
Based on the hit video game, this volume collects in print for the first time the ground-breaking, multi-path digital comic. This prequel story features an inexperienced Batman going up against crime bosses Black Mask and The Penguin for the first time!

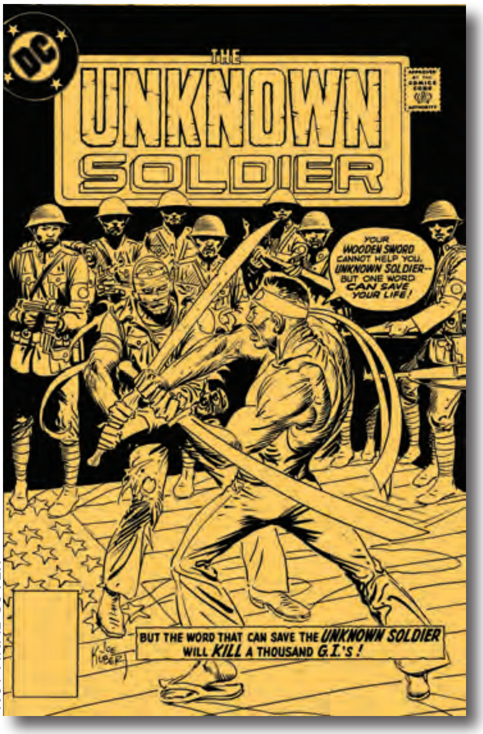


NOT FINAL COVER

IDENTITY CRISIS: TENTH ANNIVERSARY EDITION HC

Written by BRAD MELTZER • Art by RAGS MORALES and MICHAEL BAIR • Cover by MICHAEL TURNER • **On sale DECEMBER 17 • 288 pg, FC, 7.0625" x 10.875" $29.99 US**
The stunning mystery from #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Brad Meltzer is back in a new hardcover! When the spouse of a JLA member is brutally murdered, the entire super hero community searches for the killer, fearing their own loved ones may be the next targets.

NOT FINAL COVER



SHOWCASE PRESENTS: UNKNOWN SOLDIER VOL. 2 TP

Written by DAVID MICHELINIE • Art by GERRY TALAOC, DICK AYERS and others • Cover by JOE KUBERT

On sale NOVEMBER 19 • 552 pg, B&W, $19.99 US

The Unknown Soldier's mission deep behind enemy lines continues in these stories from STAR SPANGLED WAR STORIES #189-204 and UNKNOWN SOLDIER #205-226.

NOT FINAL COVER

SUPERMAN FOR ALL SEASONS DELUXE EDITION HC

Written by JEPH LOEB • Art and cover by TIM SALE

On sale DECEMBER 10 • 224 pg, FC, 7.0625" x 10.875", $29.99 US

The classic coming-of-age tale is back in a new Deluxe Edition hardcover as a simple country boy turns into the world's greatest hero. Told through four seasons in the Man of Steel's life, this amazing tale from the team behind BATMAN: THE LONG HALLOWEEN brings Superman to life in a truly unique style.

TALES OF THE BATMAN: LEN WEIN HC

Written by LEN WEIN • Art by various

Cover by JOSE LUIS GARCIA-LOPEZ and DICK GIORDANO

On sale DECEMBER 24 • 560 pg, FC, $49.99 US

These tales from the 1970s, written by Len Wein, pit Batman against the villainy of The Joker, The Riddler, Catwoman, Mr. Freeze, Ra's al Ghul and many others. Collected from BATMAN #307-310, #312-319, #321-324, #326-327, DETECTIVE COMICS #408, #444-448, #466, #478-479, #500 and #514 and UNTOLD LEGENDS OF THE BATMAN #1-3.

THE VAMPIRE DIARIES TP

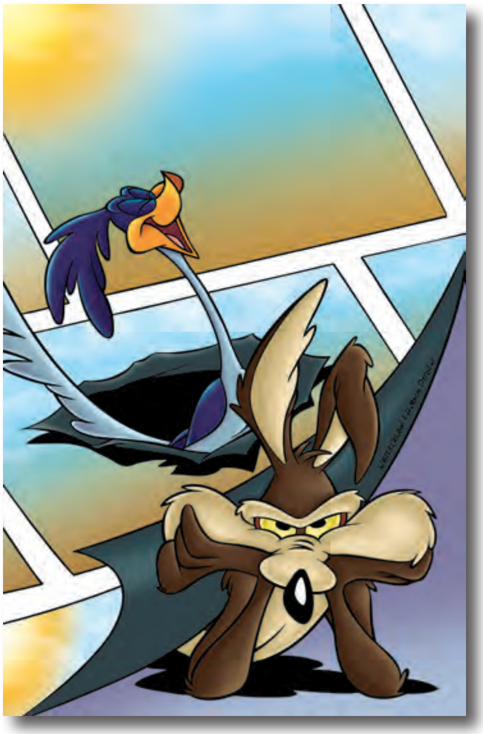
Written by COLLEEN DORAN, B. CLAY MOORE and others

Art by TONY SHASTEEN, COLLEEN DORAN, CAT STAGGS and others

Photo cover

On sale NOVEMBER 19 • 416 pg, FC, $24.99 US

Elena, Stefan and Damon make their comics debut in a new collection that includes digital chapters #1-39 of their adventures! This anthology graphic novel will bring some of comics' greatest talents to Mystic Falls and set them loose to bring the characters to life. Or death.



LOONEY TUNES #221

Written by MATT MANNING • Art and cover by WALTER CARZON and HORACIO OTTOLINI

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED E

Wile E. Coyote is up to his usual antics, trying to use his Acme explosives on the ever happy-go-lucky Road Runner. But when his latest master plans goes wrong and lands outside of the panel, Wile E. may have discovered a way to trick the Road Runner that even the pages themselves can't contain!

TEEN TITANS GO! #6

Written by SHOLLY FISCH and MERRILL HAGAN
Art by JORGE CORONA • Cover by DAN HIPP

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US • RATED E

What happens when the girls have a slumber party and don't invite any of the boys? What about when Cyborg and Beast Boy plug their sweet new game console into the Tower's mainframe computer? We're glad you asked – but did you really think we'd give it away?!

TINY TITANS: RETURN TO THE TREEHOUSE #5

Written by ART BALTAZAR and FRANCO
Art and cover by ART BALTAZAR

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, 5 of 6, FC, $2.99 US • RATED E

Just when all hope of finding a new treehouse is lost, the girls travel to Paradise Island! Oh, what a wonderful place it is! But where are all the boys? And who's Terra supposed to throw rocks at now?

SCOOBY-DOO, WHERE ARE YOU? #50

Written by GEORGIA BALL
Art and cover by SCOTT JERALDS

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
RATED E

When they Mystery Machine pulls into a ski resort in the dazzling Canadian Mountains, their snowy vacation is cut short when an elder from a local First Nation's tribe enlists them to investigate sightings of an ancient legend haunting the resort. Can Scooby and the gang solve the mystery of Dzunakwa, the mythical wild woman of the woods?

MAD MAGAZINE #530

Written and illustrated by
THE USUAL GANG OF IDIOTS

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 56 pg, FC, $5.99 US

Halloween is just around the corner. How about giving out the latest issue of MAD? Your call whether it's a trick or a treat!

VARIANT COVER
BY J.H. WILLIAMS III

THE SANDMAN: OVERTURE #4

Written by NEIL GAIMAN
Art by J.H. WILLIAMS III
Cover A by J.H. WILLIAMS III
Cover B by DAVE McKEAN
1:100 special ink variant cover by J.H. WILLIAMS III
1:200 special ink variant cover by DAVE McKEAN

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 32 pg, FC, 4 of 6, $3.99 US
MATURE READERS • Combo pack edition: $4.99 US
Retailers: This issue will arrive in stores with five covers. Please see the order form for details.

In an asylum in the City of the Stars, Morpheus comes face to face with the creature at the center of the war that will destroy the universe. Time is running out...

This issue is also offered as a combo pack edition with a redemption code for a digital download of this issue.

ASTRO CITY #16

Written by KURT BUSIEK
Art by BRENT ANDERSON
Cover by ALEX ROSS

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US
RATED T

A Vertigo "Defy Covers" issue! Once upon a time, in a small, idyllic town, there was a teen super hero named Starbright. But "once" was a long time ago. Find out what became of Starbright and his greatest foe – and what their entwined destinies hold for the future of Astro City.

AMERICAN VAMPIRE VOL. 6 TP

Written by SCOTT SNYDER, RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE, JEFF LEMIRE, JASON AARON and others • Art by RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE, GABRIEL BA, FABIO MOON and others • Cover by RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE

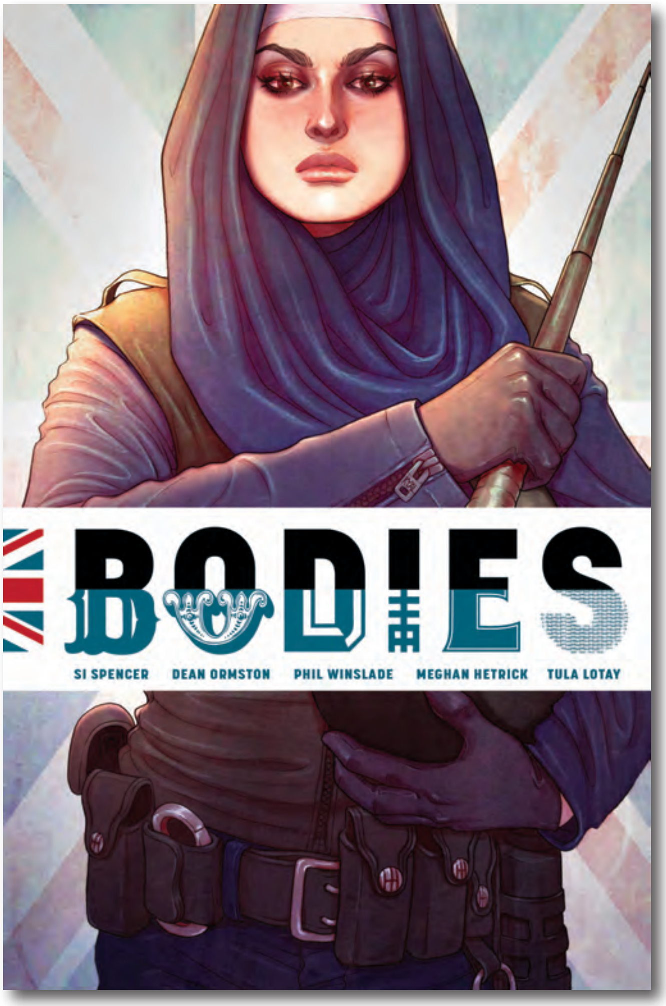
On sale NOVEMBER 26 • 144 pg, FC, $14.99 US • MATURE READERS

You are cordially invited to a party – to die for! These lost tales starring new characters and old favorites from AMERICAN VAMPIRE: THE LONG ROAD TO HELL #1, starring Travis Kidd – the vampire hunter who likes to "bite them back" – plus the AMERICAN VAMPIRE ANTHOLOGY #1.

DMZ DELUXE EDITION BOOK THREE HC

Written by BRIAN WOOD • Art by RICARDO BURCHIELLI and others
Cover by BRIAN WOOD • **On sale DECEMBER 17 • 392 pg, FC, 7.0625" x 10.875", $29.99 US MATURE READERS**

In these tales from DMZ #29-44, after a misadventure in Staten Island, Matty returns to find Parco Delgado in office as provisional governor of New York. Matty's first task under the Delgado regime? Tracking down one of the DMZ's greatest urban legends.



BODIES #4

Written by SI SPENCER
Art by DEAN ORMSTON, PHIL WINSLADE, MEGHAN HETRICK and TULA LOTAY
Cover by JENNY FRISON

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, 4 of 8, $3.99 US • MATURE READERS

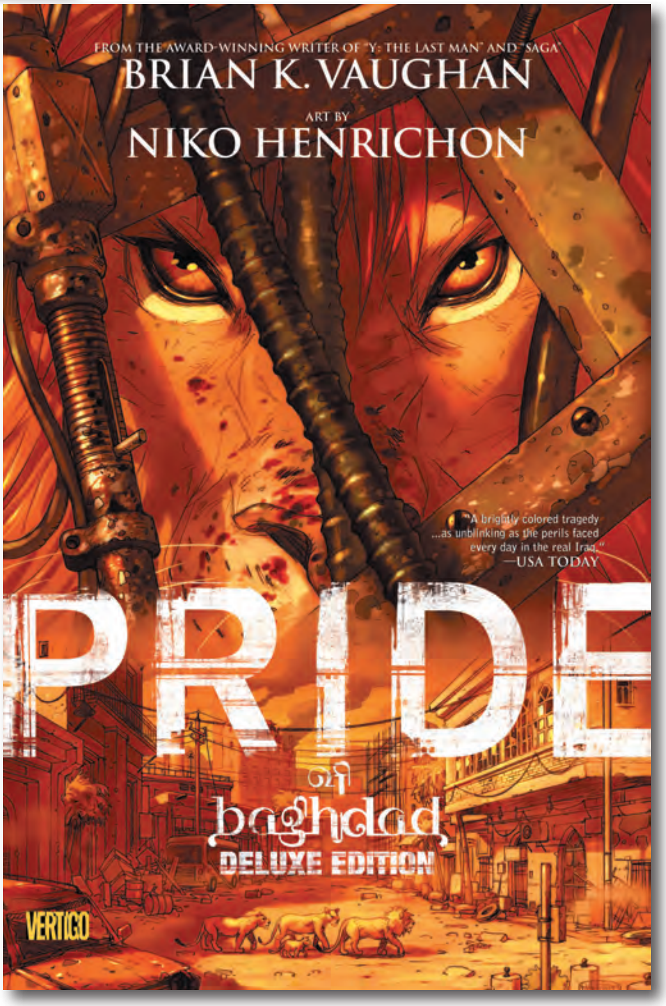
A night in the pub winds up in two very sticky ends for Whiteman and Edmond, while in 2050 Maplewood and Bounce go up on the roof to wait for the big parade. In the present day, what should be a walk in the park for Shahara leads her straight to the morgue.

COFFIN HILL #12

Written by CAITLIN KITTREDGE
Art by INAKI MIRANDA
Cover by DAVE JOHNSON

On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
MATURE READERS

A Vertigo "Defy Covers" issue! Eve discovers the identity of the Ice Fisher and puts herself in the killer's crosshairs! And she's not the only one being hunted, as the sinister force that's come to Coffin Hill stalks Nate, Bianca and Lacey. Before the night is over, somebody won't make it out alive.



PRIDE OF BAGHDAD DELUXE EDITION HC

Written by BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
Art and cover by NIKO HENRICHON

On sale DECEMBER 3 • 160 pg, FC, 7.0625" x 10.875", $24.99 US • MATURE READERS

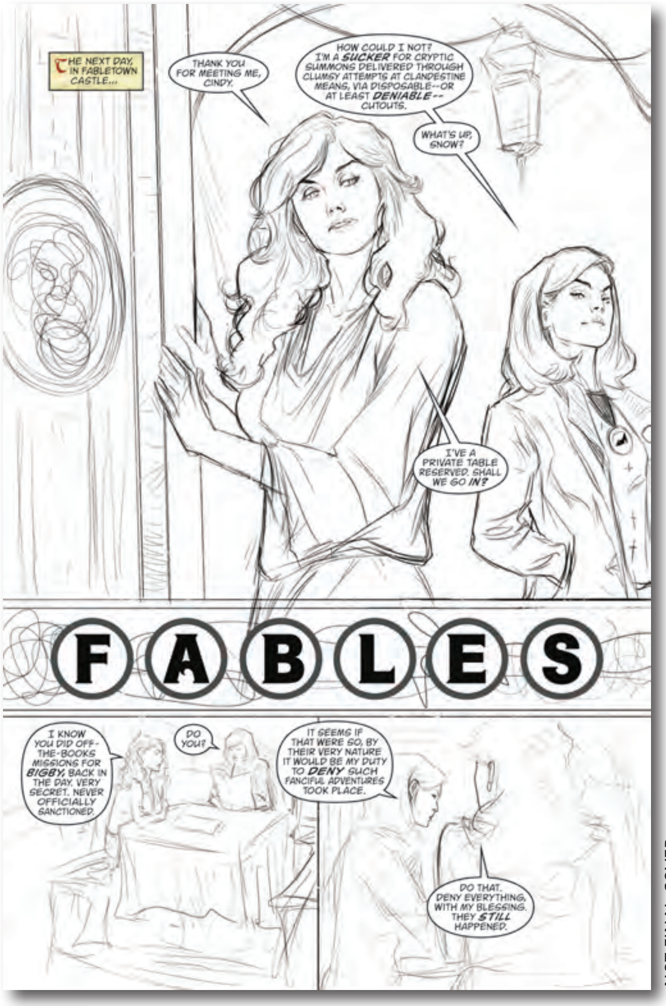
The acclaimed original graphic novel written by Brian K. Vaughan is back in a new, deluxe edition featuring previously unpublished developmental art and more! In the spring of 2003, a pride of lions escaped from the Baghdad Zoo during an American bombing raid. Lost and confused, hungry but free, the four lions roamed the decimated streets of Baghdad in a desperate struggle for their lives.

FABLES #145

Written by BILL WILLINGHAM
Art by MARK BUCKINGHAM and
STEVE LEIALOHA
Backup story art by NIMIT MALAVIA
Cover by NIMIT MALAVIA

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
MATURE READERS

A Vertigo “Defy Covers” issue! Chapter five of “Happily Ever After!” In the aftermath of Bigby’s battle with Beast, Rose Red and Snow draw their lines in the sand, but it turns out sand is a crappy medium in which to draw anything with clarity. In the meantime, Fables begin leaving for the Homelands – but is it even possible for them to go home again? Also featuring the Last Story of Cinderella in which the fabled blonde faces her toughest assignment yet.



NOT FINAL COVER

NOT FINAL COVER

FAIREST #30

Written by MARK BUCKINGHAM
Art by RUSS BRAUN
Cover by ADAM HUGHES

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
MATURE READERS

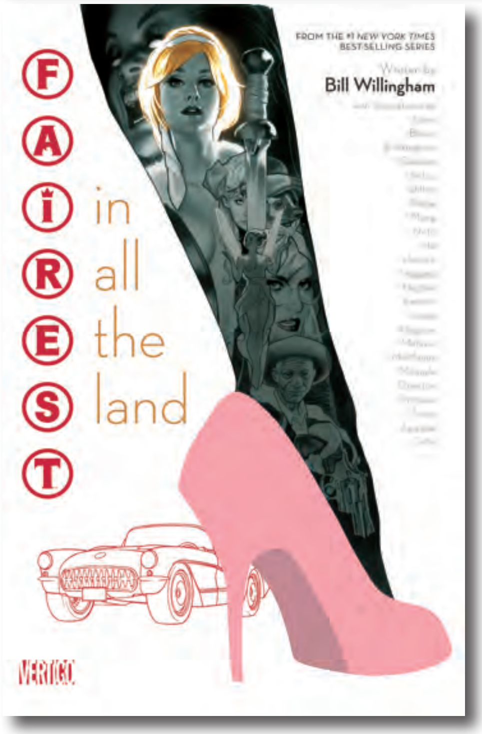
A Vertigo “Defy Covers” issue! A crime has taken place that will have the whole Farm up in arms if word spreads. Will the Farm’s super sleuth duo, Clara and Wilfred, figure out who the culprit is? And how does it relate to the destruction of a beehive in André Gardens? Meanwhile, in Louisiana, we run with the fox as Reynard and Meghan, living rough, try to stay one step ahead of Uncle Bobby and Cousin Joey.

FBP: FEDERAL BUREAU OF PHYSICS #14

Written by SIMON OLIVER
Art by NATHAN FOX and
ALBERTO PONTICELLI
Cover by NATHAN FOX

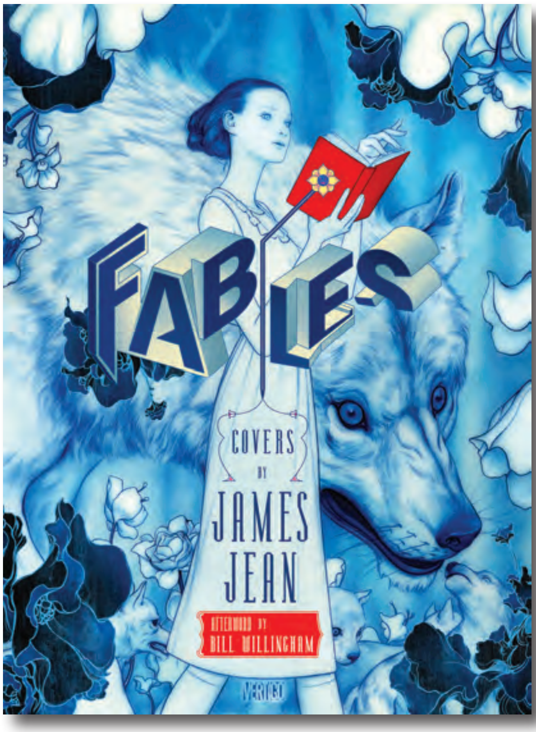
On sale OCTOBER 8 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
MATURE READERS

A Vertigo "Defy Covers" issue! Every journey starts with a single step. Cicero's started when he crashed into a TV repair shop and eventually landed in the FBP Academy. This special two-part story features art by cover artist Nathan Fox and Alberto Ponticelli.



FAIREST IN ALL THE LAND TP

Written by BILL WILLINGHAM • Art by CHRIS SPROUSE, PHIL NOTO, ADAM HUGHES, RENAE DE LIZ, FIONA MENG and others
Cover by ADAM HUGHES
On sale NOVEMBER 19 • 160 pg, FC, $14.99 US • MATURE READERS
In the grand tradition of FABLES: 1001 NIGHTS OF SNOWFALL, this original FAIREST graphic novel features short stories written by Bill Willingham, as told through the Magic Mirror! This title features artwork by some the finest artists in comics!



NOT FINAL COVER

FABLES COVERS: THE COMPLETE COVERS BY JAMES JEAN HC NEW EDITION

Written by JAMES JEAN • Art and cover by JAMES JEAN
Afterword by BILL WILLINGHAM • **On sale DECEMBER 10**
232 pg, FC, 9" x 11.9", $49.99 US • MATURE READERS
Vertigo's spectacular collection of James Jean's FABLES covers is back in print, now with even more covers! This oversized hardcover includes commentary from Jean and brand-new cover art.

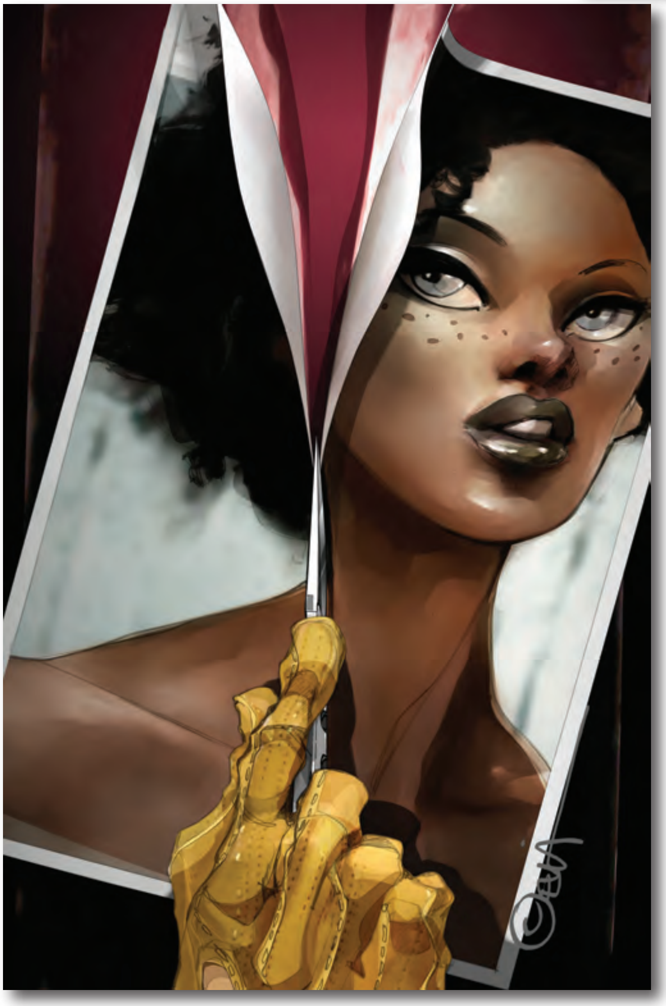
VERTIGO

DEAD BOY DETECTIVES #10

Written by TOBY LITT
Art by MARK BUCKINGHAM and RYAN KELLY
Cover by MARK BUCKINGHAM

On sale OCTOBER 22 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US RATED T

A Vertigo "Defy Covers" issue! For years, Crystal has been determined to discover what really happened to her best friend, Rosa. Did Crystal really see Rosa ripped out of reality and stolen away into a snowy otherworld? Or was she, as her parents said, "just completely banjaxed" by Rosa's death? As Charles and Edwin's inspired sleuthing helps Crystal locate the comatose Rosa, it seems they've all arrived too late – this time Rosa's life hangs by the thinnest of threads, and her spirit may not even want to return home.



THE NAMES #2

Written by PETER MILLIGAN
Art by LEANDRO FERNANDEZ
Cover by CELIA CALLE

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, 2 of 8, $2.99 US • MATURE READERS

Searching for the truth behind the mysterious death of her husband, Katya Walker is drawn into the dangerous, nightmarish world of the Names. Meanwhile, the psychopathic killer known as the Surgeon makes a new move, and we learn more about the bizarre creatures know as the Dark Loops.

HINTERKIND #12

Written by IAN EDGINTON
Art by FRANCESCO TRIFOGLI
Cover by MARGUERITE SAUVAGE

On sale OCTOBER 1 • 32 pg, FC, $2.99 US
MATURE READERS

A Vertigo "Defy Covers" issue! The second story arc comes to an end with big changes for The Hinterkind: After plotting to murder her mother, Tersia is queen – for a day! Malachi, the Red Knight, gets a bodyguard of his own! Prosper meets her Prince! Jon Hobb finds his humanity – and the Vampire Nation gets a kick in the teeth!

HINTERKIND VOL. 2 TP

Written by IAN EDGINTON
Art by FRANCESO TRIFOGLI
Cover by MARGUERITE SAUVAGE

On sale NOVEMBER 19 • 144 pg, FC, $14.99 US
MATURE READERS

These stories from issues #7-12 begin with Princess Tersia, who has a vision of the future and the shape of things to come. In this vision she's married to Jon Hobb and carrying his baby. Oh, and there's a dragon! Is it a dream or a nightmare? Meanwhile, bounty hunters Starla and Jubal find the tables are turned as they're run to ground by a Centaur posse.

THE UNWRITTEN: APOCALYPSE #10

Written by MIKE CAREY
Art by PETER GROSS
Cover by YUKO SHIMIZU

On sale OCTOBER 15 • 32 pg, FC, $3.99 US
MATURE READERS

In the first chapter of the final UNWRITTEN story art, "Annals of Comparative Literature," Pullman has the maanim, and the end is as nigh as it's ever going to get. But even magic trumpets have rules, and this one has a homing instinct – and there's only one place in all the worlds of fiction where it can do its apocalyptic thing. Which just happens to be the one place Tom is afraid to go...

VERTIGO QUARTERLY: YELLOW #1

Written by STEVE ORLANDO, MARGUERITE BENNETT, GERARD WAY, FABIO MOON and others
Art by PHILIP BOND, BILL SIENKIEWICZ, LUCAS VARELA, EMILIO UTERO, JOAO LEMOS, TORIL ORLESKY and others
Design cover

On sale OCTOBER 29 • 80 pg, FC, $7.99 US
MATURE READERS

Just in time for fall, pumpkin picking, changing leaves and candy corn is the VERTIGO QUARTERLY: YELLOW! Take in the crisp autumn air with some of the best talent in comics for an experiment in word association only VERTIGO can deliver!

DC COLLECTIBLES™

DC UNIVERSE ANIMATED MOVIES JUSTICE LEAGUE: THRONE OF ATLANTIS OCEAN MASTER, AQUAMAN, BLACK MANTA AND MERA ACTION FIGURES

Based on designs of the much anticipated *Justice League:Throne of Atlantis* animated movie comes the next wave of action figures from DC Collectibles!

EACH FIGURE SOLD SEPARATELY

*** $19.95 US * On January 2015**
*** Allocations May Occur**

COLLECT THEM ALL!
SERIES 1—JUSTICE LEAGUE WAR
SERIES 2—SON OF BATMAN
SERIES 3—JUSTICE LEAGUE: THRONE OF ATLANTIS

DC COMICS SUPER-VILLAINS DEATHSTROKE BUST

DESIGNED BY JIM LEE
SCULPTED BY JOSEPH MENNA

Deathstroke, the DC Universe's most dangerous mercenary, is ready to take on his next mark with this intricately designed bust.

Limited Edition of 2,500
Measures Approximately 8.25″ Tall

$49.95 US • On Sale January 2015
*** Allocations May Occur**

DESIGNED BY
JIM LEE

INDIVIDUALLY LIMITED EDITION OF 5200 NUMBERED

DC COMICS COVER GIRLS STARFIRE STATUE

DESIGNED BY STANLEY "ARTGERM" LAU
SCULPTED BY JACK MATHEWS

The line of stunning statues designed by Stanley Lau continues with this masterfully sculpted statue based off her look in RED HOOD & THE OUTLAWS!

Limited Edition of 5,200
Measures Approximately 7.75" Tall.

$99.95 US • On Sale January 2015
*** Allocations May Occur**

INDIVIDUALLY LIMITED EDITION OF 5200 NUMBERED

SUPERMAN: THE MAN OF STEEL SUPERMAN BY GARY FRANK

DESIGNED BY GARY FRANK
SCULPTED BY TONY CIPRIANO & JOSH SUTTON

The best-selling DC Collectibles line continues with this heroic statue of the Man of Steel based on the designs of superstar artist Gary Frank!

Limited Edition of 5,200
Measures Approximately 7.75" Tall.

$79.95 US • On Sale January 2015
*** Allocations May Occur**

DC COLLECTIBLES™

DC COMICS DESIGNER ACTION FIGURES SERIES 3: BY GREG CAPULLO

ZERO YEAR BATMAN, BATGIRL, TWO-FACE AND COMMISSIONER GORDON

Based on the designs from the best-selling artist of BATMAN, Greg Capullo, comes the wave 3 in the hit Designer Series from DC Collectibles.

EACH FIGURE SOLD SEPARATELY

$24.95 US • ON SALE FEBRUARY 2015

*** Action Figure * Allocations May Occur**

Based on the hit show seen only on THE CW

OLIVER QUEEN
6.75"

CANARY
6.6"

ARROW OLIVER QUEEN & TOTEM AND CANARY ACTION FIGURES

Based on the smash-hit CW television series, these action figures depict Oliver Queen training and comes complete with totem, while the beautiful but deadly Canary stands ready to kick butt all over Starling City.

EACH FIGURE SOLD SEPARATELY

*** $24.95 US * On Sale February 2015**
*** Allocations May Occur**

DC COLLECTIBLES™

BATMAN: HARLEY QUINN
THE JOKER & HARLEY QUINN STATUE

SCULPTED BY TIM BRUCKNER

Inspired from the iconic cover BATMAN: HARLEY QUINN #1, DC Collectibles brings your favorite deranged duo of Harley and Mr. J to life!
Limited Edition of 5,200
Measures Approximately 12.5″ Tall

$249.95 US • On Sale February 2015 * Allocations May Occur

DC COMICS BOMBSHELLS HAWKGIRL STATUE

DESIGNED BY ANT LUCIA
SCULPTED BY TIM MILLER

Get ready to blast into space with this stunningly stylized statue of the high-flying heroine Hawkgirl based on the popular pinup style of the 1940s and 50s.

Limited Edition of 5,200
Measures Approximately 10.25″ Tall

$124.95 US • On Sale February 2015
*** Allocations May Occur**

DC COLLECTIBLES™

WONDER WOMAN THE ART OF WAR BY CLIFF CHIANG

DESIGNED BY CLIFF CHIANG
SCULPTED BY JONATHAN MATTHEWS

Wonder Woman breaks out of the pages of her self-titled series and into your home with this stunning statue based on the designs of acclaimed artist Cliff Chiang!

Limited Edition of 5,200
Measures Approximately 7.4″ Tall

$79.95 US • On Sale February 2015
*** Allocations May Occur**

*SCULPT IN PROGRESS SHOWN

BATMAN: BLACK & WHITE BATMAN BY FRANCIS MANAPUL STATUE

DESIGNED BY FRANCIS MANAPUL
SCULPTED BY CLAYBURN MOORE

The Dark Knight emerges from the pages of the best-selling series DETECTIVE COMICS and into your home with this stunning statue designed by fan-favorite artist Francis Manapul!

Limited Edition of 5,200
Measures Approximately 7″ Tall

$79.95 US • On Sale February 2015
*** Allocations May Occur**

FEBRUARY 2015 IN STORE

SCRIBBLENAUTS UNMASKED MINI FIGURES BLIND BOXES SERIES 5

In *Scribblenauts Unmasked: A DC Comics Adventure*, Maxwell unites with Batman, Superman and the rest of the Justice League to restore order to the DC Comics Universe. Each tray contains 18 pieces of 8 different figures (some rarer than others), including Harley Quinn, Deathstroke, Swamp Thing and MORE!
Each Measures Approximately 2.25″ Tall

$4.95 US • On Sale February 2015 * Allocations May Occur

DECEMBER 2014 IN STORE

DISPLAY YOUR FAVORITE DC COLLECTIBLES ACTION FIGURES!

*ACTION FIGURE NOT INCLUDED

DC COLLECTIBLES ACTION FIGURE BASES BAG OF 20

Product features 20 round plastic bases with peg and spot varnished DC Collectibles logo!

Measures Approximately 3.75″ Wide

$9.95 US • On Sale December 2014
*** Allocations May Occur**

AUTHENTIC COLLECTIBLES DIRECT FROM THE SOURCE!
RETAILERS: LIMITED QUANTITIES MAY BE AVAILABLE FOR REORDER. FINAL PRODUCTS MAY DIFFER FROM IMAGES SHOWN. ORDERS MUST BE PLACED WITH THOSE FOR OCTOBER RELEASED PRODUCT, SOLICITED IN THIS MONTH'S ISSUE OF PREVIEWS. SOME OF THESE PRODUCTS MAY ALSO BE OFFERED SIMULTANEOUSLY BEYOND THE COMIC-BOOK SPECIALTY MARKET.

ALL BOOKS, PRODUCTS, TITLES, CHARACTERS, CHARACTER NAMES, SLOGANS, LOGOS AND RELATED INDICIA ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND COPYRIGHT DC COMICS OR THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. VERTIGO IS A TRADEMARK OF DC COMICS. HE-MAN AND THE MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE ™ AND © MATTEL, INC. UNDER LICENSE TO CLASSIC MEDIA, LLC. LOONEY TUNES ™ AND © WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT, INC. MAD MAGAZINE © AND TM E.C. PUBLICATIONS, INC. SCOOBY-DOO, WHERE ARE YOU? ™ AND © HANNA-BARBERA. SCRIBBLENAUTS UNMASKED ™ AND © WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.

EPIC FRANK MILLER

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS GALLERY EDITION

FRANK MILLER'S RONIN GALLERY EDITION HC

Written by FRANK MILLER
Art and cover by FRANK MILLER

**Advance solicit • On sale DECEMBER • 328 pg, FC
13" x 20" • $195.00 US**

Graphitti Designs proudly presents FRANK MILLER'S RONIN GALLERY EDITION, featuring the story and art by Frank Miller that forever changed the world of graphic storytelling. Miller's evolutionary stepping-stone between *Daredevil* and BATMAN: THE DARK KNIGHT RETURNS comes alive in this oversize format that it so richly deserves. This is the content that the Gallery Edition format was made for.

Graphitti Designs' Gallery Editions replicate the look, feel and attitude of the artwork. Every page is reproduced at original-size on heavy paper stock to provide fans and collectors with museum-quality reproductions that are obtainable nowhere else.

FRANK MILLER'S RONIN features Miller's art as you've never seen it before, scanned from the original art. This all-inclusive volume contains the covers, interior pages and gatefolds from RONIN #1-6, first published more than thirty years ago. The power and innovation of Miller's artwork shine through for all to see in this actual-size presentation of this pivotal work. Brilliant.

SAMPLE IMAGES FROM FRANK MILLER'S RONIN GALLERY EDITION

SPOTLIGHT ON GALLERY EDITIONS

Each high-quality, Smythe-sewn hardcover book captures every detail of the art at actual-size, and are printed at 200 line-screen on a rich, heavy paper stock. Replicating the original art experience is our goal. Graphitti Designs' Gallery Edition are the next best thing to holding the original art in your hand.

IDW®

ART BY *JOE PHILLIPS*

IDW OCTOBER CHECKLIST

- ☐ **7th Sword #5**
- ☐ **Angry Birds Comics #5** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Borderlands: The Fall of Fyrestone #4** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Cartoon Network: Super Secret Crisis War! #5 (of 6)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **CN Crossover: Cow and Chicken #1** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Creeple Peeple one-shot**
- ☐ **DeadSquad #1** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Dungeons & Dragons #1** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Edward Scissorhands #1 (of 5)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **G.I. JOE: A Real American Hero #207**
- ☐ **G.I. JOE #2** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Godzilla: Cataclysm #3 (of 5)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Godzilla: Rulers of Earth #17** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Haunted Horror #13**
- ☐ **Hero Comics 2014**
- ☐ **Judge Dredd #24** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Judge Dredd: Anderson, Psi-Division #3 (of 4)** Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Killogy Halloween Special**
- ☐ **The Last Fall #4 (of 5)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Little Nemo: Return to Slumberland #2** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **The Maxx: Maxximized #12** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **My Little Pony #24**
- ☐ **My Little Pony: Friends Forever #10** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **The October Faction #1** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Popeye Classics #27**
- ☐ **Rogue Trooper Classics #6 (of 8)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Rot & Ruin #2 (of 5)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Samurai Jack #13** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Silent Hill Downpour: Anne's Story #3 (of 4)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Skylanders #1 (of 5)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **The Squidder #4 (of 4)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Star Slammers: Re-mastered! #8**
- ☐ **Star Trek #38** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **TMNT/Ghostbusters #1 (of 4)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **TMNT New Animated Adventures #16**
- ☐ **TMNT #39**
- ☐ **Transformers: More Than Meets the Eye #34** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Transformers: Primacy #3 (of 4)** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Transformers: Robots in Disguise #34** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **Transformers vs G.I. JOE #4** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **V-Wars #6** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **V-Wars #1 Hundred Penny Press Edition**
- ☐ **The X-Files: Season 10 # 17** ☐ Subscription Variant
- ☐ **The X-Files: Year Zero #4 (of 5)** ☐ Subscription Variant

- ☐ **Angry Birds Comics, Vol. 1: Welcome to the Flock HC**
- ☐ **Batman: The Silver Age Newspaper Comics, Vol. 2: 1968-1969 HC**
- ☐ **Ben 10 Classics, Vol. 3 TPB**
- ☐ **Black Dynamite TPB**
- ☐ **City: The Mind in the Machine, Vol. 1 TPB**
- ☐ **Danger Girl: May Day TPB**
- ☐ **Dexter's Laboratory, Vol. 1: Dee's Day TPB**
- ☐ **Genius Collected: The Alex Toth Slipcase Set**
- ☐ **G.I. JOE: The Complete Collection, Vol. 6 HC**
- ☐ **The Hammer: Kelley Jones' Complete Series HC**
- ☐ **Haunted Horror, Vol. 2: Comics Your Mother Warned You About HC**
- ☐ **Joe Kubert's Enemy Ace: Artist's Edition HC**
- ☐ **Kill Shakespeare: Backstage Edition, Vol. 1 Oversized HC**
- ☐ **The Last Unicorn TPB**
- ☐ **Locke & Key TPB Slipcase Set Holiday Edition**
- ☐ **Locke & Key, Vol. 6: Alpha & Omega TPB**
- ☐ **My Little Pony Omnibus, Vol. 1 TPB**
- ☐ **Nelvana of the Northern Lights HC**
- ☐ **Popeye: The Classic Newspaper Comics by Bobby London, Volume Two: 1989-1992 HC**
- ☐ **Samurai Jack, Vol. 2: The Scotsman's Curse TPB**
- ☐ **Skylanders: The Kaos Trap HC**
- ☐ **Star Trek: New Visions TPB**
- ☐ **TMNT: Soul's Winter by Michael Zulli HC**
- ☐ **TMNT, Vol. 9: Monsters, Misfits, and Madmen TPB**
- ☐ **Transformers: Windblade TPB**
- ☐ **V-Wars, Vol. 1: Crimson Queen TPB**

© 2014 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES and all related titles, logos and characters are trademarks of Viacom International Inc. Based on characters created by Peter Laird and Kevin Eastman. Ghostbusters TM & © 2014 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

IDWPUBLISHING.COM
FACEBOOK.COM/IDWPUBLISHING
@IDWPUBLISHING

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES/GHOSTBUSTERS #1 (OF 4)

Erik Burnham, Tom Waltz (w)
Dan Schoening (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

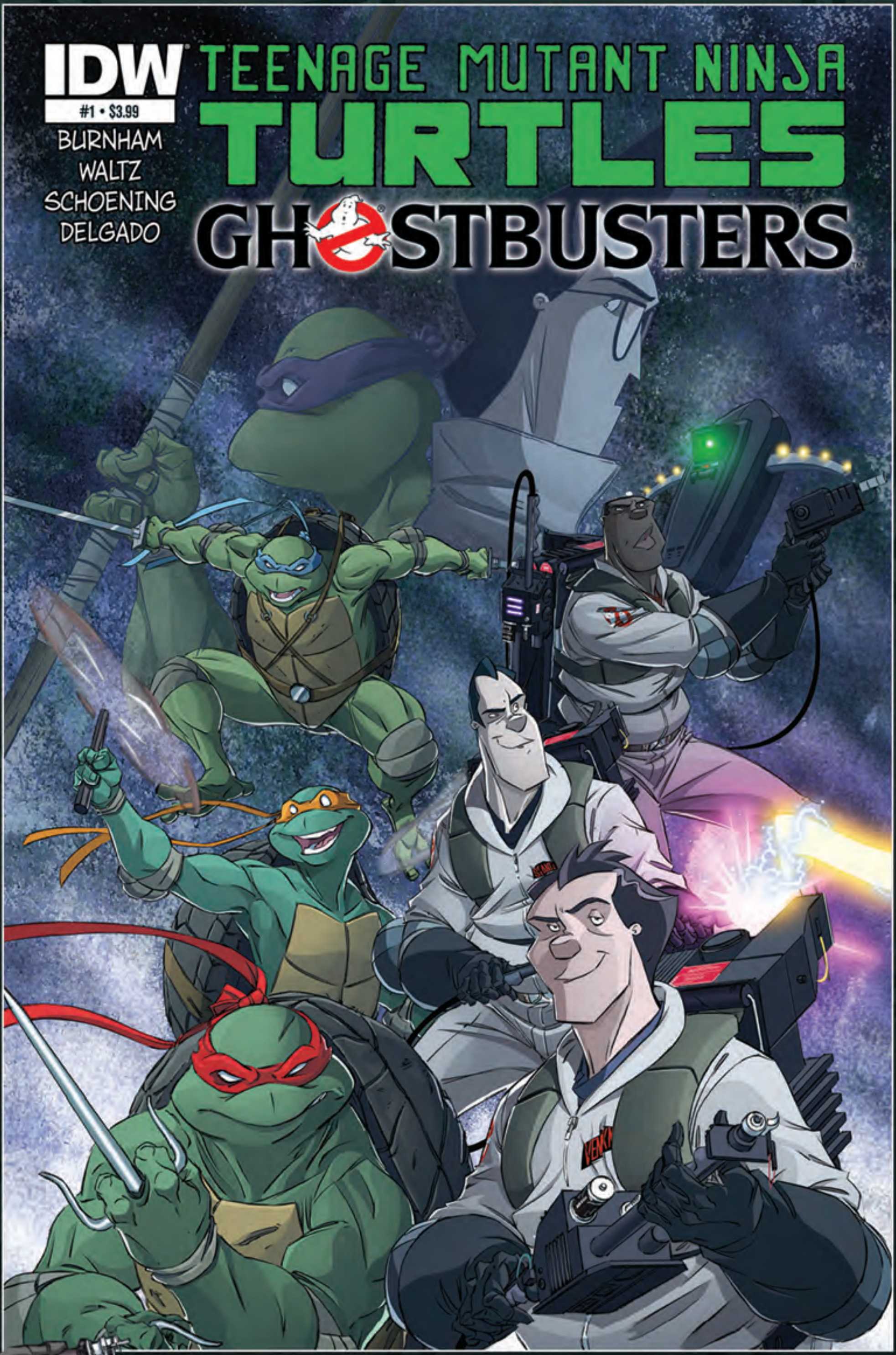
*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

When a new invention goes haywire, the Turtles are sent to a whole new type of New York City. One with a whole lot more ghosts... and Ghostbusters! The two teams will have to learn to get along quickly, because a new foe from the Turtles' past has followed them and aims to conquer NYC!

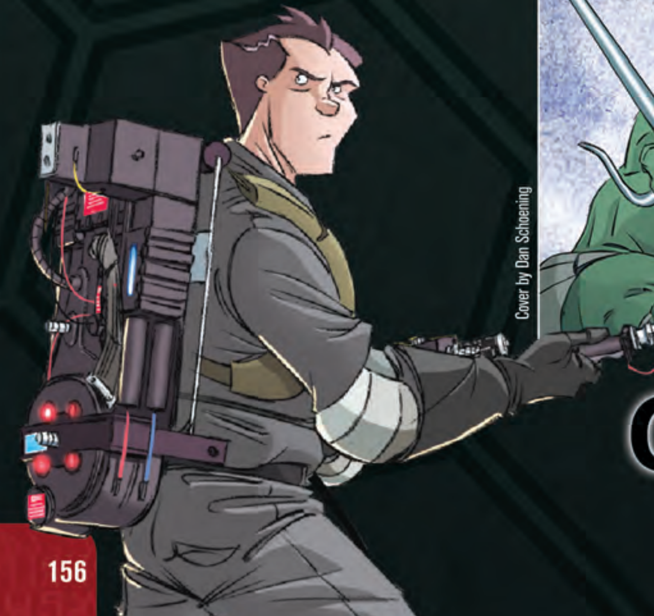
THE EPIC CROSSOVER THAT FANS DEMANDED!

FROM THE MINDS OF BOTH SERIES' WRITERS!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *KEVIN EASTMAN* VARIANT COVER!

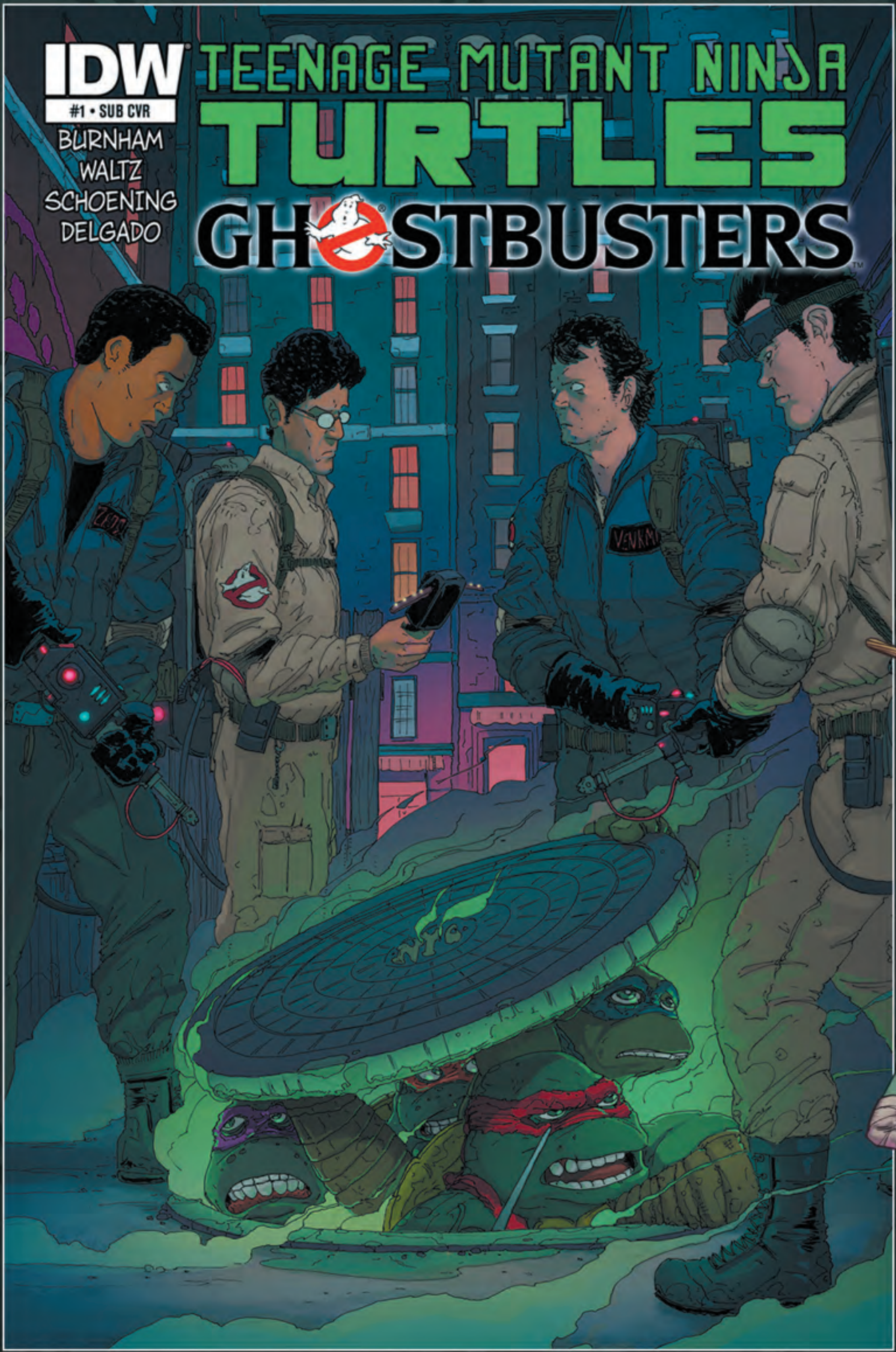


Cover by Dan Schoening



GHOSTBUSTERS

© 2014 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES and all related titles, logos and characters are trademarks of Viacom International Inc. Based on characters created by Peter Laird and Kevin Eastman.
Ghostbusters TM & © 2014 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.



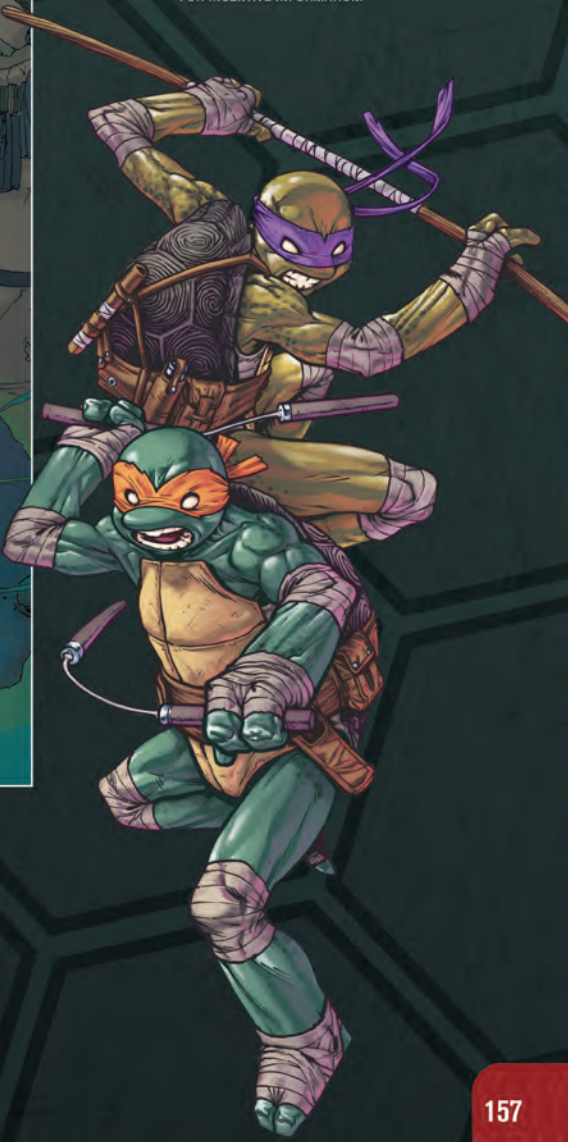
GEM of the Month

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES/ GHOSTBUSTERS SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

T-Rex Jones (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

© 2014 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES and all related titles, logos and characters are trademarks of Viacom International Inc. Based on characters created by Peter Laird and Kevin Eastman. Ghostbusters TM & © 2014 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #39

The ranks of Hob's gang are growing, and two other mutants want in… Bebop & Rocksteady!! Will they imperil the Turtles' wary alliance with Hob? And just what the heck are Don and Harold busy building? Read on to find out!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *ULISES FARINAS* VARIANT COVER!

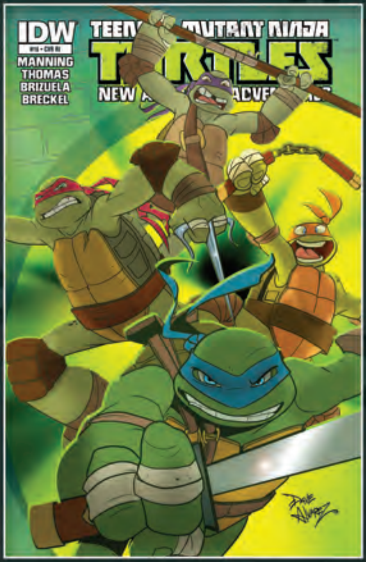
Tom Waltz, Kevin Eastman (w) • Mateus Santolouco (a)
Santolouco, Eastman (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*2 REGULAR COVERS WILL BE SHIPPED IN A 1-TO-1 RATIO
*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: NEW ANIMATED ADVENTURES #16

This issue finds the Turtles going on some of their craziest adventures yet! Be it outrunning villains bent on their destruction, or navigating the perils of friendship, the Turtles have their hands full!



ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *DAVE ALVAREZ* VARIANT COVER!

Matt Manning (w) • Chad Thomas, Dario Brizuela (a)
Dario Brizuela (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, VOL. 9: MONSTERS, MISFITS, AND MADMEN

The Turtles return to New York to find a city in Shredder's grip. Donatello seeks help from his cranky friend Harold, Raphael and Michelangelo pay a visit to Old Hob, and Leonardo and Splinter plan for a coming war.

COLLECTS ISSUES #33-36!

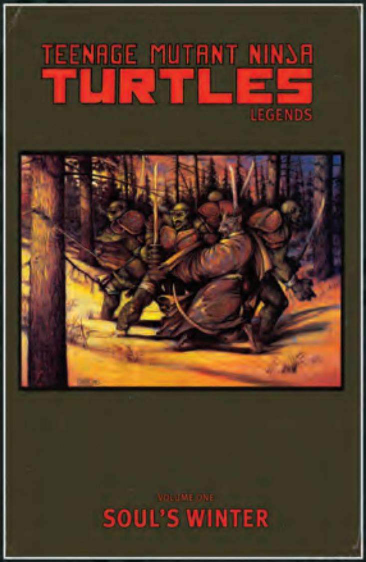
Tom Waltz, Kevin Eastman (w)
Mateus Santolouco (a & c)

TPB

FC • 104 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-132-9
$17.99

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES LEGENDS: SOUL'S WINTER BY MICHAEL ZULLI

Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Legends collects seminal stories from the series' run into special edition hardcovers. This volume re-presents **Michael Zulli**'s dark, psychological trilogy, "Soul's Winter," colored for the first time and also includes, "A Splinter in the Eye of God," "O-Deed," and "Failed Instant."



Not final art.

OVERSIZED HARDCOVER!

Michael Zulli (w & a & c)

HC

FC • 104 pages • 7" x 11"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-051-3
$24.99

© 2014 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES and all related titles, logos and characters are trademarks of Viacom International Inc. Based on characters created by Peter Laird and Kevin Eastman.

GODZILLA: CATACLYSM #3 (OF 5)

Cullen Bunn (w) • Dave Wachter (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

Hiroshi's tribe debates how to best avert the wrath of the rising monster, unaware that they may have already brought doom upon themselves! As monsters battle in the skies above, the choice Hiroshi makes will have profound effects on the future of humanity!

GODZILLA: CATACLYSM #3 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Bob Eggleton (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

GODZILLA: RULERS OF EARTH #17

Chris Mowry (w) • Matt Frank (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

Government experiments with new forms of energy bring unintended consequences… in the form of SpaceGodzilla! Before he returns to Earth, he'll have to do battle with an unexpected foe! Meanwhile, Godzilla has his hands full with a monster he's never fought before!

GODZILLA: RULERS OF EARTH #17 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Jeff Zornow (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

© 2014 Toho Co., Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Godzilla®, Gojira, the related characters and the Character Designs are trademarks of Toho Co., Ltd.

SKYLANDERS #1 (OF 5)

Ron Marz, David A. Rodriguez (w)
David Baldeón, Mike Bowden
& Various (a) • Fico Ossio (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

The smash-hit videogame and toy sensation, *Skylanders*, makes its comic-book debut this fall! This all-new series will focus on fan-favorite characters and features stories tying directly into the videogames that cannot be found anywhere else!

SKYLANDERS IS ONE OF THE TOP 20 BEST-SELLING VIDEO GAMES OF ALL-TIME IN JUST 2 YEARS!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE ***SEAN GALLOWAY*** VARIANT COVER!

SKYLANDERS FIGURES OUTSOLD ALL TOP ACTION-FIGURE LINES WORLDWIDE FOR TWO YEARS RUNNING!

Not final art.

Not final art.

SKYLANDERS #1
SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Mike Bowden (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION

SINGLE ISSUES INCLUDE BACK-UP STORIES NOT AVAILABLE IN *THE KAOS TRAP* COLLECTION!

FEATURING STORIES BY FAN-FAVORITE WRITER, ***RON MARZ!***

© 2014 Activision Publishing, Inc. SKYLANDERS and ACTIVISION are registered trademarks of Activision Publishing, Inc.

TIES DIRECTLY TO THE NEW GAME, SKYLANDERS TRAP TEAM, IN STORES OCTOBER 5TH!

HC SKYLANDERS: THE KAOS TRAP

The #1 kids videogame and hottest-selling toy, SKYLANDERS, is coming to your bookshelf in all-new comic book adventures! Join fan-favorite characters Spyro, Stealth Elf, Trigger Happy, and more in these original, never-before-seen stories that tie directly into the videogames.

Ron Marz, David A. Rodriguez (w)
Mike Bowden, David Baldeón, and more (a) • Fico Ossio (c)

FC • 80 pages • 6" x 9"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-141-1
$9.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

INCLUDES THE FIRST THREE ISSUES OF THE SERIES, AND THE #0 ISSUE ONLY AVAILABLE AT SAN DIEGO COMIC-CON INTERNATIONAL!

© 2014 Activision Publishing, Inc. SKYLANDERS and ACTIVISION are registered trademarks of Activision Publishing, Inc.

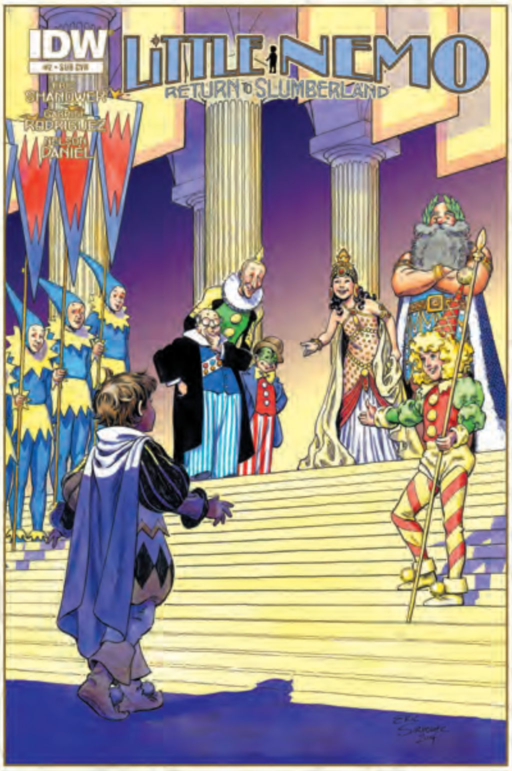
LITTLE NEMO: RETURN TO SLUMBERLAND #2

Eric Shanower (w) • Gabriel Rodriguez (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

Betrayal and a kiss! Scratchy clothes and the threat of a tea party! Nemo just wants to get away from Slumberland–and his wish may come true when the insufferable Flip brings the sun to melt it all. Can this already be the final adventure in this exciting new vision of **Winsor McCay**'s classic comic strip?



LITTLE NEMO: RETURN TO SLUMBERLAND #2 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Eric Shanower (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

© 2014 Eric Shanower, Gabriel Rodriguez, and Idea and Design Works, LLC.

Not final art.

EDWARD SCISSORHANDS: (OF 5)

Kate Leth (w) • Drew Rausch (a)
Gabriel Rodriguez (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

An all-new adventure revisiting *Edward Scissorhands* two decades after the end of the fan-favorite movie!

In a castle just outside a sleepy suburban town, a brilliant inventor created Edward Scissorhands… but left him tragically unfinished. Two generations of exile have left Edward digging through abandoned experiments, but once he wakes up a creature left buried, he discovers he isn't the only one missing a vital piece. As Edward tries to fix a grave mistake, he comes face to face with a teenage girl who was sure he was only myth… despite the stories her grandmother told her, about the man she could never touch.

THE CULT CLASSIC RETURNS WITH ***ALL-NEW TALES*** FROM *NEW YORK TIMES* BEST-SELLING AUTHOR ***KATE LETH*** AND ART FROM THE AMAZING ***DREW RAUSCH!***

Character sketch by Drew Rausch!
Not final art.

EDWARD SCISSORHANDS: SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Gabriel Hardman (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

Not final art.

Edward Scissorhands © 2014 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
All images are pending licensor approval and are subject to change.

CARTOON NETWORK

SAMURAI JACK #13

Jim Zub (w)
Andy Suriano, Ethen Beavers (a)
Suriano (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

Weak and exhausted, the fugitive samurai known only as "Jack" is running out of hope. Will anyone come to his aid or is this the end of his lifelong mission? The "Quest of the Broken Blade" storyline kicks into high gear!

SAMURAI JACK #13 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Genndy Tartakovsky (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

SAMURAI JACK, VOL. 2: THE SCOTSMAN'S CURSE

Jack's journey to return to his own time continues as he teams up with old pal, the Scotsman! Plus, a battle with a foe that controls the forces of gravity, and Aku sends an opponent who unravels the thoughts and memories that make Jack a samurai.

COLLECTS ISSUES #5–10!

OFFERED AGAIN!

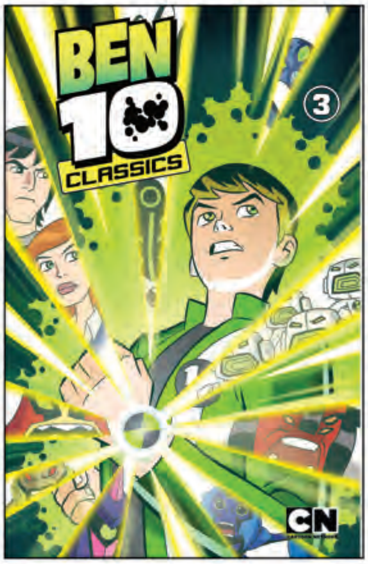
Samurai Jack, Vol. 1 • FC
$19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-788-6

Jim Zub (w) • Brittney Williams, Andy Suriano, Ethen Beavers, Andy Kuhn (a) • Andy Suriano (c)

TPB

FC • 120 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-131-2 — $19.99

BEN 10 CLASSICS, VOL. 3



The adventures continue with stories featuring *Ben 10 Alien Force*. Volume 3 presents the comics from *Cartoon Network Action Pack* issues #27–46.

Matt Wayne, Charlotte Fullerton, Amy Wolfram, Robbie Busch, Jason Hall, Jake Black, Arie Kaplan, Merrill Hagan, Matthew Lehosit (w) • Rob Haynes, Mark Cavallaro, Min S. Ku (a) • Ethen Beavers (c)

TPB

FC • 104 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-122-0 — $17.99

DEXTER'S LABORATORY, VOL. 1: DEE'S DAY

Everyone's favorite boy-genius returns to comics!

"Fans of the show are sure to love it not just for its amazing content, but for the attention to detail regarding the world of Dexter that the creative team has clearly demonstrated."

–*Geeked Out Nation*

COLLECTS ISSUES #1–4!

Derek Fridolfs (w) • Ryan Jampole (a & c)

TPB

FC • 104 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-049-0 — $17.99

™ & © 2014 CARTOON NETWORK.

SUPER SECRET CRISIS WAR!: COW & CHICKEN #1

Jim Zub, Louise Simonson (w) • Jorge Monlongo, Derek Charm (a) • Monlongo (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

Cow's strange new robotic visitor from parts unknown has Chicken feeling overlooked and ignored. Our foul-tempered fowl is looking for options and the Red Guy is more than happy to oblige…

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *ANDREW KOLB* VARIANT COVER!

THE FOURTH OF FIVE ONE-SHOTS TYING DIRECTLY INTO THE *SUPER SECRET CRISIS WAR!*

SUPER SECRET CRISIS WAR!: COW & CHICKEN #1 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Ethan Beavers (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

CARTOON NETWORK: SUPER SECRET CRISIS WAR! #5 (OF 6)

Louise Simonson (w)
Derek Charm (a & c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

With the fate of worlds depending on them, destroying robots—even the powerful Doppelgangers—isn't cutting it! Now Samurai Jack, Ben 10, the Powerpuff Girls, and Dexter battle Aku and his League of Extraordinary Villains! The wild cards in this conflict? The unlikely team-up of Mojo Jojo and Ed, Edd, n' Eddy!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *ERICA HENDERSON* VARIANT COVER!

CARTOON NETWORK: SUPER SECRET CRISIS WAR! #5 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Troy Little (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

™ & © 2014 CARTOON NETWORK.

ANGRY BIRDS COMICS #5

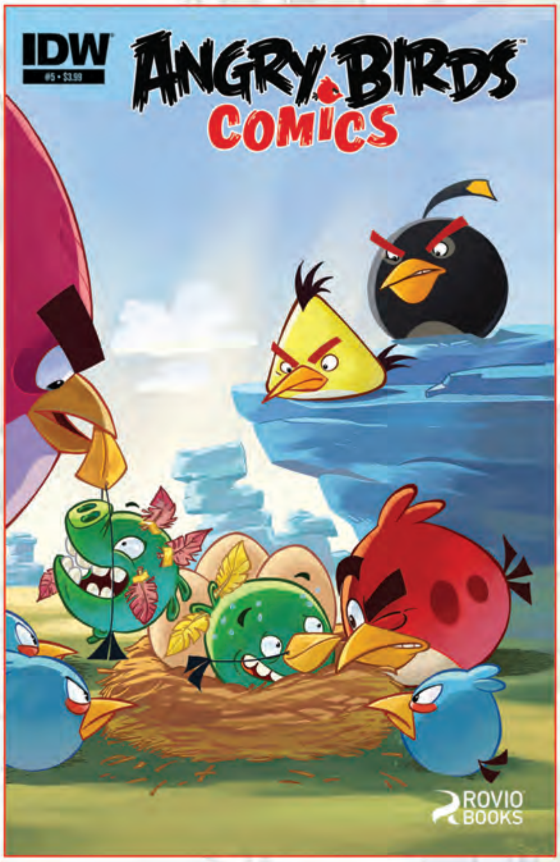
Paul Tobin (w)
Thomas Cabellic & Various (a)
Paco Rodriques (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

Eisner-award winning writer, **Paul Tobin**, continues to fly high in this issue, featuring two brand-new stories sure to have you flocking to the comic shop for more!

NUMBER ONE BEST-SELLING IOS APP OF ALL TIME!

OVER 2 BILLION DOWNLOADS. NO, NOT A TYPO. *2 BILLION!*



ANGRY BIRDS COMICS #5 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Jarrod Gecek (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

The first of four interlocking covers!

ANGRY BIRDS COMICS, VOL. 1: WELCOME TO THE FLOCK

Jeff Parker, Paul Tobin (w)
Paco Rodriques, Corrado Mastantuono, David Baldeón (a) • Paco Rodriguez (c)

HC

FC • 80 pages • 6" x 9"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-090-2 $9.99

Join Eisner-nominated creators **Jeff Parker** and **Paul Tobin** as they lead the flock through wild adventures across the birds' island home. The Angry Birds are on the move by air, land, and sea in this exciting volume that collects the first four issues of the series!

THE FIRST FOUR ISSUES OF *ANGRY BIRDS COMICS*, COLLECTED FOR ONLY $9.99, AND IN HARDCOVER!

© 2014 Rovio Entertainment Ltd.

MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDS FOREVER #10

Christina Rice (w)
Agnes Garbowska (a)
Amy Mebberson (c)

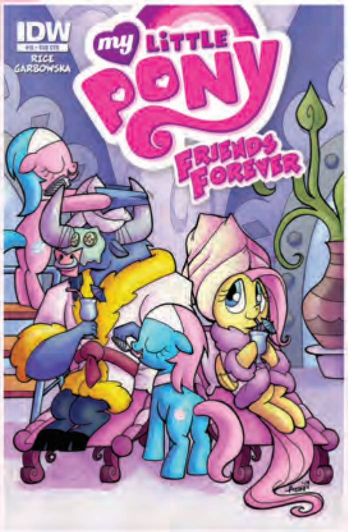
FC • 32 pages — $3.99

Fluttershy gets an unexpected visit from the most aggressive guy around, Iron Will! Can Fluttershy teach the minotaur the benefits of a more gentle demeanor?

MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDS FOREVER #10 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Agnes Garbowska (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99



MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #24

Discord knows Fluttershy loves animals, so she decides to take her and the Cutie Mark Crusaders on a trip through time so they can see some of the amazing animals of Equestria's past! Unfortunately, some of them aren't so friendly. And Discord CAN remember how to get back home… right?

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE ***JENNIFER MEYERS*** VARIANT COVER!

Jeremy Whitley (w)
Brenda Hickey (a)
Hickey, Amy Mebberson (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

*2 REGULAR COVERS WILL BE SHIPPED IN A 1-TO-1 RATIO
*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

MY LITTLE PONY OMNIBUS, VOL. 1

Welcome to Ponyville, home of Twilight Sparkle, Rainbow Dash, Rarity, Fluttershy, Pinkie Pie, Applejack, and all of their friends. The ponies find out what the power of friendship can do in these tales of high adventure and funny mishaps.

COLLECTS THE FIRST 12 ISSUES OF *FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC* IN ONE BIG VOLUME!

Katie Cook, Heather Nuhfer (w)
Andy Price, Amy Mebberson (a)
Tony Fleecs (c)

TPB

FC • 280 pages • 6" x 9"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-140-4
$24.99

HASBRO and its logo, MY LITTLE PONY, and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission © 2014 Hasbro. All rights reserved.

LOCKE & KEY, VOL. 6: ALPHA & OMEGA TPB

Joe Hill (w) • Gabriel Rodriguez (a & c)

FC • 192 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-144-2

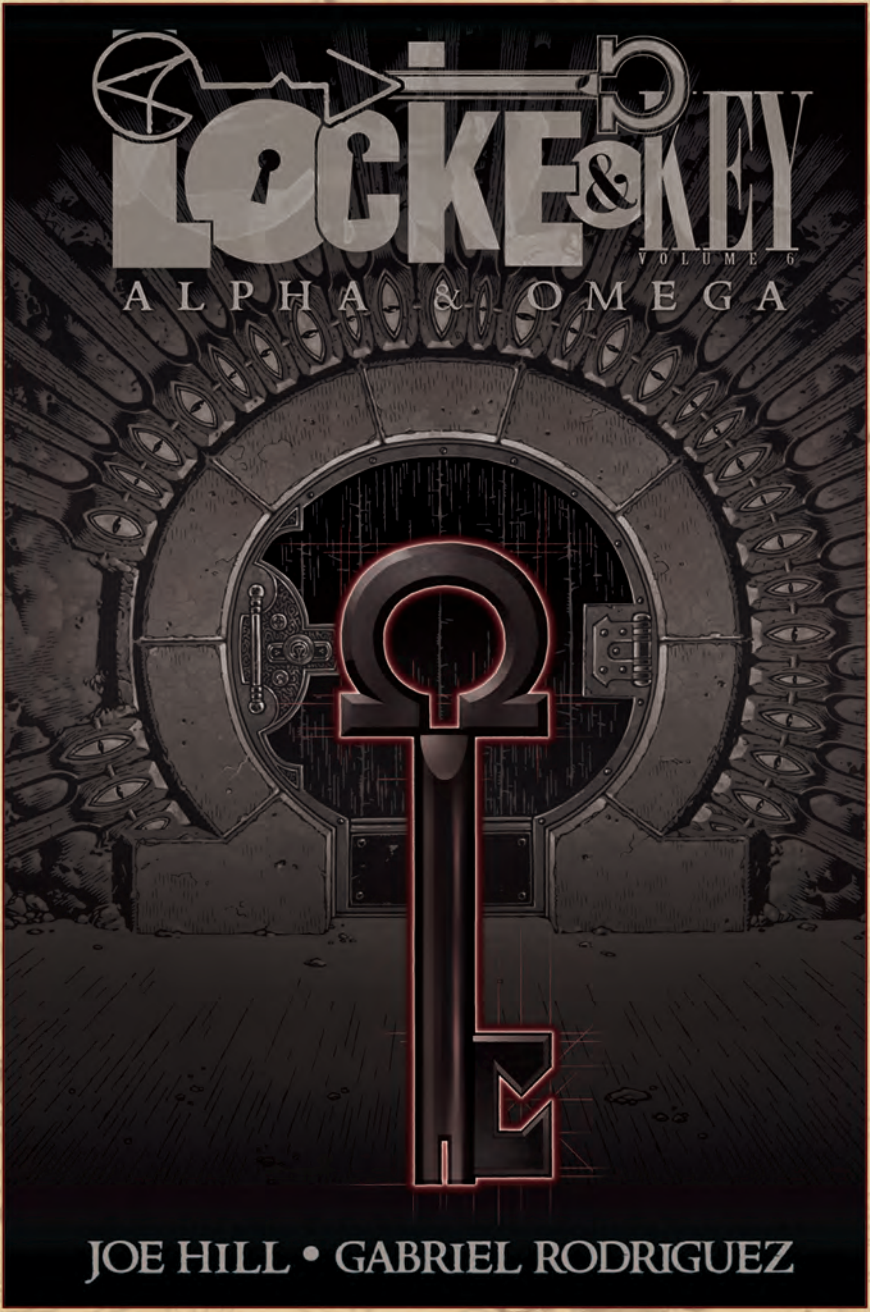
$24.99

It took two lifetimes and countless victims, but Lucas "Dodge" Caravaggio has his terrible prize at last: the key which will open The Black Door. Disguised in the form of little Bode Locke, Dodge descends into the Drowning Cave, to throw back the door and release the demons on the other side. Those who have stood against him for so long–Tyler, Kinsey, Scot, Nina, Rufus, and all the rest–take their places as the final tragedy unfolds… a confrontation between decency and hate in the caverns a hundred feet beneath Keyhouse, at the threshold of an evil kept for generations under lock and key.

TPB

THE FINAL TRADE PAPERBACK OF THE AWARD-WINNING SERIES IS HERE!

#1 *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLER IS NOW AVAILABLE AS A TPB!



LOCKE & KEY TPB SLIPCASE SET HOLIDAY EDITION

TPB

Joe Hill (w) • Gabriel Rodriguez (a & c)

TPB w/slipcase • FC • 984 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-139-8

$99.99

Unlock the mysteries of Keyhouse! **Joe Hill** & **Gabriel Rodriguez**'s extraordinary tale of the Locke family is collected in its entirely in this handsome slipcase set. Includes all six softcover volumes of the *Locke & Key* series. A perfect gift for the comic reader in your life.

Locke & Key © 2014 Joe Hill and Idea and Design Works, LLC.

Not final art.

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS LEGENDS OF BALDUR'S GATE #1

Jim Zub (w) • Max Dunbar (a) • Sarah Stone (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

Evil, meet my sword! Sword, meet evil!
Generations have passed since the original Heroes of Baldur's Gate saved the city and the Realms. Now a new threat rises and an unlikely group of misfits are thrust into adventure with MINSC, the legendary Ranger do-gooder with a heart of gold, brain of lead, and hamster of pronounced wisdom.

THE *BALDUR'S GATE* VIDEOGAMES ARE ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR AND BEST-SELLING REPRESENTATION OF THE D&D BRAND OF ALL TIME, ENJOYED BY MILLIONS OF PLAYERS.

WRITER *JIM ZUB* HAS A LOYAL FANTASY AND GAME READERSHIP BUILT UP THROUGH COMIC TITLES THAT INCLUDE *SKULLKICKERS, SAMURAI JACK,* AND *PATHFINDER.*

TYRANNY OF DRAGONS TIE-IN! *TYRANNY OF DRAGONS* EVENTS SPAN THE WORLD AND PRODUCTS ACROSS THE ENTIRE SPECTRUM OF GAMING.

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *TYRANNY OF DRAGONS* VARIANT COVER!

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS LEGENDS OF BALDUR'S GATE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Max Dunbar (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

Not final art.

Dungeons & Dragons, Wizards of the Coast, their respective logos, Baldur's Gate, and Tyranny of Dragons are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, LLC. in the U.S.A. and other countries. © 2014 Wizards. All Rights Reserved.

IDW

V WARS

V-WARS #6

BEGINNING AN ALL NEW STORY ARC!

Jonathan Maberry (w) • Marco Turini (a)
Ryan Brown (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

BY *NEW YORK TIMES* BEST-SELLING AUTHOR, ***JONATHAN MABERRY!***

Big Dog and V-8 are the top gunslingers in the escalating battle with vampire terrorists. But the hunt for a new and intensely brutal species of bloodsucker puts them in the crosshairs of the world's most dangerous special operative: Joe Ledger. *NY Times* bestseller **Jonathan Maberry** brings the hero of his internationally popular series of weird science thrillers into the thick of the hunt!

V-WARS #6 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Alan Robinson (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

V-WARS #1 HUNDRED PENNY PRESS EDITION

Just in time for the second big story arc, get the story where it all started for only a buck!

Reprinting the sold-out first issue!

"JONATHAN MABERRY CREATES THE FRESHEST VAMPIRE LORE I'VE EVER EXPERIENCED." -BREE OGDEN, COMICS BULLETIN

Jonathan Maberry (w) • Alan Robinson (a)
Ryan Brown (c)

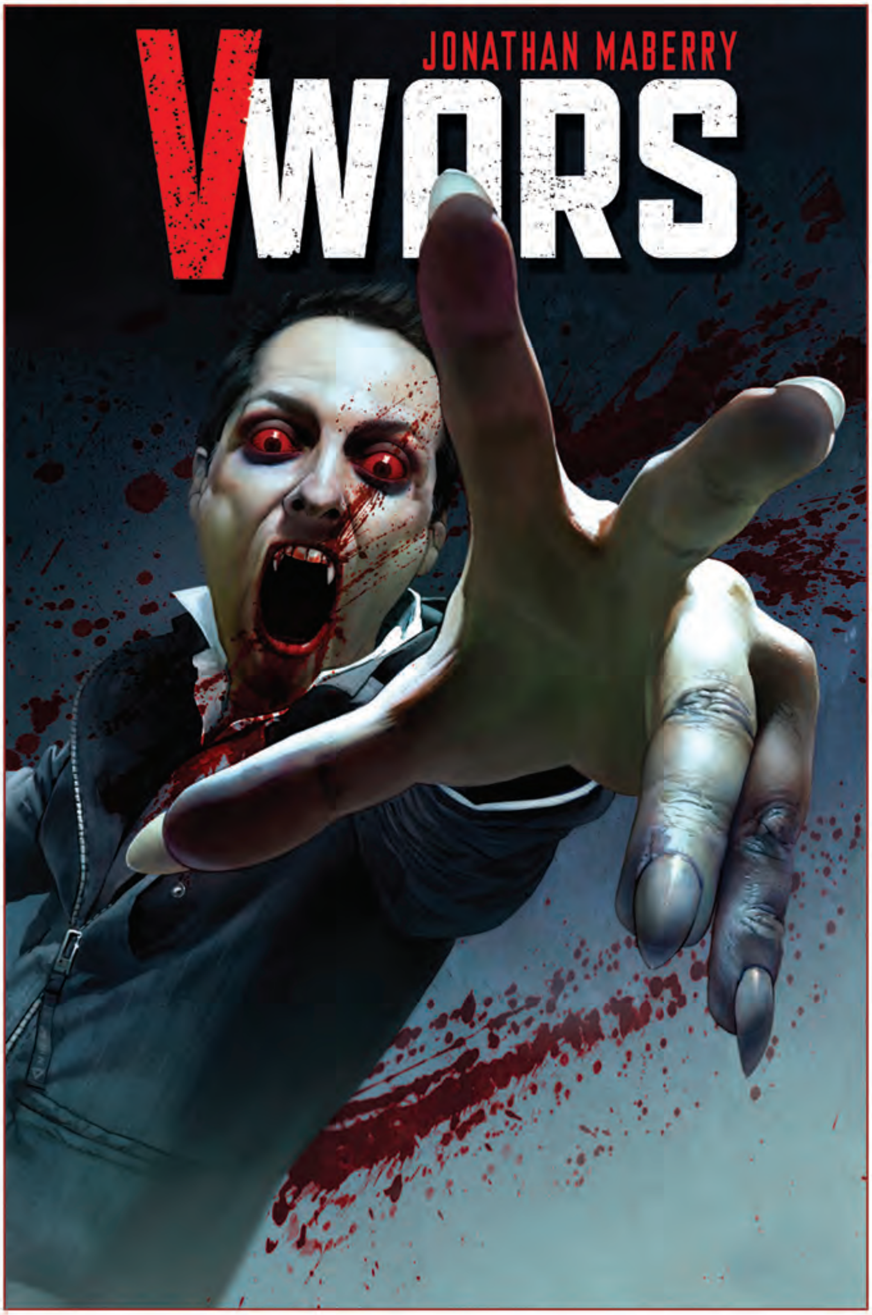
FC • 32 pages $1.00

V Wars © 2014 Idea and Design Works, LLC.

V-WARS, VOL. 1: CRIMSON QUEEN

Jonathan Maberry (w) • Alan Robinson (a)
Ryan Brown (c)

FC • 120 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-063-6
$9.99



V-Wars is set in a world transformed by a global pandemic caused by a millennia-old virus that, once triggered, affects individuals differently depending on their DNA. The result is vampires as unique as their cultures, a response from unaffected humans like never before, and a story that is old-school, scary, and complicated. Springing from the mind of *New York Times* best-selling author, **Jonathan Maberry**, this collection begins a non-stop thrill ride of action, horror, and suspense!

INTERVIEW WITH JONATHAN MABERRY:

IDW: Who is issue 6's special guest-star, Joe Ledger, for those who don't know?

JM: Joe Ledger is a former Baltimore cop who was recruited into a secret covert ops group called the DMS (Department of Military Sciences). The DMS tackles anyone who uses bleeding-edge science as terrorist weapons.

Joe Ledger has a very troubled past and it's entirely possible there's more than one person living inside his head. However, he's learned to manage his psychosis in a way that allows him to be a superb special operator. He's an idealist who will pull a trigger, and in combat he is utterly ruthless.

Joe was introduced in the novel PATIENT ZERO (2009, St. Martin's Griffin), in which he confronted a terrorist organization using a weaponized prion disease to create a zombie plague. Since then he's tackled the most extreme mad science. The latest Ledger novel is CODE ZERO (2014), in which he confronts a brilliant and equally psychotic killer named Mother Night, who has managed to steal all of the bioweapons the DMS has taken away from the bad guys.

Joe's known for his smartass sense of humor, his absolute lack of hesitation, and his unpopular view that people are more important than party politics or fundamental causes.

IDW: What is Joe Ledger's role in V-Wars?

JM: Joe is on the hunt for several groups who are working to turn the infected vampires into super soldiers. Unlike some other agencies within the government, Joe and the DMS don't want anyone to have that technology. This puts him into direct confrontation with Big Dog, who wants to obtain this tech for certain parties within our government.

IDW: Can we expect any other characters from the Joe Ledger series to make an appearance?

JM: Joe will be going solo in this 3-issue guest shot. But I'm open to bringing him back later, and maybe having his crew, Echo Team, along for the ride. I know my readers also want to see Joe's combat dog, Ghost, make an appearance. Time will tell.

IDW: Where else can we find the adventures of Joe Ledger?

JM: All six of the Joe Ledger novels are in print, with more on the way. In reading order they are: PATIENT ZERO, THE DRAGON FACTORY, THE KING OF PLAGUES, ASSASSIN'S CODE, EXTINCTION MACHINE, and CODE ZERO. The seventh book, PREDATOR ONE, debuts in March. And there's a new collection of Ledger short stories, JOE LEDGER: SPECIAL OPS (JournalStone Publishing).

THE FIRST FIVE ISSUES OF THE RUNAWAY HIT SERIES, COLLECTED FOR THE SPECIAL LOW PRICE OF $9.99!

TPB

V Wars © 2014 Idea and Design Works, LLC.

ROT & RUIN #2

Jonathan Maberry (w) • Tony Vargas (a)
Alex Ronald (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

The dead rose, we fell. The zombie apocalypse happened fifteen years ago, when Benny Imura was just a baby. Now he and his friends are witnessing the horrors of what happened to the world after doomsday. *NY Times* best-selling author and multiple Bram Stoker award-winner, **Jonathan Maberry**, continues an all-new tale set in the world of the *Rot & Ruin!*

OFFICIAL NEW STORIES SET IN THE HIT *ROT & RUIN* PROSE NOVEL SERIES!

WRITTEN BY MULTIPLE BRAM STOKER AWARD WINNER, ***JONATHAN MABERRY!***

ROT & RUIN #2 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Robert Sacchetto (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

PART TWO OF THE FIVE PART ARC *WARRIOR SMART*, TYING DIRECTLY INTO THE NOVELS!

© 2014 Jonathan Maberry.

THE OCTOBER FACTION #1

Steve Niles (w) • Damien Worm (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

The creative team behind *Monster & Madman* would like to introduce you to the ongoing adventures of retired monster-hunter Frederick Allan and his family… which include a thrill-killer, a witch, and a warlock. Because sometimes crazy is the glue that binds a family together.

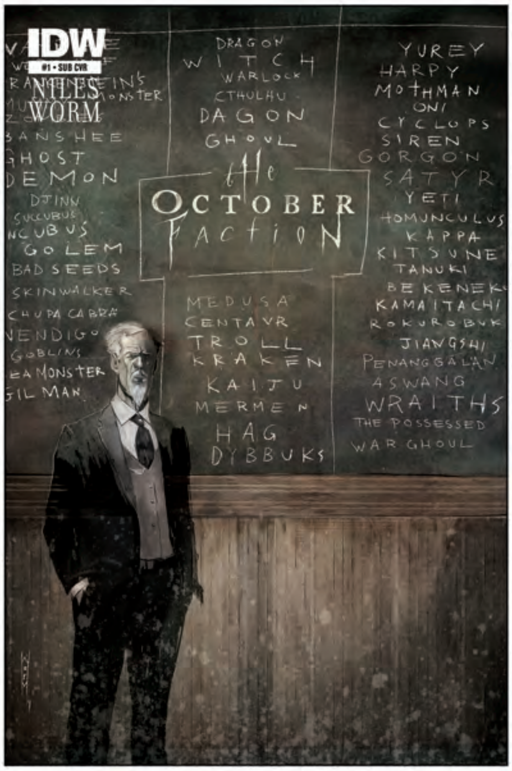
FROM THE CREATIVE TEAM BEHIND THE SMASH-HIT, SOLD OUT *MONSTER & MADMAN!*

THE OCTOBER FACTION #1
SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Damien Worm (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.



© 2014 Steve Niles, Damien Worm, and Idea and Design Works, LLC.

SPOTLIGHT ON SPOTLIGHT ON SPOTLIGHT ON SPOTLIGHT ON

JOE KUBERT ENEMY ACE: ARTIST'S EDITION

Bob Kanigher (w) • Joe Kubert (a & c)

HC • BW • 216 Pages • 12" x 17"
ISBN: 978-1-61377-844-9
$ Please Inquire

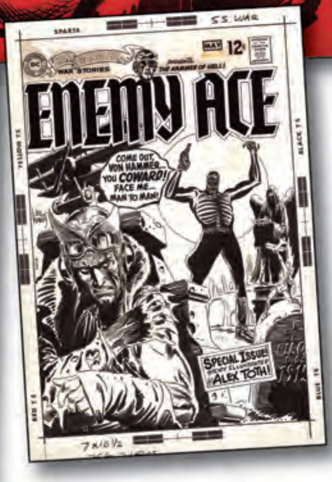
In 1968, **Bob Kanigher** and **Joe Kubert** launched a new kind of war book, one that showed military conflicts from the other side of the coin. Thought by many to be Kubert's most powerful work, *Enemy Ace* tells the story of a German World War I flyer who had a keen sense of honor and deep-rooted nobility. Kubert took this new concept and rose to the challenge. Today, *Enemy Ace* remains one of Kubert's great achievements. Collecting *Star Spangled War Stories* #139, 140, 141, 142, and 144 (and added bonuses!), this Artist's Edition will be beautiful from top to bottom!

Additional art by **Neal Adams** and **Russ Heath!**

WHAT IS AN ARTIST'S EDITION?

ARTIST'S EDITIONS ARE PRINTED THE SAME SIZE AS THE ORIGINAL ART. While appearing to be in black & white, each page has been scanned in COLOR to mimic as closely as possible the experience of viewing the actual original art–for example, you are able to clearly see paste-overs, blue pencils in the art, editorial notes, art corrections. Each page is printed the same size as drawn, and the paper selected is as close as possible to the original art board.

Not final art.



ADVANCE-SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

DC COMICS™

™ & © 2014 DC Comics. All Rights Reserved
Artist's Edition is a trademark of Idea and Design Works, LLC.

G.I. JOE #2

Karen Traviss (w)
Steve Kurth (a)
Jeffrey Veregge (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

THE FALL OF G.I. JOE! Scarlett's last chance to save the G.I. JOE team's existence is threatened on all sides–the U.S. government, shady spy organizations, two warring factions in a nation in the throes of civil war… plus the benevolent peace-keeping forces of Cobra?!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *DAVID WILLIAMS* VARIANT COVER, CONNECTING TO VARIANTS FOR ISSUES 1, 3, AND 4!

BOLD NEW ERA CONTINUES WITH SUPERSTAR WRITER *KAREN TRAVISS* (*HALO, GEARS OF WAR, STAR WARS: REPUBLIC COMMANDO*)!

G.I. JOE #2 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Steve Kurth (c)

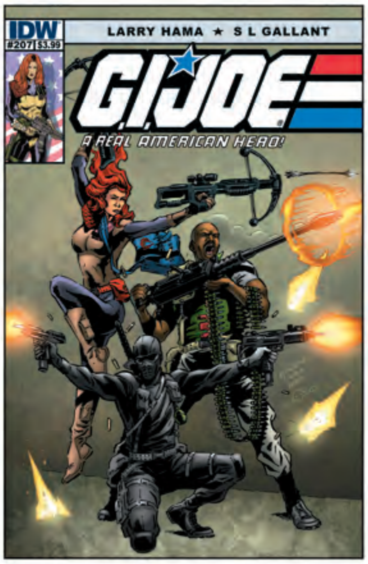
FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #207

Crimson Guard members have been infiltrating the nation for months now… and Cobra Commander prepares to spring his plan on an unsuspecting G.I. JOE!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *LARRY HAMA* VARIANT COVER!



Larry Hama (w) • S L Gallant (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

G.I JOE: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION, VOL. 6

G.I. JOE: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION presents the full run of original G.I. JOE comics in proper reading order. Includes an introduction by **Mark W. Bellomo**, issue notes, and vehicle gallery.

COLLECTS ISSUES #54-61 OF *A REAL AMERICAN HERO*, #3-5 OF *SPECIAL MISSIONS*, AND *YEARBOOK* #3.

Larry Hama (w) • Rod Whigham, Herb Trimpe, Ron Wagner, Mike Zeck, Dennis Janke, Todd McFarlane, Marshall Rogers (a) • N/A (c)

HC

FC • 312 pages • 7" x 11"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-124-4
$49.99

HASBRO and its logo, G.I. JOE, and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission © 2014 Hasbro. All rights reserved.

TRANSFORMERS VS G.I. JOE #4

Tom Scioli & John Barber (w) • Scioli (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

THE WAR AT HOME! But whose home—and whose war?! Interstellar war has never been so cosmic! The G.I. JOE team faces the TRANSFORMERS—on Earth and Cybertron. Plus—just in time for Halloween… meet the OCTOBER GUARD!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *TOM SCIOLI* CONNECTING VARIANT COVER! CONNECTS WITH THE VARIANTS FOR #2 & #3, CREATING ONE BIG PIECE!

TRANSFORMERS VS G.I. JOE #4 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Riley Rossmo (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

THE BIGGEST THING EVER GETS *BIGGER!*

HASBRO and its logo, TRANSFORMERS and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission. © 2014 Hasbro. All Rights Reserved.
HASBRO and its logo, G.I. JOE, and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission © 2014 Hasbro. All rights reserved.

TRANSFORMERS: MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE #34

James Roberts (w)
Atilio Rojo (a)
Brendan Cahill (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

THE DILEMMA! On a planet dedicated to Right and Wrong, four damaged AUTOBOTS must make an impossible choice: kill or cure? Whatever they decide, their lives will never be the same.

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *KEN CHRISTIANSEN* 30TH ANNIVERSARY COVER!

A CHARACTER-INTENSE PRELUDE TO NEXT MONTH'S ELEGANT CHAOS EVENT!

TRANSFORMERS: MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE #34 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Nick Roche (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

TRANSFORMERS: ROBOTS IN DISGUISE #34

John Barber (w)
Livio Ramondelli (a)
Andrew Griffith (a)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

THE ENIGMA! At last… the secret origins of CYBERTRON's golden age are revealed to OPTIMUS PRIME–and what he learns changes everything about the AUTOBOTS' mission on Earth!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *KEN CHRISTIANSEN* 30TH ANNIVERSARY COVER!

THE GREATEST SECRET IN AUTOBOT HISTORY? OR THE GREATEST SECRET ANYWHERE? YOU DECIDE!

TRANSFORMERS: ROBOTS IN DISGUISE #34 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Casey W. Coller (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

HASBRO and its logo, TRANSFORMERS and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission. © 2014 Hasbro. All Rights Reserved.

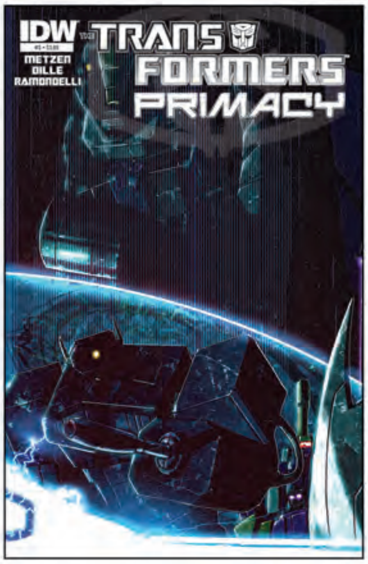
TRANSFORMERS: PRIMACY #3 (OF 4)

Chris Metzen & Flint Dille (w)
Livio Ramondelli (a & c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

CYBERTRON AT WAR! The giant city-sized Titans, METROPLEX and TRYPTICON, battle on a scale the universe has never seen—and the destruction they leave in their wake leaves CYBERTRON ready for the DECEPTICONS to strike!



TRANSFORMERS: PRIMACY #3 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *KEN CHRISTIANSEN* 30TH ANNIVERSARY COVER!

Sarah Stone (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

TRANSFORMERS: WINDBLADE

In the aftermath of DARK CYBERTRON, WINDBLADE takes the planet by storm! But where did she come from—and what does her secret mean to the future of the TRANSFORMERS?

"*SARAH STONE*'S ART BRINGS NEW LIFE TO TRANSFORMERS!" *-UNLEASH THE FANBOY*

Mairghread Scott (w) • Sarah Stone (a)
Casey W. Coller (c)

TPB

FC • 104 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-052-0
$17.99

BORDERLANDS: THE FALL OF FYRESTONE #4

Mikey Neumann (w)
Agustin Padilla (a & c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

The hit comic based on the hit video game continues! Roland, Lilith, Mordecai, and Brick will use everything at their disposal to save the city of Fyrestone. But like all battles, what will the cost of victory be?

BORDERLANDS: THE FALL OF FYRESTONE #4 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Jose Holder (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

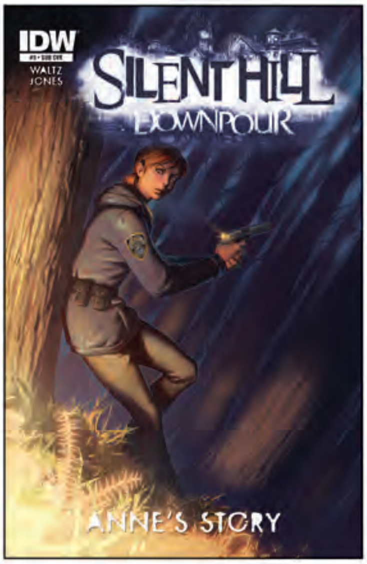
WRITTEN BY ORIGINAL GAME WRITER, *MIKEY NEUMANN*, WITH ART BY THE FANTASTIC *AGUSTIN PADILLA*—THIS IS ONE *BORDERLANDS* ADVENTURE YOU DON'T WANT TO MISS!

SILENT HILL DOWNPOUR: ANNE'S STORY #3 (OF 4)

Tom Waltz (w)
Tristan Jones (a & c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

An all-new tale spinning directly out of the hit 2012 video game *Silent Hill Downpour* and featuring fan-favorite characters from *Silent Hill* lore! Written by *Downpour* writer **Tom Waltz**.



SILENT HILL DOWNPOUR: ANNE'S STORY #3 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Ilya Kuvshinov (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

WRITTEN BY THE CO-WRITER OF THE *SILENT HILL DOWNPOUR VIDEO GAME.*

HASBRO and its logo, TRANSFORMERS and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission. © 2014 Hasbro. All Rights Reserved.

© 2014 Gearbox Software, LLC. Gearbox Software, Borderlands, and the Gearbox and Borderlands logos are trademarks of Gearbox Software, LLC. 2K Games and the 2K Games logo are trademarks of 2K Games in the US and/or other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

© 2014 Konami Digital Entertainment. Art © Idea and Design Works, LLC.

cover by J. Scott Campbell

Hero Comics is (c) 2014 Hero Initiative.

ALL PROCEEDS GO TO THE HERO INITIATIVE!

art by Sam Kieth

FEATURING THE FIRST NEW *SAM KIETH MAXX* STORY IN NEARLY 20 YEARS! AND, A BRAND-NEW *JON SABLE* STORY FROM *MIKE GRELL!*

HERO COMICS 2014

Sam Kieth, Mike Grell, Kurt Busiek, Gene Ha, and more (w & a)
Sam Kieth, J. Scott Campbell (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*2 REGULAR COVERS WILL BE SHIPPED IN A 1-TO-1 RATIO

Another great all-star one-shot to benefit The Hero Initiative, the charity that helps comic-book creators in times of great need. **Sam Kieth** provides an all-new Maxx story, his first in nearly 20 years; Mike Grell takes us on a journey with his classic creation, *Jon Sable, Freelance*. There will also be several "Hero in action" one-page stories, featuring real-life events where Hero Initiative made differences in comic creators lives!

Certified Cool™

Alan Robert's Killogy © & ™ 2014 Alan Robert/Wasted Talent, LLC. All Rights Reserved

STARRING FORMER *MISFITS* HORROR-PUNK *DOYLE WOLFGANG VON FRANKENSTEIN!*

KILLOGY HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

Certified Cool™

Alan Robert (w & a & c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

The critically acclaimed horror/comedy and soon-to-be animated series is back with a vengeance with a special Halloween one-shot! Devilocked horror punk **Doyle Wolfgang von Frankenstein** (formerly of the *Misfits*) stomps through the apocalypse like you've never seen him before! Written and illustrated by rock star-turned-comics creator **Alan Robert** (*Crawl to Me*), this issue also includes a first look of his much-anticipated miniseries, *The Shunned One*, coming soon!

OFFERED AGAIN!
Crawl to Me HC: Evil Edgar Edition • FC • $24.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-393-2
Killogy TPB • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-585-1
Wire Hangers TPB • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-60010-788-7

STAR TREK #38

Mike Johnson (w)
Tony Shasteen (a & c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

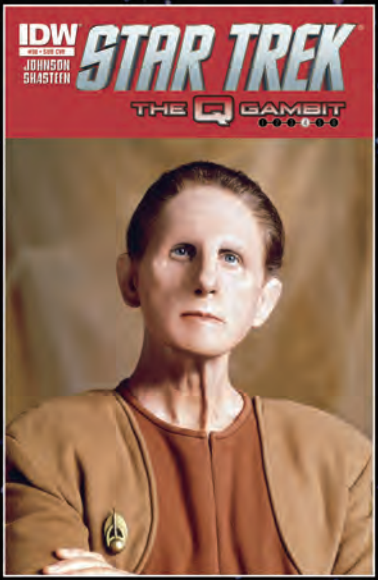
The STAR TREK event of 2014 continues in Part 4 of *"The Q Gambit!"* Captain Kirk and the crew of the *U.S.S. Enterprise* find themselves in a true no-win scenario thanks to the mischievous Q! Trapped in a dark future, at the mercy of the mighty Dominion, this adventure might prove to be their last! Don't miss this all-new story produced in association with STAR TREK writer/producer **Roberto Orci!**

Not final art.

STAR TREK #38 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Odo Photo (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

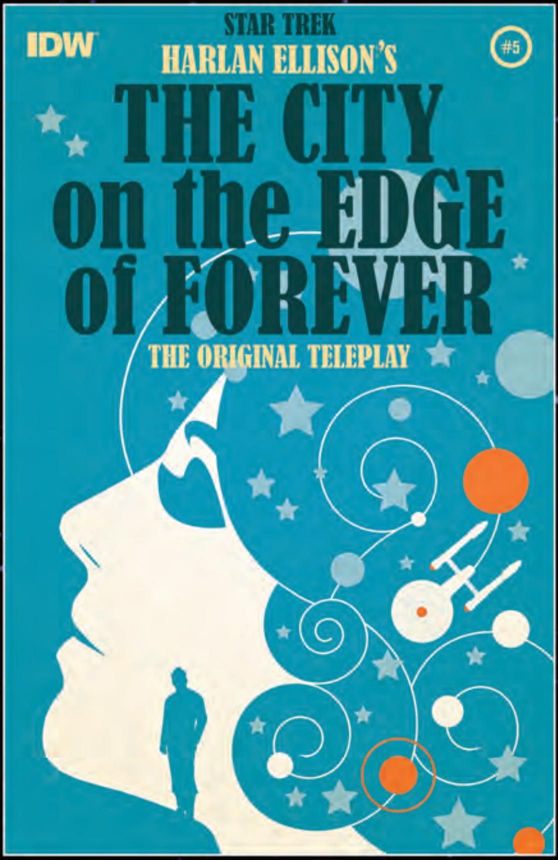


STAR TREK: HARLAN ELLISON®'S THE CITY ON THE EDGE OF FOREVER #5 (OF 5)

Harlan Ellison,
Scott Tipton & David Tipton (w)
J.K. Woodward (a) • Juan Ortiz (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

The final act of **Harlan Ellison**'s Hugo and WGA Award-winning *Star Trek* teleplay! Is James T. Kirk willing to sacrifice the woman he loves, to save the universe as he knows it?! You may have seen the episode, but you only **think** you know how it ends! From the mind of literary legend Harlan Ellison!



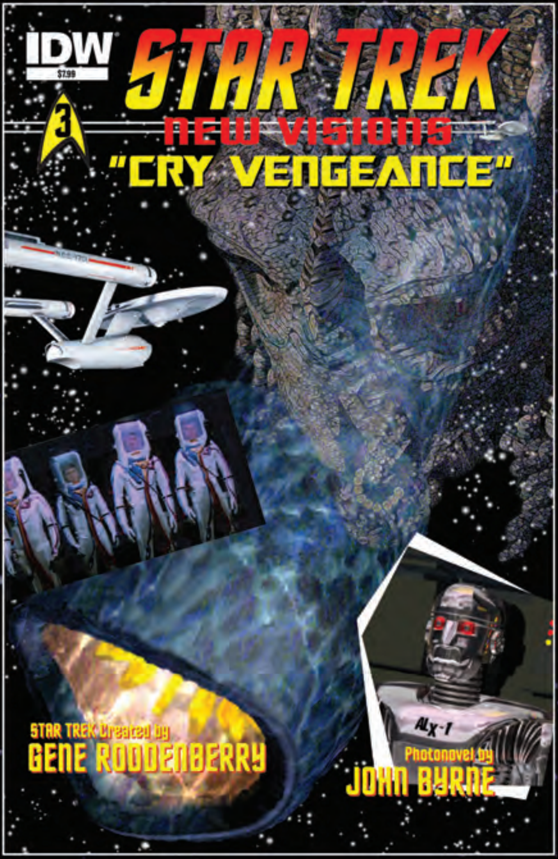
Not final art.

STAR TREK: HARLAN ELLISON®'S THE CITY ON THE EDGE OF FOREVER #5 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Paul Shipper (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

® & © 2014 CBS Studios Inc. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.



STAR TREK: NEW VISIONS: "CRY VENGEANCE"

John Byrne (writer, artist & photo-manipulation)

FC • 48 pages **$7.99**

John Byrne continues his new *Star Trek* photonovel adventures with two tales for the price of one, as the crew of the Starship: *Enterprise* faces a menace three millions years in the making, plus something more recent but no less deadly. Presenting a follow-up to the classic episode "The Doomsday Machine," as well as "Robot," a brand-new tale of murder and mystery.

STAR TREK: NEW VISIONS TPB

TPB

John Byrne (writer, artist & photo-manipulation)

FC • 140 page
ISBN: 978-1-63140-039-1 **$19.99**

John Byrne presents all-new TOS episodes like you've never seen them before! Including the 2013 photonovel Annual, "Strange New Worlds," as well as the feature-length stories "The Mirror Cracked," and "Time's Echo"–done in all-new fumetti style by one of the greatest living comic book artists!

"THIS IS *THE* (YES, I'M PUTTING THE ARTICLE IN ITALICS FOR EMPHASIS) *STAR TREK* ITEM OF THE YEAR." -*SCIFIPULSE.NET*

® & © 2014 CBS Studios Inc. © 2014 Paramount Pictures Corp. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

THE X-FILES: SEASON 10 #17

Joe Harris (w)
Colin Lorimer (a)
Francesco Francavilla (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

"Immaculate," Part 2 of 2: An abortion clinic bombing has led Scully and Mulder to investigate a right-wing extremist group helmed by a teenage girl who claims to hear the voice of God in her head. But her actions are far from heavenly... Plus, a special guest star you'll never see coming!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *MENTON3* VARIANT COVER!

ANOTHER HORRIFIC MONSTER OF THE MONTH ISSUE!

THE X-FILES: SEASON 10 #17 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

photo (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

THE X-FILES: YEAR ZERO #4 (OF 5)

Karl Kesel (w)
Vic Malhotra, Greg Scott (a)
Carlos Valenzuela (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

Prophetic messages to the FBI from a mysterious "Mr. Zero" have convinced Mulder that it is the same otherworldly entity that led to the establishment of "the X-Files"!

THE X-FILES: YEAR ZERO #4 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Robert Hack (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

The X Files TM & © 2014 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

JUDGE DREDD: ANDERSON, PSI-DIVISION #3

Matt Smith (w)
Carl Critchlow (a)
Matt Haley (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

In an all-new adventure from Cassandra Anderson's early days in Psi-Division, writer **Matt Smith** and artist **Carl Critchlow** present "King of the Six Sectors." The theft of Cursed Earth artifacts has led Anderson deep into the swamplands near Texas City, where she grapples with mutant creatures and a heart of darkness... Plus, Judge Dredd!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *NICK PERCIVAL* VARIANT COVER!

JUDGE DREDD: ANDERSON, PSI-DIVISION #3 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Mimi Yoon (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

JUDGE DREDD #24

Duane Swierczynski (w)
Nelson Daniel (a)
David Stoupakis (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

"**Black Light District**, conclusion"–It's on! Hang on to your wigs and keys, citizens–here comes the no-holds-barred brawl between Dredd and Judge Death you've been waiting for… and this bloody you-know-what match will leave both changed forever!

JUDGE DREDD #24 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

John Charles (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

LEADS DIRECTLY INTO THE LANDMARK 25TH ISSUE OF *JUDGE DREDD*–THIS IS AN INSTALLMENT YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS!

ROGUE TROOPER CLASSICS #6 (OF 8)

Gerry Finley-Day (w) • Brett Ewins, Eric Bradbury, Cam Kennedy, Colin Wilson (a) • John McCrea (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

The adventures of the only surviving Genetic Infantryman continue! In this issue, take in the finale of "Bagman Blues," meet the oddball "Body Looters," and begin the epic "All Hell on the Dix-I Front"!

THIS ISSUE FEATURES FAN-FAVORITES MISTER BLAND AND MISTER BRASS!

ROGUE TROOPER CLASSICS #6 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Gibbons (c)

FC • 32 pages **$3.99**

PLUS, THE CLASSIC EPIC "ALL HELL ON THE DIX-I FRONT" STARTS HERE!

Judge Dredd © 2014 Rebellion A/S. All Rights Reserved.
Judge Dredd © 2014 Rebellion A/S. All Rights Reserved.
Rogue Trooper © 2014 Rebellion A/S. All Rights Reserved.

GENIUS COLLECTED: THE ALEX TOTH SLIPCASE SET

Dean Mullaney, Bruce Canwell (w)
Alex Toth • (a & c)

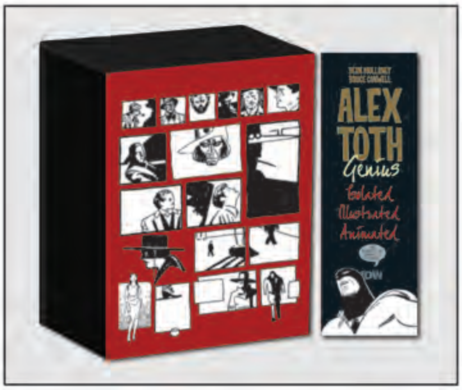
HC w/Slipcase • FC • 9.5" x 13" x 4.5"
1016 pages • ISBN: 978-1-63140-167-1

$149.99

The Eisner Award-nominated, Harvey Award-winning, critically lauded **Alex Toth** biography series by **Dean Mullaney** and **Bruce Canwell** is now available as a handsome slipcase set. Including *Genius, Isolated*; *Genius, Illustrated*; and *Genius, Animated*, this lavishly illustrated series includes the first comprehensive biography of this giant of the illustration and animation fields, and has been compiled with full access and cooperation of Toth's children.

THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS

HC



GENIUS, COLLECTED! ALL 3 OF THE AWARD-WINNING LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS *ALEX TOTH* VOLUMES, IN ONE HEFTY BLOCK!

Text and compilation © 2014 Dean Mullany and Bruce Canwell.

THE LAST FALL #4 (OF 5)

Tom Waltz (w)
Casey Maloney (a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

IDW's original sci-fi/military drama continues! Marcus Fall has survived his bloody brush with death and finds himself peacefully healing. But when a dark secret is revealed about his own people, will the killing machine that smolders deep inside him be reignited again?

THE LAST FALL #4 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Jose Holder (c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

© 2014 Tom Waltz, Casey Maloney & Idea and Design Works, LLC.

STAR SLAMMERS: RE-MASTERED! #8

Buckle up for explosive conclusion of the re-colored *Star Slammers* series by **Walter Simonson!**

As the Star Slammer, Rojas, lies dying at the hands of the Skyes on the bridge of the Starship Meredith, a vastly outnumbered and outgunned Colonel Phaedra attempts to rescue the Slammer and her Space Bulls. Buckle up for the explosive conclusion of the Star Slammers series– **The Minoan Agendas: Chapter Five–The Contract.**

COMPLETELY RE-MASTERED AND RE-COLORED!

Walter Simonson (w & a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

Star Slammers © 2014 Walter Simonson.

THE SQUIDDER #4 (OF 4)

Ben Templesmith (w & a & c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

The final chapter. You can't keep a good squid down. Well, maybe you can–it's one last shot for humanity and, as it turns out, possibly the entire universe. This is either the end or a new beginning, and only the Squidder himself can decide.

44 FLOOD

THE SQUIDDER #4 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Wayshak (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

KILL SHAKESPEARE: BACKSTAGE EDITION, VOL. 1 OVERSIZED HARDCOVER

Collects the entirety of the first 12-issue arc of the award-winning series in one gorgeous hardcover volume. Filled with never before seen art, sketches, a brand new back-up story, and fun annotations by top Shakespeare scholars, this edition is a must-have for both fans of the series and those looking for a thrilling new comics adventure.

Not final art.

"GRIPPING, VIOLENT, AND DARK FUN, EVEN IF YOU'RE NOT FULLY VERSED IN SHAKESPEAREAN LORE." -*THE NEW YORK TIMES*

Anthony Del Col, Conor McCreery (w)
Andy Belanger (a)

HC

FC • 344 pages • 7" x 11"
ISBN: 978-1-61377-851-7
$49.99

THE MAXX: MAXXIMIZED #12

Sam Kieth, William Messner-Loebs (w)
Kieth (a & c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

Up on a roof-top, an alienated boy named Harry seeks out Mr. Gone to learn how he might gain power. Meanwhile, Maxx breaks into Gone's lair and is distraught by clues on a series of tapes Gone made for Sarah. Back on the roof, Gone's advice for Harry meets with disastrous results–for Mr. Gone.

THE MAXX: MAXXIMIZED #12 SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Kieth (c)

FC • 32 pages — $3.99

FEATURING AN ALL-NEW COVER BY *SAM KIETH!*

Kill Shakespeare © and ™ 2014 Kill Shakespeare Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
© 2014 44 FLOOD
THE MAXX is ™ and © 2014 I Before E.

BATMAN: THE SILVER AGE NEWSPAPER COMICS, VOL. 2: 1968-1969

Whitney Ellsworth (w) • Joe Giella, Al Plastino (a)
Pete Poplaski (c)

PC • 256 pages • 11" x 8.5"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-121-3
$49.99

In this second *Batman* volume produced in partnership with DC Entertainment, the Dynamic Duo's rare 1960s newspaper adventures continue. Will Batman and Robin escape the double-dealings of Madame Zodiac and the redoubtable Blue Max? Can the Caped Crusader survive being trapped on an island with an atomic time bomb? Can his friend Superman save him, when the Man of Steel might not even be able to save himself? Can Aquaman rescue them both? The answers to these questions—and more—are in this breathtaking Bat-Volume!

OFFERED AGAIN!
Batman: The Silver Age Newspaper Comics, Vol. 1
FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-845-6

THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS
DC COMICS™
HC

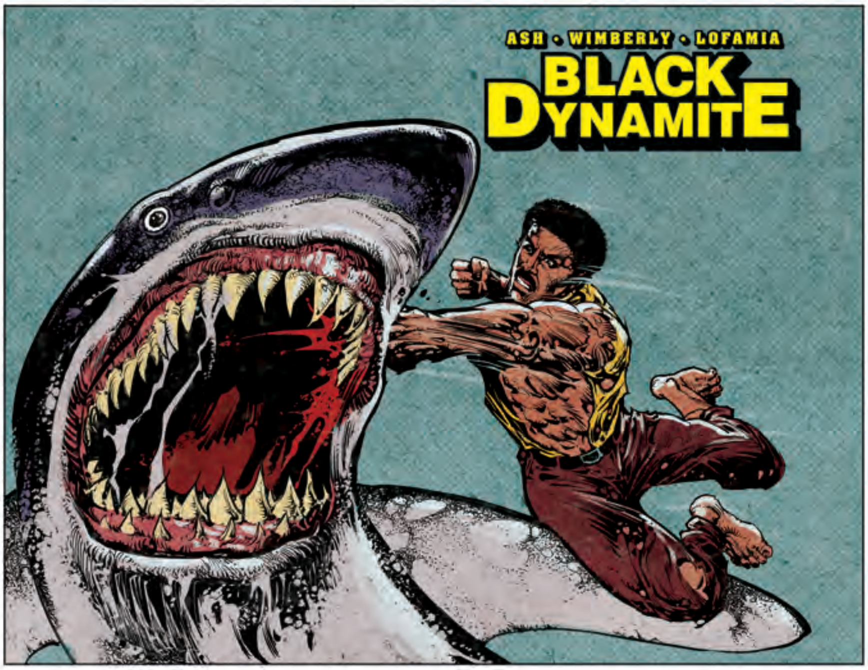
™ & © 2014 DC Comics. All Rights Reserved.

BLACK DYNAMITE

Brian Ash (w) • Ron Wimberly, Jun Lofamia (a)
Jun Lofamia (c)

FC • 148 pages
ISBN: 978-1-61377-880-7
$19.99

HE'S A POWDER KEG OF BLACK FURY THAT'S ABOUT TO EXPLODE! The baddest kung-fu cat to ever appear on screen is coming to comics so you suckers better duck! Former CIA agent, international ladies' man, and sworn ass-kicking enemy of The Man… he's BLACK DYNAMITE—and he's about to walk into the most dangerous journey of his life!



INCLUDES THE 48-PAGE *SLAVE ISLAND* ONE-SHOT!

ARS NOVA
TPB

© 2014 Dynamite Enterprises, LLC. All copyrights, trademarks, and other rights, are hereby reserved.

HAUNTED HORROR #13

You're out of luck if you buy this unlucky 13th issue of *Haunted Horror* jammed full of nasty, gross, scary, inappropriate, disgusting, lurid, banned comics from the 1950s! We are not responsible if possessing *Haunted Horror* gets you in trouble with your local PTA, religious groups, your 4th period English teacher, Boy Scout leaders, crusading psychiatrists, book burners or other censoring zealots and your MOM! You may be grounded… for life!

Various reprobates (w & a) • A.C. Hollingsworth (c)

FC • 52 pages $3.99

© 2014 Gussoni - Yoe Studios, Inc.

HAUNTED HORROR, VOL. 2: COMICS YOUR MOTHER WARNED YOU ABOUT

Back from the opened grave are more masterpieces of the macabre from the horror comics of the 1950s. Genius horror artists of the known and unknown variety poured their tortured souls into these comics. The best, and rarest, stories have been chosen with the help of top horror comic collectors and lovingly restored and presented in full-creepy color.

OFFERED AGAIN! Haunted Horror, Vol. 1 HC • FC $24.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-788-6

Various (w) • Bob Powell, Jack Cole, Steve Ditko, Mike Sekowsky, Max Elkin, Ross Andru, Jack Katz, Eugene Hughes, Marty Elkin, Lou Cameron, Hy Fleishman, Myron Fass, Louis Ravielli, Vernon Henkel, Iger Shop (a) • Bernard Baily (c)

FC • 160 pages • 8.5" x 11"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-126-8 $24.99

HC

POPEYE CLASSICS #27

This issue contains the single-most bizarre, funny, surreal and outright weird story of the entire run of *Popeye* comic books! Wait until you read, "Thimble Theatre Presents Popeye in a Dismal, Distressing and Doleful Story entitled 'The Happy Little Island!' " Cast of characters: Popeye, Olive Oyl, Swee' Pea, Wimpy, a happy island and ten thousand nasty little critters!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE *SHAWN PACHECO* VARIANT COVER!

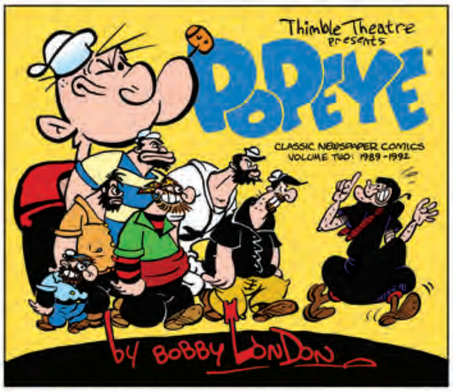
Bud Sagendorf (w & a & c)

FC • 32 pages $3.99

*RETAILERS: SEE YOUR ORDER FORM FOR INCENTIVE INFORMATION.

© 2014 King Features Syndicate, Inc. ™ Hearst Holdings, Inc.

POPEYE: THE CLASSIC NEWSPAPER COMICS BY BOBBY LONDON: VOLUME TWO: 1989-1992



Bobby London's take on the Sailor Man has often been overshadowed by his being fired from the strip in 1992. King Features Syndicate pulled the final three weeks of strips and daily newspapers began running reprints. Now, 22 years later, thanks to the kind cooperation of the good folks at King Features, those three weeks–plus an additional six weeks of never-before-seen strips–will be included in this second volume.

OFFERED AGAIN!
Popeye: The Classic Newspaper Comics by Bobby London, Vol. 1
FC • $39.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-874-6

Bobby London (w & a & c)

B&W • 340 pages • 8.5" x 7.5"
ISBN: 978-1-63140-129-9 $39.99

HC

THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS

NELVANA OF THE NORTHERN LIGHTS

Adrian Dingle (w & a & c)

FC • 352 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-128-2
$39.99

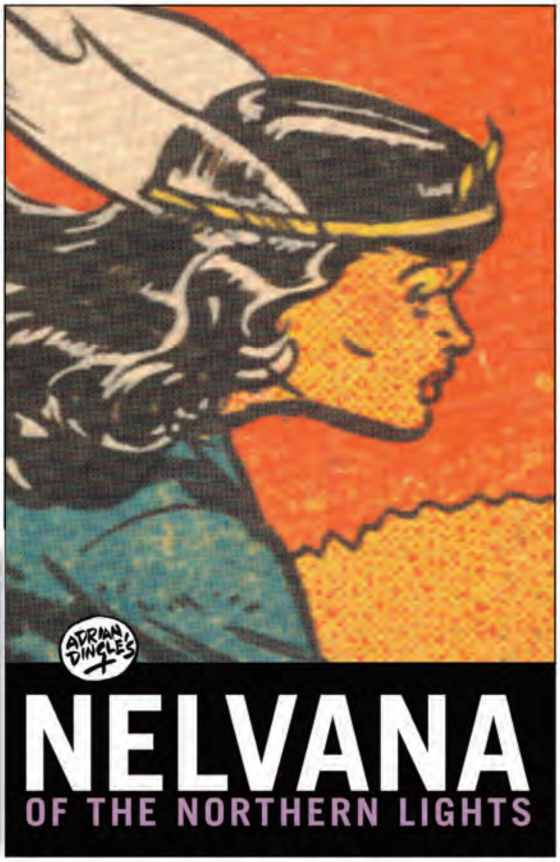
Certified Cool

Nelvana of the Northern Lights returns from the lost pages of **Adrian Dingle**'s Triumph Comics! First appearing in 1941, Nelvana was tasked with protecting Canada's northern lands. Using the powers of the northern lights, Nelvana could fly at incredibly fast speeds, become invisible, and even turn into dry ice! She used her great powers to ward off Nazi invaders, shady fur traders, subterranean mammoth men, and inter-dimensional ether people.

Featuring an introduction by editors **Hope Nicholson** and **Rachel Richey**, and foreword/afterword by **Dr. Benjamin Woo** and **Michael Hirsh**.

HC

NELVANA WAS ONE OF THE WORLD'S FIRST SUPER-HEROINES, PREDATING WONDER WOMAN! FOR THE FIRST TIME, HER COMPLETE ADVENTURES ARE COLLECTED IN ONE VOLUME!



© 2014 Nelvana Animation/LAC.

CREEPLE PEEPLE ONE-SHOT

Patrick Pidgeon, Matt Anderson (w) • Tim Lattie (a & c)

FC • 72 pages
$7.99

An original story created by **Patrick D. Pidgeon**, with character designs inspired by the *Creeple Peeple* metal-casting molds from Mattel's classic CREEPY CRAWLERS toy line.

THREE PUBLICITY DESPERATE SCIENCE STUDENTS HATCH A BIZARRE LAB EXPERIMENT USING THEIR COLLEGE'S NEW 3D BIO-PRINTER, BUT INADVERTENTLY CREATE A MYSTICAL BUNCH OF CREEPY TROLLS THAT WREAK COMIC CHAOS ON CAMPUS.

IT'S WEIRD SCIENCE GONE WILD... IN THIS SPECIALLY PRICED 72-PAGE GRAPHIC NOVEL!

Creeple Peeple copyright 2014 Pidgeon Entertainment, Inc.

© 2014 Avicenna Development Corporation.

"BEAGLE'S SUMPTUOUSLY DESCRIPTIVE WRITING, ADAPTED ABLY BY GILLIS, CASTS A SPELL THROUGHOUT, WHILE *DE LIZ'S* GLOWING, PAINTERLY ARTWORK MESHES PERFECTLY WITH THE HAUNTING OTHERWORLDLY BEAUTY OF THE STORY." *-PUBLISHERS WEEKLY*

FIRST TIME IN TRADE PAPERBACK!

THE LAST UNICORN TPB

Peter S. Beagle, Peter B. Gillis (w)
Renae De Liz, Ray Dillon (a & c)

FC • 168 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-127-5
$19.99

The best-selling graphic novel of the adaptation of **Peter S. Beagle**'s novel with art by **Renae De Liz**. *The Last Unicorn* is a tale for any age about the wonders of magic, the power of love, and the tragedy of loss. A unicorn, alone in her enchanted wood, discovers that she may be the last of her kind. Reluctant at first, she sets out on a journey to find her fellow unicorns.

TPB

THE HAMMER: KELLEY JONES' COMPLETE SERIES

Against the crawling corruption of the darkest pits of the universe stands only one man. A hero whose knowledge spans the limitless depths of both the Necronomicon and the Betty Crocker cookbook. The salvation of our world rests in the greasy hands of a morally ambiguous, fried-food craving zealot for good. His enemies and his friends fear him, his grocer loves him. He is The Hammer.

COMPLETELY COLLECTED FOR THE FIRST TIME!

Kelley Jones (w & a & c)

HC

FC • 216 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-125-1
$29.99

© 2014 Kelley Jones.

DANGER GIRL: MAYDAY

An all-new cast of sinister characters! Secrets from Deuce's past! Fans of the original and best-selling *Danger Girl* series CAN'T MISS what's sure to be the wildest adventure yet.

THE SHOCKING RETURN OF THE DEADLIEST (AND SEXIEST!) *DANGER GIRL* VILLAIN OF ALL-TIME!

Andy Hartnell (w) • John Royle, Jose Marzan (a)
John Royle (c)

TPB

FC • 104 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-048-3
$17.99

Danger Girl © 2014 J. Scott Campbell

IDW

DARBY POP™ PUBLISHING

DARBY POPs in October

DEAD SQUAD #1

MATTHEW FEDERMAN & STEPHEN SCAIA (W) • MICHAEL MONTENAT (A) • STEVE FIRCHOW (C)

FC * 32 pages

$3.99

Three highly-trained Delta Force Operators embark on a high-stakes mission to obtain a mysterious serum. But when they are betrayed by one of their own, securing the drug immediately becomes a matter of life, death, and their own resurrection.

THE 7TH SWORD #5

JOHN RAFFO (W) • NUR IMAN (A)
ANDREW ROBINSON (C)

FC * 32 pages

$3.99

After far too little time together, Cray and his Students part ways -- the latter setting off to storm the Warlord Kavanaugh's sandship, the former having booked passage back to Earth. But along the way, the reluctant Warrior is faced with a choice. Will he follow the path before him, or follow the code he has lived by... to almost certain death?

CITY: THE MIND IN THE MACHINE VOL. 1 TPB

ERIC GARCIA (W) • JAVIER FERNANDEZ, DREW MOSS, MICHAEL MONTENAT (A) BERNARD CHANG (C)

FC *104 pages

$14.99

Writer Eric Garcia (*Repo Men, Matchstick Men, Anonymous Rex*) introduces us to Ben Fischer, one of the key architects of Golden Shield -- an invasive but advanced anti-crime surveillance system utilizing every security camera and internal system in San Francisco. Unfortunately, Shield's artificial intelligence is unable to distinguish real threats from harmless exchanges, and needs to be supplemented with a human element. Against his will, Ben becomes that "mind in the machine," with life-changing consequences for both himself and everyone around him.

Copyright 2014 Darby Pop Publishing, Inc. All Right Reserved. DEAD SQUAD, the DEAD SQUAD logo, THE 7TH SWORD, the THE 7TH SWORD logo, CITY: THE MIND IN THE MACHINE and the CITY: THE MIND IN THE MACHINE logo and the likeness of all featured characters are trademarks of Darby Pop Publishing, Inc.

BIRTHRIGHT
WILLIAMSON
BRESSAN
LUCAS

CONTENTS

SHIPPING OCTOBER 2014

GEMS OF THE MONTH

192 WYTCHES #1
200 RASPUTIN #1

SPOTLIGHTS

204 BIRTHRIGHT #1
206 PUNKS: THE COMIC #1
208 GONERS #1
210 CUTTER #1-4
211 THE LI'L DEPRESSED BOY: SUPPOSED TO BE THERE TOO #1
212 MASTERPLASTY (ONE-SHOT)
214 EAST OF WEST: THE WORLD (ONE-SHOT)
215 WITCHBLADE CASE FILES #1
216 THE WALKING DEAD #132
THE WALKING DEAD #133
217 CBLDF LIBERTY ANNUAL 2014
THOUGHT BUBBLE ANTHOLOGY 2014

COLLECTIONS

218 BLACKHAND COMICS HC
220 CASANOVA, VOL. 1: LUXURIA - THE COMPLETE EDITION HC
BURN THE ORPHANAGE, VOL. 2: REIGN OF TERROR TP
CLONE, VOL. 4 TP
221 C.O.W.L., VOL. 1: PRINCIPLES OF POWER TP
MINIMUM WAGE, BOOK ONE: FOCUS ON THE STRANGE TP
MORNING GLORIES DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 3 HC
222 NAILBITER, VOL. 1: THERE WILL BE BLOOD TP
PETER PANZERFAUST, VOL. 2 DELUXE HC
SKULLKICKERS, VOL. 5: A DOZEN COUSINS AND A CRUMPLED CROWN TP
223 STRAY BULLETS, VOL. 1: INNOCENCE OF NIHILISM TP
TALES OF HONOR: ON BASILISK STATION, VOL. 1 TP
THIEF OF THIEVES, VOL. 4 TP
224 THE WALKING DEAD: ALL OUT WAR AP EDITION HC
THE WALKING DEAD "ANDREA" T-SHIRT
THE WALKING DEAD "WALKER FACES" T-SHIRT

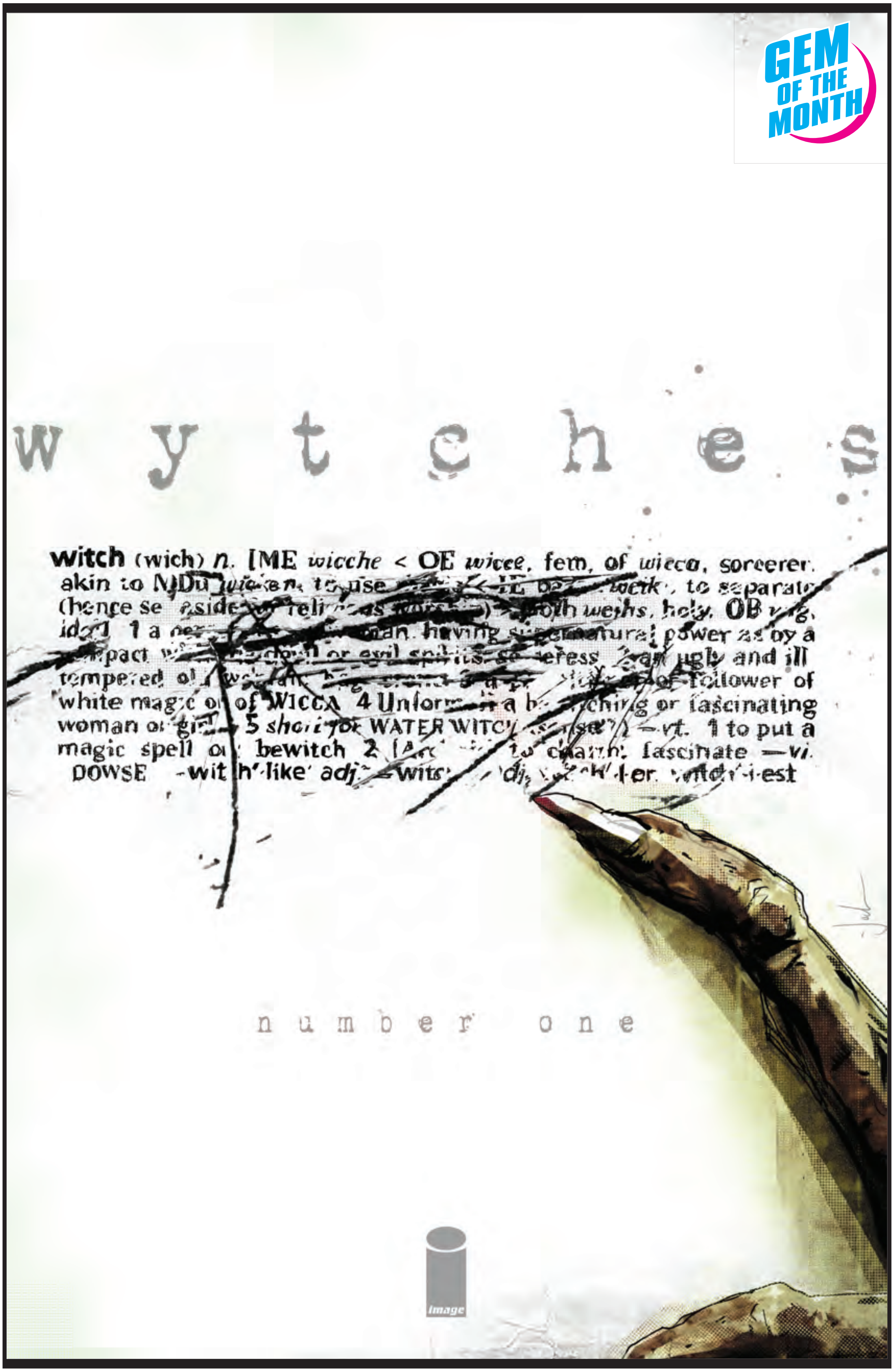
ISSUES

225 '68: HOMEFRONT #2 (of 4)
BLACK SCIENCE #10
CHEW #45
226 DARK ENGINE #4
DEAD@17: THE BLASPHEMY THRONE #3 (of 7)
DEADLY CLASS #8
227 DEATH VIGIL #4 (of 8)
DRUMHELLAR #10
ELEPHANTMEN #62
228 THE FADE OUT #3
FIVE GHOSTS #12
229 GHOSTED #14
GOD HATES ASTRONAUTS #2
HACK/SLASH: SON OF SAMHAIN #4
230 HOWTOONS #3 (of 5)
IMPERIAL #3
INVINCIBLE #116
231 LAZARUS #12
LOW #4
MADAME FRANKENSTEIN #6 (of 7)
232 THE MANHATTAN PROJECTS #25
MANIFEST DESTINY #11
MORNING GLORIES #44
233 NAILBITER #6
NIGHTWORLD #3 (of 4)
ODDLY NORMAL #2
234 OUTCAST BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA #5
PETER PANZERFAUST #23
RAT QUEENS #10
235 REAL HEROES #6
REVIVAL #24
RISE OF THE MAGI #5
236 ROCHE LIMIT #2
SAGA #24
SEX #17
237 SEX CRIMINALS #9
SHELTERED #13
SIDEKICK #10
238 SOUTHERN BASTARDS #5
SPAWN #248
SPREAD #4
239 STRAY BULLETS: KILLERS #8
SUPERANNUATED MAN #4
SUPREME: BLUE ROSE #4
240 TECH JACKET #4
TREES #6
UMBRAL #10
241 VELVET #9
A VOICE IN THE DARK: BARREL OF A GUN #2 (of 5)
WAYWARD #3
242 THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #5
WITCHBLADE #179
ZERO #11

TOYS

243 ASSASSIN'S CREED SERIES 3
THE WALKING DEAD TV SERIES 6 ASSORTMENT
MLB DEREK JETER COMMERMORATIVE 2 PACK
MLB DEREK JETER WORLD SERIES ASSORTMENT
244 THE WALKING DEAD RICK GRIMES LIMITED EDITION RESIN STATUE
WWE ICONS: STONE COLD STEVE AUSTIN LIMITED EDITION RESIN STATUE

WYTCHES #1



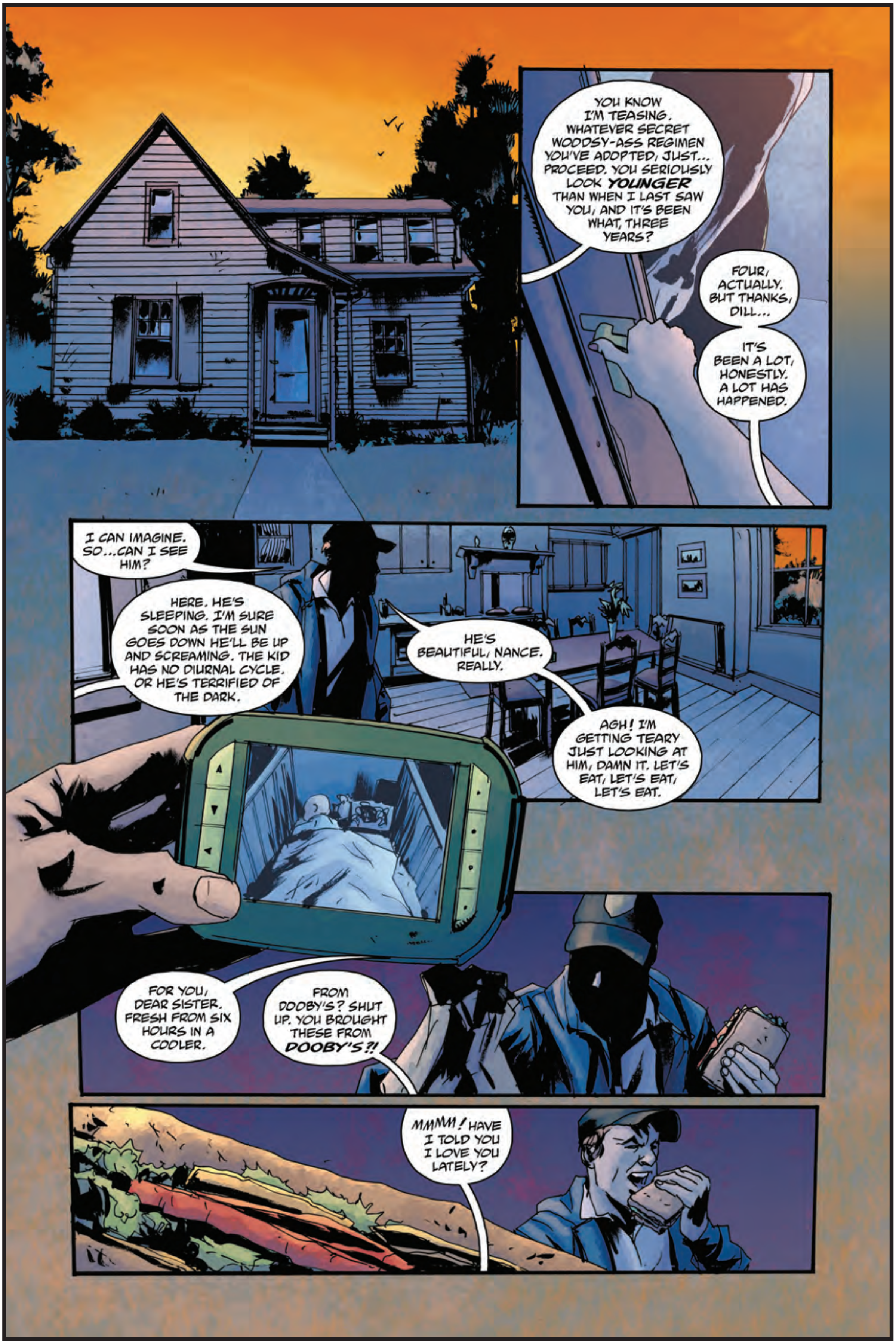
STORY:
SCOTT SNYDER
ART / COVER:
JOCK

OCTOBER 8
32 PAGES / FC / M
$2.99

Across the globe, century after century, men and women were burned, drowned, hanged, tortured, imprisoned, persecuted, and murdered for witchcraft. None of them were witches. They died protecting a terrible and hidden truth: witches, real witches, are out there. They are ancient, elusive, and deadly creatures that are rarely seen and even more rarely survived. This October, superstar creators **SCOTT SNYDER (SEVERED, Batman)** and **JOCK (SNAPSHOT, Batman)** unveil **WYTCHES**, and introduce you to a world of unimaginable horror in a special **EXTRA-SIZED FIRST ISSUE** with **30 PAGES OF STORY AND NO ADS FOR JUST $2.99**

OFFERED AGAIN:
- •SEVERED TP
- •SNAPSHOT TP

A SPECIAL STANDALONE SHORT STORY FROM THE WORLD OF WYTCHES!



A SPECIAL STANDALONE SHORT STORY FROM THE WORLD OF WYTCHES!

A SPECIAL STANDALONE SHORT STORY FROM THE WORLD OF WYTCHES!

A SPECIAL STANDALONE SHORT STORY FROM THE WORLD OF WYTCHES!

A SPECIAL STANDALONE SHORT STORY FROM THE WORLD OF WYTCHES!

A SPECIAL STANDALONE SHORT STORY FROM THE WORLD OF WYTCHES!

RASPUTIN #1

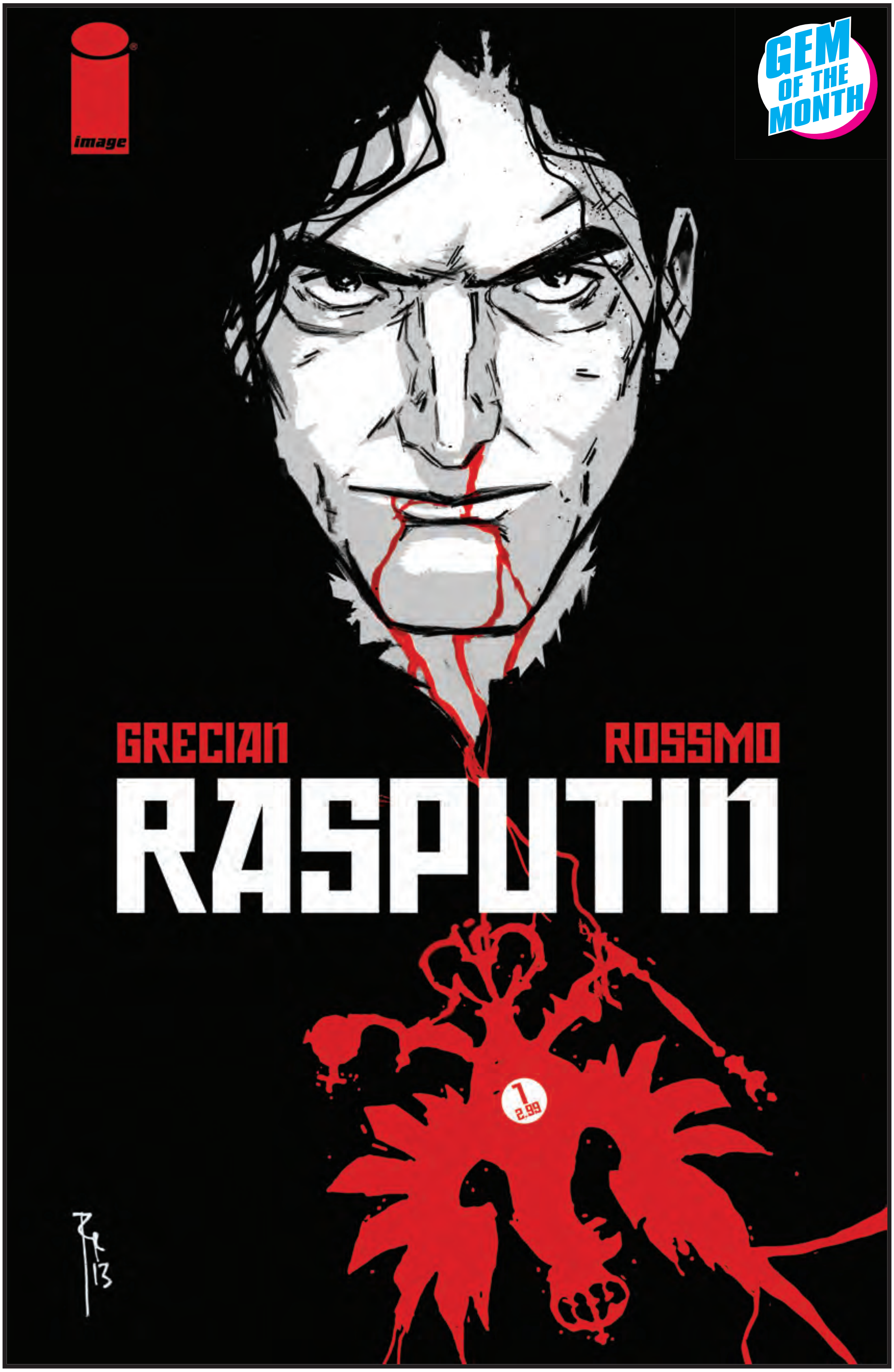
STORY:
ALEX GRECIAN
ART:
RILEY ROSSMO
& IVAN PLASCENCIA
COVER A:
RILEY ROSSMO
COVER B:
RYAN STEGMAN

OCTOBER 29
32 PAGES / FC / M
$3.50

DRACULA AT DOWNTON ABBEY!
In one night Rasputin was poisoned, beaten, stabbed, shot in the head, drowned, then tied up and thrown in a frozen river. It was really bad timing. His beard was just coming in nicely.

New York Times bestselling author **ALEX GRECIAN** and fan favorite artist **RILEY ROSSMO** reunite for the first time since their critically acclaimed series **PROOF!**

OFFERED AGAIN:
- DIA DE LOS MUERTOS TP
- IMAGE FIRSTS: PROOF #1
- PROOF, VOL. 1 TP
- PROOF, VOL. 2 TP
- PROOF, VOL. 3 TP
- PROOF, VOL. 4 TP
- PROOF, VOL. 5 TP
- PROOF, VOL. 6 TP



My name is Grigori Rasputin.
This is the river where I froze to death.
And this is the bridge where my killers drowned me.

SNEAK PREVIEW

RASPUTIN #1

SNEAK PREVIEW

RASPUTIN #1

BIRTHRIGHT #1

SPOT LIGHT

STORY:
JOSH WILLIAMSON
ART / COVER:
ANDREI BRESSAN
& ADRIANO LUCAS

OCTOBER 8
40 PAGES / FC / T+
$2.99

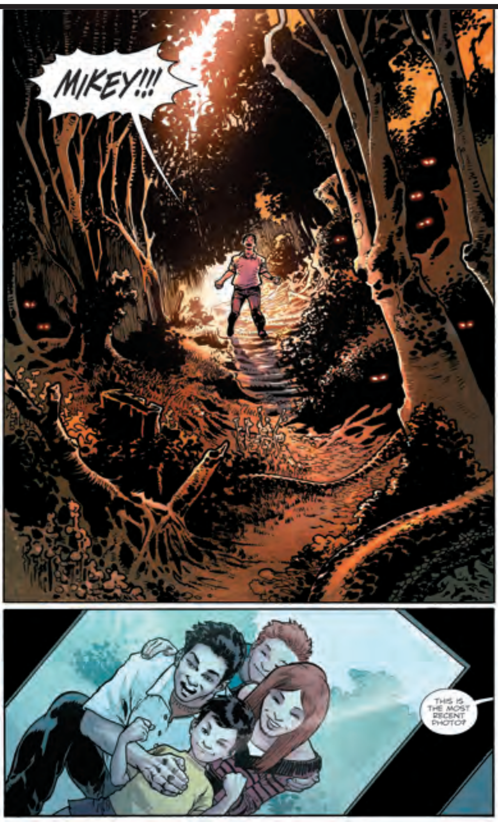
For the Rhodes family, losing their son was the most devastating thing that could've ever occurred… but it couldn't prepare them for what happened when he returned.

Skybound's newest original series turns fantasy into reality in this **EXTRA-SIZED FIRST ISSUE for just $2.99**, by creator/writer **JOSH WILLIAMSON (GHOSTED, NAILBITER)** and artist **ANDREI BRESSAN**.

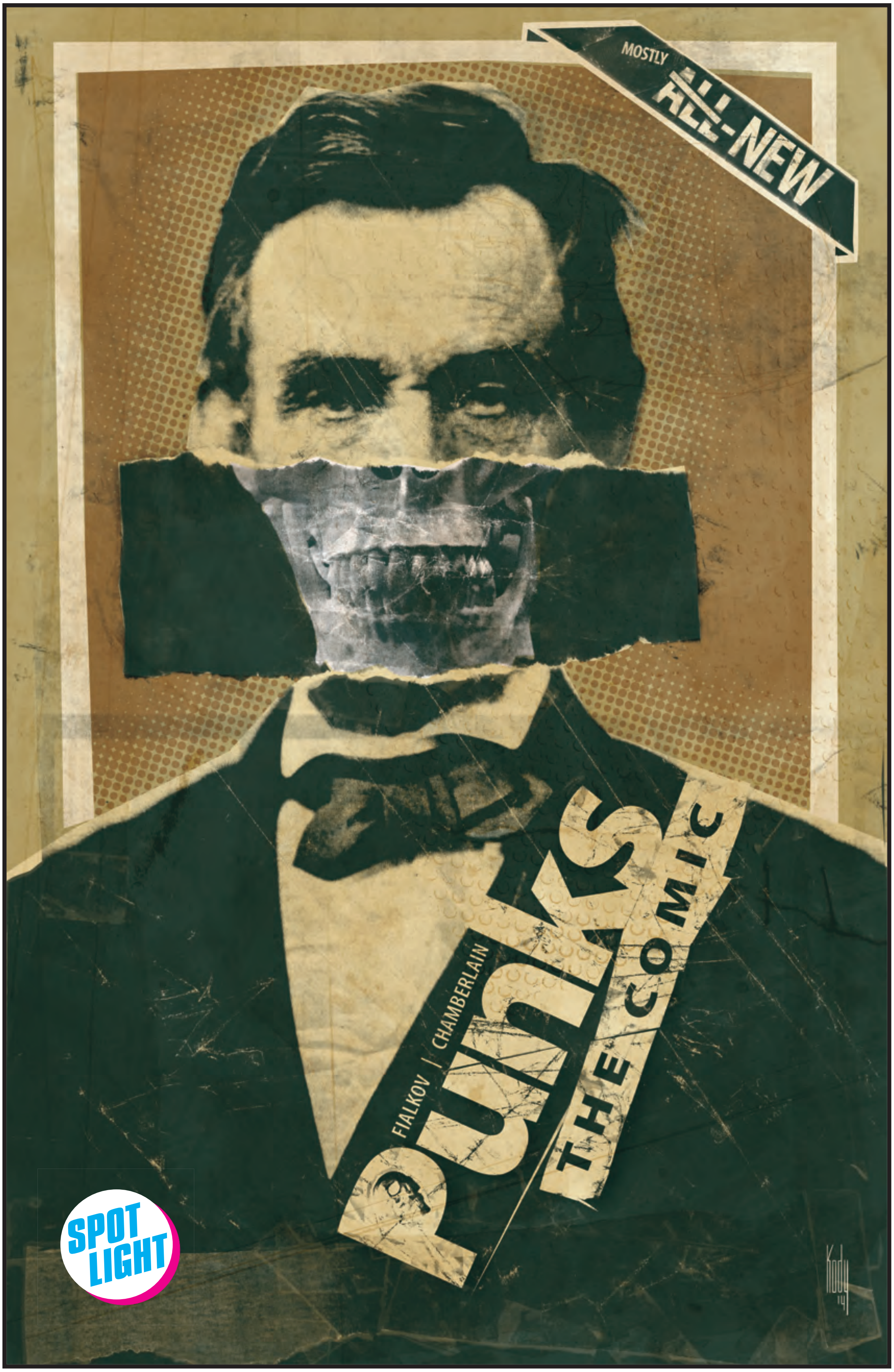
OFFERED AGAIN:
- **GHOSTED, VOL. 1 TP**
- **GHOSTED, VOL. 2 TP**

SNEAK PREVIEW

BIRTHRIGHT #1



PUNKS: THE COMIC #1



STORY:
JOSHUA HALE FIALKOV
ART / COVER A:
KODY CHAMBERLAIN
COVER B:
ROB GUILLORY

OCTOBER 8
32 PAGES / FC / T+
$3.99

Dog, Skull, Fist, and Abe Lincoln live in a house, beat the #### out of each other, and frequently humiliate themselves. There is bleeding and sadness; Morrissey would likely approve.

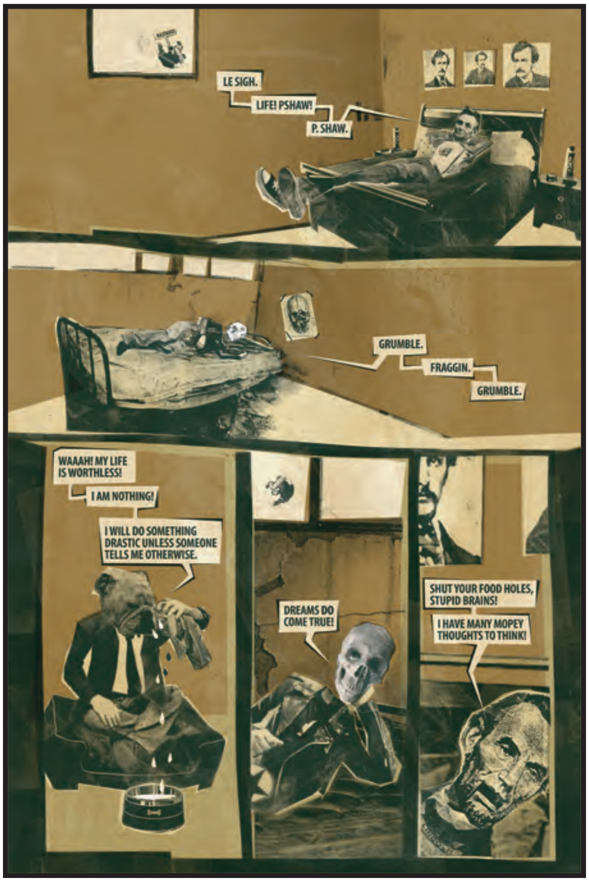
The cult hit comedy returns with new stories and a classic in the back. From Eisner/Harvey nominees **JOSHUA HALE FIALKOV (The Bunker, I, Vampire)** and **KODY CHAMBERLAIN (SWEETS, The Ride).**

Exclusive Variant cover by Eisner Award Winner **ROB GUILLORY**.

OFFERED AGAIN:
- **LAST OF THE GREATS TP**
- **SWEETS TP**

SNEAK PREVIEW

PUNKS: THE COMIC #1

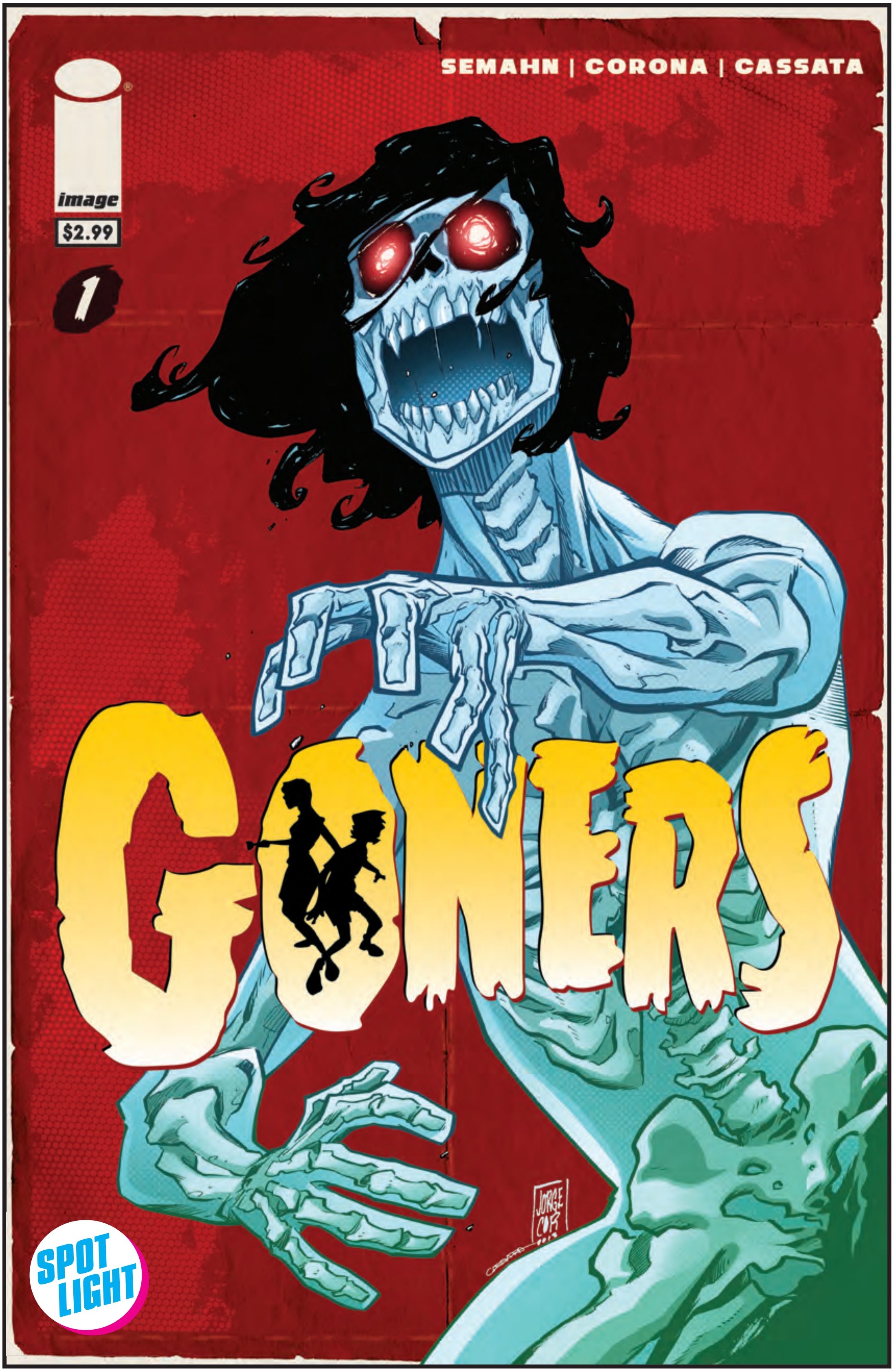


GONERS #1

STORY:
JACOB SEMAHN
ART / COVER:
JORGE CORONA

OCTOBER 22
32 PAGES / FC / T+
$2.99

"WE ALL FALL DOWN,"
Part One
From the colonization of Roanoke to the Cold War, the world famous Latimer Family has been humanity's lone defense against paranormal horrors for centuries...until tonight. A deadly assault on the lineage forces an unprepared brother and sister to solve their parents' murder while trying to escape the grim landscape of horrors that stalk the children themselves.



SNEAK PREVIEW

GONERS #1

SPOT LIGHT

CUTTER #1-4

STORY:
ROBERT NAPTON
& SEAMUS KEVIN FAHEY
ART / COVER:
CHRISTIAN DIBARI

OCTOBER 1
32 PAGES / BW / M
$3.99

What if that kid you and your friends picked on in your youth came back with a vengeance...to kill you and your friends? Jeremy lives a quiet life with his wife in a rural town. But he and his high school friends share a dark secret. And when that secret literally comes back to haunt them, Jeremy must confront his past and his own sanity as he comes face to face with a vicious serial killer..."The Cutter." From television writer **SEAMUS KEVIN FAHEY** (**Battlestar Galactica, The Following**) and comic writer **ROBERT PLACE NAPTON** (**SON OF MERLIN**) with art by acclaimed horror artist **CHRISTIAN DIBARI**.

CUTTER #2 (of 4)
OCTOBER 8
32 PAGES / BW / M / $3.99

CUTTER #3 (of 4)
OCTOBER 15
32 PAGES / BW / M / $3.99

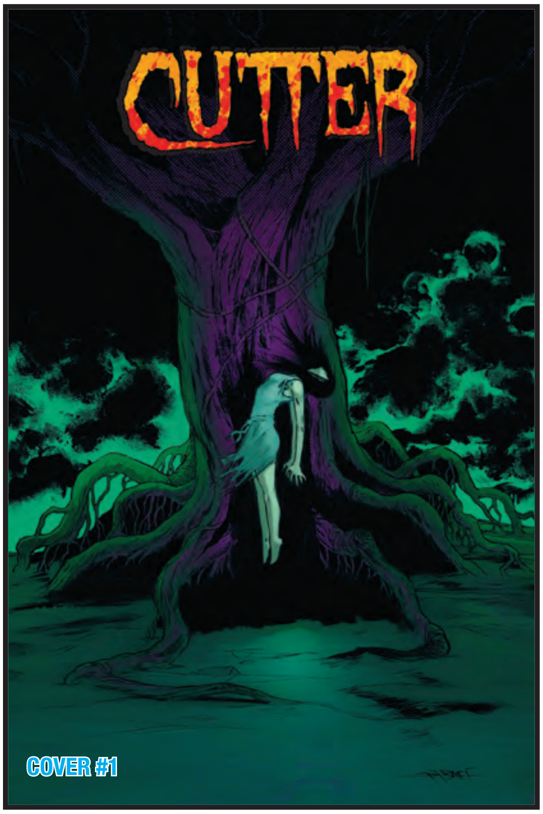
CUTTER #4 (of 4)
OCTOBER 22
32 PAGES / BW / M / $3.99

Retail incentives available! Check order form for details.

TALES OF HONOR #2 CALGARY EXCLUSIVE COVER
STORY: MATT HAWKINS
ART: SANG-IL JEONG
COVER: PATRICK TATOPOULOS

OCTOBER 29
32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $14.99

Limited to 300 copies signed by writer Matt Hawkins. Allocations may occur.



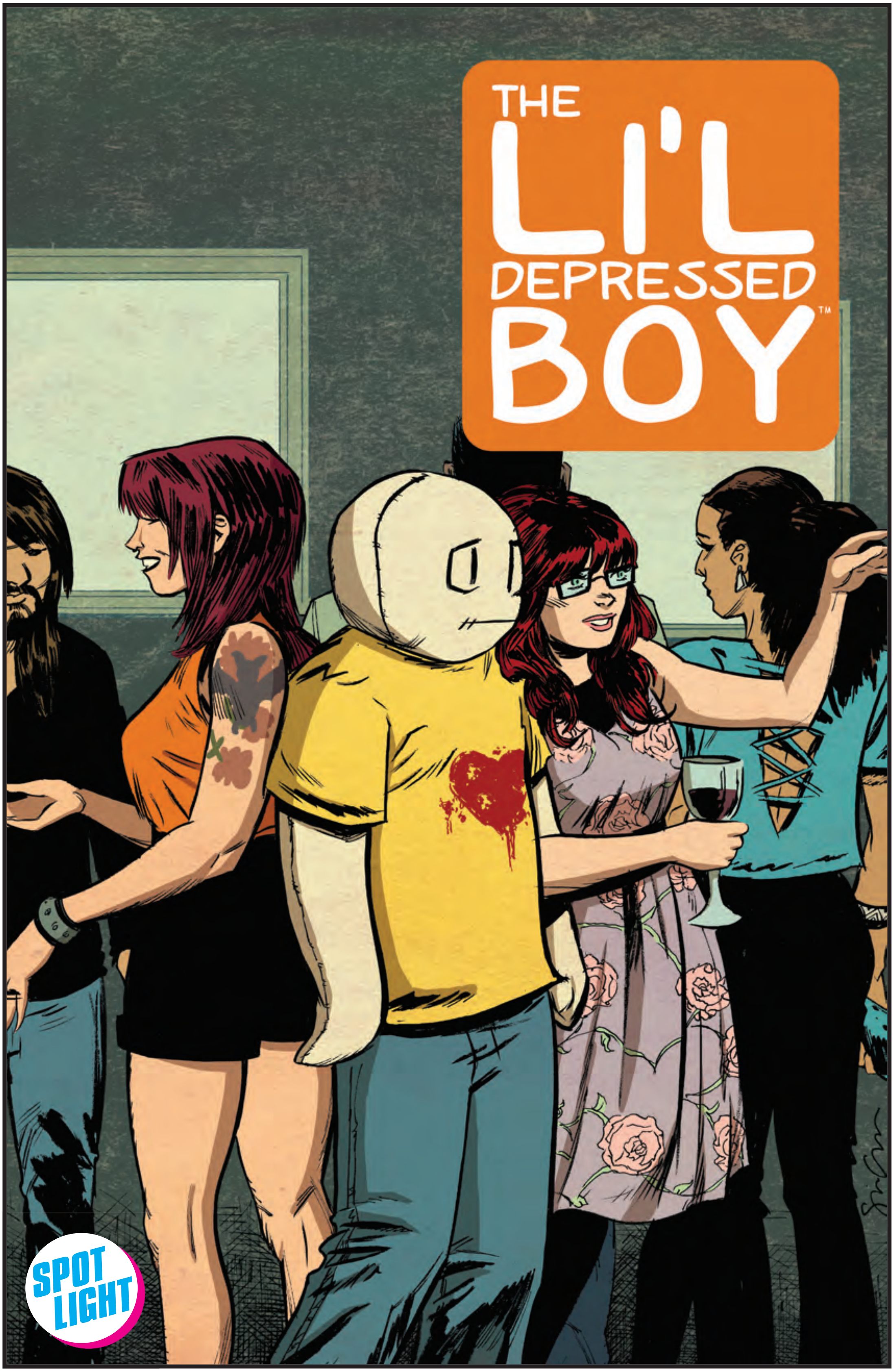
COVER #1

COVER #2

COVER #3

COVER #4

THE LI'L DEPRESSED BOY: SUPPOSED TO BE THERE TOO #1



STORY:
S. STEVEN STRUBLE
ART / COVER:
SINA GRACE

OCTOBER 1
32 PAGES / FC / T
$3.99

"ALWAYS SOMETHING IN MY BLINDSPOT"
The fan favorite **LI'L DEPRESSED BOY** returns for the everyday adventures of love, life, and vinyl. LDB enjoys his new relationship in spite of work woes. But how will he cope when the last person he wants to see reappears?

OFFERED AGAIN:
- THE LI'L DEPRESSED BOY, VOL. 0 TP
- THE LI'L DEPRESSED BOY, VOL. 1 TP
- THE LI'L DEPRESSED BOY, VOL. 2 TP
- THE LI'L DEPRESSED BOY, VOL. 3 TP

MASTERPLASTY (ONE-SHOT)

STORY / ART / COVER:
JAMES HARVEY

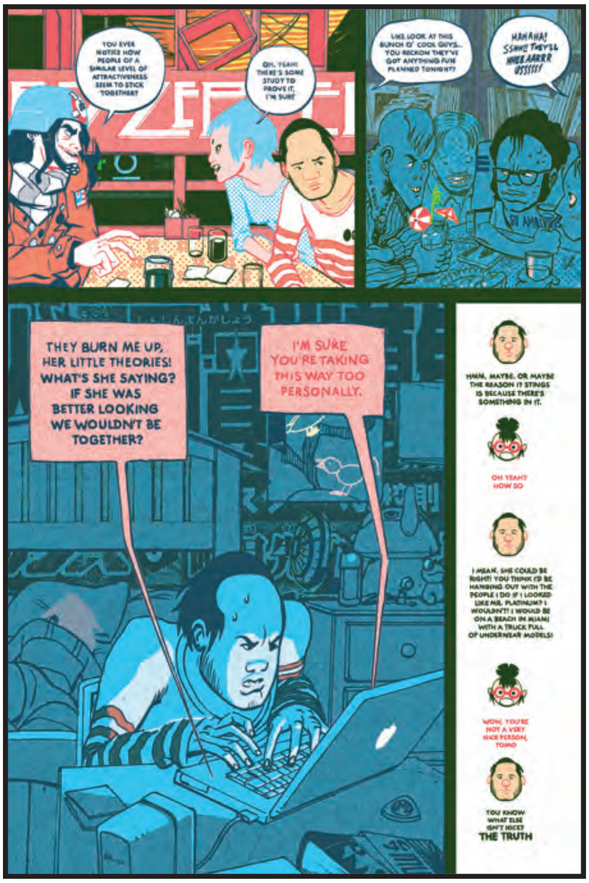
OCTOBER 1
32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.99
OVERSIZED

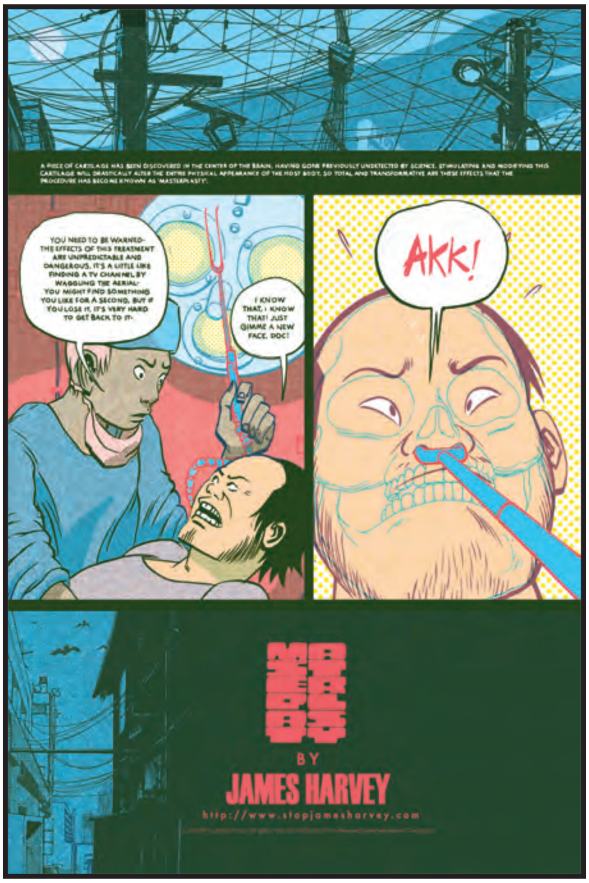
"A MODERN CLASSIC" -
Ronald Wimberly, *Prince of Cats, Black Dynamite.*

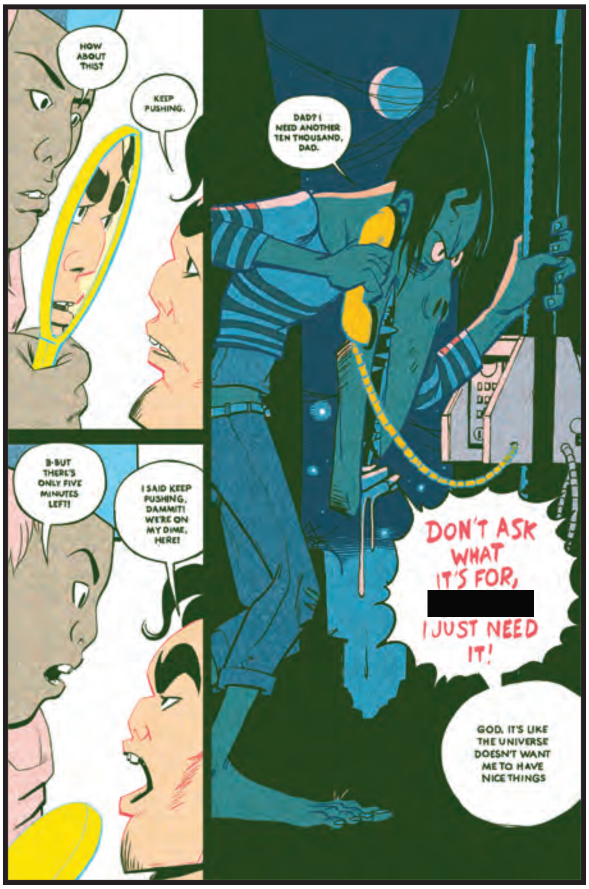
A young man decides to leave his college girlfriend after getting a new medical technique which drastically modifies the physical appearance of the human body in ways both beautiful and hideous. Will changing the outside change what's within?

The cult online comic is finally available in print. The print debut of UK writer/artist **JAMES HARVEY**, beautifully illustrated in the tradition of **Jamie Hewlett** and **Katsuhiro Otomo.**

SNEAK PREVIEW







MASTERPLASTY (ONE-SHOT)

EAST OF WEST: THE WORLD (ONE-SHOT)

STORY:
JONATHAN HICKMAN
ART / COVER:
NICK DRAGOTTA

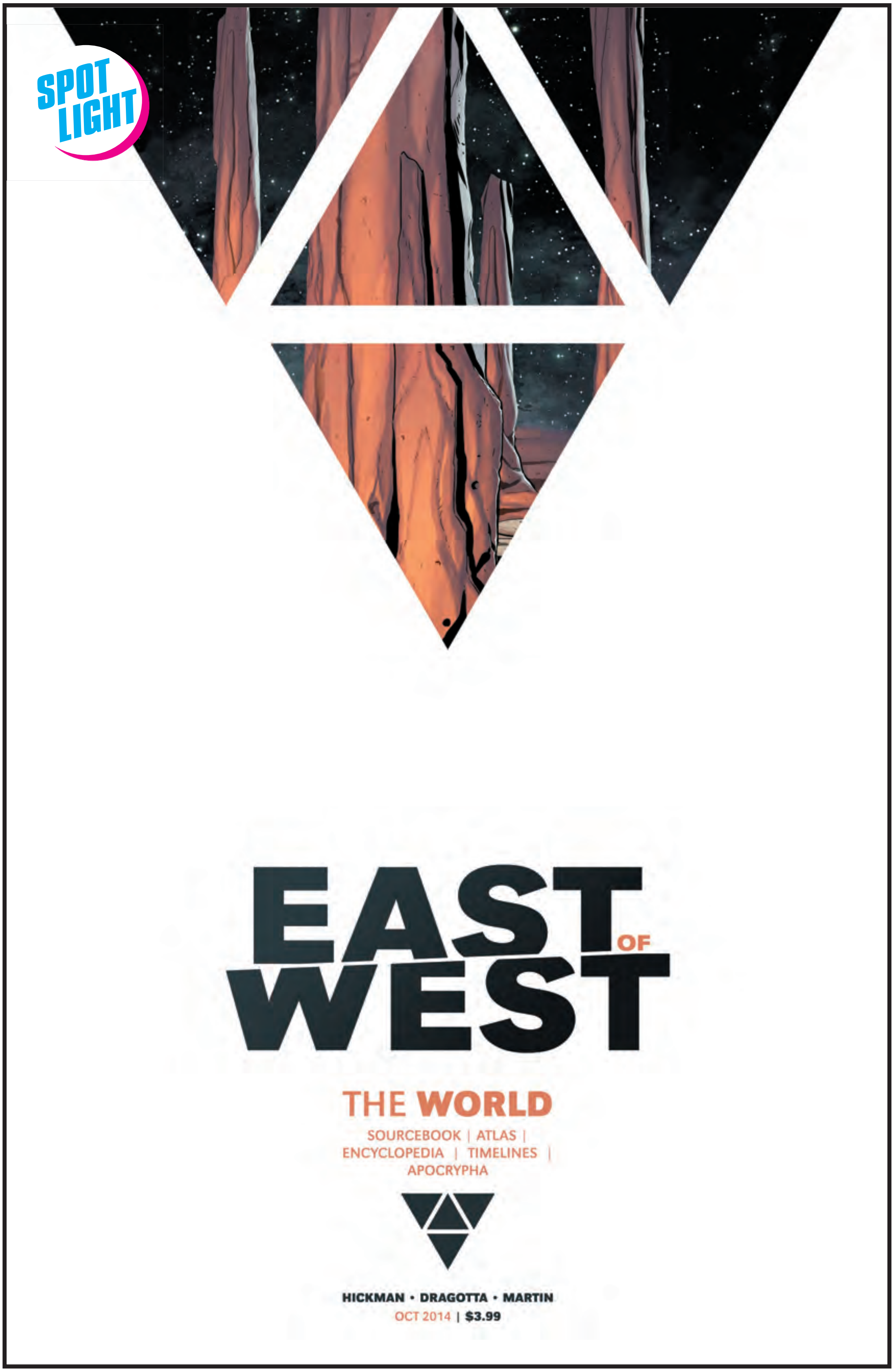
OCTOBER 29
40 PAGES / FC / T+
$3.99

"THE WORLD"
A STAND ALONE, all-encompassing look at the wider world of **EAST OF WEST**. Part atlas, part encyclopedia, part timeline, and part apocrypha, **EAST OF WEST: THE WORLD** is the must-have one-shot companion to the spellbinding series.

NOTE: EAST OF WEST: THE WORLD will contain pivotal plot and character info that will not be in the regular series...so don't miss out!

The Apocalypse is illuminated in **EAST OF WEST: THE WORLD.**

OFFERED AGAIN:
- **EAST OF WEST, VOL. 1 TP**
- **EAST OF WEST, VOL. 2 TP**



WITCHBLADE CASE FILES #1

STORY:
RYAN CADY
ART:
MICHAEL TURNER, MARC SILVESTRI, DALE KEOWN, STJEPAN SEJIC, DAVID FINCH, & LAURA BRAGA
COVER:
LAURA BRAGA

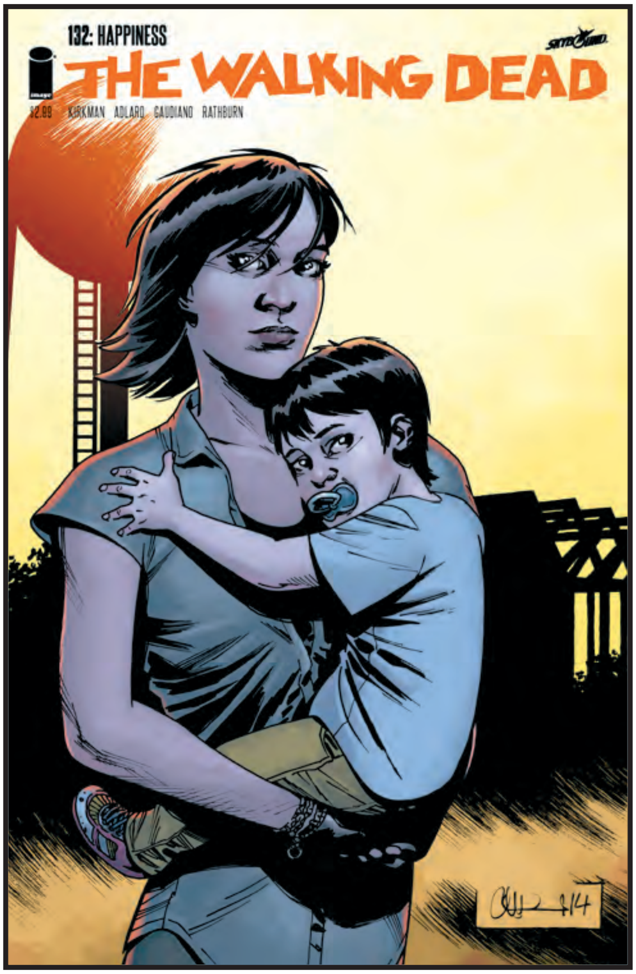
OCTOBER 15
32 PAGES / FC / T+
$3.99

Take a look into the personal files of Sara Pezzini! 19 years and 180 issues of juggling her career as both a law enforcement officer and the Balance of Good and Evil means a whole lot of crooks, ne'er-do-wells, and straight-up monsters, and we've got the scoop on the worst of them. Includes a never-before-seen backup story from Talent Hunt runners-up!

OFFERED AGAIN:

- WITCHBLADE: REDEMPTION, VOL. 1 TP
- WITCHBLADE: REDEMPTION, VOL. 2 TP
- WITCHBLADE: REDEMPTION, VOL. 3 TP
- WITCHBLADE: REDEMPTION, VOL. 4 TP

TOP COW



THE WALKING DEAD #132

STORY: ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART: CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO, & CLIFF RATHBURN
COVER: CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / BW / M / $2.99

Happiness.

THE WALKING DEAD #133

STORY: ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART: CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO, & CLIFF RATHBURN
COVER: CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / BW / M / $2.99

Impending doom.

CBLDF LIBERTY ANNUAL 2014

STORY: JEFF PARKER, STAN SAKAI, MARC GUGGENHEIM & TARA BUTTERS, JONATHAN HICKMAN, BRIAN WOOD, AMY CHU, AL EWING, ROBIN FURTH, LUKE DUNLAVEY & RYAN DUNLAVEY, JEREMY LAMBERT, JOEY WEISER, CHRIS ELIOPOULOS, LARRY MARDER, ROB REGER & MARIAH HEUHNER, JOE QUINONES & MARIS WICKS, MERYL JAFFEE
ART: TOM FOWLER, STAN SAKAI, MATTHEW HOLM, JONATHAN HICKMAN, TERRY DODSON, SHANNON WHEELER, RICH ELSON, EMMA VIECELI, RYAN DUNLAVEY, DECLAN SHALVEY & JORDIE BELLAIRE, JOEY WEISER, CHRIS ELIOPOULOS, LARRY MARDER, CAT FARRIS, JOE QUINONES & MARIS WICKS, KATE LETH, JANET LEE
COVER A: MICHAEL ALLRED
COVER B: WALTER SIMONSON
COVER C: DEREK CHARM

OCTOBER 8 / 48 PAGES / FC / E / $4.99

A COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND BENEFIT BOOK!

"USED YOUR IMAGINATION LATELY?"
Calling all dreamers and dancers, wanderers and wonderers, free speakers and free thinkers to this year's **CBLDF LIBERTY ANNUAL,** compiled by former Marvel editor, and ardent imaginaut, Lauren Sankovitch. Within the pages of this year's Annual, a merry band of legendary creators has crafted **48 PAGES of THRILLING ADVENTURE, POWERFUL DRAMA and GUT-BUSTING HILARITY** that is not only **ALL-NEW** but **ALL AGES!** So grab your favorite life forms and gather 'round for a series of tales to test the bounds of your imagination and celebrate our freedom to do so!

All proceeds from this book benefit the important First Amendment work of the **COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND**, who've been fighting censorship in comics for over 25 years!

THOUGHT BUBBLE ANTHOLOGY 2014

STORY / ART: CLIFF CHIANG, BOO COOK, MARK ELLERBY, BARRY KITSON, ALES KOT, SARAH MCINTYRE, ERIC POWELL, EMMA RIOS, TIM SALE, RICHARD STARKINGS, & MORE
COVER: ANNIE WU

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.99
TABLOID FORMAT

A collection of new short stories by some of the best in the business, plus many more names to be announced. This anthology is part of the United Kingdom's Thought Bubble Festival which takes place in Leeds, Northern England from 9-16 November 2014. All profits from this comic go to Barnardo's, one of the largest children's charities in the UK.

OFFERED AGAIN:

- THOUGHT BUBBLE ANTHOLOGY 2013

BLACKHAND COMICS HC

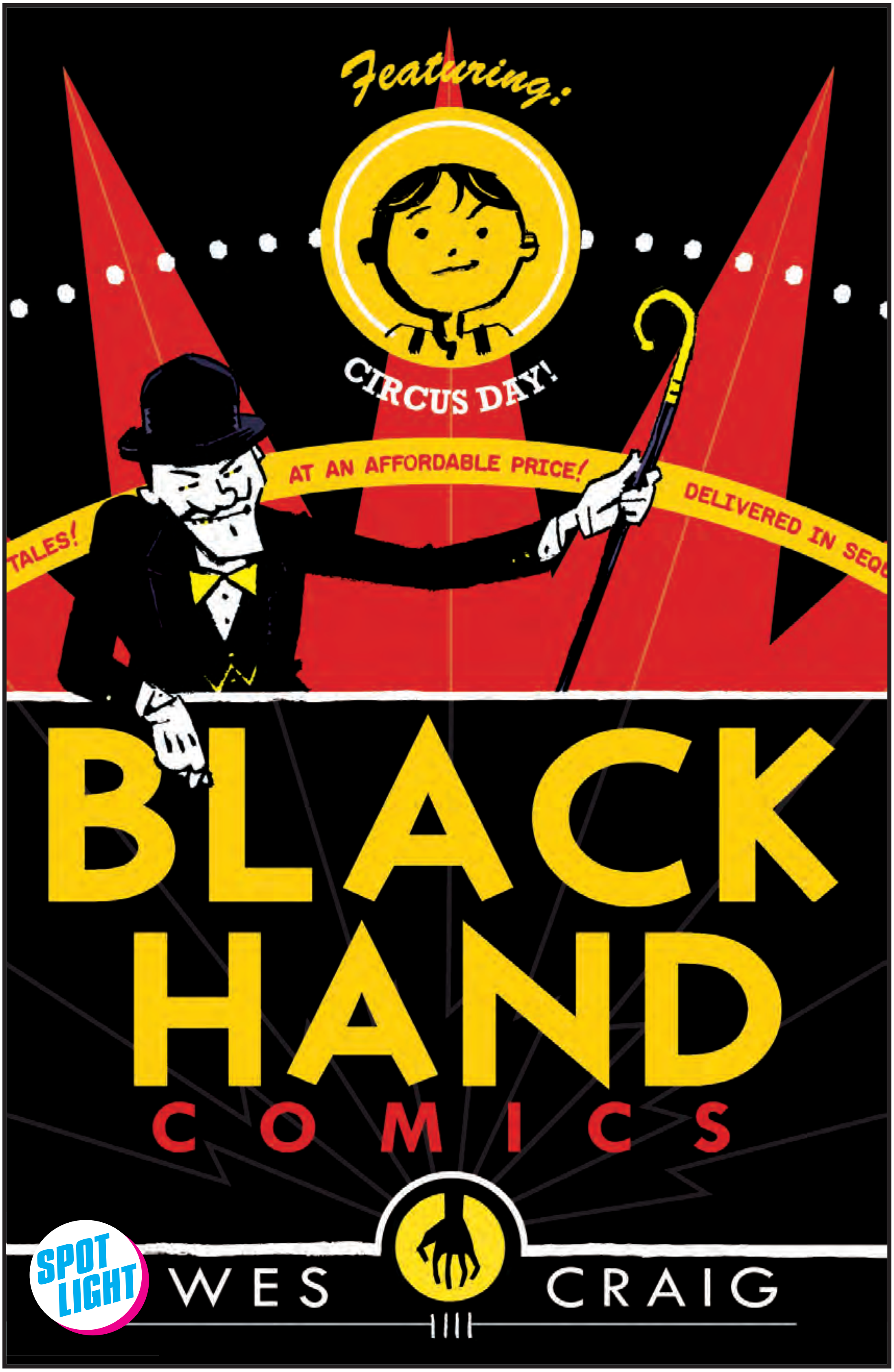
STORY / ART / COVER:
WES CRAIG

OCTOBER 1
104 PAGES / FC / T+
$19.99

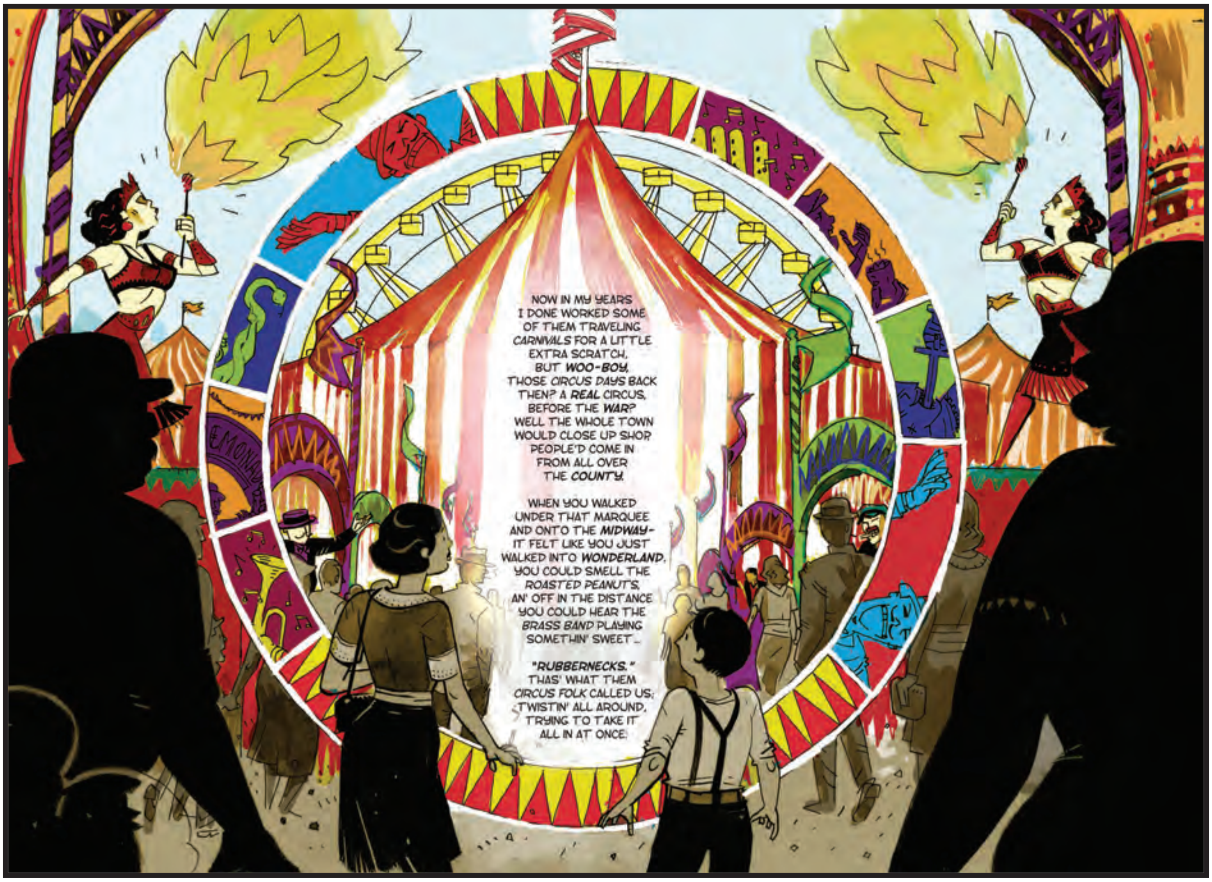
Attention purveyors of fine comic products everywhere! You won't want to miss this incredible offer! From the co-creator of **DEADLY CLASS** comes a collection of stories that stretches the limits of sequential storytelling itself! A trio of tales from the online webcomic sensation that is **WES CRAIG**'s **BLACKHAND COMICS**. Includes the instant classics "The Gravedigger's Union," "Circus Day," and "The Seed!" Perfect for the casual hobbyist and obsessive collector alike! First time in print!

OFFERED AGAIN

•DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 1 TP



SNEAK PREVIEW



BLACKHAND COMICS HC

CASANOVA, VOL. 1: LUXURIA - THE COMPLETE EDITION HC

STORY: MATT FRACTION
ART / COVER: GABRIEL BÁ

OCTOBER 15 / 168 PAGES / FC / M / $29.99

Casanova Quinn, a decadent thief and black sheep to the most famous family in global super-espionage, gets kidnapped across parallel dimensions where survival means masquerading as the greatest secret agent the world has ever known...Casanova Quinn. The first volume of the ultimate in science fiction spy psychedelia collected in an ultra-deluxe oversized edition. At long last, all the covers, all the content, all the comics, between two gorgeous covers. By **MATT FRACTION (SEX CRIMINALS, SATELLITE SAM, Hawkeye), GABRIEL BÁ (Umbrella Academy, Daytripper), and FÁBIO MOON (Daytripper, BPRD)**.

Collects CASANOVA #1-4

OFFERED AGAIN
•FIVE FISTS OF SCIENCE OGN
•SATELLITE SAM, VOL. 1 TP
•SEX CRIMINALS, VOL. 1 TP

BURN THE ORPHANAGE, VOL. 2: REIGN OF TERROR TP

STORY: DANIEL FREEDMAN & SINA GRACE
ART / COVER: SINA GRACE

OCTOBER 8 / 152 PAGES / FC / M / $12.99

The video game send-up returns for another pulse-pounding volume! Orphan Rock returns home only to find his city under siege by the MannCorp robots...it's up to him and him and his friends to take down the evil corporation once and for all!

Collects BURN THE ORPHANAGE: REIGN OF TERROR #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN
•BURN THE ORPHANAGE, VOL. 1 TP

CLONE, VOL. 4 TP

STORY: DAVID SCHULNER, AARON GINSBURG, & WADE McINTYRE
ART / COVER: JUAN JOSE RYP & ANDY TROY

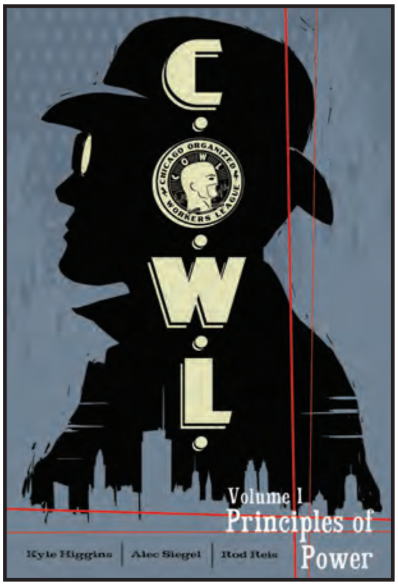
OCTOBER 1 / 120 PAGES / FC / T+ / $12.99

Luke Taylor's mission to uncover the truth behind the Clone program has only lead to the death of his friends. Who will be the next to die in his name?

Collects CLONE #16-20

OFFERED AGAIN
•CLONE, VOL. 1 TP
•CLONE, VOL. 2 TP
•CLONE, VOL. 3 TP

C.O.W.L., VOL. 1: PRINCIPLES OF POWER TP



STORY: KYLE HIGGINS & ALEC SIEGEL
ART: ROD REIS
COVER: TREVOR MCCARTHY

OCTOBER 29 / 128 PAGES / FC / M / $9.99

The Chicago Organized Workers League once stood as a beacon of hope against an epidemic of organized crime and an unbeatable "brotherhood" of Super-Villains. Now, in 1962, the union faces a disillusioned public, scandal, and a new era of threats. Here's what the press has been saying about the hit new series:

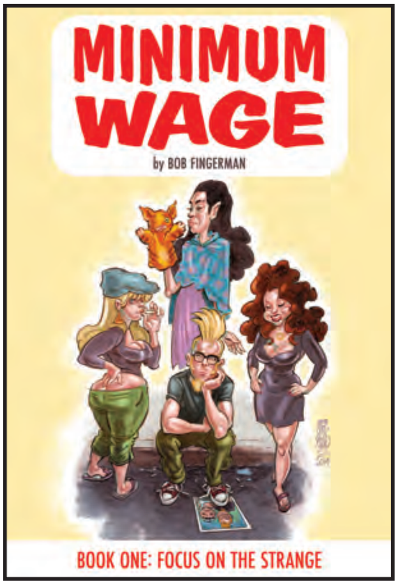
"A down and dirty Mad Men meets Heroes in '60s Chicago."–Entertainment Weekly

"A gorgeous book, and the story is just as captivating as the art."–The AV Club

"There's a touch of Mad Men's style and sex appeal as well as Watchmen's serious approach to heroes...Stunning."–Mental Floss

Collects C.O.W.L. #1-5

MINIMUM WAGE, BOOK ONE: FOCUS ON THE STRANGE TP



STORY / ART / COVER: BOB FINGERMAN

OCTOBER 8 / 152 PAGES / BW / M / $14.99

Three years after Rob Hoffman said "I do," concluding the original run of **MINIMUM WAGE**, he finds himself divorced, back home with mom, trying online dating, and transitioning from doing comics for adult magazines to redefining himself as artist on a superhero franchise. Juggling mutant horseshoe crabs, new girlfriends, and more, Rob and the gang are back in this collection of the first all-new arc of **BOB FINGERMAN**'s slice-of-life series. Featuring tons of bonus material!
Collects MINIMUM WAGE #1-6

OFFERED AGAIN
- **MAXIMUM MINIMUM WAGE HC**

MORNING GLORIES DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 3 HC

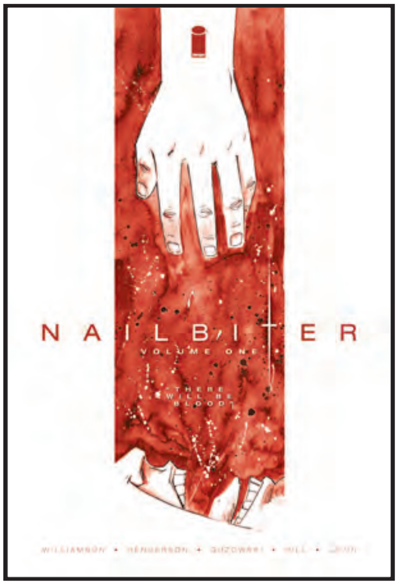
STORY: NICK SPENCER
ART: JOE EISMA
COVER: RODIN ESQUEJO

OCTOBER 15 / 440 PAGES / FC / T+ / $49.99

The hit, epic series about a sinister boarding school and the kids trapped there, trying to solve the mysteries of time and space—presented once again in the beautiful oversized deluxe hardcover format, and including copious bonus materials: sketches, character designs, cover galleries, and more!

Collects MORNING GLORIES #26-38

OFFERED AGAIN
- **MORNING GLORIES DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1 HC**
- **MORNING GLORIES DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 2 HC**



NAILBITER, VOL. 1: THERE WILL BE BLOOD TP

STORY: JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
ART / COVER: MIKE HENDERSON

OCTOBER 1 / 128 PAGES / FC / M / $9.99

SPECIAL LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE!
"Where do serial killers come from?" and why has Buckaroo, Oregon given birth to sixteen of the most vile serial killers in the world? NSA Agent Nicholas Finch needs to solve that mystery in order to save his friend, and he'll have to team up with the infamous Edward "Nailbiter" Warren to do it.

JOSHUA WILLIAMSON & **MIKE HENDERSON** deliver a mystery that mixes *Twin Peaks* with the horror of *Se7en*!

Collects NAILBITER #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN
•MASKS & MOBSTERS HC

PETER PANZERFAUST, VOL. 2 DELUXE HC

STORY: KURTIS J. WIEBE
ART / COVER: TYLER JENKINS

DECEMBER 3 / 360 PAGES / FC / T+ / $39.99
ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR DECEMBER RELEASE

The continued adventures of Peter, the Darlings, and the Lost Boys as they enter full out war with the German army from a remote mountain base in France. Having escaped the nefarious Kapitan Haken, they are now dogged by his personal friends and former war comrades, The Hunters! It is a war that shapes their future, changes their lives and an experience from which no one comes out unscathed. See the world of **PETER PANZERFAUST** through the eyes of Felix and Tiger Lily, and discover what the indomitable Peter sacrificed to save them! Featuring a full military-themed dossier for each character plus never-seen-before behind the scenes process art!

Collects PETER PANZERFAUST #11-20

OFFERED AGAIN
•PETER PANZERFAUST DELUXE HC, VOL 1

SKULLKICKERS, VOL. 5: A DOZEN COUSINS AND A CRUMPLED CROWN TP

STORY: JIM ZUB
ART / COVER: EDWIN & HUANG & MISTY COATS

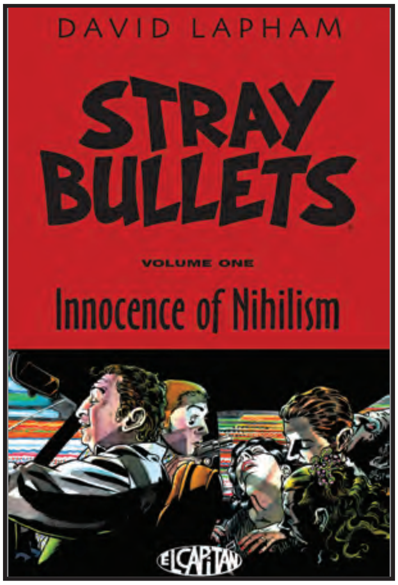
OCTOBER 1 / 144 PAGES / FC / T / $16.99

In this volume: The dwarf has been forcibly returned to his homeland and the deranged diminutive denizens of Dwayre will make sure it's a homecoming like no other. Get ready for compressed calamity, small skirmishes, truncated troubles, and pint-sized pugilism along with the history of dwarves (y'know, the "short" version).

COLLECTS SKULLKICKERS #24-29

OFFERED AGAIN
•SKULLKICKERS, VOL. 1-4 TP

STRAY BULLETS, VOL. 1: INNOCENCE OF NIHILISM TP



STORY / ART / COVER: DAVID LAPHAM

OCTOBER 22 / 224 PAGES / BW / M / $19.99

With the return of STRAY BULLETS, it's time to roll out the "by story arc" trades of DAVID LAPHAM's influential crime masterpiece....

These are their stories. Follow the lost lives of people who are savagely torn apart by events beyond their control. As the innocent world of an imaginative little girl is shattered when she witnesses a brutal double murder. Or an introverted young boy on the verge of manhood gets a lesson on just how far is too far when he falls for a needy woman who lives life in the fast lane. Or party with a pair of low-rent hoods who learn about what is really important in life just when they shouldn't. And even learn the story of the most infamous gangster who ever lived, Amy Racecar, who talks to God, lunches with the President, and just may be responsible for the end of the world. These are some of the tales that will rip out your guts and break your heart.

Collects STRAY BULLETS #1-7

TALES OF HONOR: ON BASILISK STATION, VOL. 1 TP

STORY: MATT HAWKINS
ART: SANG-IL JEONG
COVER: JUNG-GEUN YOON

OCTOBER 29 / 160 PAGES / FC / T+ / $19.99

THE HONORVERSE EXPANDS TO COMICS!
Based on the bestselling military science fiction novels by David Weber, this original comic book series introduces spaceship captain Honor Harrington on the eve of her execution. From prison, Honor relays her epic adventures, starting with a command outpost to a hellish backwater star system that ends up being the lynchpin of an interstellar crisis that will bring war to her home planet.

Collects TALES OF HONOR: ON BASILISK STATION #1-5

THIEF OF THIEVES, VOL. 4 TP

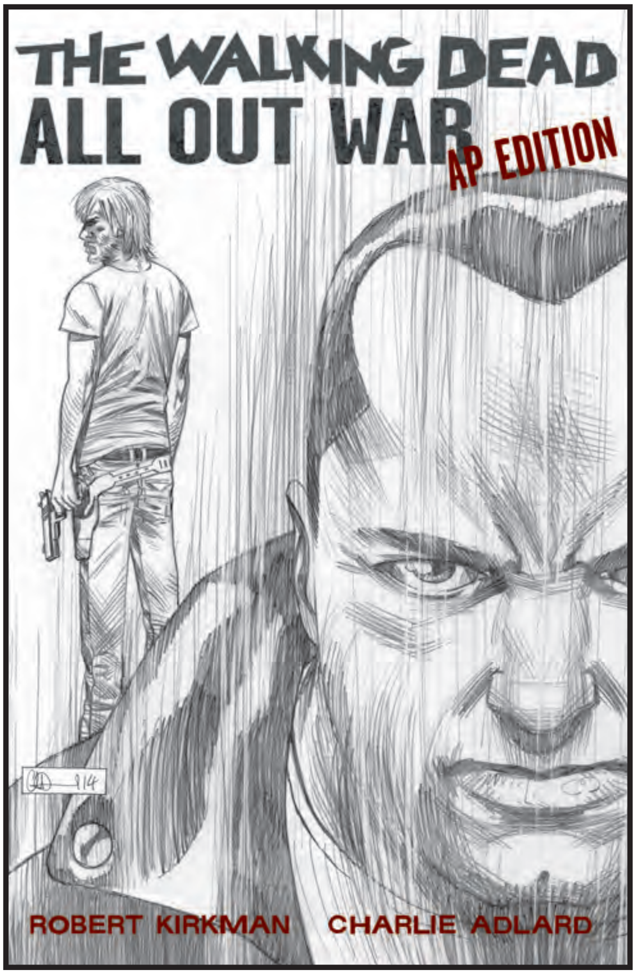
STORY: ANDY DIGGLE
ART / COVER: SHAWN MARTINBROUGH & ADRIANO LUCAS

OCTOBER 22 / 128 PAGES / FC / M / $14.99

Conrad may have pulled off his last heist, but not without making some new enemies. Is anyone in his life safe? Find out in "The Hit List!"

Collects THIEF OF THIEVES #20-25

OFFERED AGAIN
- THIEF OF THIEVES, VOL. 1 TP
- THIEF OF THIEVES, VOL. 2 TP
- THIEF OF THIEVES, VOL. 3 TP



THE WALKING DEAD: ALL OUT WAR AP EDITION HC

STORY: ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART / COVER: CHARLIE ADLARD

OCTOBER 1 / 248 PAGES / BW / M / $34.99

This special Artist Proof edition collects the monumental ALL OUT WAR story arc all in one volume—as seen through artist CHARLIE ADLARD's raw pencils. Read the story in a whole new way, never before collected together in one single volume.

Collects THE WALKING DEAD #115-126

OFFERED AGAIN

- **THE WALKING DEAD COMPENDIUM, VOL. 1 TP**
- **THE WALKING DEAD COMPENDIUM, VOL. 2 TP**

THE WALKING DEAD "ANDREA" T-SHIRT

Men's & Women's sizes
S – XL $19.99
XXL $21.99

This bold shirt features sharpshooter Andrea from "A New Beginning," with artwork by **CHARLIE ADLARD.**

THE WALKING DEAD "WALKER FACES" T-SHIRT

Men's Shirt
S – XL $25.00
XXL $27.00

Time to celebrate what you love most about The Walking Dead—the walkers! This patterned black shirt features zombie face silhouettes by artist **CHARLIE ADLARD.**

THE WALKING DEAD "WALKER FACES" TANK TOP

Women's Tank Top
S – XXL $25.00

'68: HOMEFRONT #2 (OF 4)

STORY: MARK KIDWELL
ART / COVER B: KYLE CHARLES & JAY FOTOS
COVER A: NAT JONES & JAY FOTOS

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.99

Horror haunts the heartland in this action-packed conclusion to the **'68: PEECE AND LOVE** story arc. Harbinger, Pennsylvania, home of the Heralds, transforms from peaceful American small town to undead slaughterhouse as a pep rally becomes a battleground, a family doctor stands guard over his personal gateway to hell, and a teenage couple fights for love and each other amongst monsters both supernatural and all too human. The second of four issues, featuring a script by series writer **MARK KIDWELL** and gruesome artwork by **KYLE CHARLES** and **JAY FOTOS ('68: HALLOWED GROUND)**, continues to bring 1960s zombie horror back to "the world."

BLACK SCIENCE #10

STORY: RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER: MATTEO SCALERA & DEAN WHITE

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

Fueled by a long string of failures as a leader, Kadir launches a mad rescue attempt. Can he live up to his promise and finally redeem himself, or will he fall beneath the crawling chaos of a million psychic millipedes?

CHEW #45

STORY: JOHN LAYMAN
ART / COVER: ROB GUILLORY

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

"CHICKEN TENDERS," Conclusion!
The aftermath of last issue's shocking events, and an ending that's even MORE shocking.

Plus, this issue comes with a **WRAPAROUND TRI-FOLD COVER**, starring everybody's favorite government secret agent cyborg rooster, **POYO!!!**

DARK ENGINE #4

STORY: RYAN BURTON
ART / COVER: JOHN BIVENS

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

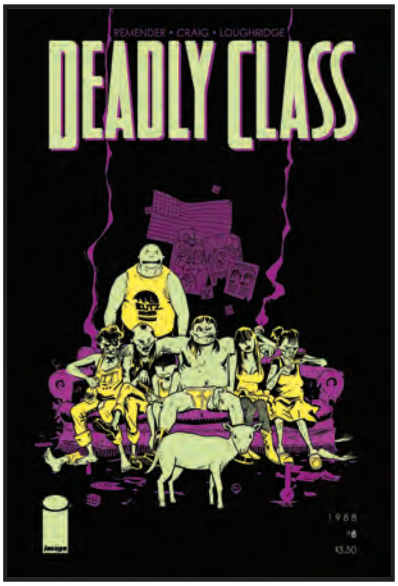
The engine has learned so very much, and now it's ready to hatch in the brutal conclusion to **DARK ENGINE's** opening arc.

DEAD@17: THE BLASPHEMY THRONE #3 (OF 7)

STORY / ART / COVER: JOSH HOWARD

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.50

A long-awaited reunion with an old friend becomes bittersweet when Nara discovers the true depths of Pitch's evil.



DEADLY CLASS #8

STORY: RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER: WES CRAIG & LEE LOUGHRIDGE

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

Kings Dominion School of the Deadly Arts is about to get some competition, as everyone's favorite animal-loving scar-faced maniac is opening a little murder-academy of his own. And look, he's brought some friends!

DEATH VIGIL #4 (OF 8)

STORY / ART / COVER: STJEPAN SEJIC

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.99

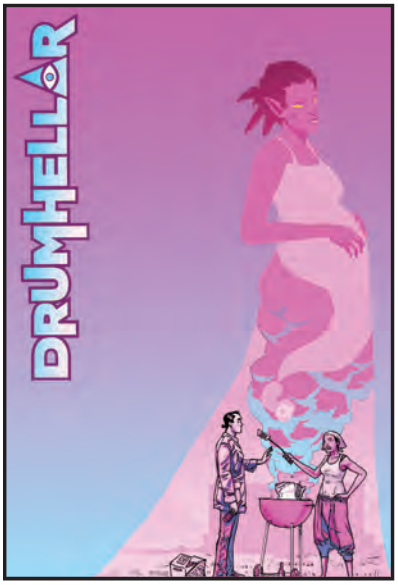
Bernie was right. Clara would find friends, she would find a family with the Death Vigil, but she would gain enemies as well. Powerful enemies that have waited long enough. The Codex of the Dreamers is all but translated and the Pale Court needs one last ingredient to put their plans in motion - Veilrippers from slain vigil members.

DRUMHELLAR #10

STORY: RILEY ROSSMO & ALEX LINK
ART / COVER: RILEY ROSSMO

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

Drum strikes a deal that might keep him alive, but at what cost? The consequences ripple across time and space to affect the living, the dead, and the unborn alike, and Drum learns he might be a pawn in a game of cosmic proportions. Well, at least it's barbecue season...

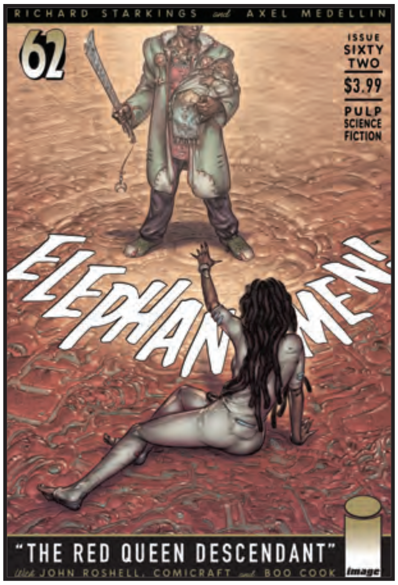


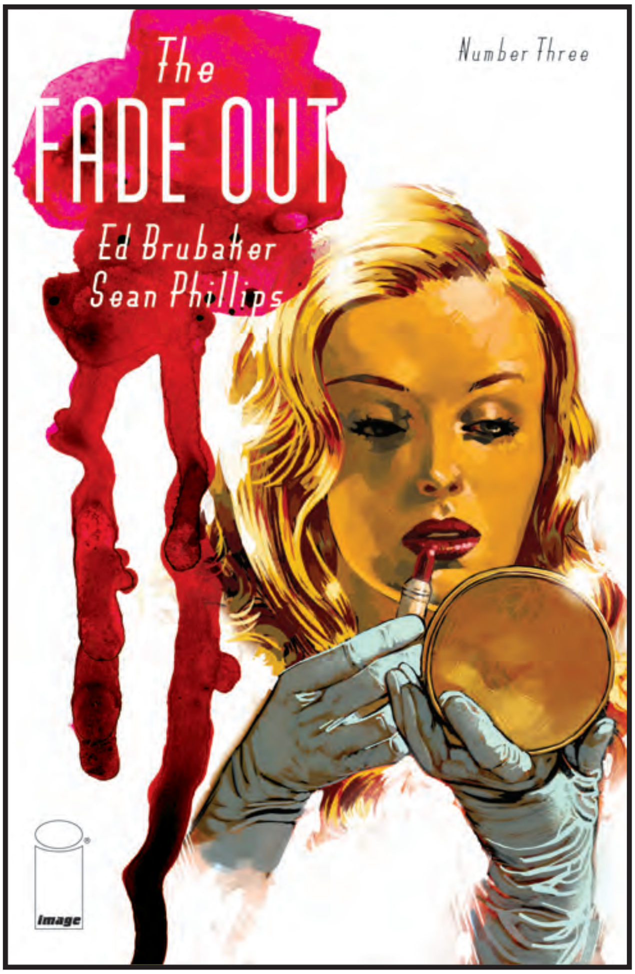
ELEPHANTMEN #62

STORY: RICHARD STARKINGS
ART: AXEL MEDELLIN
COVER: BOO COOK

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.99

"THE RED QUEEN," Conclusion
Sahara's life is changed forever.





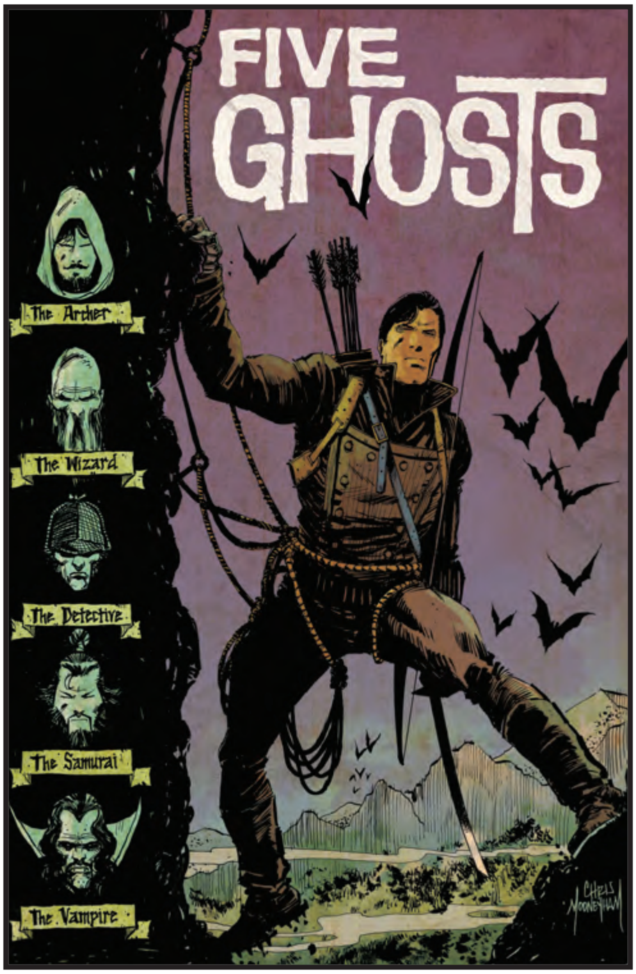
THE FADE OUT #3

STORY: ED BRUBAKER
ART/COVER: SEAN PHILLIPS & ELIZABETH BREITWEISER

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

With a dead star and a movie only half-finished, there's only one thing to do: find a replacement blonde.

BRUBAKER & PHILLIPS' new crime noir masterpiece is just getting started! Remember, every month **THE FADE OUT** has exclusive back pages articles that are only available in the single issues.



FIVE GHOSTS #13

NEW STORY ARC

STORY: FRANK J. BARBIERE
ART / COVER: CHRIS MOONEYHAM

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.50

BRAND NEW STORY ARC!
"MONSTERS & MEN," Part One
The critically acclaimed award-winning series returns! Fabian travels to eastern Europe for an all-new adventure!

GHOSTED #14

STORY: JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
ART: DAVIDE GIANFELICE & MIROSLAV MRVA
COVER: DAN PANOSIAN

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

As ghosts of vengeance plague New York, Jackson and company get into an ol' fashioned biker gang rumble. Time to roll up those sleeves.

GOD HATES ASTRONAUTS #2

STORY: RYAN BROWN
ART / COVER A: RYAN BROWNE
COVER B: JIM RUGG

OCTOBER 1 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

The best comic that your mom probably won't want to read just got bester!

With an army of space crabs about to launch, we take a second to look back and reflect on why those darn space crabs are so crabby! CRABS!

HACK/SLASH: SON OF SAMHAIN #4

STORY: MICHAEL MORECI & STEVE SEELEY
ART: EMILIO LAISO
COVER: STEFANO CASELLI

OCTOBER 1 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

The story takes a deadly turn as Cassie, October, and Delroy face off against a horde of monsters led to battle by the legendary God Beast.

HOWTOONS #3 (OF 5)

STORY: FRED VAN LENTE
ART / COVER: TOM FOWLER & JORDIE BELLAIRE

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / E / $2.99

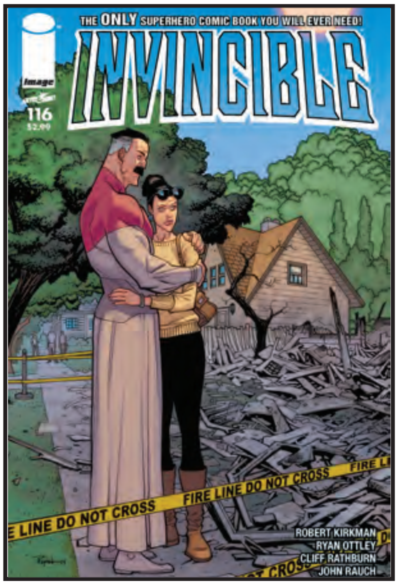
Celine and Tuck learn the hard way they're not the only residents of the ruined city when the feral ORPHANS attack! Can the siblings survive when separated from each other? More projects! More SCIENCE!

IMPERIAL #3

STORY: STEVEN T. SEAGLE
ART / COVER: MARK DOS SANTOS

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $2.99

Better than sex? That's the party line that super heroic Imperial is towing for his protege hero-in-training, Mark. But even if it is better, does that mean Mark is willing to give it up—along with a lot of other human trappings? And what is the unholy menace that men call "Pancho Sarape?" Well, actually, he's just a bad wedding DJ, but some things aren't worth fighting over, right?



INVINCIBLE #116

STORY: ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART / COVER: RYAN OTTLEY, CLIFF RATHBURN, & JOHN RAUCH

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $2.99

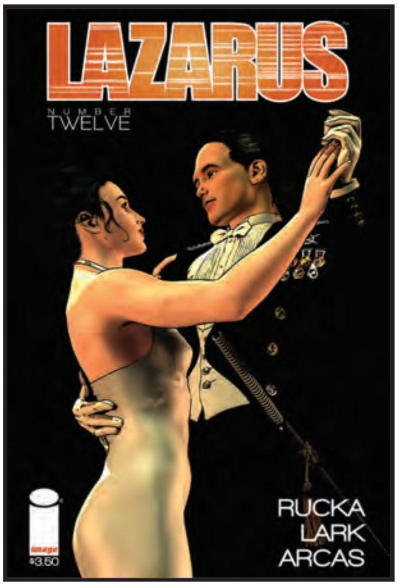
In the aftermath of Robot's attempt to take over the world, the few survivors that remain must pick up the pieces of a world once familiar... but now completely alien.

LAZARUS #12

STORY: GREG RUCKA
ART: MICHAEL LARK
COVER: OWEN FREEMAN

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

"CONCLAVE," Part Two
The rulers of the world have gathered in high-security luxury, and now every Family is vying for advantage. Joacquim Morray makes his intentions known to Forever, and Jakob Hock advances his plan to destroy the Carlyle Family once and for all.



LOW #4

STORY: RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER: GREG TOCCHINI

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

On their journey to the Earth's surface, Stel Kane and her son must travel through the Third City, a lost utopia, long abandoned and ruled by a tribe of villainous pirates. The very same pirates who killed Stel's husband and stole her daughters many years ago.

MADAME FRANKENSTEIN #6 (OF 7)

STORY: JAMIE S. RICH
ART: MEGAN LEVENS
COVER: JOELLE JONES & NICK FILARDI

OCTOBER 1 / 32 PAGES / BW / T+ / $2.99

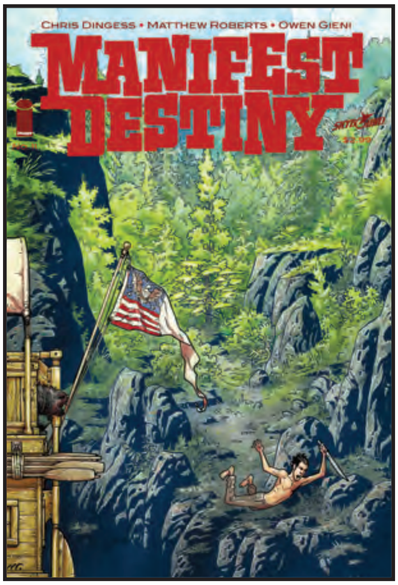
Tensions build to a boil. Henry confronts Vincent about his messing around with dead bodies and Vincent's new girlfriend comes snooping in the lab. Violence erupts when the mad doctor's creation meets her replacement!

THE MANHATTAN PROJECTS #25

STORY: JONATHAN HICKMAN
ART: NICK PITARRA

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.50

"DEPARTURE POINT"
The Manhattan Projects rocket into the COLD WAR with the shocking conclusion of this roller coaster arc. Who lives? Who dies? Find out as...



MANIFEST DESTINY #11

STORY: CHRIS DINGESS
ART / COVER: MATTHEW ROBERTS & OWEN GIENI

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $2.99

"What do you plan on using as bait?"

MORNING GLORIES #44

STORY: NICK SPENCER
ART: JOE EISMA
COVER: RODIN ESQUEJO

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

"The Library."

NAILBITER #6

STORY: JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
ART / COVER: MIKE HENDERSON

NEW STORY ARC

OCTOBER 1 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

It's a serial killer!

NIGHTWORLD #3 (OF 4)

STORY: PAOLO LEANDRI & ADAM McGOVERN
ART / COVER: PAOLO LEANDRI & DOM REGAN

OCTOBER 1 / 32 PAGES / FC / E / $3.99

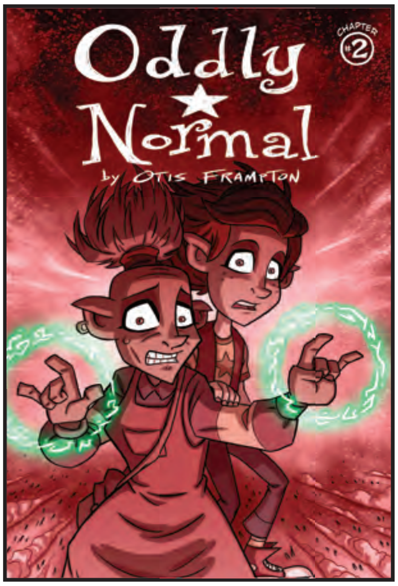
Lost soul Plenilunio glimpses heaven from his private hell, while Hellena's dragonoid hordes surround the castle of Ludmilla & Lowe. See Hotspot and Plenilunio in all-out metaphysical fisticuffs! See the tragic origin of Hellena! See the runaway hotrod to hell hurtle toward its first arc's worldshaking conclusion!

ODDLY NORMAL #2

STORY / ART / COVER A: OTIS FRAMPTON
COVER B: ROB GUILLORY

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / E / $2.99

Oddly Normal's parents and house may have vanished off the face of the earth, but things go from bad to weird when her dotty Great Aunt arrives on the scene.



OUTCAST BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA #5

STORY: ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART / COVER: PAUL AZACETA & ELIZABETH BREITWEISER

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

"A WRATH UNSEEN"
As Kyle and Reverend Anderson travel further into this world, the true nature of things starts to reveal itself, and it's more terrifying than they could have imagined.

PETER PANZERFAUST #23

STORY: KURTIS J. WIEBE
ART / COVER: TYLER JENKINS

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.50

"ON TILL MORNING," Part Three
Paris burns. Ammunition depots are blown sky high, fueling stations burn in a raging inferno, and no German official is safe from the vengeance hand of the Lost Boys. A war is coming.

RAT QUEENS #10

STORY: KURTIS J. WIEBE
ART / COVER: ROC UPCHURCH

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

Palisade is shattered and recovering from the grand battle against the Spawn of N'Rygoth while the Rat Queens try to pick up the pieces of their fractured bond. Hey, we never promised it would all be candy and drugs.

REAL HEROES #6

STORY / ART / COVER: BRYAN HITCH

OCTOBER 16 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.99

With the tragedy of the other Earth behind them and the truth about the Olympians revealed, our cast find themselves back home with New York's refugees. Their homecoming threatens to turn into a war zone though and it's time to become the heroes they've played for real. They really are OUR only hope.

REVIVAL #24

STORY: TIM SEELEY
ART: MIKE NORTON
COVER: JENNY FRISON

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

After a long hard winter, Spring has finally come. But as the snow melts, what twisted secrets will be uncovered?

RISE OF THE MAGI #5

STORY / COVER A: MARC SILVESTRI
ART: SUMEYYE KESGIN & TINA VALENTINO
COVER B: STJEPAN SEJIC

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.50

The first arc comes to a conclusion and Asa Stone's future is in question! While fighting for his life, Asa learns the terrible lesson that when pitted against the overpowering strength of chaos, order has little or no chance of victory.

ROCHE LIMIT #2

STORY: MICHAEL MORECI
ART / COVER: VIC MALHOTRA

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.50

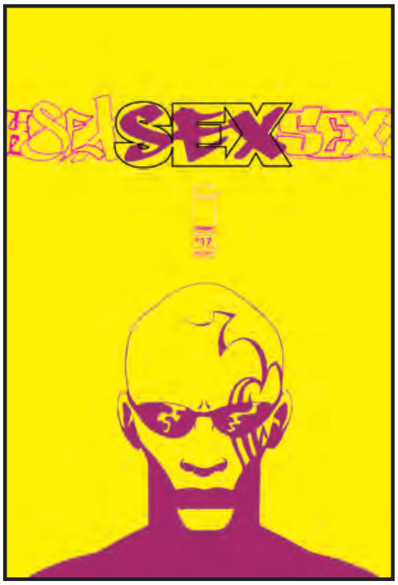
Alex and Sonya forge a dangerous alliance as they work to find Bekkah. Meanwhile, Moscow moves to take control of the colony's underworld, and three mysterious beings add to the mystery of Roche Limit.

SAGA #24

STORY: BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
ART / COVER: FIONA STAPLES

OCTOBER 27 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

Hey, it's The Brand and Sweet Boy!



SEX #17

STORY: JOE CASEY
ART: DAN McDAID & PIOTR KOWALSKI
COVER: PIOTR KOWALSKI

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

"Breaks on a bus, Breaks on a car! Breaks to make you a superstar! Breaks to win and Breaks to lose – but these here Breaks will rock your shoes!"

SEX CRIMINALS #9

STORY: MATT FRACTION
ART / COVER: CHONG ZRPY

OCTOBER 16 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

Suze and Jon meet Ana. Or rather, meet Ana AGAIN. Or should we say, meet...Ms. Jazmine St. Cocaine AGAIN. Did we just put those words in that order in PREVIEWS? Yes. Yes we did. By **MATT FRACTION (SEX CRIMINALS)** and **CHONNY ZDARKO (SEX CRIMINALS)**.

SHELTERED #13

STORY: ED BRISSON
ART / COVER: JOHNNIE CHRISTMAS

OCTOBER 8 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

Here is it: the showdown thirteen issues in the making. It's Safe Haven vs. The World.

SIDEKICK #10

STORY: J. MICHAEL STRACZYNSKI
ART / COVER: TOM MANDRAKE & HIFI

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

The noose is tightening around the neck of Thomas Winchester, formerly known as The Red Cowl. Desperate and on the run, his only hope is that his former sidekick, Barry Chase, will show mercy and refrain from killing him to avenge years of pain and deception. But with Julia Moonglow at his side, urging vengeance, will Barry save his former partner...or finish his journey to a world darker than any he could have imagined?

SOUTHERN BASTARDS #5

NEW STORY ARC

STORY: JASON AARON
ART / COVER: JASON LATOUR
VARIANT COVER: ANDREW ROBINSON

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

The hit southern crime series returns, as **JASON AARON (Scalped, Thor: God of Thunder)** and **JASON LATOUR (Wolverine & The X-Men, Loose Ends)** pull back the curtain on the history of Craw County and its most famous and feared resident. In a place where only bastards flourish, what does it take to be the biggest, meanest, most powerful bastard of them all? Only Coach Boss knows. And if I was you, I wouldn't ask him.

SPAWN #248

STORY: TODD MCFARLANE
ART: SZYMON KUDRANSKI
COVER: SZYMON KUDRANSKI & TODD MCFARLANE

OCTOBER 1 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $2.99

With Sara still unresponsive at the hospital, Jim's paranoia heightens with all those treating her. Frustrated by a lack of information, Jim asserts his power to get answers he needs.

Meanwhile, Marc tries to crack the mystery of what happened to Sara and Jim, but is interrupted by someone who appears to be an ally. He alerts Marc to the evil Jim is spreading and wants to stop it once and for all.

SPREAD #4

STORY: JUSTIN JORDAN
ART / COVER: KYLE STRAHM

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

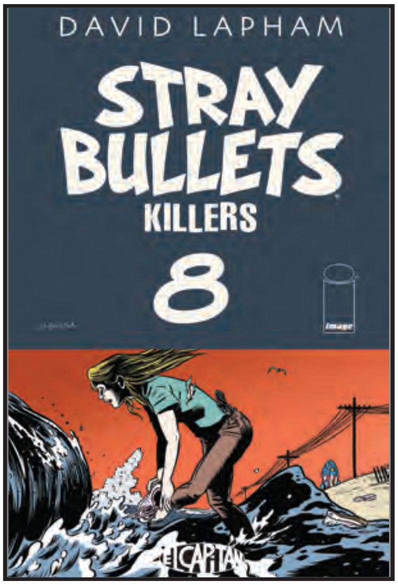
Ravello and his raiders on one side, Church of the Risen God on the other, with No, Hope, and Molly in the middle. This probably won't end well.

STRAY BULLETS: KILLERS #8

STORY / ART / COVER: DAVID LAPHAM

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / BW / M / $3.50

Spanish Scott, The Finger Man, Beth, Ron, Monster, Mike Hussey...These are just a few of the killers Virginia Applejack has known in her short life. The effect of knowing this collection of cutthroats has never been fully realized until now. As her safe place falls apart, Virginia realizes that the unraveling of her life began with one person, one incident, long buried. To put it right—to excise the cancer eating at her soul and cursing those around her—she may have to do the unthinkable. Virginia Applejack may have to add her own name to her long list of KILLERS.

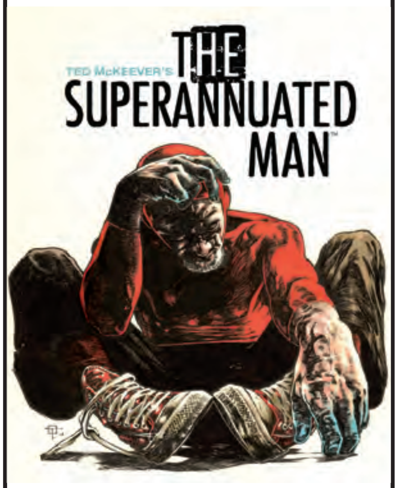


THE SUPERANNUATED MAN #4

STORY / ART / COVER: TED McKEEVER

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / BW / M / $3.99
GOLDEN-AGE FORMAT

Having barely survived the tortuous antics of the mad scientist Armadillo Jones and his assistant Leopoldo, the human called HE escapes deeper into the viscous underbelly of Blackwater, and finds himself in even worse circumstances.



SUPREME: BLUE ROSE #4

STORY: WARREN ELLIS
ART/COVER: TULA TOTAY

OCTOBER 15 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

People are disappearing from the world. People who may not have belonged in the world at all. Secret protocols are being activated. Diana Dane is on a lost highway. Nothing is what it seems.

TECH JACKET #4

STORY: JOE KEATINGE
ART / COVER: KHARY RANDOLPH & EMILIO LOPEZ

OCTOBER 1 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $2.99

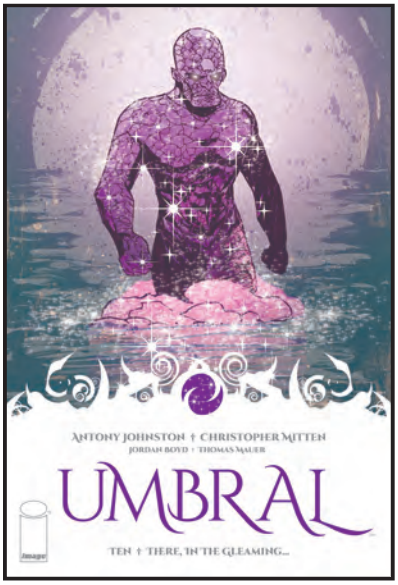
Just what is the Colossal doing to Zack Thompson? The evolution of the Tech Jacket starts here!

TREES #6

STORY: WARREN ELLIS
ART/COVER: JASON HOWARD

OCTOBER 15 / 24 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

Blindhail Station is a research post on Svalbard, in the Arctic Ocean, where observers have been watching a Tree since it landed ten years earlier. Out here, out of sight of the world, something is changing. And it's going to change everything.



UMBRAL #10

STORY: ANTONY JOHNSTON
ART / COVER: CHRISTOPHER MITTEN

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

"THERE, IN THE GLEAMING…"
Rascal gets in trouble. So what else is new?

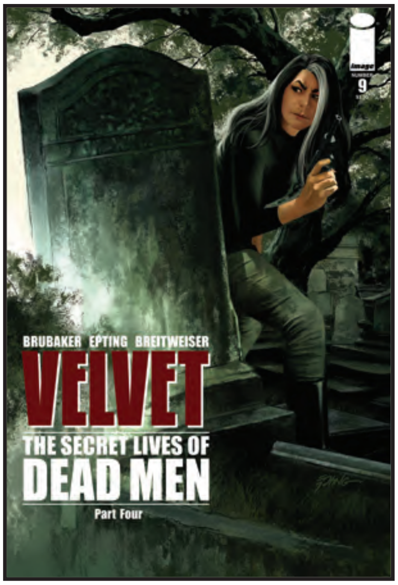
...Well, the Mistwalker finally lives up to its name, Dalone finds something that shouldn't exist in the darkness, and you won't believe who's in the cage. Stick that in your Oculus and smoke it.

VELVET #9

STORY: ED BRUBAKER
ART / COVER: STEVE EPTING & ELIZABETH BREITWEISER

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

Velvet walks a deadly path into the past for answers, as her story takes its darkest turn yet!



A VOICE IN THE DARK: GET YOUR GUN #2 (of 5)

STORY / ART: LARIME TAYLOR
COVER A: LARIME TAYLOR & SYLV TAYLOR
COVER B: TERRY MOORE & SYLV TAYLOR

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.99

Zoey and Rio get to know each other better and find in each other someone who truly understands them. Detective Dunst starts to narrow down the suspect list, but is he working for justice or money?

WAYWARD #3

STORY: JIM ZUB
ART: STEVE CUMMINGS & JOHN RAUCH
COVER A: STEVE CUMMINGS & ROSS A. CAMPBELL
COVER B: JORGE MOLINA

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

IMAGE COMICS' NEW SUPERNATURAL SENSATION!
More students with strange abilities, more creatures emerging from the shadows...Rori can see patterns pulling it all together, but can she discover the secret beneath before it's too late?

THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #5

STORY: KIERON GILLEN
ART / COVER: JAMIE MCKELVIE & MATT WILSON

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $3.50

Showtime.

WITCHBLADE #179

STORY: RON MARZ
ART / COVER A: LAURA BRAGA
COVER B: JOHN TYLER CHRISTOPHER

OCTOBER 29 / 32 PAGES / FC / T+ / $3.99

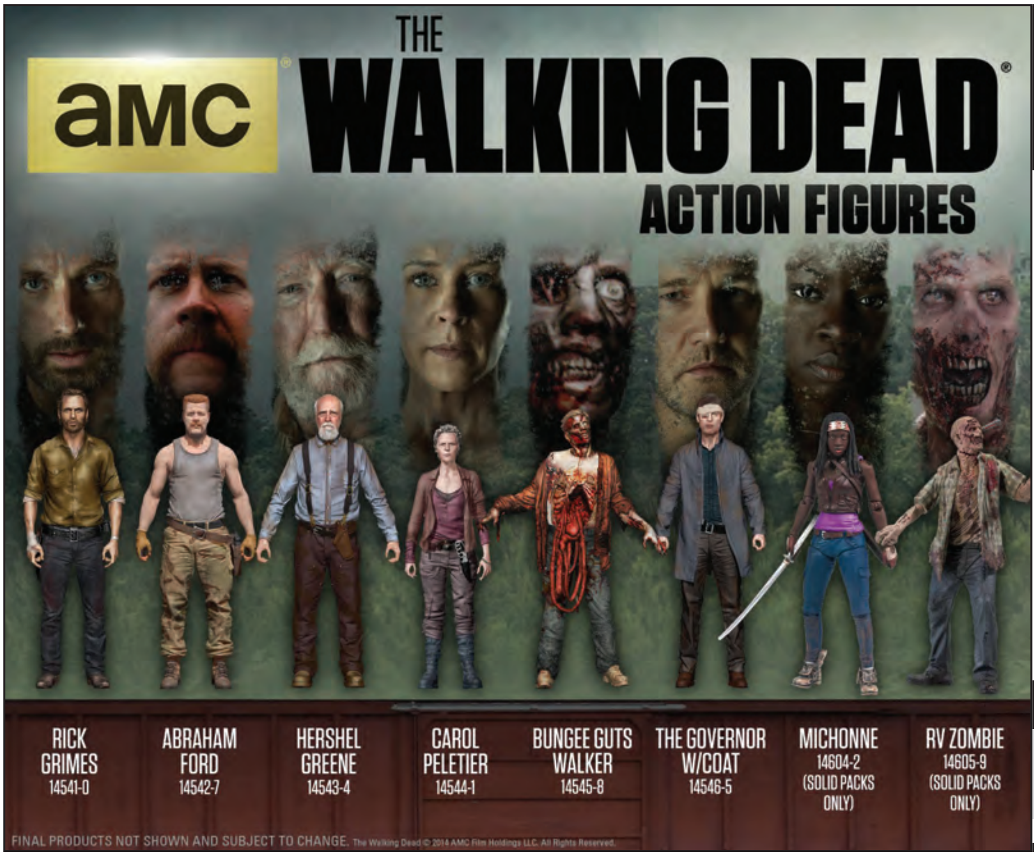
Sara Pezzini's fiercest ally in her battles against the supernatural has always been the Witchblade. But what happens if the Witchblade abandons Sara when she needs it most? A shocking turn of events leaves Sara alone and in deadly danger!

ZERO #11

STORY: ALES KOT
ART: RICARDO LOPEZ ORTIZ & JORDIE BELLAIRE
COVER A: RICARDO LOPEZ ORTIZ & TOM MULLER
COVER B: SARAH HORROCKS & TOM MULLER

OCTOBER 22 / 32 PAGES / FC / M / $2.99

Iceland, one year later. Zero's past comes knocking.



McFARLANE TOYS
IT'S AN ATTITUDE

THE WALKING DEAD TV SERIES 6

Item has been previously solicited in PREVIEWS Plus.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #14540-3

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 12-pack case includes 3 pieces of Rick, 2 pieces each on Abraham, Hershel, The Governor, Bungee Guts Walker and 1 piece of Carol. Call your local retailer for pricing.
Solid Case Pack Information: Standard 12-pack case includes 12 solids of the figure. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering.

AUG 2014 C:1-1-2

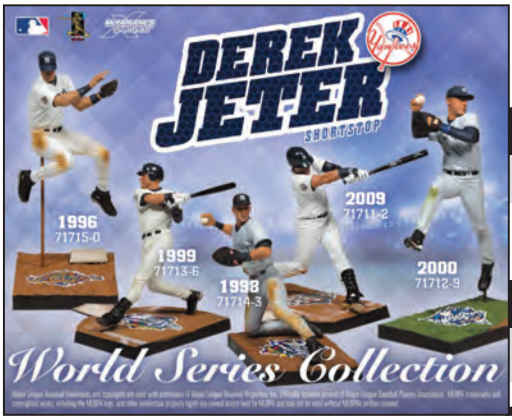
ASSASSIN'S CREED SERIES 3

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #81030-1

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 8-pack case includes 2 pieces of each figure. Call your local retailer for pricing.
Solid Case Pack Information: Standard 8-pack case includes 8 solids of the figure. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering.

AUG 2014 C:1-1-2



MLB DEREK JETER COMMEMORATIVE 2-PACK

Includes five Championship trophies and five Silver Slugger bats!

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #71509-5

Solid Case Pack Information: Standard 4-pack case includes 4 2-Packs. Call your local retailer for pricing. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering.

MLB DEREK JETER WORLD SERIES ASSTMNT.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #71710-5

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 10-pack case includes 2 pieces of each figure. Call your local retailer for pricing. Refer to individual item codes above when ordering. **Solid Case Packs are not being offered.**

AUG 2014 C:1-1-2

McFARLANE TOYS
IT'S AN ATTITUDE

THE WALKING DEAD
RICK GRIMES
LIMITED EDITION RESIN STATUE

Hardened by killing and loss, a harsher, tougher Rick Grimes has emerged from the rubble of this post-apocalyptic world. This limited-edition statue depicts Rick, in a desperate struggle against the endless wave of the undead. Rick single-handedly exterminates a hoard of zombie threats in his unyielding mayhem!

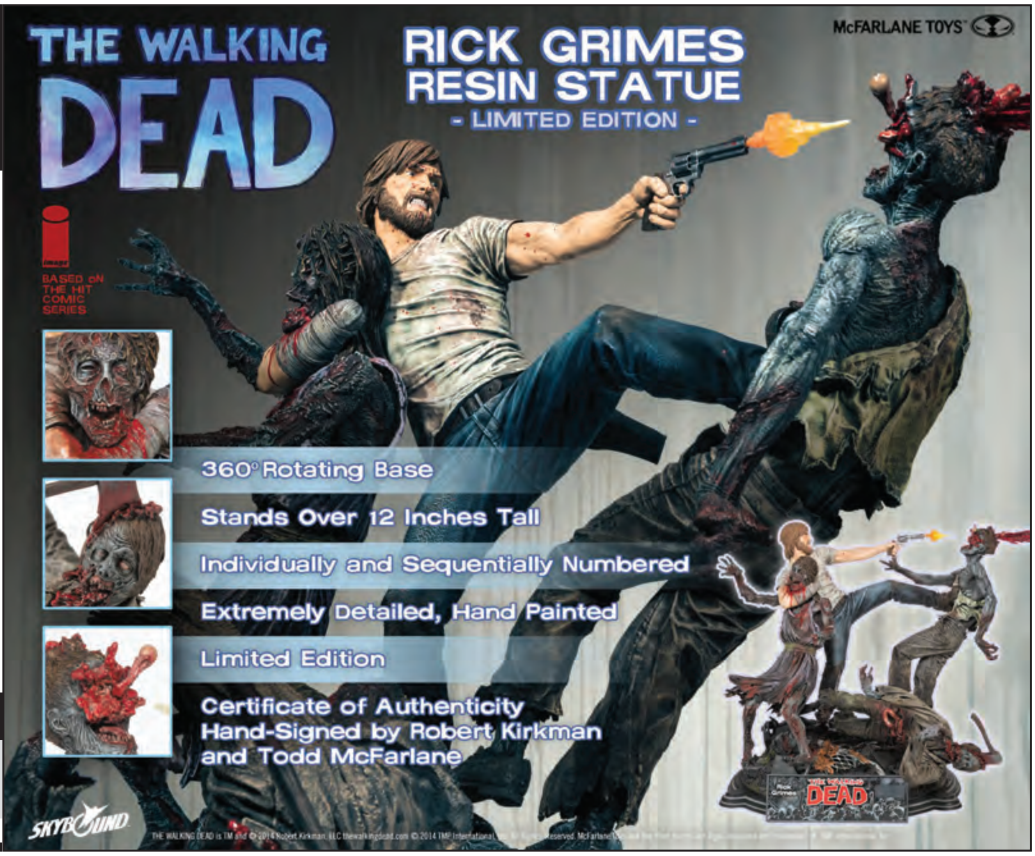
Standing over 12 inches tall and displaying heart-stopping action, this hand-painted statue includes every eyeball-popping, brain-splitting, and gun-blazing detail in full color.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #14489-5

Case Pack Information: One piece per case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your retailer for pricing.

AUG 2014 C:1-1-2



WWE ICONS:
STONE COLD STEVE AUSTIN
LIMITED EDITION RESIN STATUE

Stone Cold Steve Austin revolutionized sports-entertainment when he ushered in WWE's "Attitude Era." The bond Austin forged with fans is unparalleled in WWE history. Through his legendary battles and storied in-ring rants, Stone Cold was a true pop-culture phenomenon.

This statue, standing over 23 inches tall with base, immortalizes Austin wearing his trademark leather vest and knee brace, perched atop the turnbuckles with his fists in the air, saluting the crowd. Also included as a backdrop for the figure is Austin's trademark skull logo, a staple of his Hall of Fame career. And that's the bottom line….'cause Stone Cold said so!

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #93322-2

Case Pack Information: One piece per case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your retailer for pricing.

AUG 2014 C:1-1-2

MARVEL
PREVIEWS™
Issue 25 • August for October 2014 Shipping Product
AVENGERS • X-MEN
AXIS
AVENGERS • X-MEN
ACT ONE: THE RED SUPREMACY!

MARVEL®

MARVEL

THE NEW GOD OF THUNDER!
THOR
JASON AARON • RUSSELL DAUTERMAN
MARVEL

A WEB-BLAST FROM THE PAST!

LIMITED EDITION RETRO ACTION FIGURE BOX SET

Diamond Select revisits the 1970s in a series of limited-edition 8" figures, starting with the Amazing Spider-Man! The classic version of Spidey will come in a reproduction packaging, but he'll also come with additional parts, outfits and accessories to turn him into Peter Parker or a more modern version of the wall-crawler! Only 3,000 will be made!

MARVEL
marvel.com
© MARVEL

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com

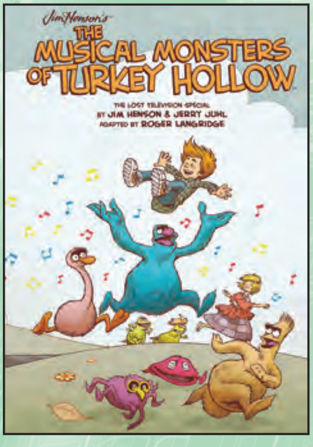
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
888-COMIC-BOOK

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, the Diamond Select Toys logo, Minimates, the Minimates logo are trademarks of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2014 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

SONIC BOOM #1
ARCHIE COMICS
Based on the new *Sonic Boom* video game and television series comes this new, action-packed series with 5 special covers!

WAR STORIES #1
AVATAR PRESS
Garth Ennis returns to World War II with a new storyline about the bomber pilots and their harrowing missions over Germany!

SIMPSONS COMICS EXPLOSION #1
BONGO COMICS
Bongo starts a new annual anthology series featuring nearly 100 pages of new *Simpsons* stories!



THE MUSICAL MONSTERS OF TURKEY HOLLOW HC
BOOM! STUDIOS
Based on an unpublished Jim Henson screenplay and illustrated by *The Muppets'* Roger Langridge, proto-muppets from space and their friend Timmy must save Thanksgiving!

SLEEPY HOLLOW #1
BOOM! STUDIOS
Ichabod Crane and Abbie Mills face unspeakable horrors in 21st-century Sleepy Hollow in this adaptation of the hit FOX series!

EVIL ERNIE #1
D.E./DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
Dead and banished to Hell, Evil Ernie is the underworld's only hope when the Devil finds himself overmatched by Madame Hel in the new Chaos! series!

4 COVERS!

VAMPIRELLA: FEARY TALES #1

D.E./DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT

Vampirella becomes trapped in the land of fairy tales and must live them out if she is to survive in this new anthology series!

4 COVERS!

THE PHANTOM #1

HERMES PRESS

Peter David and Sal Velluto, the artist of the European *Phantom* comics, join forces for this new tale of the modern-day Phantom!

CIUDAD HC

ONI PRESS

A kidnap victim and her rescuer may not escape Ciudad del Este with their lives in this new graphic novel by Ande Parks and the co-directors of *Captain America: The Winter Soldier!*

HELLO KITTY: HELLO 40 HC

PERFECT SQUARE

Celebrate the 40th-anniversary of Sanrio's beloved Hello Kitty with this full-color collector's retrospective on the character and the phenomenon!

ZENITH: PHASE ONE HC

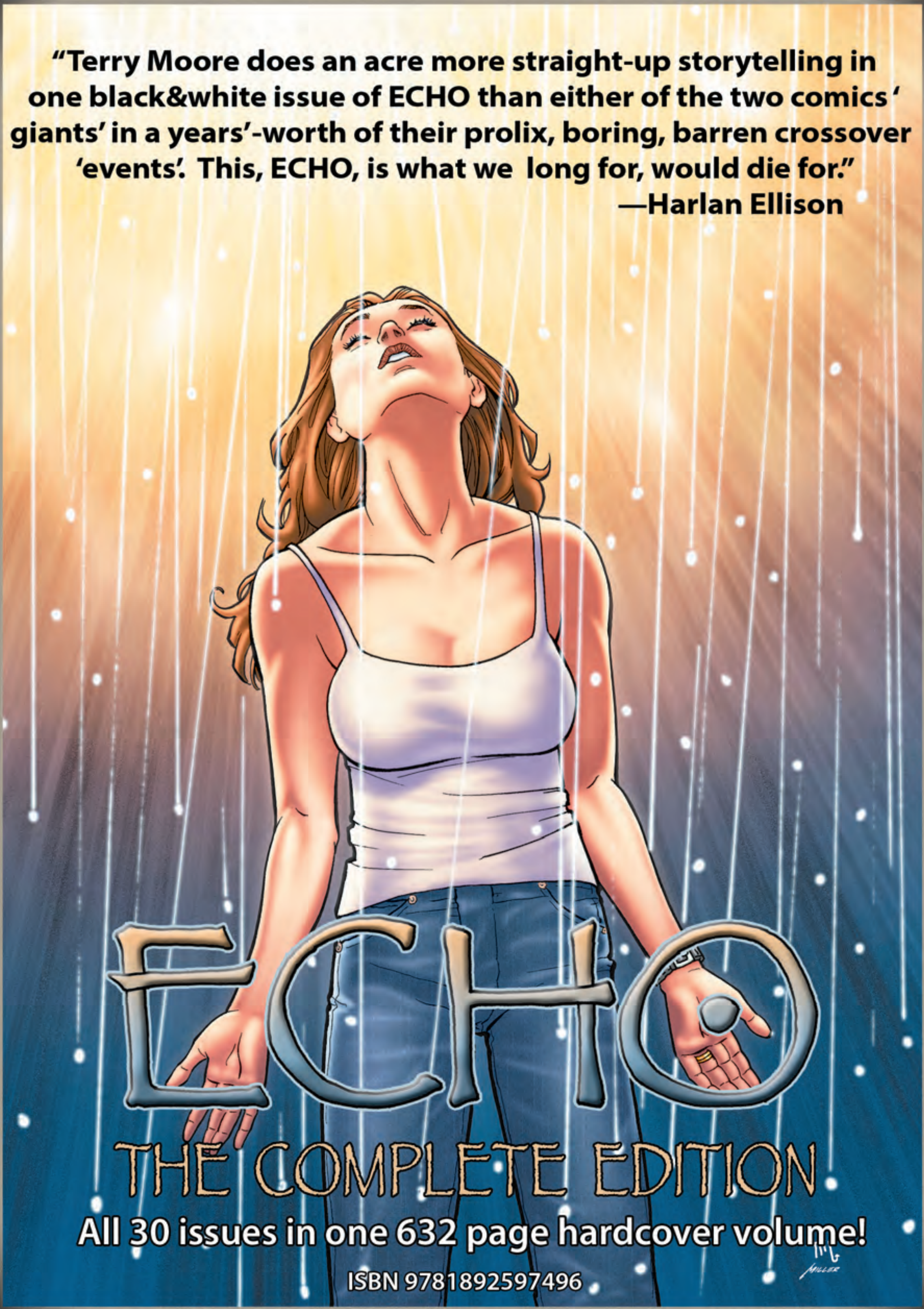
REBELLION/2000AD

Available for the first time in 2 decades, Grant Morrison's critically acclaimed series gets a formal collector's treatment!

Q2: THE RETURN OF QUANTUM & WOODY #1

VALIANT COMICS

Quantum & Woody are back in a new 5-part series written and drawn by the original creative team — Christopher Priest & M.D. Bright!



SIP Omnibus

APR130755

ECHO SC Omnibus

MAY110780

TPB 1

JAN120780

TPB 2

SEP120729

TPB 3

JUN130709

TPB 4

FEB140872

SIP Omnibus

APR130755

ECHO Omnibus

MAY110780

TPB 1

JAN120780

TPB 2

SEP120729

TPB 3

JUN130709

TPB 4

FEB140872

AARDVARK VANAHEIM

STAR of the MONTH

CEREBUS VOLUME 3: CHURCH & STATE I TP
(W/A/CA) Dave Sim
Dave Sim's *Cerebus* began as a parody of *Conan*, but evolved into something much, much more! Intellectual, entertaining, and thought-provoking, *Cerebus* was the longest running independent black-and-white comic published! Volume 3, *Church and State I*, collects issues #52-80. (STK000103)
SC, 7x10, B&W..........................$35.00

ABSTRACT STUDIOS

RACHEL RISING #29
(W/A/CA) Terry Moore
Jet and Zoe team up to track down a deadly menace that lurks beneath the streets of Manson. Meanwhile, Rachel executes a daring plan to expose a wicked cult that is doing everything it can to stop her! (STK650959)
24pgs, B&W................................$3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TERRY MOORE'S ECHO: COMPLETE EDITION HC
(W/A/CA) Terry Moore
"This, *Echo*, is what we long for, would die for," says Harlan Ellison in his recommendation of this award winning sci-fi thriller from Terry Moore. When Julie Martin is showered by the liquid metal fallout of an explosion in the sky, the alloy beads quickly reform a quicksilver body armor. The army wants the alloy back, but when Julie learns it is an atomic weapon, she runs and the chase is on! This prestigious hardcover collects the entire series in one 632 page volume. (STK650082)
HC, 7x10, 632pgs, B&W $65.00

STARS of the MONTH

TERRY MOORE'S HOW TO DRAW SC
(W/A/CA) Terry Moore
This is not your typical "How To Draw" book. Written for pros and amateurs alike, Terry Moore addresses the questions and challenges artists find after their art school education. Chapters include how to make art that sells, how to draw cartoons that work, how to draw expressions with even the simplest line and, Moore's forte, how to draw beautiful women. To wrap up, Moore details his step-by-step process making a comic book from drawing board to pdfs. This book is loaded with timely material geared toward the world of comics as it is today. (STK515948)
SC, 7x10, 120pgs, B&W.............$16.99

TERRY MOORE SKETCHBOOK: HOT GIRLS, COLD FEET
(W/A/CA) Terry Moore
You might think someone who is known for his mastery of the female form would have very interesting sketchbooks, and you'd be right! From dancing doodles to perfect pencils, here is a peek into the sexy world of one the comic industry's most revered artists. (STK454287)
SC, 7x10, 64pgs, B&W...............$10.99

AC COMICS

CRYPT OF HORROR #23
(W) France Herron & Various (A) Mort Lawrence & Various (CA) Basil Wolverton
By popular demand, another "offbeat horror" special, full of more rare reprints from Fawcett, St. John, Superior, Avon, Ajax, and other forgotten publishers from the 1950s, featuring stories like "Death By Invitation," "Demons of the Deep," "The Thirteenth Clown," "Haunting White Shadow," "Death's Round Trip," and 13 others for a total of 140 pages of pre-Code horror! (STK651868)
7X10, 140pgs, B&W...................$29.95

ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT

THE F1RST HERO #3
(W) Anthony Ruttgaizer (A) Phillip Sevy (CA) Lee Moder
Using his new powers to save the life of a troubled young extrahuman has landed Jake Roth in the middle of an armed standoff with the police and the army's Extrahuman Task Force. How could things get any worse? Wait until you see who comes to Jake's rescue! (STK651969)
32pgs, FC (3 of 4)........................$3.99

HERO CATS #2

(W) Kyle Puttkammer
(A) Marcus Williams & Various
(CA) Marcus Williams

Would you like to play a game? Duty calls as the Hero Cats defend Stellar City against Johnny Arcado's dangerous digitized minions. But in this game, there is no reset button! (STK651985)
32pgs, FC $3.99

KID FRIENDLY · kidscomics.com

MIDNIGHT TIGER #4

(W/A/CA) Ray-Anthony Height

This is it — Midnight Tiger's final showdown with Powerstone to decide the future of Apollo Bay! However, if Detective Fife and the rest of the Apollo Bay PD get there first, neither one of them will be left standing! (STK651970)
32pgs, FC (4 of 4).........................$3.99

VAMPLETS: HOWLISS WEREWOLF BABY PLUSH

The sweetest most docile baby with a dangerous twist! This terrifyingly cute werewolfling will always keep you guessing, since at this age Howliss transforms without warning! You will never know when this sweet baby might turn into your worst nightmare. Your Warning: When transformation occurs you will need numerous large scratching posts that can be placed throughout your home and a large bone for teething and clawing. The Gloomvanian Adoption Center will only be releasing a small number of babies into the mortal world. The management takes no responsibility for any mayhem and destruction caused by your baby, and suggests strongly that you do not adopt one. You have been warned. (STK652000) (C: 0-1-0)
Plush $19.99

VAMPLETS: LILLY ROSE SHADOWLYN PLUSH

Lily Rose Shadowlyn is surprisingly well behaved for a baby Vampyre. She plays well and shares with others, not a trait normally found in Vamplets. Although Lily Rose is sweet she has a dark side. She will smile and hug you then bite you thinking nothing is wrong with that. If she appears exceptionally sweet and loving, be careful when approaching her! She can fly into fits of rage when denied her hugs and "Vampyre kisses" which can be lethal! The Gloomvanian Adoption Center will only be releasing a small number of babies into the mortal world. The management takes no responsibility for any mayhem and destruction caused by your baby, and suggests strongly that you do not adopt one. You have been warned. (STK652010) (C: 0-1-0)
Plush $19.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

PLANET GIGANTIC #1

(W) Eric Grissom
(A/CA) David Halvorson

When two genetically-engineered teenagers crash-land on a strange planet, they must learn to rely on themselves and their still-developing powers as they face down a giant rock monster. Also in this issue: Lyana the Seeker braves a cursed tomb in search of the fabled Eye of the Sun. (STK651971)
32pgs, FC $3.99

VAMPLETS: OCTAVIA CYCLOPS BABY PLUSH

A delightfully frightening toddler who will grow to gigantic proportions, Cyclops like to keep their eye on everyone and everything. If you try to suppress Octavia's inquisitive nature, she will quickly anger, and the full impact of her tremendous strength might lead to the destruction of everything in her path. Your Warning: For the poor mortal who invites this baby into their home, if angered quickly place Octavia in a Cyclops proof cage (which is usually what we recommend for all of our mischievous little darlings from the Nightmare Nursery) otherwise her tremendous strength may quickly demolish your domicile. (STK652007) (C: 0-1-0)
Plush $19.99

VAMPLETS: ROARI SNOW ABOMINABLE SNOWBABY PLUSH

Endearing and horribly wild, Roari never sits still, bounding with horrific ape-like agility and strength! If you love neverending physical activity such as running for your life, then you will know true delight and endless dismay when you invite this hyperactive baby into your home. Your Warning: She wants to be the center of attention and you had best make sure she is. We have no idea of any means to pacify her since there have been no survivors of an Abominable Snowbaby rampage. (STK652003) (C: 0-1-0)
Plush $19.99

SHINOBI: NINJA PRINCESS #3

(W) Martheus Wade (A) Martheus Wade & Various (CA) Johanna Tamminen

Rekishi (History): When Ninja Master Jubei sees that Shianndrea is upset over the revelation of Kim and Ai's romantic relationship, he tells her the story of her ancestor, Yamoto Toshigawa, the Princess Tokuhime and their fight against the all powerful Oni named Dagamon. Meanwhile, Hamasuke makes plans to win back his honor and become the hero he feels he should be. (STK651990)
32pgs, FC (3 of 6)..............................$3.99

STAR of the MONTH

VAMPLETS: THE NIGHTMARE NURSERY HC

(W) Dave Dwonch, Gayle Middleton (A/CA) Amanda Coronado, Bill Blankenship

Teenager Destiny Harper is at a crossroad in her life. Graduation is coming, and she has zero prospects for the future. Answering an ad for "The Night Care Nursery" seems like a great idea, until she is magically transported to Gloomvania, where dark creatures lurk the streets, and the world is being mysteriously overrun by baby vampyres called Vamplets! Can Destiny serve her term as Governess of "The Nightmare Nursery" and return home? (STK620723)

HC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC $15.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A VAMPLETS: UNDEAD PET SOCIETY #1

(W) Gayle Middleton, Dave Dwonch (A) Amanda Coronado & Various (CA) Amanda Coronado, Bill Blankenship

The Legend of the Ghost Pony begins here in this terrifyingly sweet installment from Hasbro designer/illustrator of *My Little Pony*, Gayle Middleton! Ghost Ponies have been the harbingers of the weird for years. Whenever they appear, creatures near have disappeared, never to return. Where do they come from? What is their terrible secret? And what is the Ghost Pony's connection to a vampyre baby named Lily Rose Shadowlyn? Find out in this all new adventure! (STK636292)

SC, 32pgs, FC $3.99

SCUM OF THE EARTH #3

(W) Mark Bertolini
(A/CA) Rob Croonenborghs

Turns out True, the bourbon fueled psycho killer, is actually an alien in possession of the coveted stolen galactic artifact known as the Starheart, and Karth, the intergalactic bounty hunter hot on its trail, is also True's brother. Can the two cosmic siblings work out their issues, or will they unleash universal destruction upon us all? (STK651974)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC $3.99

SOUTHERN DOG #3

(W) Jeremy Holt (A) Alex Diotto
(CA) Riley Rossmo

Burdened by balancing his emerging lycanthropic tendencies, high school, and a home life that includes a KKK member father, Jasper confides in his mom his dark secret, and also shares with her news of a budding romance with Zoe, an African-American girl at school. Can anything diffuse the powder keg that his life is fast becoming? Featuring series covers by artist Riley Rossmo (*Drumhellar*)! (STK651966)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (3 of 4)........................$3.99

Danger Zone

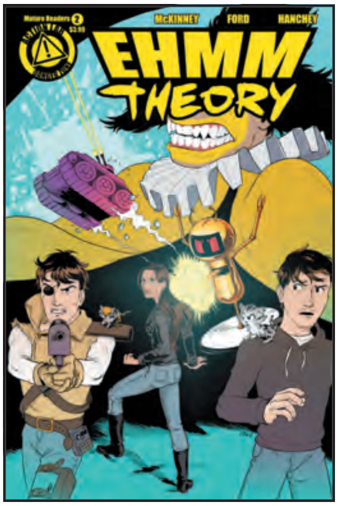
CRIMSON SOCIETY #2

(W) Mike Hunau (A/CA) Carlos Trigo

As Jack attempts to discover more about the Constaine Technology, the mysterious nanotech augmentation to his arms that tends to kill vampires on sight, he finds a possible ally in his quest. But will Romules, the vampire torture specialist, throw a wrench in their plans? (STK651992)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC $3.99



EHMM THEORY: EVERYTHING IN SMALL DOSES #2

(W) Brockton McKinney
(A/CA) Larkin Ford

Things in the snow heat up for our heroes as the dimension-jumping assassin-monkey Mister Everything draws closer to Mindwolf and her reluctant compatriots. Meanwhile, in a parallel universe, Gabe and Mr. Whispers discover shocking revelations about their secret past from Aaron and crew! (STK651967)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC $3.99

ZOMBIE TRAMP #4

(W) Dan Mendoza, Jason Martin (A/CA) TMChu

The hit series concludes its first gonzo story arc with a battle royale at the Grand Canyon! Our undead anti-heroine turned slave-bride Zombie Tramp battles "The King" for her right to shamble on down the road, and not be eternally shackled to a rotting bloated man-pig... thankyouverymuch! Features a "risqué" variant cover limited to 2,000 copies! (STK651977)

MATURE THEMES

MAIN COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99
RISQUE VARIANT COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99

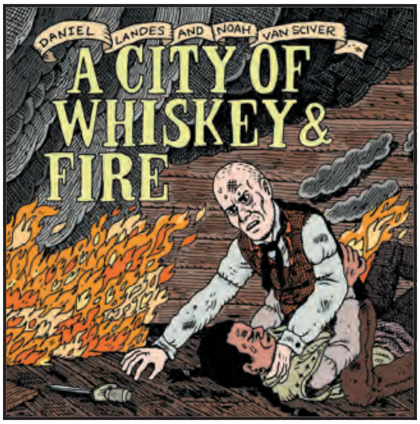
ALAXIS PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE LEANING GIRL GN
(W) Benoit Peeters
(A/CA) Francois Schuiten
After a metaphysical accident on a roller coaster, young Mary begins to lean. Five years later, as a young woman, Mary joins Prof. Wappendorf in a rocket. On an alien planet, they meet Jules Verne and a lonely artist. This is a story of perseverance and a search for love. This is the first time this award-winning graphic novel has been published in English. (STK651836)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 9x12,
176pgs, B&W............$29.99

ALTERNATIVE COMICS

A CITY OF WHISKEY & FIRE ONE-SHOT
(W) Daniel Landes
(A/CA) Noah Van Sciver
Set in 19th-century Denver, *A City of Whiskey & Fire* paints a dark picture of the harsh realities of life in the midst of the Gold Rush and the events leading up to the Great Fire of 1863 in the Mile High City. It's a lavishly drawn poignant historical fiction. The first edition quickly sold out, and Alternative Comics proudly brings the second edition to the comic market. (STK651862)
MATURE THEMES
7x7, 20pgs, B&W............$4.99



AMDALE MEDIA LLC

DALE'S COMIC FANZINE PRICE GUIDE 2014
(W) Robin Dale
It's back! A big, new 2nd Edition of the first comprehensive catalog of comic fanzines and comic-related publications. Updated with dozens of new titles and hundreds of new issues and cover images, along with key information including artists and issue dates, articles, and much more! Includes a free PDF of the 2011 Fanzine Guide! (STK651919) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 220pgs, B&W......................$34.95

AMAZE INK/SLAVE LABOR GRAPHICS

STAR of the MONTH

DEAD EYES OPEN GN
(W) Matthew Shepherd
(A/CA) Roy Boney
Read the comic book recommended by Wil Wheaton (*Star Trek: The Next Generation*) on his blog! The dead are rising — but they aren't your garden variety zombies. Dr. John Requin becomes the center of a cultural zeitgeist, the unwilling eye of a cultural and social hurricane in a book that redefines the undead in a bizarre cocktail of black humor, political satire, and family drama! (STK357733)
SC, 160pgs, B&W $12.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A DREAM MAIDEN MEGAN GN
(W/A/CA) Ian Smith, Tyson Smith
Jef's normal. Good grades. Has a job. Unpopular with the ladies. Also, his closet is a portal to another universe, replete with gruesome monsters and Dream Maiden Megan. Which isn't normal at all! For Jef, it has the makings a dream come true. And the trappings of a complete nightmare. *Dream Maiden Megan* is an all-ages story from the creators of *Emily and the Intergalactic Lemonade Stand.* (STK366850)
SC, 5x7, 96pgs, PC.......................$8.95

STAR of the MONTH

ESCAPE FROM DULLSVILLE TP
(W/A/CA) Andrew Ristaino
From the lead character designer of Cartoon Network's *Adventure Time*! "Something born of extraordinary circumstances tends to allow for more incredible circumstances to happen," says creator Andy Ristaino of his immensely original comic book magnum opus, *Life of A Fetus*, in which a fetus, tired of its surroundings, decides to make an early exit. Everyone is after the little fetus-lad, aliens, mad truckers, babysitters with jet packs, men in black, crazed monsters, masked wrestlers, and of course the little fetus' mother. (STK404851)
SC, 148pgs, FC $19.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A A FRIENDLY GAME GN
(W) Lindsay Hornsby
(A/CA) Jose Pimienta
The best of friends will make up their own games. Todd and Kevin's friendship is built on such a game. However, the rules and premise are far from the typical childhood games. A dispute amongst the two splits them into very different directions: one sees the game for the cruel act that it is, while the other decides it must move to the next level. (STK421640)
SC, 200pgs, B&W $14.95

O/A STRONGMAN GN
(W) Charles Soule
(A/CA) Allen Gladfelter
Imagine the Dark Knight if Batman had been a Luchidore. Tigre, a masked Mexican wrestler, was huge in Mexico in the 1970's, a crime-fighting movie star. These days, he's 65 and drunk, living in Manhattan. When a beautiful woman begs him to stop an organ trafficking ring, the old warrior decides to take one last, epic shot at redemption. (STK388815)
SC, 7x10, 120pgs, B&W...............$9.95

AMIGO COMICS

BEAST COMMANDOS #2
(W) Roger Bonet (A) Roger Bonet, Sandra Moruno (CA) Roger Bonet
DarkShark is alone. His last encounter with NarcoWalrus went really bad. That only means he needs to punch harder — and put out a call to arms to his former companions! Franchelico, the kung-fu disco turtle; Rider, the Rabbit of Anarchy; Woody, the unclassifiable green dog; and Corporal Stiff, the amiable dolphin! (STK651940) (C: 0-0-1)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (2 of 4).........................$3.99

ROGUES! THE BURNING HEART #2
(W) El Torres (A) Juan Jose Ryp
(CA) Ruiz Burgos
Escape from a crocodile pit. Avoid the wraith of a magician. Get a mythical jewel. Run from the wraith of a noble general. Run from a sect devoted to an angry fire god. Run from the fire god himself. Being a rogue has never been easy! White-knuckle action with the awesome art by Juan José Ryp, in his first ever graphic novel, now remastered! (STK651939) (C: 0-0-1)
32pgs, FC (2 of 5).........................$3.99

ROMAN RITUAL #2
(W) El Torres (A) Jaime Martinez
(CA) Angel Hernandez
How can an exorcist who is losing his faith face the most horrible demonic possession ever? This time, the possessed is not a child, not a woman, but the head of the Catholic Church. That would mean the end of the Church — and there is even a more horrible mystery behind this possession. (STK651941) (C: 0-0-1)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (2 of 4).........................$3.99

AMRYL ENTERTAINMENT

CAVEWOMAN: RISING ONE-SHOT
(W/A/CA) Rob Durham
As the hired mercenary called Tripwire closes in for the kill on Professor Cook, Meriem and Klyde are still searching for their fallen star. What they discover instead might have major repercussions for Cavewoman's world forever! (STK651906)
7x10, 24pgs, B&W.......................$3.99

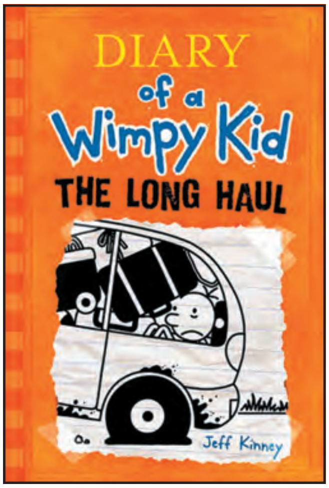
CAVEWOMAN: RISING ONE-SHOT – ROB DURHAM COVER B
(W/A/CA) Rob Durham
Meriem gets a free dino-ride on this stunning special edition cover from Rob! Limited to just 400 copies, each book is bagged & boarded and comes with a Certificate of Authenticity! (STK651911)
7x10, 24pgs, B&W............................ PI

CAVEWOMAN: ROAM – BUDD ROOT COVER D
(W/A) Devon Massey (CA) Budd Root
Budd offers up this great cover of Meriem for Devon's new color book *Cavewoman: Roam!* This special edition cover by Budd is limited to just 600 copies, each book is bagged and boarded and comes with a Certificate of Authenticity! (STK651917)
24pgs, FC .... PI

CAVEWOMAN: ROAM – DEVON MASSEY COVER C
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651915) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC .... PI

AMULET BOOKS

DIARY OF A WIMPY KID VOLUME 9: THE LONG HAUL HC
(W/A/CA) Jeff Kinney
Greg Heffley and his family hit the road in author-illustrator Jeff Kinney's latest installment of the phenomenally bestselling *Diary of a Wimpy Kid* series. (STK651057)
HC, 5x8, 224pgs, B&W $13.95



From TV Director ERIC DEAN SEATON
comes a new three book graphic novel series

"AND... ACTION" ENTERTAINMENT

$14.99
ISBN 978-1-930315-34-1

Legend of the Mantamaji: Book 1

Elijah Alexander, New York's hottest, cockiest, and most media-hungry ADA, is about to learn something shocking: he is not even human. He's the last of the Mantamaji, a long-lost race of warriors who once protected humanity when the world was young. Now another Mantamaji—the worst of all their kind—has reawakened to visit doom on all of humanity. Can Elijah accept his past, reject his present life, and learn about his talents, in time to defeat the villain who killed all the other Mantamaji before him?

On Sale October 8, 2014

Story by Eric Dean Seaton
216 pages
full color

Art by Brandon Palas
letters by Deron Bennett
colors by Andrew Dalhouse

www.LegendoftheMantamaji.com

SPOTLIGHT ON

EXPLORER VOLUME 3: THE HIDDEN DOORS

(W/A) Kazu Kibuishi & Various
(CA) Kazu Kibuishi

A bullied boy discovers a door guarded by a sly monster... A painting of a door opens in a forgotten Egyptian tomb... A portal in the park promises to turn you into a much cooler version 2.0, if you can just get the bugs out... Edited by *New York Times* bestselling comics creator Kazu Kibuishi, the third volume in this highly praised series gathers some of the foremost and fastest-rising talents in comics for kids: Jen Wang (*Koko Be Good*), Johane Matte (*Explorer: The Mystery Boxes*), Steve Hamaker (colorist of Jeff Smith's *Bone* series), Faith Erin Hicks (*Friends with Boys*), DougHolgate (*Zack Proton* series), and Jason Caffoe (*Explorer: The Lost Islands* and *Flight*). Readers maynever walk into a room the same way again. (STK650802)

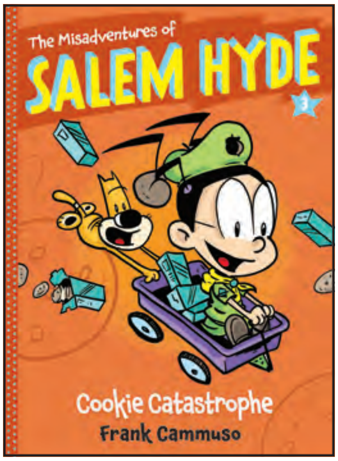
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC.. $10.95
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC.. $19.95

THE MISADVENTURES OF SALEM HYDE BOOK 3: COOKIE CATASTROPHE

(W/A/CA) Frank Cammuso

Ah, the great outdoors. Tents, sleeping bags, nature walks, campfires — and maybe a few spells thrown in for good measure! Salem takes her first camping trip with the Squirrel Girls, but neither Whammy nor Salem is cut out for roughing it. Salem believes a bit of magic will smooth the way . . . but as usual, it creates more problems than it solves. Salem and Whammy are an irresistible duo in a book perfect for the youngest independent readers. (STK650805)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x8, 96pgs, PC.... $6.95
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x8, 96pgs, PC $14.95



AND...ACTION! ENTERTAINMENT

SPOTLIGHT ON

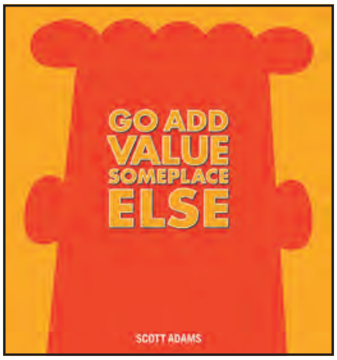
LEGEND OF THE MANTAMAJI VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Eric Dean Seaton
(A/CA) Brandon Palas

Elijah Alexander, New York's hottest, cockiest, and most media-hungry A.D.A., is about to learn something shocking: he is not even human. He's the last of the Mantamaji, a long-lost race of warriors who once protected humanity when the world was young. Now another Mantamaji — the worst of all their kind — has reawakened to visit doom on all of humanity. Can Elijah accept his past, reject his present life, and learn about his talents, in time to defeat the villain who killed all the other Mantamaji before him? (STK651873)

SC, 7x10, 216pgs, FC (1 of 3).$14.99

ANDREWS MCMEEL



DILBERT: GO ADD VALUE SOMEPLACE ELSE HC

(W/A/CA) Scott Adams

He's the icon of millions of corporate workers, the most popular cubicle dweller on this planet. He spends his days in endless meetings with incompetent supervisors, performing perfunctory tasks mixed with the occasional team-building, brainstorming, or management fad-of-the-day session. He has entertained us for more than two decades: He's Dilbert. (STK650787) (C: 0-1-0)

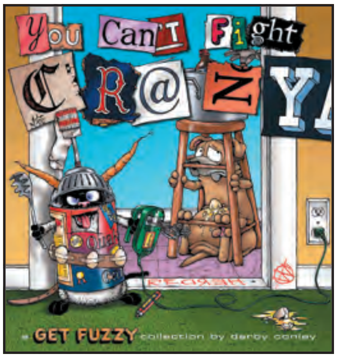
HC, 9x9, 208pgs, FC..................$19.99

MUTTS TREASURY: LIVING THE DREAM TP

(W/A/CA) Patrick McDonnell

The seventeenth collection of *Mutts!* Earl and Mooch are back in a year's worth of color Sunday and black-and-white daily cartoons. There's nothing like a buddy: Just ask Earl and Mooch, the adorable pets who inhabit the world of Mutts. The fact that Earl's a dog and Mooch is more of the feline persuasion makes about as much difference as a flea's eyebrow. These guys have a special friendship. Anyone who has a pet will see themselves and their beloved furry housemates in this collection. (STK650788) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 11x9, 208pgs, PC.................$19.99



GET FUZZY: YOU CAN'T FIGHT CRAZY TP

(W/A/CA) Darby Conley

This new *Get Fuzzy* collection is perfect for fans of the comic strip and a hilarious, if not-so-gentle, introduction for new fans. *Get Fuzzy* is cartoonist Darby Conley's wry portrait of single life with pets. At the center of the mischief is Rob Wilco, a single, mild-mannered ad executive and the guardian of Bucky and Satchel. Bucky is a temperamental cat who clearly wears the pants in their eccentric household, while Satchel is a gentle, sensitive pooch who struggles to remain neutral, almost guaranteeing he'll wind up on the receiving end of whatever trouble Bucky has cooked up. (STK650790) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 9x9, 128pgs, PC..................$14.99

PEARLS BEFORE SWINE: BREAKING STEPHAN TP

(W/A/CA) Stephan Pastis

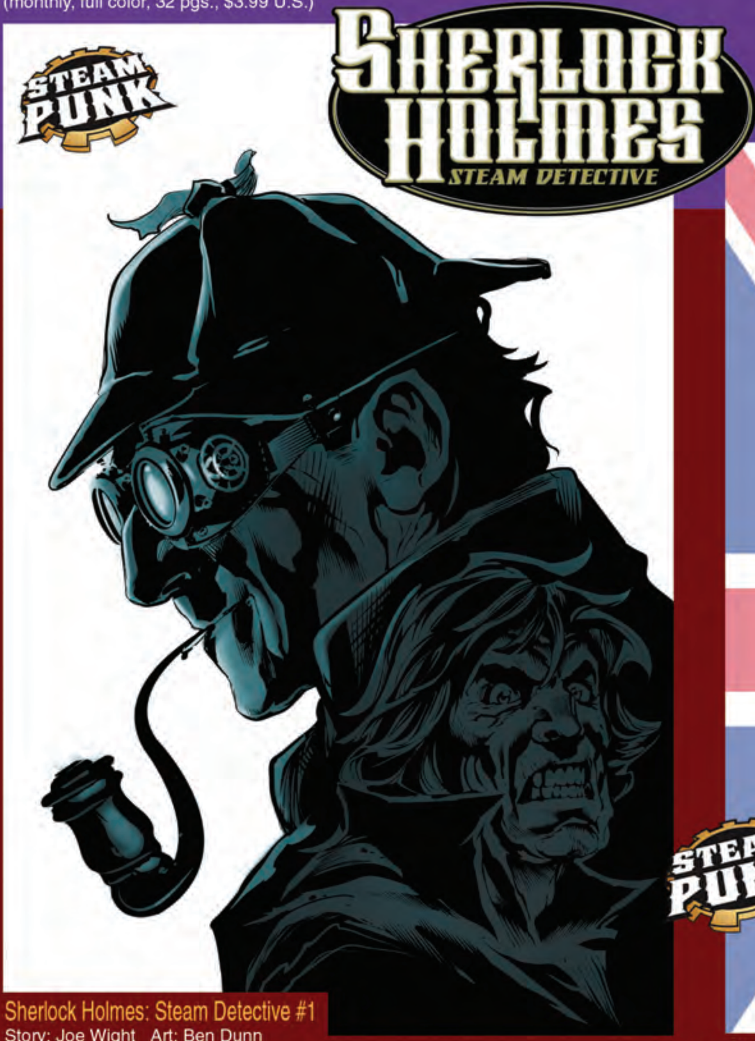
The familiar gang of characters cook up hilarity with their banter on current events, bicyclists, and the strip's creator, Stephen Pastis. Some of the action this time around features Rat in his very own movie, driven by the brilliant plot of "Rat kicks Pig," and Croc's pursuit of a job with the one weapon in his skillset: drinking. Pastis's *Breaking Stephan* is sure to entertain with its perfect chemistry of commentary, satirical logic, and dark wit. (STK650786) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x9, 178pgs, FC..................$14.99

game like your life depended on it!
RISK
THE GAME OF STRATEGIC CONQUEST
THE WALKING DEAD
SURVIVAL EDITION
BATTLE ZOMBIES
MONOPOLY
Fast-Dealing Property Trading Game
THE WALKING DEAD
SURVIVAL EDITION
MAKE A KILLING IN A POST APOCALYPTIC REAL ESTATE MARKET
PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE
FACE THE ZOMBIE HORDES WITH THESE WALKING DEAD-THEMED BOARD GAMES FROM USAOPOLY!
AVAILABLE NOW!
Hasbro
USAopoly
© 2013 Hasbro, Inc. © 2013 USAopoly. The Walking Dead © 2013 Robert Kirkman.

Gold Digger #216
Story/Art: Fred Perry
The final chapter in Penny and Ace's honeymoon saga, and the final showdown between Ace and Dark Bird! It's an underground volcanic dogfight to the death over the remains of the ancient buried city of gigantic, autonomous, transforming iron golems! One shall stand and one shall fall!
(monthly, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)

Zombies Fairy Tales: Snow White and the Seven Zombies
Story/Art: Zechary Gray
When an evil queen becomes jealous of her stepdaughter's beauty, she plots the girl's death…but an even worse fate may await the princess! Discovered by a septet of short-legged shamblers (including Rotty, Stinky and Oozy), she may find herself devoured…or resurrected from the queen's poison as a zombie like them!
(one-shot, B&W, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)



Sherlock Holmes: Steam Detective #1
Story: Joe Wight Art: Ben Dunn
All about London and the surrounding lands, dastardly and/or desperate men misuse and abuse the steam-powered technological marvels of the 19th century to deceive, defraud, or even dispatch their fellow Britons. It's up to the dashing detective of 221B Baker Street and his stalwart companion to fire up their gears, both physical and mental, to outwit the villains and save the day!
(one-shot, B&W, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)

Steam Tales #2
Story/Art: Brian Denham, Fred Perry, Rod Espinosa
Another collection of stirring narratives of boiler-plated derring-do! The greatest of explorers, male and female, take on the direst (or at least most exciting) challenges their steam-powered Age of Adventure has to offer!
(one-shot, B&W, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)

Victorian Secret: Steam Queens #2

Story/Art: Brian Denham

These proud, plucky damsels, garbed in their most elegant brass and leather finery, dare to defy danger and stoke the steampunk engines for a royal adventure!

(full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)

STEAM PUNK Month

Steampunk Goldilocks

Story/Art: Rod Espinosa

This new Goldilocks may find that the three bears' boilers are too hot or too cold, that their armor plating is too big or too small, or that their mechs' piston-cycling is too hard or soft…but when Rod Espinosa brings you yet another classic fairy tale spun steampunk style, the results will be just right!

(one-shot, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)

JAWaS T-Shirt

Just when you thought it was safe to go into the desert…a pack of the most voracious of junk-traders strikes! What you are dealing with here is a perfect engine, a haggling machine. It's really a miracle of economics. All this machine does is shoot and eat and capture little droids, and that's all. They may not look that threatening, but when they think they smell an easy mark, it's like blood in the water.

S (color, $21.99 U.S.)
M (color, $21.99 U.S.)
L (color, $21.99 U.S.)
XL (color, $21.99 U.S.)
XXL (color, $23.99 U.S.)
XXXL (color, $24.99 U.S.)

OFFERED AGAIN!

APE ENTERTAINMENT

SESAME STREET #1: IMAGINATION 2ND PRINTING

(W) Jason M. Burns, Various (A) Amy Mebberson, Various (CA) Amy Mebberson

Sunny Day! Chase the clouds away as *Sesame Street* comes to comics for the first time! Join Elmo, Big Bird, Grover, Cookie Monster, and all of your favorites in this fantastic first issue! Featured this issue, Elmo decides to become a superhero, but he doesn't have any powers! It will be up to the always lovable Super Grover to teach Elmo that he can have any superpowers he wants, because he already has the greatest superpower — imagination! (STK651938)

28pgs, FC $3.99

TUGG: A HERO AMONG US #2

(W) Blake Ovard, Kim Ovard
(A/CA) Blake Ovard

Tugg finds himself facing the end of the world! What has caused the tear in the fabric of reality that holds dimensions apart, and can Tugg summon all of his super hero abilities, and the many other animal super heroes in L.E.A.S.H. (League of Extraordinary Animal Super Heroes), repair the damage and save the day?! Find out as one of this year's most anticipated series continues. (STK651927)

28pgs, FC (2 of 4)........................$3.99

ARCHANGELS

SPOTLIGHT ON

LUNA: MOON-HUNTER GN

(W) Rob Hughes (A) Jeff Slemons (CA) Lucio Parrillo, Buzz Parrillo

Three millennia ago the lands of western Asia were ruled by fierce calvary archers, expertly skilled and utterly dauntless nomadic warriors, the greatest and most renowned masters of the bow in the history of mankind, the Scythians. Battling endlessly against a malevolent malice of unrelenting terror, an ancient adversary of dark dread, sprung forth from the most sinister source, the Titan Warlords of the Antediluvian world, the Nephilim. Now the Nephilim have been unleashed, and the last Scythian warrior, Luna, must battle them among the ruins of post-apocalyptic London as the Antichrist rises to dominate the world! (STK651861)

SC, 7x10, 180pgs, FC $24.95

ARCHIE COMIC PUBLICATIONS

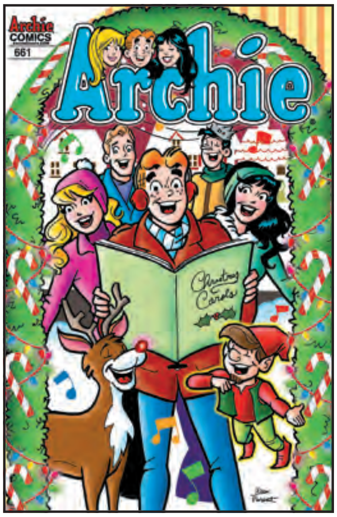
REGULAR

SABRINA #2

(W) Roberto Aguirre Sacasa (A) Robert Hack, Rachel Deering
(CA) Robert Hack, Francesco Francavilla

New ongoing series! After the shocking revelations of last issue, Sabrina's mortal boyfriend Harvey doesn't quite seem himself. In fact, he doesn't seem human. His body's there, but his soul is… elsewhere. When the Witches' Council refuses to help her, Sabrina turns to Madame Satan for comfort, playing right into her evil schemes. This dark reimagining of everyone's favorite teen witch continues! For TEEN+ readers. (STK651626)

REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
VARIANT COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99



REGULAR

VARIANT

ARCHIE #661

(W) Angelo Decesare (A) Dan Parent, Rich Koslowski (CA) Dan Parent

He knows if you are sleeping, he knows when you're awake. He knows if you've been bad or good, but he doesn't know what it's like to be a teen, for goodness sake! When the jolly fat man in red starts feeling like he has lost touch with the modern teenager, he's not sure what he should do! Enter: everyone's favorite holiday pest, Jingles! The tiny elf with the big attitude suggests that Santa spend a week with the hippest teen of them all: Archie Andrews. But with St. Nick living with him and his family, how can a klutz like Archie keep the presence of both Santa *and* Rudolph a secret? And will he manage to stay off the naughty list? (STK651620)

REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"HOLLY JOLLY" VARIANT COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

Find your Faith and...
Engage Evil!
The Graphic Novel oF Biblical Proportions! 8 years in the making.
"EPIC! Luna is like getting a 300 million dollar movie For $25."
Scoop
Rob Hughes
JeFF Slemons
Alan Lathwell
Buzz
Lucio Parrillo
Drew Posada
ARCHANGELS
Presents:
LUNA
MOON-HUNTER
180 Total Pages!
128 Fully Painted Pages of Pulse Pounding Story Art, plus Bonus Material!
LUNAMOONHUNTER.COM

ARCHIE COMIC SUPER SPECIAL #7

(W/A) Various
(CA) Dan Parent, Rich Koslowski

Something exciting is happening in Riverdale! Christmas time is here again and Archie and the Gang have a special gift for you: a new issue of *Archie Comic Super Special Magazine!* Featuring a brand new multicolor foil-enhanced cover that'll really get you in the holiday spirit! This jam-packed issue features the greatest Christmas stories in Riverdale history, plus creator spotlights, the latest Archie news and much, much more in this jam-packed magazine! It's Christmas fun for the whole family! (STK651633)

8x11, 128pgs, FC....................$9.99

ARCHIE'S FUNHOUSE COMICS DIGEST #10

(W) Alex Simmons
(A) Pat Kennedy, Tim Kennedy
(CA) Fernando Ruiz, Bob Smith

'Tis the season to be jolly-and Reggie intends to be just that! He's plotting to date five of the new female students at Riverdale High, and he's even found a cheap, but expensive looking, gift he can use to impress them all. Or at least he *thinks* it's cheap! See the merry mix-up unfold in "It's the Thought That Counts!" a brand new lead story to this fun-filled comics digest! (STK651621)

Digest, 160pgs, FC....................$4.99

REGULAR

VARIANT

BETTY & VERONICA #273

(W) Michael Uslan (A) Bob Smith, Dan Parent (CA) Dan Parent, Bob Smith

Get ready for the adventure of Betty and Veronica's lives in "Farewell Betty & Veronica," Part 2! Betty and Veronica are getting tired of their lives in Riverdale! Day in, day out, it seems that nothing ever changes! But there is a light at the end of the tunnel: an escape, an adventure! The Riverdale School Board has approved the chance to send a student overseas in a rotating student exchange program for one school year. The catch is that only **one** student can go! Betty and Veronica are in for the fight of their lives, as they campaign against each other for the one chance get into the exchange program! (STK651634)

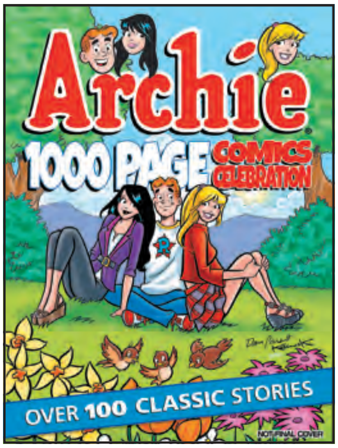
REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC....................$3.99
"CANDY COATED" VARIANT COVER—32pgs, FC....................$3.99

ARCHIE COMICS SPECTACULAR: PARTY TIME! TP

(W/A) Various

Archie's throwing the most spectacular party of the century and you're all invited! Join Archie, Betty, Veronica, Jughead, and friends as they dance the night away, party until the sun comes up, and try to clean up before their parents get home! This fun, pocket-sized collection features 128 pages of hand-picked, favorite party-themed stories, presented in high-quality, bright white paper with a cardstock cover. (STK651703)

SC, 128pgs, FC....................$5.99



ARCHIE 1000-PAGE COMICS CELEBRATION TP

(W/A) Various

It's the latest 1000 pages of classic comics fun from Archie & friends! For over seven decades, Archie's Pals 'n' Gals have been making everyone laugh, with their dating hijinx and misadventures at Riverdale High School! Celebrate everything Archie in the latest volume in the largest Archie collection series ever, offered at an incredible value price! (STK651706)

SC, 5x7, 1000pgs, FC....................$14.99

BETTY & VERONICA JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #228

(W) Paul Kupperberg, Dan Parent
(A) Bill Galvan, Fernando Ruiz
(CA) Dan Parent, Bob Smith

The holiday season is upon us, and that means it's time to shop! Of course for shopaholic Veronica, that's not a problem! When Mr. Lodge gets fed up with Veronica's out of control spending habits, he demands that she get a job at the local mall. Of course, not one to do menial work, Veronica immediately takes over management of the mall. Will she transform the shopping center into a Winter Wonderland, or is she in over her head? Find out "Are You Being Served?" (STK651622)

Digest, 288pgs, FC....................$6.99

JUGHEAD & ARCHIE COMICS DIGEST #7

(W) George Gladir
(A) Pat Kennedy, Tim Kennedy
(CA) Bill Galvan, Bob Smith

The gang gifts Jughead with a very special holiday treat — a brand new hat! He doesn't have much in terms of money to gift his friends with in return, so he makes a list of the ultimate presents he wants to create for each of his friends. See what he wishes to buy his closest pals in "Fantasy Time," a fun new story kicking of this comics digest! (STK651623)

Digest, 160pgs, FC....................$4.99

WORLD OF ARCHIE COMICS DIGEST #44

(W) Paul Kupperberg (A) Fernando Ruiz (CA) Jeff Shultz, Bob Smith

The holidays are in full swing at Riverdale High, and Archie is determined to be Veronica's Secret Santa. When he pulls someone else's name, he has no choice but to find out who has Veronica so he can switch with them. This leads him on a wild goose chase around school — it turns out a lot of people wish they had picked someone else, and it sets off a chain-reaction of switching names! Will he ever find out who is the mystery person who picked Veronica's name? Find out in "Secret Santa Secret Swap," the brand new lead story to this Christmas comics digest! (STK651632)

Digest, 160pgs, FC........................$4.99

STARS of the MONTH

THE ART OF ARCHIE: THE COVERS HC

(W) Craig Yoe, Victor Gorelick
(A) Various (CA) Harry Lucey

From the team that brought you the highly acclaimed *The Art of Betty and Veronica* hardcover comes the all new prestige collection, *The Art of Archie: The Covers*! Discover America's favorite teenager as never before with this beautifully-designed celebration of over 70 years of the funniest, most classic and iconic Archie Comics covers as selected by fans and creators alike. *The Art of Archie: The Covers* goes behind the scenes of the all-time best comic book covers in Archie's history with an insider's look at their inspiration, creation and ongoing cultural legacy, featuring its own gorgeous foil and spot UV-enhanced cover. (STK616161)

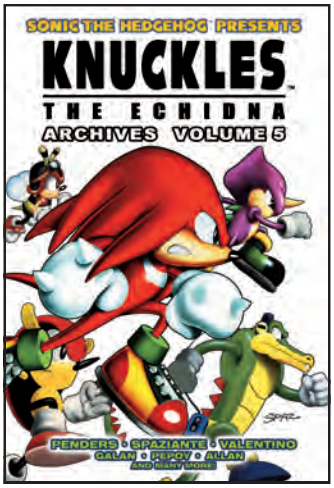
HC, 9x12, 160pgs, FC $29.99

THE ART OF BETTY AND VERONICA HC

(A) Various (CA) Dan DeCarlo

Archie presents a beautifully-designed celebration of the world-famous and iconic Betty and Veronica. This gorgeous hardcover edition comes with a cover featuring silver foil, silver ink, and spot UV celebrating two of the most iconic females in comics history — Betty and Veronica — as they've evolved over the decades in their most beautiful fashions, most iconic images, and most classic stories by Archie's top artists. (STK465014)

HC, 9x12, 160pgs, FC $29.99



KNUCKLES THE ECHIDNA ARCHIVES VOLUME 5 TP

(W) Ken Penders (A) Manny Galan & Various (CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante

Knuckles, Sonic's original "friendly nemesis" and the last guardian of the Floating Island, finds himself embroiled in a political thriller, all the while continuing his quest to uncover his family's secret origin! Featuring the team of detective heroes known as the Chaotix in some of their earliest adventures, and tying directly into the top-selling *Sonic Archives* series, *Knuckles Archives* Volume 5 is full of the action, intrigue and adventure that Sonic and Knuckles fans have come to expect from the Archives series! Collects issues #22-27 of the *Knuckles the Echidna* comic book. (STK635160)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIV #2 (FEB140938)

SC, 5x7, 160pgs, FC..$9.99

STARS of the MONTH

KNUCKLES THE ECHIDNA ARCHIVES TP'S

(W) Ian Flynn (A/CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante

Knuckles The Echidna Archives is Archie's spin-off from Archie's #1 best-selling *Sonic Archives* line. Dive in as Knuckles investigates the mysteries of his origins and the wonders of the Floating Island and tries to solve the riddle of Archimedes! Brace for the harrowing adventure as Knuckles comes face to face with the dreaded Dark Legion and has his first encounter with Enerjak! (STK445133)

VOLUME 1 (JUN110846)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, FC...$9.95
VOLUME 2 (JAN120840)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, FC...$9.99
VOLUME 3 (JUN120808)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, FC...$9.99
VOLUME 4 (JAN130854)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, FC...$9.99

REGULAR

VARIANT

MEGA MAN #42

(W) Ian Flynn (A) Gary Martin, POWREE (CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante

The battle rages on! Based on the legendary game *Mega Man 3* comes "Legends of the Blue Bomber," Part Two. We've seen Mega Man battle Robot Masters before, but now see the fight unfold from the perspectives of the villainous robot adversaries themselves! Shadow Man recalls his humble beginnings and how they brought him to his deadly duel with Mega Man! Gemini Man is ready to ambush our hero with his hologram copies! But while the battle rages on, Break Man is behind the scenes on a mission of his own — why is he hunting down Dr. Wily's first set of Robot Masters? Featuring all-new cover art from Patrick "SPAZ" Spaziante, and part 2 of a 3-part connecting "SUPER SMASH" collector cover set! (STK651625)

REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"SUPER SMASH" VARIANT COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99

FEATURED ITEM

SONIC BOOM #1
(W) Ian Flynn (A) Evan Stanley, Rick Bryant
(CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante
Here comes the **BOOM!** Based on the new hit TV and video game comes *Sonic Boom*, a new ongoing *Sonic the Hedgehog* comic book series from Archie Comics! Sonic the Hedgehog and his friends are back and ready to do battle with the evil Dr. Eggman and his diabolical death-machines! This ground-breaking new chapter in the Sonic the Hedgehog franchise puts a new "spin" on all your favorite heroes and villains — plus new faces and hilarious new stories chock-full of action! Featuring a stunning first issue cover by Sonic art legend Patrick "SPAZ" Spaziante, and 4-part "Here Comes the Boom" collector covers from series artists Evan Stanley, Rick Bryant, and Matt Herms! (STK651693)
REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"HERE COMES THE BOOM" PART 1 COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"HERE COMES THE BOOM" PART 2 COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"HERE COMES THE BOOM" PART 3 COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"HERE COMES THE BOOM" PART 4 COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

REGULAR COVER

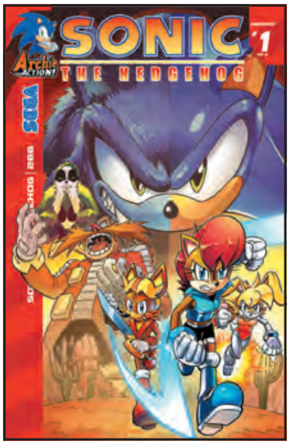
PART 1

PART 2

PART 3

PART 4

SONIC SUPER DIGEST #9
(W) Ian Flynn
(A) Lamar Wells, Rick Bryant
(CA) Tracy Yardley & Various
Get ready for a super special edition of the *Sonic Super Digest!* Featuring an all-new story continuing the hit *Sonic Comic Origins* mini-feature blasts into your hands as that boisterous southern belle, Bunnie Rabbot, takes center stage! Learn how everyone's favorite bunny bomber overcame her tragic disability to grow into the freedom fighting powerhouse she is today! Then, continue the fun with more classic adventures from the *Sonic* comic library as well as special features focusing on the brand new *Sonic Comic Universe* only Archie Comics and Sonic Super Digest can bring! (STK651636)
Digest, 128pgs, FC........................$5.99



REGULAR

VARIANT

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #266
(W) Ian Flynn (A) Tracy Yardley, Jim Amash (CA) Tracy Yardley & Various
"Ambushed," Part 1. Sonic's in need of some inner peace, but it's going to take more than yoga and meditation! He seeks the guidance of Mighty the Armadillo's mentor, Moss the Sloth. Can the sage sage help Sonic tame the savage Werehog within? Meanwhile, Sally leads the Freedom Fighters in recovering a Chaos Emerald — but could she be leading them right into a trap? Featuring all-new cover art from Lamar Wells, and part 3 of a 3-part connecting "SUPER SMASH" collector cover set! (STK651628)
REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"SUPER SMASH" VARIANT COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99

REGULAR

VARIANT

SONIC UNIVERSE #69
(W) Ian Flynn (A) Tracy Yardley, Jim Amash (CA) Tracy Yardley & Various
The first-ever *Sonic Universe* trilogy rolls on in "Total Eclipse," Part 3! As the *Dark Trilogy* inches closer to its shocking conclusion, it's a no holds barred battle between Knuckles and Shadow for the fate of Angel Island and the Master Emerald! As Sonic's top rivals clash, the rest of Team Dark and Relic are attacked by Eclipse and the terrifying power of the Dark Arms! Featuring all-new cover art from Tracy Yardley, Jim Amash and Ben Hunzeker, and part 1 of a 3-part connecting "SUPER SMASH" collector cover set! (STK651630)
REGULAR COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
"SUPER SMASH" VARIANT COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99

ALL-NEW ONGOING SERIES!
SONIC BOOM™
BASED ON THE NEW HIT TV SHOW AND VIDEO GAMES FROM SEGA®
Archie® COMICS
COVER BY PATRICK "SPAZ" SPAZIANTE
CONNECTS TO FORM ONE GIANT IMAGE!
Featuring FOUR INTER-CONNECTING VARIANT COVERS by series artists Evan Stanley, Rick Bryant and Matt Herms!
ON SALE OCTOBER
FROM THE CREATIVE TEAM THAT BRINGS YOU ARCHIE'S SONIC THE HEDGEHOG, SONIC UNIVERSE & MEGA MAN COMICS!
twitter.com/ ArchieComics #SonicTheHedgehog
facebook.com/ ArchieComicsOfficial
ARCHIECOMICS.COM

SONIC UNIVERSE VOLUME 8: SCOURGE: LOCKDOWN TP
(W) Ian Flynn (A) Tracy Yardley & Various (CA) Tracy Yardley, Ben Hunzeker
Explore the characters, worlds and dimensions of Sonic's universe! Everybody knows Sonic the Hedgehog-the cool, blue hero of his world! But on the dark mirror world of Moebius, the mean, green Scourge menaces everyone! He did until he was finally brought to justice, that is. But Scourge's old flame, Fiona Fox, brings her gang of the Destructix to bust him out. Can Scourge get the gang to follow his lead? Can any of them break out of the maximum-security prison? It's "Sonic" at his most villainous in Scourge's breakout story! (STK643989)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIV #5 (MAY141039)
SC, 7x10, 104pgs, FC................$11.99

STARS of the MONTH

SONIC UNIVERSE TP'S
(W) Ian Flynn (A) Various, Tracy Yardley (CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante
Enter the *Sonic Universe* with the first ever Graphic Novel collection of the new hit comic series! Friends and allies of Sonic the Hedgehog take center stage for adventures that take them far beyond the games! (STK447939)
VOLUME 1: THE SHADOW SAGA (JUL110850)—SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC..........$11.95
VOLUME 2: 30 YEARS LATER—SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC.....................................$11.99
VOLUME 3: KNUCKLES RETURNS (MAY120858)—SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC........$11.99
VOLUME 4: JOURNEY TO THE EAST (NOV120875)—SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC...$11.99
VOLUME 5: THE TAILS ADVENTURE (MAR130827)—SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC.....$11.99
VOLUME 6: TREASURE TEAM TANGO (AUG131007)—SC, 7x10, 104pgs, FC.$11.99

SONIC/MEGA MAN: WORLDS COLLIDE VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Ian Flynn
(A) Jamal Peppers & Various
(CA) Patrick Spaz Spaziante
New Printing! The year's most talked-about comic crossover is here, collected for the first time in graphic novel form! *Sonic the Hedgehog/Mega Man: Worlds Collide* Book 1 collects the historic first meeting of two of the biggest video game icons in the world! See the two blue heroes do battle while their evil counterparts doctors Eggman and Wily revel in every minute of it! Featuring all the action, fun and adventure of the first four chapters of the 12-part epic, plus exclusive bonus features you can only find in this graphic novel collection! (STK620661)
SC, 7x10, 104pgs, FC......................$11.99

ARDDEN ENTERTAINMENT

THE OUTLAW AND THE KING #1
(W) Brendan Deneen, Max Brallier
(A/CA) Mikael Bergkvist
For the first time ever, King Arthur faces off with Robin Hood! How is it possible for these two legends to finally meet? Find out in this action-packed issue where these epic heroes not only meet but also battle each other, only to discover that there's a much larger threat to worry about. And if Arthur is around, can Merlin be far behind? The biggest fantasy comic of the year starts right here! (STK651876)
28pgs, FC $3.99

ASYLUM PRESS

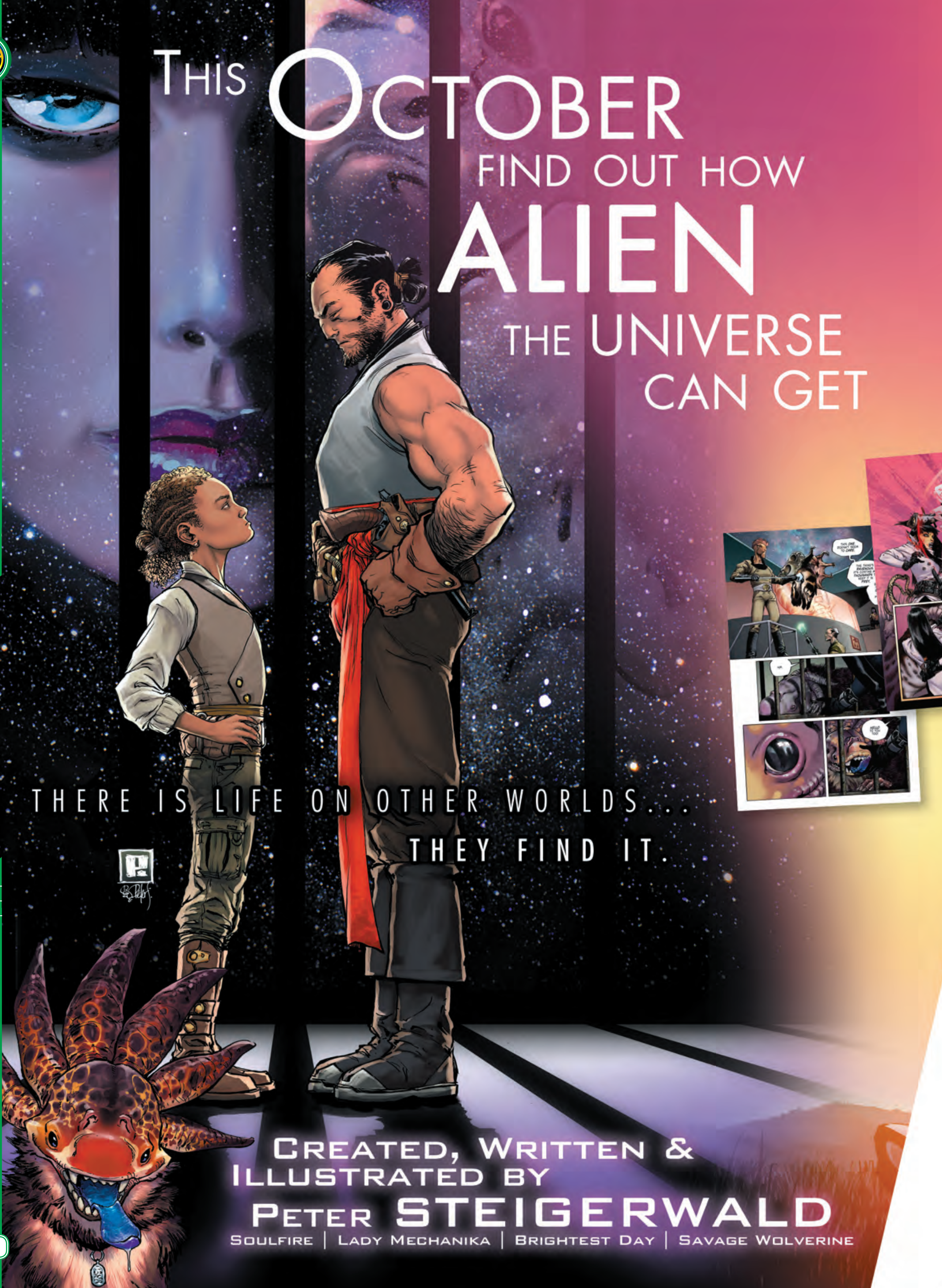
THE BOMB TP (NEW PRINTING)
(W/A/CA) Steve Mannion
This giant book features the origin and adventures of Steve Mannion's signature character — Fearless Dawn. See Prissy Jones, having enough of the school bully Betty Magillicutty, take the Joe Jeeter Miracle Strength kit and become Earth's newest superheroine, Fearless Dawn. In her first adventure FD battles Nazi zombies and a diabolical villain known as The General. Other stories pit FD against "The Monster" and the diabolical Helga Von Krause. The book has been described by *Comics Buyers Guide* as "Lara Croft meets *MAD Magazine*." Collects issues #1-4 of *The Bomb.* (STK651864) (C: 0-0-1)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 176pgs, B&W $14.95

STEVE MANNION SKETCHBOOK: BOMBS, BABES & BRUTES
(W/A/CA) Steve Mannion
This sketchbook collects a sampling of Steve Mannion's incredible sketches and detailed pencil drawings of Bombs, Babes & Brutes, providing a rare look into Steve's process of creating characters like Fearless Dawn, Agent Betty and Number 7. Sequential art master and cartoonist extraordinaire Steve Mannion reveals his inspiration, techniques, drawing tools and more! Sexy gals, dinosaurs, monsters, creatures, mad doctors , punks and crazy art you won't see anywhere else! (STK651867) (C: 0-0-1)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 64pgs, B&W $7.99

AUTISM AT FACE VALUE

FACE VALUE #2
(W) David Kot, Angela Kot
(A/CA) Sky
Follow the continuing adventures of heroes with autism! Michael and his friends face typical middle-school challenges, but don't forget about the galactic invasion! Will Claudia escape the evil and expressionless Dr. Moebius? We introduce Myra, a female comic hero with autism! Kids want and need heroes like themselves. (STK652044)
32pgs, FC $3.99

Lost in Space ® and its characters and designs are © Space Productions. Licensed by Synthesis Entertainment. All rights reserved. DIAMOND SELECT TOYS, the DIAMOND SELECT TOYS logo, ART ASYLUM, the ART ASYLUM logo, and INIMATES are trademarks of Diamond Select Toys, LLC. © 2014 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.



aspencomics.com

Aspen Comics, the company that brings you All New Fathom, All New Soulfire, LOLA XOXO and Executive Assistant: Iris presents to you it's biggest adventure to date with...

Peter Steigerwald's THE ZOOHUNTERS™

FIRST OUT OF THIS WORLD ISSUE! #1

PETER STEIGERWALD INCENTIVE COVER C

EXPANDED INCENTIVE COVER D

THE ZOOHUNTERS #1

Written & Illustrated by Peter Steigerwald
Created By Peter Steigerwald
Limited Series [1 of 6]
FC / 32 pages / $3.99

TWO DIRECT INTERLOCKING COVERS!!

THERE IS LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS –THEY FIND IT.

Abros Kel is a ZooHunter–a man who is hired to capture animals for zoos on alien worlds. He and his young son Ty have lost everything due to a tragedy, and together this uncomfortable pair set out into the stars to train Ty as a ZooHunter. Along the way they encounter scores of alien life-forms on far away worlds including Oaurec–an unscrupulous rival ZooHunter who is hunting Abros down. Can Abros and Ty stay one step ahead of his villainy and prove successful in their quest?

Creator and artist Peter Steigerwald presents to you the newest Aspen hit series - THE ZOOHUNTERS!

THE ZOOHUNTERS #1 is in stores October 29rd, 2014!

__THE ZOOHUNTERS #1 Direct CVR A: Peter Steigerwald
__THE ZOOHUNTERS #1 Direct CVR B: Peter Steigerwald
__THE ZOOHUNTERS #1 Incentive CVR C: Peter Steigerwald
__THE ZOOHUNTERS #1 Expanded RI CVR D: Steigerwald

PETER STEIGERWALD
REG COVER A

PETER STEIGERWALD
REG COVER B

THE HUNT BEGINS OCTOBER 29TH!

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, Inc. The ZooHunters™ and the The ZooHunters logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, Inc. All artwork, characters and their likenesses are ©2014 Aspen MLT, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

DAMSELS IN EXCESS #4

Written by Vince Hernandez
Pencils & Colors by Mirka Andolfo
Inks by Simone Di Meo
Created By Vince Hernandez
Limited Series [4 of 5] / FC / 32 pages / $3.99

FIVE REALMS. FIVE PRINCESSES. ZERO MEN.

The noose begins to tighten around Evanfar, from Barra and Ilina's armies as well as from within, as Bethany's kingdom crumbles without the strength of her leadership. However, Bethany has far more stunning revelations to deal with–as she comes face to face with her treacherous mother Valeria–the Queen of Shadows!

DAMSELS IN EXCESS #4
is in stores October 22nd, 2014!

Don't Miss Out on the ELIZABETH TORQUE Special Retailer Incentive Cover!

__DAMSELS IN EXCESS #4 Direct CVR A: Mirka Andolfo
__DAMSELS IN EXCESS #4 Direct CVR B: Sarah Wilkinson
__DAMSELS IN EXCESS #4 Incentive CVR C: Elizabeth Torque

COLLECT ALL THREE IRRESISTIBLE COVERS!

OFFERED AGAIN:

__Damsels In Exess #1 Direct Cover A: Mirka Andolfo MAY141042
__Damsels In Exess #1 Direct Cover B: Mirka Andolfo MAY141043

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, Inc. Damsels In Excess™ and the Damsels In Excess logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, Inc. All artwork, characters and their likenesses are ©2014 Aspen MLT, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

BROKEN PIECES TPB

Written by Mark Roslan
Art by Cory Smith & Micah Kaneshiro
Colors by Beth Sotelo
Created by Mark Roslan
Softcover Edition
FC / 144 pages / $14.99

WHAT IS LOST IN LIFE IS FOUND IN...DEATH!

In a not too distant future torn apart by a deadly biological catastrophe, doctors Richard and Gabriella Adams stood on the verge of a scientific breakthrough–a cure to the epidemic spreading across North America, splitting the population between those that are plagued-and those in power that are not. However, their union of research and marriage is tragically ripped in two, and Richard soon discovers that he has to sacrifice everything in order to piece together a hope for humanity and put the shattered remains of his life back together again!

Collecting together issues zero through 5 and featuring an extensive cover gallery, this brand new BROKEN PIECES vol 1 TPB is not to be missed!

BROKEN PIECES vol 1 TPB
is in stores October 22nd, 2014!

THE COMPLETE MINI-SERIES COLLECTED WITH A COVER BY SUPERSTAR ADAM KUBERT!

___BROKEN PIECES TPB | Soft Cover: Adam Kubert

OFFERED AGAIN:

__Fathom Annual 2014 #1 Direct Cover A: Michael Turner APR140876
__Soulfire Annual 2014 #1 Direct Cover A: Michael Turner MAY141046

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, Inc. Broken Pieces™ and the Broken Pieces logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, Inc. All artwork, characters and their likenesses are ©2014 Aspen MLT, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

JIRNI (vol.2) #5

Written by J.T. Krul
Pencils by Paolo Pantalena
Colors by Brett Smith
Created by J.T. Krul
Limited Series [5 of 6]
FC / 32 pages / $3.99

Ara has been many things up to this point--lady, warrior, and adventurer. Now, however, she must add a new title - slave! Hiding out amongst a group of women treated as worthless cargo by Boro and his ruthless men, Ara allows herself to be taken in order to discover the true ringleader of the operation. Yet, will she be able to win her freedom back even if she can??

JIRNI vol 2 #5 is in stores October 15th, 2014!

*Not Final Cover

THIS VOLUME'S PENULTIMATE ISSUE!

__JIRNI #5 Direct CVR A: Paolo Pantalena
__JIRNI #5 Direct CVR B: Alé Garza

*Not Final Cover

OFFERED AGAIN:

Jirni (vol.2) #1
___ Direct Cover A: Paolo Pantalena MAR140860
___ Direct Cover B: Paolo Pantalena MAR140861

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, Inc. Jirni™ and Jirni logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, Inc. All artwork, characters and their likenesses are ©2014 Aspen MLT, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

© 2014 Miramax, LLC. All Rights Reserved. DIAMOND SELECT TOYS, the DIAMOND SELECT TOYS logo, ART ASYLUM, the ART ASYLUM logo, and MINIMATES are trademarks of Diamond Select Toys, LLC. © 2014 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

OCTOBER FEATURED ITEM fi OCTOBER FEATURED ITEM

WAR STORIES #1

Regular Retail Price: **$3.99**
Writer: Garth Ennis
Cover & Art: Matt Martin
MR, Color, 32 pages, ongoing monthly

"[Garth Ennis' War Stories are as] thought-provoking and heartfelt as they are thoroughly entertaining." —Sequart

About: Garth Ennis' War Stories find a new home at Avatar with the launch of this ongoing monthly! Pulling tales from real conflicts throughout modern history, this series is where a master storyteller brings the horrors of war to life in comics. Ennis travels the timeline to pull some of the most harrowing tales of valor and bloodshed from history's most violent battles with his trademark wit and spot-on dialogue to show the humanity within the inhuman horrors. The first story is Castles in the Sky, a tale of early bomber pilots and their incredibly difficult missions. Available with Regular, Wraparound, Good Girl Nose Art, and Battle Damage Retailer Incentive covers by Matt Martin.

Wraparound: **$3.99**

Good Girl Nose Art: **$3.99**

Battle Damage: **Order Incv**

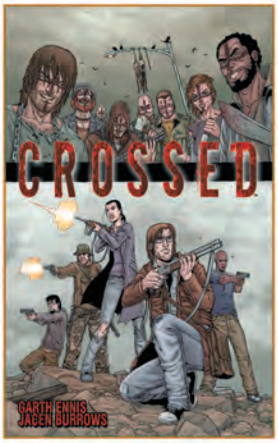
CROSSED: VOLUME 10

Writer: Garth Ennis
Cover/Art: Christian Zanier
MR, Color, 176 pages

Trade Paperback: $19.99
Hardcover: $27.99

About: GARTH ENNIS returns to the horrifyingly brutal world he created with a story that fans have waited over five years for! The Crossed outbreak created a miserable grueling world of monsters that dash out all hope of survival and ensures a terrifying end to everything in their path. For the first time, master storyteller Garth Ennis takes you back to the early days of outbreak and delivers the unexpected – a patient zero tale. With the outbreak spreading like wildfire across the globe, a group of soldiers attempt to piece together how the disease spread so quickly and to reverse the horror they see taking place in the streets. And as they struggle to catch up with events, a fleet of nuclear-armed planes carry the extinction of the human race as they speed towards America, with only one British flight crew to stand in their way. No one can deliver this level of poignant horror like Garth Ennis. In a world where there is no help and there is no hope...there is only the Crossed. Crossed Vol 10 collects the story Thin Red Line from issues 50 – 56 of the ongoing Crossed: Badlands series. Available as both a TPB and Hardcover.

CROSSED COLLECTED VOLUMES OFFERED AGAIN



CROSSED VOL 1 TP
FEB100697 - **$24.99**

CROSSED VOL 2 TP
FAMILY VALUES
JUN110885 - **$19.99**

CROSSED VOL 3 TP
PSYCHOPATH
JAN120869 - **$19.99**

CROSSED VOL 4 TP
BADLANDS
AUG120845 - **$24.99**

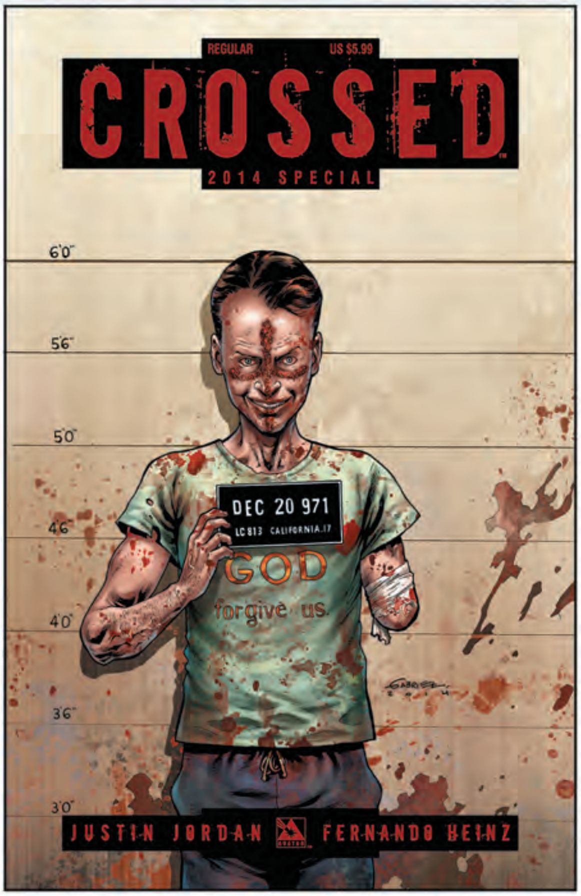
CROSSED VOL 5 TP
JAN130904 - **$24.99**

CROSSED VOL 6 TP
JUN130811 - **$24.99**

CROSSED VOL 7 TP
OCT130910 - **$19.99**

CROSSED TP VOL 08
JAN140902 - **$19.99**

CROSSED VOL 9 TP
APR140893 - $19.99



CROSSED SPECIAL 2014

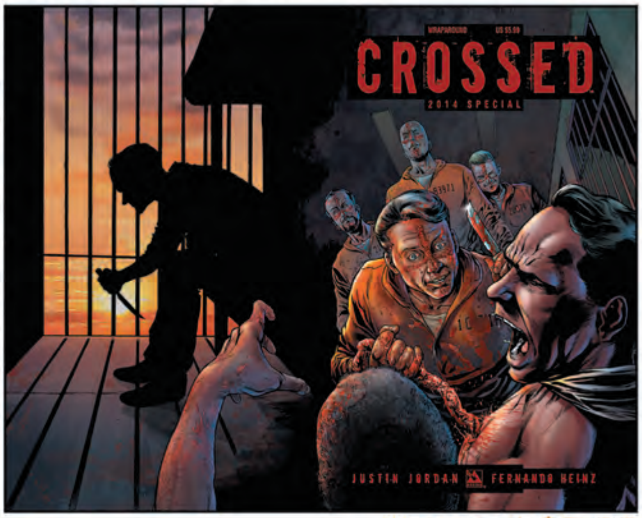
Retail Price: **$5.99**

SPOTLIGHT

Cover: Gabriel Andrade
Writer: Justin Jordan
Art: Fernando Heinz
MR, Color, 40 pages

About: Justin Jordan locks us in our nightmares as this Special takes us to Federal Prison! Jesse Bullock is not a good man, but a very hard man. Down for armed robbery and assault, the only crimes they were able to prove, he has but one good quality: he loves his cousin Otis. When they end up imprisoned at the same jail, Jesse intentionally gets himself denied parole to make sure he's there to protect Otis, who isn't the sharpest tool in the shed. But that job gets much harder when the Crossed spread inside those escape-proof walls! Jordan and artist Fernando (Stitched, Crossed) Heinz unleashes this new over-sized horror tale that will scar your fragile mind with depraved misery. Available with Regular, Wraparound, Torture and Red Crossed Retailer Order Incentive covers by Gabriel Andrade. Also as special 4 cover Pool Party set, with art by Matt Martin, that is limited to just 500 sets!

Torture: **$5.99**



Wraparound: **$5.99**

Pool Party 4-cover Set: **$29.99**

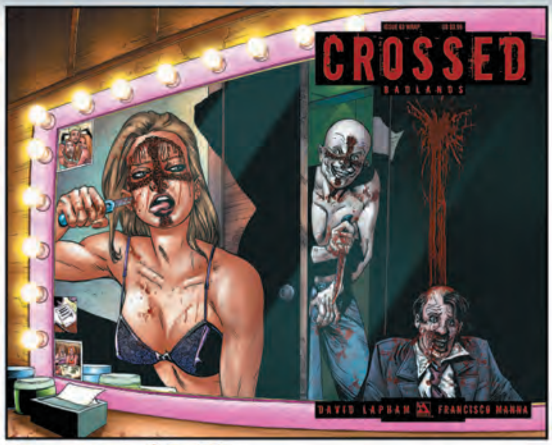
Red Crossed: **Order Incv**

CROSSED: BADLANDS #63

Reg Retail Price: $3.99
Cover: Gabriel Andrade
Writer: David Lapham
Art: Francisco Manna
MR, Color, 32 pages

IN STORES OCT 15

ABOUT: Crossed Master Scribe, DAVID LAPHAM returns to his crime drama roots to tell a Crossed story of being pushed to the breaking point. Mr. Land was a normal father with teenage daughter and a young son. But his life was turned into a miserable horror long before the Crossed plague hit thanks to a despicable pornographer and killer. After the death of his daughter he became something else, something more deadly than the maniacs that inherited the earth. And now he lives for one thing. Revenge. Available with Regular and Red Crossed covers by Gabriel Andrade,Torture cover by Rafa Ortiz, Wraparound cover by German Erramouspe, and a Fatale Fantasy cover by Emilio Laiso.



Wraparound: **$3.99**

Torture: **$3.99**

Fatal Fantasy: **$3.99**

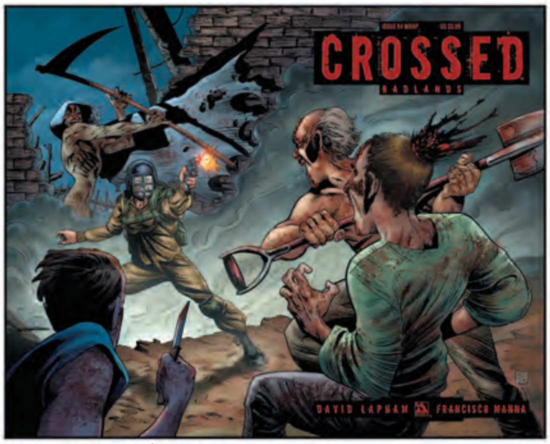
Red Crossed: **Order Incv**

CROSSED: BADLANDS #64

Reg Retail Price: $3.99
Cover: Gabriel Andrade
Writer: David Lapham
Art: Francisco Manna
MR, Color, 32 pages

IN STORES OCT 29

ABOUT: It took him years to find the man that ruined his life, but Mr. Land is channeling the horrors, the prison abuse, and the misery that he's endured into the magazine of an assault rifle. Now he plans on delivering his own brand of final punishment to those that took everything from him. And though wave after wave of Crossed attempt to heap their misery upon this broken man, nothing will stand in the way of his ultimate vengeance. DAVID LAPHAM etches another tale of misery into the Crossed universe that will scar you for life. Available with Regular, Torture, and Red Crossed Incentive covers by Gabriel Andrade, Wraparound cover by German Erramouspe, and Fatal Fantasy cover by Emilio Laiso.



Wraparound: **$3.99**

Torture: **$3.99**

Fatal Fantasy: **$3.99**

Red Crossed: **Order Incv**

EXTINCTION PARADE: WAR #4

Reg Retail Price: $3.99

Writer: Max Brooks - **Cover & Art:** Raulo Caceres
MR, FC, 32pp, monthly

ABOUT: New York Times Bestselling Author, Max Brooks delivers a scathing commentary on the privileged lives of vampires in this blood-soaked new chapter in the horror event of the year! At long last the parasitic vampire race has begun to act of its own accord against the rising tides of the subdead hordes. Taking up swords, and guns, and fists they have amassed an Army of the Bloodlines. And as each devastatingly powerful vampire adds their distinct prowess to the fight, the destruction of the enemy becomes almost within their grasp. Available with Regular, Wraparound, End of a Species, Leather (limited to just 1000 copies), and Bloodwashed and Pure Art Retailer Order Incentive covers, all by series artist Raulo Caceres.

Wraparound: **$3.99**

End of a Species: **$3.99**

Leather: **$19.99**

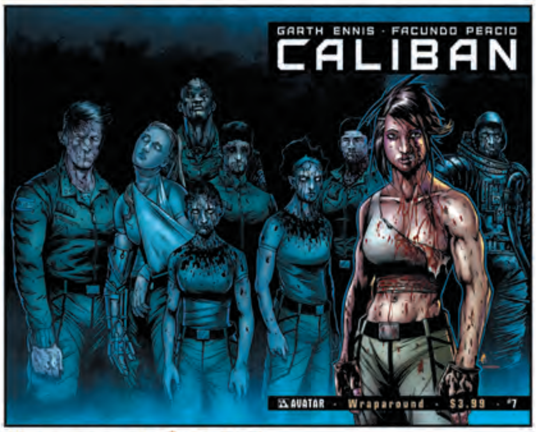
Bloodwashed: **Order Incv**

Pure Art: **Order Incv**

CALIBAN #7

Reg Retail Price: $3.99
Writer: Garth Ennis
Cover & Art: Facundo Percio
MR, FC, 32pp, monthly

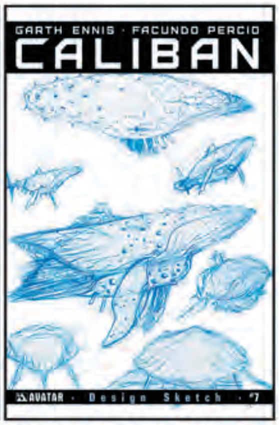
ABOUT: The final issue of the Caliban crew's frightening story delivers a devastating conclusion! Fans have called GARTH ENNIS and FACUNDO PERCIO's Caliban "the best horror sci-fi since Alien" and the tale has lived up to the hype. Down every alien corridor a hybrid of human and extraterrestrial horror waits to slaughter the unsuspecting. Human kind is all too trusting of the dangers hidden in the limitless depths of space. Now their mistake will usher in a new era of fear and misery unlike anything they've ever known. No one is safe in dead space. Available with Regular, Wraparound, Terror, and Design Sketch Incentive covers by Facundo Percio and an ultra-limited Dark Matter edition of just 1000 copies.



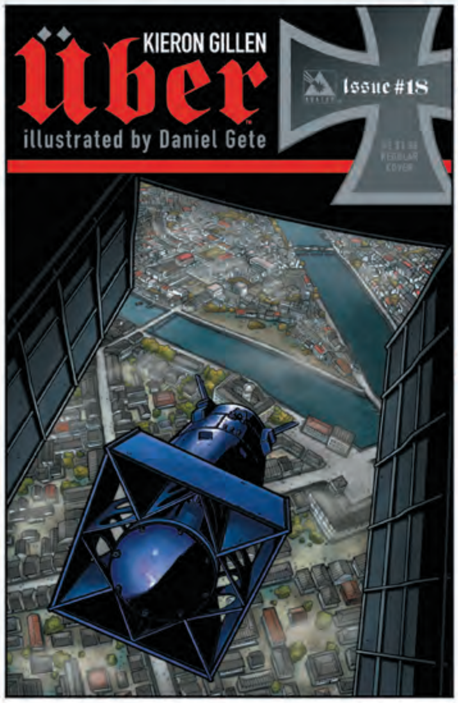
Wraparound: **$3.99**

Terror: **$3.99**

Dark Matter: **$9.99**



Design Sketch: **Order Incv**



Wraparound: **$3.99**

Propaganda Poster: **$3.99**

War Crimes: **$3.99**

UBER #18

Reg Retail: $3.99

Writer: Kieron Gillen
Cover & Art: Daniel Gete
MR, FC, 32pp, monthly

Blitzkrieg: **Order Incv**

ABOUT: With the realization that the Nazis have pulled far ahead of the Allies in development Ubers, hope starts to fade and some greater gambles are taken with the few Allied Heavy Tank-Men that remain in hopes of turning the tide. Desperation is the currency of the hour with no end in sight to the horrors of enhanced human warfare. Kieron Gillen and Daniel Gete spin a new chapter of fear and genocide in the pages of the most devastating war coming being published. Available with Regular & Wraparound covers by Daniel Gete, Propaganda Poster cover by Michael DiPascale, and War Crimes and Blitzkrieg Incentive covers by Caanan White.

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S IN THE HOUSE OF THE WORM #3

Reg Retail Price: $3.99

Cover: Ivan Rodriguez
Writers: George RR Martin, John Jos. Miller
Art: Ivan Rodriguez
MR, FC, 32pp, monthly

ABOUT: The biggest name in fiction, GEORGE RR MARTIN, delivers one of his seminal works to the pages of comic books with In the House of the Worm! This classic science fiction fantasy tale will appeal to fans of Game of Thrones and Martin's list of unforgettable novels. On a lost planet a privileged boy learns that destructive creatures and plots of revenge populate this fantastically fearful world of horror. Available with Regular, Wraparound, Regal Incentive covers by series artist Ivan Rodriguez and a painted cover by Michael Dipascale.

Wraparound: **$3.99**

Painted: **$3.99**

Regal: **Order Incv**

GOD IS DEAD #21

Reg Retail Price: $3.99
Cover: Jacen Burrows
Writer: Mike Costa
Art: Emiliano Urdinola
MR, FC, 32pp, 2x monthly

ABOUT: Mike Costa has shown us the second coming of the god wars and brought back the risen savior of Christianity only to see the world continue to evolve into a haven of misery. Now as the gods we thought were dead and gone begin to return for vengeance, what will stop them before they burn the very earth to a cinder? Available with a Regular, End of Days, and Iconic covers by Jacen Burrows, a Carnage Wraparound cover by German Nobile, and a special Gilded Retailer Incentive Cover also by Burrows.

Carnage Wraparound: **$3.99**

End Of Days: **$3.99**

Iconic: **$3.99**

Gilded: **Order Incv**

GOD IS DEAD #22

Reg Retail Price: $3.99
Cover: Jacen Burrows
Writer: Mike Costa
Art: Emiliano Urdinola
MR, FC, 32pp, 2x monthly

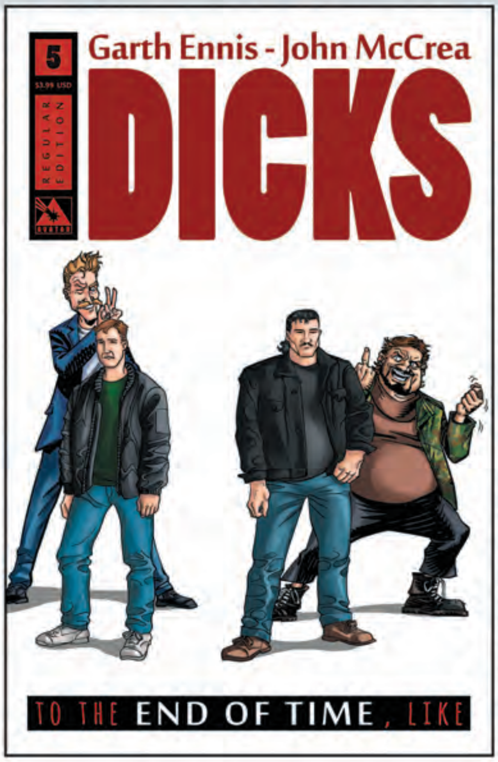
ABOUT: Thunderbolts fly and mountains shake beneath the onslaught of divine vengeance. Mankind is stuck in the middle as the very forces of existence begin pit vast human, but immortal, armies into brutal endless combat. With the secrets of human ascension to godhood long lost, is there anything or anyone that can lead mortal man out of the new darkness? Available with a Regular, End of Days, and Iconic covers by Jacen Burrows, a Carnage Wraparound cover by German Nobile, and a special Gilded Retailer Incentive Cover also by Burrows.

Carnage Wraparound: **$3.99**

End Of Days: **$3.99**

Iconic: **$3.99**

Gilded: **Order Incv**



DICKS: END OF TIME #5

Reg Retail: $3.99

Writer: Garth Ennis
C & A: John McCrea
MR, FC, 32 pp, monthly

Offensive: **$3.99**

Classic Moment: **Order Incv**

ABOUT: Dougie and Ivor are men on a mission. They are out to save everyone in history from the greatest evils and in the process, insult every comic book reader with the most hilariously offensive antics ever published. But all of their old foes are gathered against them, how can they hope to defeat the Dong and the Ballacks before the Pope dies in the most horrific of ways? You'll never know without reading Dicks: End of Time! Available with Regular, Offensive, and Classic Moment Incentive covers by series artist John McCrea.

CROSSED: BADLANDS #50 POLICE BRUTALITY

Retail Price: **$5.99**
Cover: Jacen Burrows
Writer: Garth Ennis
Art: Christian Zanier
MR, Color, 32 pages

ABOUT: Jacen Burrows shows us that there is no one you can call for help from in a world full of Crossed maniacs with this special edition of Crossed: Badlands #50. Limited to 750 copies.

UBER SPECIAL #1 EXPERIMENTAL

Retail Price: **$9.99**
Writer: Kieron Gillen
C & A: Gabriel Andrade
MR, Color, 40 pages

ABOUT: Gabriel Andrade's powerful art etches a moment of horror into our minds with this amazing vision of enhanced soldier terror that is limited to 500 copies.

SELECT OFFERED AGAIN

BLACK SUMMER TP
JUL083705 - **$24.99**

CAPTAIN SWING TP
AUG110836 - **$17.99**

GEORGE R.R.MARTIN'S SKIN TRADE TP
MAY141071 - **$14.99**

BANANA TALE PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE BOONANA HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT
(W) Mark McKenna & Various
(A) Jim Calafiore & Various
(CA) Jim Calafiore, Shawn McManus, Charles Paul Wilson
The Boonana Tale Halloween Special is a compilation of short stories written and drawn by some of today's top comic book creators! A 32 page fun-filled, all-ages extravaganza featuring the yellow-tailed monkey and his best friends Reena and Tic Tac! (STK651961)
32pgs, FC $3.99

BIG DOG INK

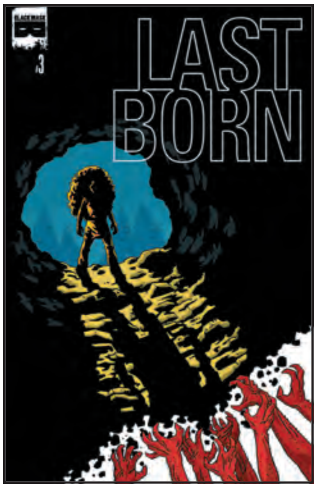
STARS of the MONTH

CRITTER TP'S
(W) Tom Hutchison (A) José Luis, Fico Ossio (CA) Fico Ossio
When you're a super hero from a small town, moving yourself to the big city in California can be quite a struggle, and Critter is learning that first hand. Superhero team ups, training assignments, college courses, and nosy roommates are all crammed together for the world's newest hero, but is she ready for it all and will she be able to fulfill the destiny that is shown to her by an ally from the future. (STK516348)
VOLUME 1 (SEP120871)—SC, 7x10, 148pgs, FC.. $14.99
VOLUME 2 (FEB130813)—SC, 7x10, 148pgs, FC.. $14.99
VOLUME 3 (JUL130886)—SC, 7x10, 136pgs, FC.. $14.99
VOLUME 4 (JAN140959)—SC, 7x10, 136pgs, FC.. $14.99

BLACK MASK COMICS

CRITICAL HIT #3
(W) Matt Miner
(A/CA) Jonathan Brandon Sawyer
Jeanette and Sarah are locked in a thrillkill gang's dungeon and one of them is near death, but these fan-favorite heroines have not yet begun to fight! Everyone from Anonymous to *USA Today* is talking about this animal-rescuing duo, but, as they approach the climax of this horror tale, the girls will have to figure out how to rescue themselves! (STK651953)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $3.99

GODKILLER: WALK AMONG US #4
(W) Matt Pizzolo (A) Anna Wieszczyk (CA) Ben Templesmith, Anna Wieszczyk
Tommy begins to learn the power of quantum physics-based magic and meets formidable bounty hunter/assassin Soledad. (STK632709)
MATURE THEMES
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIV #1 (JAN140973)
32pgs, FC $3.99



LAST BORN #3
(W) Patrick Meaney
(A/CA) Eric Zawadzki
Julia and her companions are lost in a dimensional crossroads between the dawn of humanity and the end of time. After a horrific attack leaves the group paralyzed, James discovers the horrible trauma in Eden's past and the secret origin of The Viral Man, setting the stage for an epic confrontation. The cosmological thrill-ride from the director of *Grant Morrison: Talking With Gods* continues. (STK651954)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $3.99

PIROUETTE #2
(W) Mark L. Miller
(A/CA) Carlos Granda
Determined to uncover the true identity of her parents, Pirouette makes the dangerous decision to tag along with a gang of outlaw clowns heading into town for a night of criminal mischief. Just in time for Halloween, this issue brings Pirouette to the bleeding edge of sanity and launches this exciting new character to become the new clown princess of horror. (STK651955)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $2.99

The #1 Selling Comics Magazine, With Features That Are Not Available Online!

BLEEDING COOL MAGAZINE Issue #13

Retail Price: $4.99 US
MR, Full Color, 104 pages

ABOUT: It's that time of year–time to see who earns the #1 power rank position in RICH JOHNSTON's yearly list of comic book powerbrokers! What comes up must come down, and readers are in for plenty of surprises this year. Only one thing is sure, with Johnston making the calls it is going to be unforgettable, and new subsidiary lists are being added this time around. BRENDON CONNELLY takes us on a tour of the best films of the holidays and makes sure you have a front row seat to the award winners. For the biggest news, new releases, interviews, and scuttlebutt in the comics industry on a wide range of publishers, you have to be reading *Bleeding Cool Magazine*. Stock up your comic collection with savvy tips - thousands of fans have turned back issue lead into gold with *Bleeding Cool*'s Hot Comics, Vintage Paper, and Price Guide features. Come celebrate the comic book medium with us on an inside track. Delivering over 100 pages per issue on a bi-monthly release schedule, each issue is full of articles that are NOT AVAILABLE ON THE WEB!

BLEEDING COOL MAGAZINE #13 ORDER INCENTIVE: Retailers who order five or more copies of *BCM* #13 will be promoted as a Bleeding Cool Store in the magazine and on *bleedingcool.com*.

BLISS ON TAP

SPOTLIGHT ON

I PLAY THE BAD GUY #1
(W) Andy Arnott (A) Alex Cormack
(CA) Alex Cormack, Ken Bonin
Forty years ago Frank Adams was a recruit in the government's Cold War attempt to grant soldiers the ability to manipulate bio-electricity, known as the Mazur Project. Now, Frank has learned that his estranged daughter has been recruited in a revival of the Mazur Project and he's not about to let the government transform his daughter into the freak they made out of him. Can a super-powered man in his 60's avoid the younger Powered Retrieval Operations (P.R.O.) unit sent to stop him?
(STK651978)
28pgs, FC (1 of 6)................$3.99

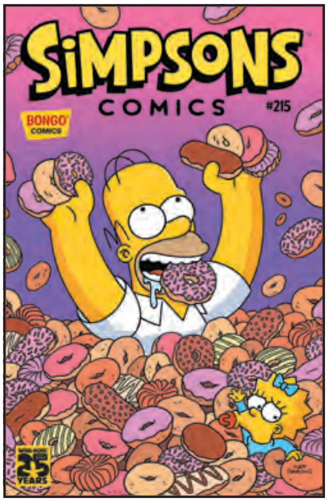
STAFF picks

See page FS-4 & 5.

BLUE JUICE COMICS

ANNE BONNIE #3
(W/A/CA) Tim Yates
After rescuing Finn from the elves, Ariana has recruited her first crew member and is reunited with her old mentor, Shen Kenoshi, who wants Ariana to give up her dream of being a pirate. But danger lurks beneath the waves, and little do they realize that Ariana's new recruit carries a secret that could shake the Sea to its very floor. (STK651964)
32pgs, FC $3.99

BONGO COMICS



SIMPSONS COMICS #215
(W) Ian Boothby
(A) Phil Ortiz (CA) Jason Ho
What Would Homer Do? Now all you need to do is ask your smart phone's personal assistant and navigating system, and you, too, can be like Homer Simpson! And with everyone going around town asking WWHD?, Homer is having an identity crisis of his own. And if that wasn't enough, Marge finds a new calling as the new Springfield Courthouse sketch artist.
(STK651956)
32pgs, FC $2.99

© 2014 BONGO ENTERTAINMENT, INC. THE SIMPSONS TM & © TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FEATURED ITEM

SIMPSONS COMICS EXPLOSION #1

(W) Matt Groening, Various (A) Various (CA) Jason Ho

Bongo presents a new explosive, oversized 96-page annual comic collection with loads of highly-charged, *Simpson*-sational stories from cover to cover. Homer Simpson becomes television's newest reality star as his bottomless appetite and cast iron stomach are put to the test and pushed to the limits week after week on *Man Vs. Beast Vs. Food.* Bart and Ralph are teamed together as part of a new program called Kid Cops, but when it comes down to it, which one is the good cop, and which one is the bad cop? Then the subhuman grade cuisine in the Springfield Elementary cafeteria is replaced by the best that the school food service industry has to offer, making the students healthier and smarter and leading to one thing world domination! This bountiful and bomb-tastic annual will blow your mind to smithereens! (STK651958)

96pgs, FC $9.99

United Plankton Pictures

SPONGEBOB COMICS #37

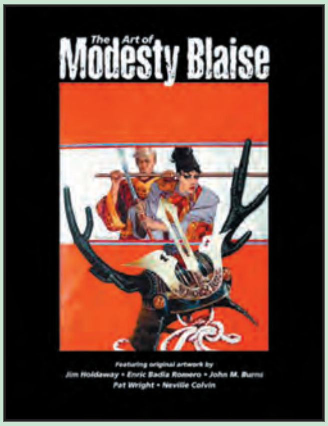
(W) Derek Drymon, Dani Michaeli
(A) Theo Ellsworth & Various
(CA) Andy Rementer

In our special "Dreams And Nightmares" issue, SpongeBob dreams of runaway pants of a giant Gary and of a powerful entity whose subconscious controls Bikini Bottom's very reality! So, yeah, it's pretty surreal, even for SpongeBob. Also: Maris Wicks (*Primates*) brings you true facts about nightmare creatures of the deep. All this plus the talents of Bob Flynn (*Bravest Warriors*), James Kochalka (*Glorkian Warrior*), and Gregg Schigiel (*X-Babies*). (STK651962)

32pgs, FC $2.99

BOOK PALACE

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE ART OF MODESTY BLAISE SC

(W) Peter O'donnell
(A) Jim Holdaway & Various
(CA) Jim Holdaway

Certified Cool

Modesty Blaise, the tough and enigmatic character created by Peter O'Donnell, made her international debut on May 13, 1963 in a newspaper strip story illustrated by Jim Holdaway. On Jim Holdaway's sudden death in 1970 the artwork was taken up by Enric Badia Romero. In 1978 John Burns drew the strip for a year then Pat Wright for nine months. In May 1980 the fifth artist was introduced, Neville Colvin, who produced over 1500 strips. Colvin retired in 1986 and Romero continued again until the very last strip in 2001. This marvelous catalogue showcases over 160 original artworks reproduced here in the finest detail. Each individual scan of the original art shown in this book was carefully taken to optimise its reproduction on the printed page and to retain the look and feel of the artist's detailed pen (STK651051) (C: 0-1-1)

SC, 8x11, 88pgs, B&W....... $39.99

STAFF picks See page FS-4 & 5.

THE PHANTOM #1

Hermes Press

The comic strips and pulps of the 20s and 30s paved the way for many of the comic book heroes we read to this day. The Phantom went from swearing an oath on his father's skull to his skintight outfit with blank domino mask and became the first true masked avenger.

While in recent years others have attempted to bring The Phantom to comic books, in all instances those projects failed to give us the true "Ghost Who Walks." When you read *The Phantom* you should hear drums beating in the background and the growl of a devil dog.

Hermes Press, with years of producing successful collections of the classic *Phantom* daily and Sunday newspaper strips, has now ventured into producing all-new adventures of the first costumed avenger, The Phantom, written by comic veteran Peter David and illustrated by Egmont's *Phantom* artist Sal Velluto, who deliver to us the real Phantom.

In this new series, The Phantom's adventures take place in the post WW II-era against the Singh Brotherhood, a villainous group dating back to the very first *Phantom* adventure. Working in an era free from the current world's social-political bias, it's the story that commands your attention as the Phantom takes on the Singh Brotherhood in the City of Gold -- and you thought only loin clothed jungle men had sole visitation right to that city.

The Phantom returns, the real one, in a 6-issue mini-series with fantastic artwork by Sal Velluto and a script by Peter David that once again shows us he knows how to write iconic characters, all wrapped in covers by Sal as well as *Spider-Man* strip artist Alex Saviuk and former *Phantom* artist Graham Nolan.

~Steve Leaf

See ***PREVIEWS*** page 352

NAUTICAL NIGHTMARES and DEEP-SEA DREAMS!
DREAMS OF JELLYFISHING!
SQUISH
SQUISH
DREAMS OF RENEGADE CLOTHES!
DREAMS OF DREAMING!
SILLY SUBCONSCIOUS SCENARIOS TO SATISFY THE MOST STORY-STARVED SALTY SAILOR!
UNDERWATER DREAMS AND NIGHTMARES
SpongeBob
COMICS
#37
$2.99
UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES
WAKE UP GIGGLING IN OCTOBER WITH
SpongeBob
COMICS
#37
UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES
© 2014 UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES, INC. SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS TM & © VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

JUGGERNAUT
DANGER ROOM SESSION FINE ART STATUE
Kotobukiya's amazing X-Men Danger Room Sessions Fine Art Statue series is back! We've seen a variety of mutant heroes and even Magneto battling the holographic dangers in the X-Men training facility, and the latest character to come crashing in is the JUGGERNAUT!
Juggernaut stands a massive 12 Inches tall in 1/6th scale along with the other "Sessions" members like Psylocke, Wolverine, Colossus, and Cyclops. Also like them, Cain Marko stands on a unique Danger Room holographic environment; this one replicates the X-Mansion itself complete with the smashed seal of Charles Xavier's Institute ground beneath his feet. Whether you're collecting the Danger Room Sessions statues or are a fan of Juggernaut, this Fine Art Statue is the definitive representation of the character!
SRP $279.99
Available in August
CRAFTSMANSHIP KOTOBUKIYA
MARVEL
MARVEL.COM
© MARVEL

PHIL NOTO

FEATURED ITEM

SLEEPY HOLLOW #1 (OF 4)

STORY: MARGUERITE BENNETT
ART: JORGE COELHO
COVER ART: PHIL NOTO (A), JORGE COELHO INCV (B)
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

> WHY WE LOVE IT

As fans of the ***SLEEPY HOLLOW*** television series (now entering its second season on Fox), we knew we had to make a comic just as haunting, engaging and visually gorgeous as the show itself. Featuring multi-layered characters, intense visuals, and creepy storylines, ***SLEEPY HOLLOW*** is perfect for comics.

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

One of the most exciting young writers working today, Scott Snyder protégé Marguerite Bennett is currently writing Archaia's ***BUTTERFLY*** and has worked on DC's ***LOBO***, ***SUPERMAN: LOIS LANE***, and ***BATMAN: JOKER'S DAUGHTER***. Even if you don't watch the show, ***SLEEPY HOLLOW*** is perfect for fans of ***THE X-FILES***, ***AMERICAN VAMPIRE***, or ***SUPERNATURAL***. Includes all-new back-up stories from Noelle Stevenson *(LUMBERJANES)*.

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

After dying on the battlefield during the Revolutionary War, Ichabod Crane awakes in present-day Sleepy Hollow, New York. His resurrection is tied to the reappearance of the Headless Horseman, one of the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse. Realizing it is his mission to help stop the end of the world, Ichabod teams with Lt. Abbie Mills to meet each evil threat head-on. When minor miracles start to sweep the town, they're glad something good seems to be happening for once. No decapitations, no headless horseman, no worries, right? But as one by one the miracles start to backfire, more and more violently, Abbie and Ichabod must find time between saving the world to save the citizens of Sleepy Hollow...

JORGE COELHO INCV

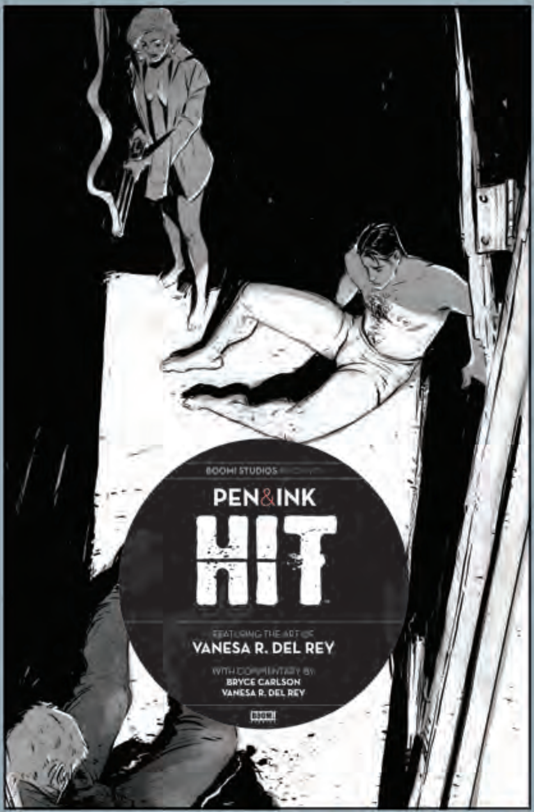
ART BY JORGE COELHO

ART BY NOELLE STEVENSON

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom



SPOTLIGHT ON

HIT: PEN & INK #1

STORY: BRYCE CARLSON			
ART: VANESA R. DEL REY			
COVER ART: VANESA R. DEL REY			
$14.99	48 PAGES	B&W	11" X 17"

> WHY WE LOVE IT

After the first two ***PEN & INK*** books focused on Brian Stelfreeze and Humberto Ramos, we wanted to shine the light on one of our new discoveries, the vastly talented and Russ Manning Most Promising Newcomer Award-nominated Vanesa R. Del Rey *(THE EMPTY MAN, ZERO)*. This edition takes a closer look at her beautifully horrific artwork on ***HIT***, her comics debut.

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

Our ***PEN & INK*** line is catnip for process junkies and for folks who just love "making of" stuff. This volume collects issues #1-2 of the ***HIT*** miniseries, presenting Vanesa's original linework at the true artboard dimensions of 11" x 17", complete with creative, behind-the-scenes commentary from both Vanesa and writer Bryce Carlson.

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

Gain a whole new appreciation of ***HIT***, our critically acclaimed detective noir series set in 1955 Los Angeles. While infamous gangster Mickey Cohen rots in a prison cell, clandestine groups of LAPD detectives moonlight as sanctioned hitmen known as "Hit Squads." Get a deeper understanding of the creative decisions that went into this series with insightful commentary by writer Bryce Carlson and artist Vanesa R. Del Rey.

WILD'S END #2 (OF 6)

STORY: DAN ABNETT		
ART: I.N.J. CULBARD		
COVER ART: I.N.J. CULBARD		
$3.99	32 PAGES	FC

The search for the cause of a devastating fire that has left Crowchurch in mourning leads Clive and the others deep into the forest where they meet a new ally combating an alien threat at her door.

HEXED #3

STORY: MICHAEL ALAN NELSON		
ART: DAN MORA		
COVER ART: EMMA RIOS		
$3.99	32 PAGES	FC

Lucifer's harrowing trip to the Shade has left her depleted, devastated, and worst of all, an entire dimension away from Val and Raina as they are caught in the middle of the psychotic Graeae family feud between Madame Cymbaline and her newly released brother, Yves.

ERYK DONOVAN

◄ SPOTLIGHT ON

MEMETIC #1 (OF 3)

STAFF picks

STORY: JAMES TYNION IV

ART: ERYK DONOVAN

COVER ART: ERYK DONOVAN (A), MEME VARIANT INCV (B)

$4.99 | 48 PAGES | FULL COLOR

> WHY WE LOVE IT

After launching James Tynion IV's ***THE WOODS*** to much acclaim, we were eager to see what other ideas he had. When James–one of our favorite new voices in comics–pitched us ***MEMETIC*** as a tale of the apocalypse in three parts, we were sold!

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

MEMETIC is truly an event comic–three oversized 48-page issues detailing the end of the world over the course of three days, and a wholly unique take on the disaster genre. Much like his work on ***THE WOODS***, James Tynion IV and fantastic newcomer Eryk Donovan *(THE HOUSE IN THE WALL)* will bring horror to a whole new generation and fans of J-horror films like ***UZUMAKI*** and ***THE RING***.

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

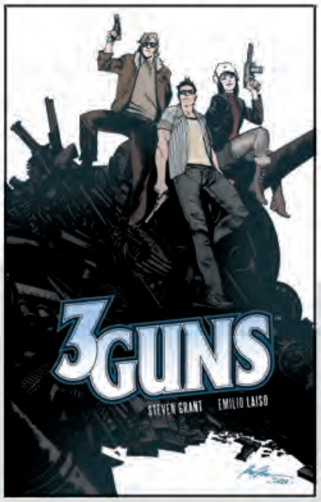
A meme is an idea that starts with an individual, and then spreads throughout multiple persons and potentially entire societies. Richard Dawkins suggests a meme's success comes from its effectiveness to the host. But history shows that destructive memes can spread just as rapidly through society. ***MEMETIC*** shows the progression of a weaponized meme that leads to the utter annihilation of the human race within 72 hours. The root of this apocalypse is a single image on the internet, a "meme" in the popular sense. A meme that changes everything.

MEME VARIANT INCV

ART BY ERYK DONOVAN

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

3 GUNS TP



STORY: STEVEN GRANT
ART: EMILIO LAISO
COVER ART: RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE
$19.99 | 160 PAGES | FC

Trench was a deep-cover DEA agent. Steadman was an undercover Naval Intelligence officer. Now, after racing headlong across the Southwest, desperately outrunning Feds and mobsters while trying to clear their names, Trench and Steadman are pulled into another impossible situation: brokering gun deals between the Russians and anti-government revolutionaries...from opposite sides. And little do they know, a Third Gun has her eyes set on the ultimate prize—and she won't go down without a fight. Collects *3 GUNS* #1 - 6.

OFFERED AGAIN

2 GUNS SECOND SHOT DELUXE EDITION TP
DAMNED TP

CLOAKS #2 (OF 4)

STORY: CALEB MONROE
ART: MARIANO NAVARRO
COVER ART: W. SCOTT FORBES
$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

After the shocking reveal of what truly happened to his mentor and father figure Blackstone, Adam reluctantly agrees to join the ranks of the *CLOAKS* black-ops organization and is immediately thrown into his first mission: hunting down his predecessor on the team, someone who Adam can't help but find familiar...

EVIL EMPIRE #8

STORY: MAX BEMIS
ART: ANDREA MUTTI
COVER ART: JAY SHAW
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

With the Evil Empire's influence spanning from the East coast to the West coast, what's left to do other than expand its touch to the rest of the world? Reese and her crew struggle to raise their resistance's threat level, but with tensions rising, internal struggle might get the best of them.

SUICIDE RISK #18

STORY: MIKE CAREY
ART: ELENA CASAGRANDE
COVER ART: STEPHANIE HANS
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

We return to the parallel earth where Reqieum, Terza and the others with super powers originally have come from: Ultramar. In this special one shot issue we explore the kind of crime you have to commit to be banished not only from a world, but an entire dimension...

BLACK MARKET #4 (OF 4)

STORY: FRANK J. BARBIERE
ART: VICTOR SANTOS
COVER ART: VICTOR SANTOS
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

Everything's looking up for Ray—he's off the hook for the murder of Hotspot, the crooked cops aiming to blackmail him have been framed and incarcerated, and he finally has enough money to afford treatment for his wife's M.S. diagnosis. So why do all of those problems pale in comparison to the "favor" that he now owes Biochem: kidnapping the world's strongest hero, Ultra?

RAMON BACHS

◄ SPOTLIGHT ON

FICTION SQUAD #1 (OF 6)

STORY: PAUL JENKINS

ART: RAMON BACHS

COVER ART: RAMON BACHS (A) 90%, MICHAEL DIALYNAS (B) 10%, HUMBERTO RAMOS INCV (C)

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

> WHY WE LOVE IT

After publishing ***FAIRY QUEST***, we kinda have a thing for Fablewood, where all fairy tales and bedtime stories live side-by-side. So when Paul Jenkins came up with a mystery and fantasy mash-up adventure set there and enlisted his ***CIVIL WAR: FRONT LINE*** artist Ramon Bachs, we hopped aboard faster than Alice went down the rabbit hole.

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

In ***FICTION SQUAD***, every nursery rhyme is a crime scene in the making. If you like your mystery mashed up with fantasy, this has got you covered. Fans of ***FABLES*** and ***ONCE UPON A TIME*** will find a lot to love. And if you enjoyed Humberto Ramos' art on ***FAIRY QUEST***, then you will not be disappointed when you see Ramon Bachs' gorgeous line work. Plus, the project has hundreds of Kickstarter co-publishers like you!

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

Fablewood is a pretty dangerous place, but no area is more dangerous than the City of Rimes, deep in the heart of the Children's Realm. After transferring in from the realm of Mystery, a failed detective from an unfinished prose novel, Frankie Mack, is about to uncover a conspiracy that could unmake storytelling itself. After Humpty Dumpty is pushed to crack and Jack (of Jack and Jill) goes AWOL, Frankie and his partner, Simple Simon, are put on the case.

MICHAEL DIALYNAS

HUMBERTO RAMOS INCV

ART BY RAMON BACHS

OFFERED AGAIN

FAIRY QUEST VOL. 1 TP

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom

CLIVE BARKER'S HELLRAISER: THE DARK WATCH VOL. 3 TP

STORY: CLIVE BARKER & BRANDON SEIFERT

ART: TOM GARCIA & JANUSZ ORDON

COVER ART: NICK PERCIVAL

$19.99 | 160 PAGES | FC

The three people to serve as Pinhead—Elliott Spencer, Kirsty Cotton, and Harry D'Amour—have been thrown into various factions fighting a war between Hells that threatens to destroy all of humanity. As the divisions between dimensions dissolve, each of the Hell Popes must decide how far they are willing to go to win the war and to ensure their surivial. Collects *CLIVE BARKER'S HELLRAISER: THE DARK WATCH* #9-12, and *HELLRAISER ANNUAL 2013*.

OFFERED AGAIN

CLIVE BARKER'S HELLRAISER: THE DARK WATCH VOL. 1 TP

CLIVE BARKER'S HELLRAISER: THE DARK WATCH VOL. 2 TP

CLIVE BARKER'S HELLRAISER: BESTIARY #3 (OF 6)

CONOR NOLAN

ALEXIS ZIRITT INCV

STORY: ED BRISSON, BEN MEARES & MARK MILLER

ART: CARLOS MAGNO & ALEXIS ZIRITT

COVER ART: CONOR NOLAN (A), ALEXIS ZIRITT INCV (B)

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

The trip through The Cenobites' Bestiary continues! This month, Ed Brisson *(Sheltered)* and Alexis Ziritt *(The Package)* show us how smartphones and the LeMarchand Device are connected in "Conduit," while in "Puzzled," a young man with an aptitude for solving puzzles finds refuge with the legendary device. And finally, Pinhead erupts against the forces amassed against him in part three of "The Hunted."

CLIVE BARKER'S NIGHTBREED # 6

RILEY ROSSMO

STORY: MARC ANDREYKO

ART: PIOTR KOWALSKI

COVER ART: RILEY ROSSMO (A), CHRISTOPHER MITTEN INCV (B)

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

Boone must learn what it means to be a god of man and a god of beast. In Annastajia's search for beauty, a monster will be born from her imperfections. Lude, the demon of a god long past, will live a lifetime of jest in the face of an eternity of chaos. All creatures of the night must learn that life is a fickle thing.

CHRISTOPHER MITTEN INCV

ROBOCOP #4

GOÑI MONTES

STORY: JOSHUA WILLIAMSON

ART: CARLOS MAGNO

COVER ART: GOÑI MONTES (A), CARLOS MAGNO INCV (B)

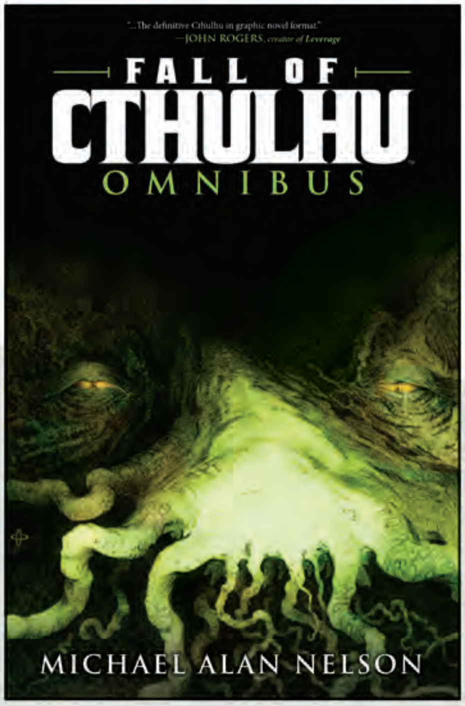
$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

The guns are gone. Old Detroit riots. The politicians rage. Everything is going according to plan. With Killian's undertaking in full effect, RoboCop and Anne Lewis are the only ones who can stop his siege for power.

CARLOS MAGNO INCV

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

FALL OF CTHULHU OMNIBUS TP



STORY: MICHAEL ALAN NELSON
ART: MATEUS SANTOLOUCO, MARK DOS SANTOS, TODD HERMAN, & MORE
COVER ART: TYLER WALPOLE
$39.99 | 608 PAGES | FULL COLOR

> WHY WE LOVE IT

Michael Alan Nelson has written some of the books we are proudest of: ***HEXED, 28 DAYS LATER, DAY MEN***, and more. ***FALL OF CTHULHU*** was his first epic for BOOM! and we're reprinting it all in one grand volume!

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

Do you like Cthulhu stories? Nelson's epic was hailed by ***LEVERAGE*** creator John Rogers as "the definitive Cthulhu in graphic novel format." Never before has H.P. Lovecraft's world been presented in such an expansive and complex way.

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

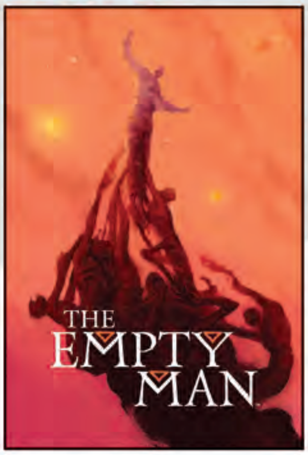
When Nyarlathotep, the crawling chaos himself, devises his most destructive plan yet, a disparate group of humans find themselves brought together as the unavoidable apocalypse draws near.

DEAD LETTERS #6

STORY: CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ART: CHRIS VISIONS
COVER ART: CHRIS VISIONS
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

After last month's major revelation and the return of someone from his life Down There, Sam returns to the main metropolis in a hunt to find the Saints of Nowhere that have been wreaking havoc on the New Arrivals to Purgatory.

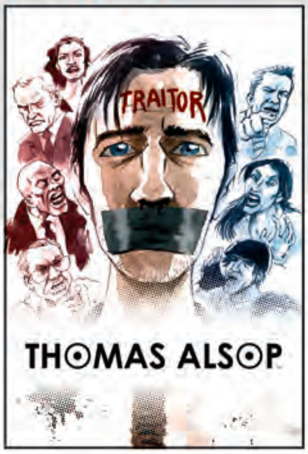
THE EMPTY MAN #5 (OF 6)



STORY: CULLEN BUNN
ART: VANESA R. DEL REY
COVER ART: VANESA R. DEL REY
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

Having barely survived the journey through Patient Zero's hellscape, Langford and Jensen close in on the location of the kidnapped children. But will the Witnesses make them see the glory of the Empty Man before the agents can come to the rescue?

THOMAS ALSOP #5 (OF 8)



STORY: CHRIS MISKIEWICZ
ART: PALLE SCHMIDT
COVER ART: PALLE SCHMIDT
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

Thomas has a knack for rubbing people the wrong way, but has he gone too far this time? In order to save the souls of the 3,000, Thomas must go to extremes and sacrifice everything he's built, including his own fame.

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom

BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA #5

ERIC POWELL

STORY: JOHN CARPENTER & ERIC POWELL

ART: BRIAN CHURILLA

COVER ART: ERIC POWELL (A) 90%, ALEXIS ZIRITT (B) 10%, RILEY ROSSMO INCV (C)

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

Jack Burton's strange quest may be over, but it resulted in the return of an old nemesis. Burton, Wang, and friends must split up, for an entire army of assassins is out for their blood. For Jack and Wang, that means one thing: road trip!

ALEXIS ZIRITT

RILEY ROSSMO INCV

SONS OF ANARCHY #14

STORY: ED BRISSON

ART: DAMIAN COUCEIRO

COVER ART: DAMIAN COUCEIRO

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

With the Slaughter and SAMTAZ allied, Jax must find a way to break apart their allegiance before they plunge Charming, and possibly the entire state, into a dangerous, bloody gang war.

STEED AND MRS. PEEL: WE'RE NEEDED #4 (OF 6)

STORY: IAN EDGINTON

ART: MARCO COSENTINO

COVER ART: MISS LED

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

The start of a brand-new adventure of the original Avengers! When super-agents Steed and Mrs. Peel receive news of spooky doings in Her Majesty's Prisons, it's time to investigate. Could this be the return of an old foe?

THE WOODS #6

STORY: JAMES TYNION IV

ART: MICHAEL DIALYNAS

COVER ART: MICHAEL DIALYNAS

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

As the crew continues to track down their kidnapped classmates and the mysterious Hunters in the woods, we flashback to Calder on the opening night of Bay Point's rendition of "A Midsummer Night's Dream."

SPECIAL ITEMS

THE WOODS #1 C2E2 VARIANT

STORY: JAMES TYNION IV

ART: MICHAEL DIALYNAS

COVER ART: TYLER JENKINS

$9.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

Originally only available at C2E2 2014, don't miss your chance to own this rare copy of *THE WOODS* #1, featuring a variant cover by Tyler Jenkins *(PETER PANZERFAUST)*.

JAKE MYLER

SPOTLIGHT ON

FRAGGLE ROCK: JOURNEY TO THE EVERSPRING #1 (OF 4)

STORY: KATE LETH

ART: JAKE MYLER

COVER ART: JAKE MYLER (A), JAKE MYLER AND THE JIM HENSON ARCHIVES INCV (B)

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

> WHY WE LOVE IT

Our ***FRAGGLE ROCK*** anthologies were the first comics we published with our friends at The Jim Henson Company and ever since then, we've always wanted to tell one an epic, Fraggle-tastic story only possible in comics. Now we have our chance in this four-issue limited series! The Fraggles will venture to places they've never been before, places where Gobo, Red, Mokey, Wembly, and Boober will meet brand-new friends, sing brand-new songs, and dance their cares away!

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

Whether it's ***ADVENTURE TIME***, ***AMULET***, or ***MOUSE GUARD***, comics fans are coming out for all-ages stories. No one mastered that art form quite like Jim Henson, and the characters of ***FRAGGLE ROCK*** remain some of his most beloved creations. *New York Times* bestselling author Kate Leth *(ADVENTURE TIME: SEEING RED, BRAVEST WARRIORS)* and artist Jake Myler *(FRAGGLE ROCK, ORPHAN BLADE)*, have spun a hilarious, super fun story for longtime fans and comic readers of all ages who've yet to meet this lovable gang of Fraggles.

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

When the water supply of Fraggle Rock runs dry, the Fraggles have to journey deep into the caves of Fraggle Rock to find the fabled Everspring where adventure awaits and no Fraggle has gone before! It's the beloved characters of Fraggle Rock in their biggest story yet!

JAKE MYLER AND THE JIM HENSON ARCHIVES INCV

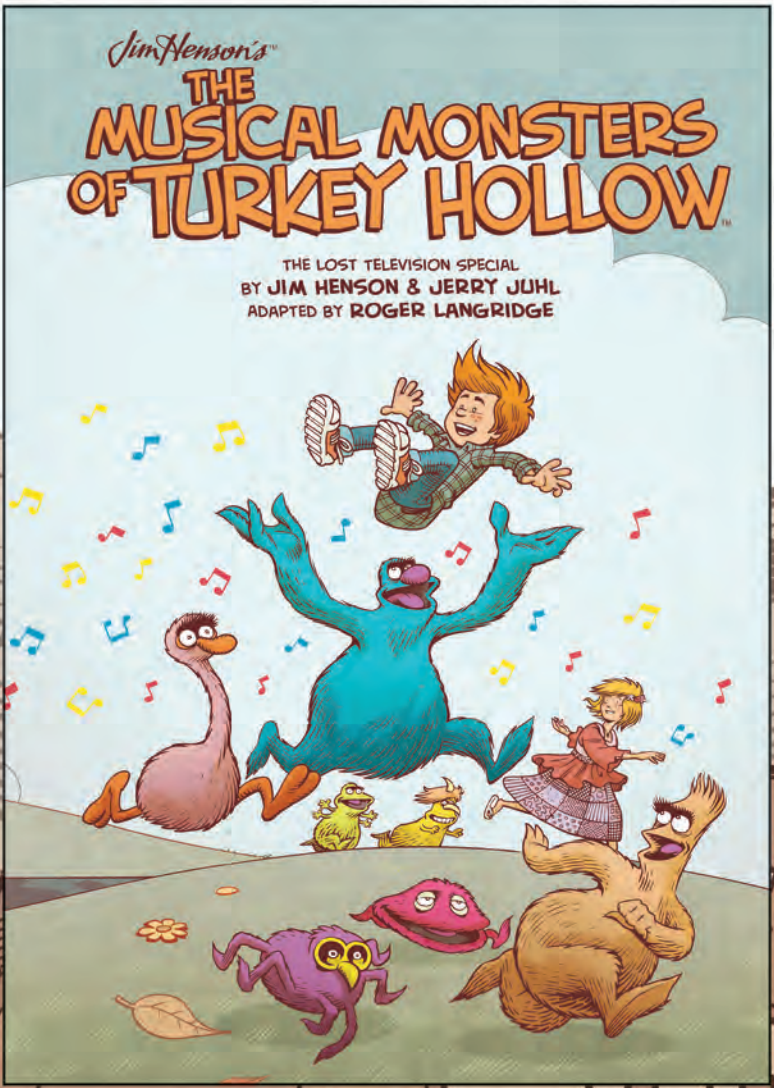
ART BY JAKE MYLER

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL



FEATURED ITEM

JIM HENSON'S THE MUSICAL MONSTERS OF TURKEY HOLLOW OGN HC

STORY: JIM HENSON & JERRY JUHL

SCRIPT & ART: ROGER LANGRIDGE

COVER ART: ROGER LANGRIDGE

$24.99	96 PAGES	FC	8" X 11.25"

> WHY WE LOVE IT

After the success of Archaia's Eisner Award-winning graphic novel ***JIM HENSON'S TALE OF SAND***, we are proud to partner once again with The Jim Henson Company to bring to life another previously unknown piece of the Jim Henson Legacy. The only thing more exciting than finding the script for the project was securing the talents of the amazing Roger Langridge, the Eisner Award-winning writer and illustrator of ***THE MUPPET SHOW*** and ***SNARKED***, to adapt and illustrate the project!

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

Eisner and Harvey Award winner Roger Langridge is the mastermind behind ***SNARKED*** and the beloved run of ***THE MUPPET SHOW*** comics, and now he gets to bring to life hilarious, never-before-seen puppet creations by Jim Henson in an oversized all-ages adventure.

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

Turkey Hollow is a picturesque town where hundreds of years ago, unbeknownst to the citizens, a meteorite landed near a small brook on the outskirts of town. One Thanksgiving, while young Timmy Henderson practices his guitar, he's accompanied by strange, unearthly, musical sounds. That meteorite wasn't a rock at all but an egg holding seven furry, goofy monsters, each with a unique musical sound! After the initial shock, Timmy befriends the lovable creatures, who follow him all around Turkey Hollow. Not everyone takes a liking to the visitors, though, and it's up to Timmy to protect his new friends and save Thanksgiving!

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom

SPERA: ASCENSION OF THE STARLESS VOL. 1 OGN HC

SPOTLIGHT ON

STORY: JOSH TIERNEY

ART: GIANNIS MILONOGIANNIS, ATELIER SENTÔ, MINDY LEE, SOURYA SIHACHAKR, & VALENTIN SEICHE

COVER ART: AFU CHAN

$24.99 | 176 PAGES | FULL COLOR | 6" X 9"

> WHY WE LOVE IT

When writer Josh Tierney told us he wanted to start a fresh ***SPERA*** story where new readers could fall in love with Pira, Lono, Chobo, and Yonder alongside loyal fans of the series, we were on board.

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

SPERA is a stunningly illustrated mash-up of all the best things in life: webcomics, young-adult fantasy, retro video games, pulp adventure comics, and fairy tales. Fans of ***LEGEND OF ZELDA***, ***AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER***, ***FROZEN***, Tamora Pierce, and ***LUMBERJANES*** will love this series!

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

The Starless Queen is plotting an invasion of Spera, and has sent the merciless General Zeal to secure its capital. Unfortunately for the Queen, the exiled adventurer Princess Pira, the Queen's own daughter, the exiled adventurer Princess Pira, and Pira's best friend Princess Lono, have discovered her plot...and will go to any lengths to stop her.

OFFERED AGAIN

SPERA VOL. 1-3 HC

JIM HENSON'S THE STORYTELLER: WITCHES #2 (OF 4)

STORY, ART & COVER ART: KYLA VANDERKLUGT

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

Kyla Vanderklugt, artist of *SPERA* and Archaia's 2014 Free Comic Book Day *LABYRINTH* story, tells the beautiful Japanese tale of "The Snow Witch" in a gorgeous horizontal format stand-alone issue. When an old woodcutter and his young apprentice are caught in a blizzard, a mysterious woman dressed in white appears and freezes the woodcutter to death before eating his soul. She spares the apprentice if he vows never to tell of what he has seen, but keeping his word may not be so easy when he falls in love.

BUTTERFLY #2 (OF 4)

STORY: ARASH AMEL & MARGUERITE BENNETT

ART: ANTONIO FUSO

COVER ART: PHIL NOTO

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

Facing her father for the first time in 20 years, Butterfly must decide whether or not she can trust the man she thought she knew. The two operatives will have to start sorting through the two decades of lies between them if they want to survive.

THE LAST BROADCAST # 6 (OF 7)

STORY: ANDRÉ SIRANGELO

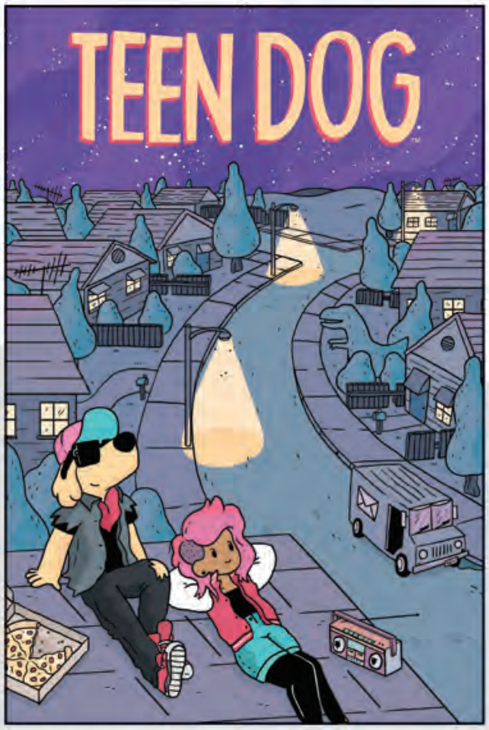
ART: GABRIEL IUMAZARK

COVER ART: GABRIEL IUMAZARK

$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FC

With truths revealed, Harumi, Niko, and Damon have to team up with Jackpot and the Nonchalants in order to get Ivan back from S.P.I.. But with so many things going wrong all at once, how can they be sure who to trust, even amongst themselves?

TEEN DOG #2 (OF 8)



JAKE LAWRENCE

STORY & ART: JAKE LAWRENCE

COVER ART: JAKE LAWRENCE (A), KRIS MUKAI INCV (B)

$3.99	32 PAGES	FULL COLOR

High school is tough, man. Even when you're Teen Dog. Teachers, homework, and bullies are always trying to cramp your style. But, hey! That's what buddies, pizza, and good times are for. Gotta keep the good vibes going.

KRIS MUKAI INCV

LUMBERJANES #7

NOELLE STEVENSON

STORY: NOELLE STEVENSON & GRACE ELLIS

ART: BROOKE ALLEN

COVER ART: NOELLE STEVENSON (A), CAREY PIETSCH INCV (B)

$3.99	32 PAGES	FULL COLOR

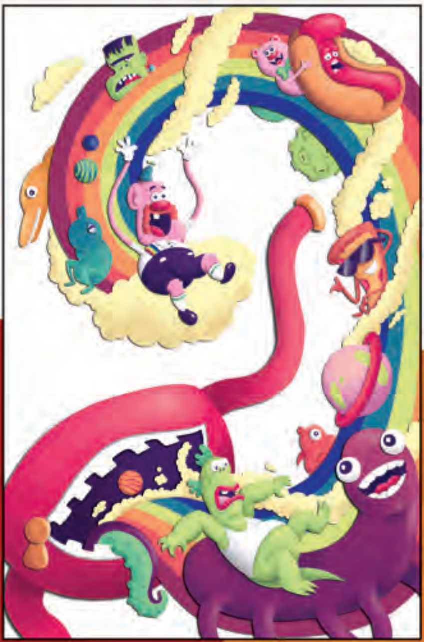
It's a race through the woods and through everyone's favorite cave of doom as the Lumberjanes make their way through previous obstacles. Now they know what answers they're looking for and they are not going to leave until everything is out in the open. Only it looks like the boys' camp might have other ideas...

CAREY PIETSCH INCV

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom



CORY FULLER

CHRIS MCD INCV

TROY LITTLE INCV

BOB FLYNN

◄ SPOTLIGHT ON

UNCLE GRANDPA #1

STORY & ART: ZAC GORMAN, KEVIN BURKHALTER, PRANAS NAUJOKAITIS, JIMMY GIEGERICH, AND MORE

COVER ART: BOB FLYNN (A) 90%, CORY FULLER (B) 10%, CHRIS McD INCV (C), TROY LITTLE INCV (D)

$3.99	32 PAGES	FULL COLOR

> WHY WE LOVE IT

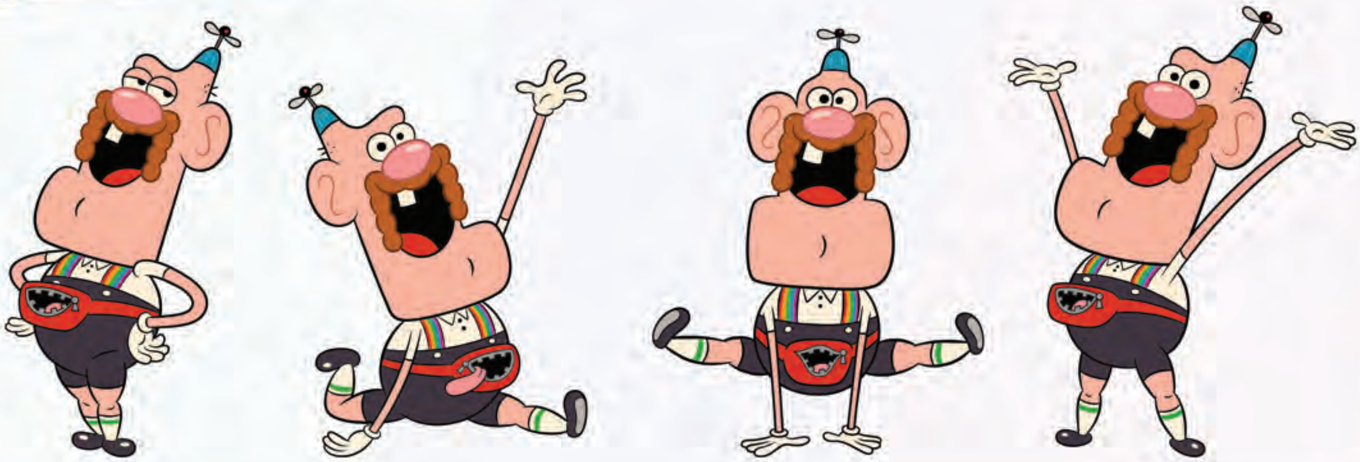
ADVENTURE TIME. REGULAR SHOW. THE AMAZING WORLD OF GUMBALL. STEVEN UNIVERSE. Can you tell we love Cartoon Network's shows? We're excited to welcome Uncle Grandpa to KaBOOM! comics. It's quirky, goofy, and oh-so-fun—a perfect formula for the four-color page.

> WHY YOU'LL LOVE IT

This ***MAD MAGAZINE***-style comic is going to feature all manner of short strips, games, and more goofy things. If you are a a fan of cartoonists like Don Martin, Gary Larson, and Tex Avery, you'll enjoy ***UNCLE GRANDPA***.

> WHAT IT'S ABOUT

Uncle Grandpa is everyone's magical uncle and grandpa, and he's come to help kids with their problems in surreal and wacky ways! It's a collection of zany shorts, games, and strips starring Uncle Grandpa, Pizza Steve, Mr. Gus, and all the other crazy characters from the hit Cartoon Network show created by Peter Browngardt.



ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

ADVENTURE TIME #33

HWEI LIM

STORY: RYAN NORTH
ART: SHELLI PAROLINE & BRADEN LAMB
COVER ART: HWEI LIM (A), CHRISTINA LARSEN SUBSCRIPTION (B), GENEVIEVE FT INCV (C)
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

Magic Man's hold on Finn is proving to be stronger than anyone had thought and it's taking the whole crew to band together to help their friend, only this time, there really might be nothing they can do. It's up to Finn to stand up to Magic Man, if only he could find the bully.

CHRISTINA LARSEN SUBSCRIPTION

GENEVIEVE FT INCV

ADVENTURE TIME: BANANA GUARD ACADEMY #4 (OF 6)

AIMEE FLECK

STORY: KENT OSBORNE
ART: MAD RUPERT
COVER ART: AIMEE FLECK (A) 90%, CAREY PIETSCH (B) 10%, PERRY MAPLE INCV (C)
$3.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

Looks like these recruits are finally rising to the occasion...but in a big NOT REALLY sort of way. Has the lead Banana finally figured out a way to get these peel-less jokes of Banana Guards out of his life? It might be time for Tree Trunks to take charge and give her fellow trainees something that they sorely need: help.

CAREY PIETSCH

PERRY MAPLE INCV

THE AMAZING WORLD OF GUMBALL 2014 SPECIAL #1

MATT CUMMINGS

STORY: PATRICK CROTTY, MISSY PENA, VINCENT PIANINA, MATT CUMMINGS, & ZACHARY CLEMENTE

STORY: PATRICK CROTTY, MISSY PENA, VINCENT PIANINA, MATT CUMMINGS, & MARIS WICKS

COVER ART: MATT CUMMINGS (A) 90%, JEMMA SALUME (B) 10%, MISSY PENA INCV (C)

$4.99 | 48 PAGES | FULL COLOR

Gumball and his friends are getting together to see who can tell the best scary story. The competition is going to escalate quickly as this group of friends fight to creatively outdo each other in fright. Filled with stories by amazing creators, this is definitely going to be a special to pick up!

JEMMA SALUME

MISSY PENA INCV

STEVEN UNIVERSE #3

AMBER ROGERS

STORY: JEREMY SORESE

ART: COLEMAN ENGLE

COVER ART: AMBER ROGERS (A) 90%, MEG GANDY (B) 10%, GEORGE CALTSOUDAS INCV (C)

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

Greg Universe plans on entering Beach City's monthly Open Mic Night to really show Steven and Beach City that even though he may not have a lot of hair, he IS Greg Universe. Meanwhile, the Gems are busy tracking down a beast that the residents of Beach City claim exist but cannot be confirmed.

MEG GANDY

GEORGE CALTSOUDAS INCV

THE AMAZING WORLD OF GUMBALL #5

MISSY PENA

STORY: FRANK GIBSON

ART: TYSON HESSE

COVER ART: MISSY PENA (A) 90%, JAY FOSGITT (B) 10%, DREW GREEN INCV (C)

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

Gumball finally has the best plan, the greatest plan, really, the ONLY plan that he will ever need again! There is only one way to guarantee that he will be the coolest kid that ever was and that is...dramatic entrances?! Darwin does not enjoy being roped into a task that will undoubtedly get out of hand, but what is a best friend to do?

JAY FOSGITT

DREW GREEN INCV

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom

REGULAR SHOW VOL. 2 TP

STORY: NICK SUMIDA

ART: ALLISON STREJLAU

COVER ART: MARY CAGLE

$14.99 | 112 PAGES | FC

A picture is worth a thousand words, but not in this case! Mordecai and Rigby find themselves in trouble after a selfie war and now they have to destroy all the evidence so no one (especially Margaret) sees Mordecai's scariest picture. It's a crazy battle of flashing cameras and Internet shame, written by indie rockstar Nick Sumida and drawn by amazingly gifted Allison Strejlau. Collects *REGULAR SHOW* #3, 6-8.

REGULAR SHOW #16

ANDY HIRSCH

KYLE FEWELL SUBSCRIPTION

LAURA MEULLER INCV

STORY: KC GREEN

ART: ALLISON STREJLAU

COVER ART: ANDY HIRSCH (A), KYLE FEWELL SUBSCRIPTION (B), LAURA MEULLER INCV (C)

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

The smoke is finally clearing and it looks like there is only one victor in this crazy dash of coffee beans and caffeine. Mordecai and Rigby can only make things worse, but is Eileen's insane faith in Rigby going to pull through for her this time around? The coffee shop might just get the suprise of its life.

PEANUTS VOL. 4 TP

STORY & ART: CHARLES M. SCHULZ & VARIOUS

COVER ART: BOB SCOTT

$13.99 | 112 PAGES | FC

New *PEANUTS* adventures, perfect for you and your Sweet Babboo! It's time to hop atop your doghouse biplane and escape into the wonderful world of legendary cartoonist Charles M. Schulz with brand-new adventures from an all-star lineup of writers and artists, and classic strips by Schulz himself. Featuring Charlie Brown and the whole Peanuts gang, this timeless collection of humor and imagination is sure to help you finally kick that football or take to the skies and defeat the Red Baron once and for all. Collects *PEANUTS* #9-12.

OFFERED AGAIN

PEANUTS VOL. 1-3 TP

PEANUTS #22

STORY & ART: CHARLES M. SCHULZ & VARIOUS

COVER ART: CHARLES M. SCHULZ & VARIOUS

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

When stars fill the skies, Charlie Brown, Lucy, and Linus must seek out the one star that can be called Charlie Brown's own. "Charlie Brown's Star" and many more brand-new adventures like "Dogstoyefsky" and "Sally's Great Pumpkin" can be found in this exciting issue of *PEANUTS*.

BRAVEST WARRIORS #25

ERICA HENDERSON

STORY: KATE LETH

ART: IAN MCGINTY

COVER ART: ERICA HENDERSON (A) 50%, MARIS WICKS (B) 50%, REED BLACK INCV (C)

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

It's the 2nd Anniversary issue! Catbug is evil! There is no other way around it, there is definitely something wrong with the little guy and it's up to the Bravest Warriors to figure out what it is before it's too late... or maybe it's too soon? Crazy things are happening but it's just getting started for this crew of teens.

MARIS WICKS

REED BLACK INCV

BEE AND PUPPYCAT #6

CAROLINE BREAULT

STORY: NATASHA ALLEGRI & GARRETT JACKSON

ART: NATASHA ALLEGRI

COVER ART: CAROLINE BREAULT (A) 50%, ZAC GORMAN (B) 50%, NATALIE NOURIGAT INCV (C)

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

Nothing can ever be normal for poor Bee, and that includes getting strange house guests that make her non-temp life seem more like a full-time job! PuppyCat doesn't say this often...well, he does, but he's got a big case of the "Told-you-so's" that Bee will definitely not want to hear.

ZAC GORMAN

NATALIE NOURIGAT INCV

GARFIELD #30

STORY: MARK EVANIER & SCOTT NICKEL

ART: ANDY HIRSCH & GENEVIEVE FT

COVER ART: ANDY HIRSCH

$3.99 | 32 PGS | FC

As Halloween approaches, Garfield and the gang have nothing but treats for you! First, Garfield and Odie find a magic wand that turns their world upside down. Then, the amazing Genevieve FT returns to illustrate an awesome tale, as a Garfield cosplayer has to solve a mystery at a comic book convention.

SPECIAL ITEMS

ADVENTURE TIME 2014 ANNUAL C2E2 EXCLUSIVE

STORY: FRANK GIBSON & BECKY DREISTADT

ART: BECKY DREISTADT | COVER ART: MAD RUPERT

$9.99 | 32 PAGES | FULL COLOR

Previously only available at C2E2 2014, don't miss your chance to get this exclusive variant cover to *ADVENTURE TIME 2014 ANNUAL* #1 by Mad Rupert.

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

COME INNOVATE WITH US

#WeAreBoom

OFFERED AGAIN: HORROR MONTH!

Halloween is coming, and we can't wait! We've published our fair share of horror titles over the years, so it's pretty obvious how much we love the holiday. To help put you in the mood for that special last day of October, we're highlighting some of the great horror books we have in our library that you should add to yours!

28 DAYS LATER OMNIBUS TP
$39.99 | 544 PAGES | FC

ALIENS VS. PARKER TP
$14.99 | 112 PAGES | FC

AWAKENING OMNIBUS TP
$14.95 | 320 PAGES | FC

CLIVE BARKER'S NEXT TESTAMENT VOL. 1 TP
$14.99 | 128 PAGES | FC

DRACULA: THE COMPANY OF MONSTERS VOL. 1 TP
$12.99 | 112 PAGES | FC

FANBOYS VS. ZOMBIES VOL. 1 TP
$14.99 | 128 PAGES | FC

FEEDING GROUND HC
$24.95 | 184 PAGES | FC

THE GRAVE DOUG FRESHLEY HC
$19.95 | 168 PAGES | FC

JENNY FINN: DOOM MESSIAH TP
$14.99 | 128 PAGES | FC

KEY OF Z TP
$14.99 | 128 PAGES | FC

MALIGNANT MAN TP
$14.99 | 112 PAGES | FC

MOON LAKE VOL. 1 HC
$19.95 | 112 PAGES | FC

SALEM: QUEEN OF THORNS TP
$15.99 | 128 PAGES | FC

THE SAVAGE BROTHERS DELUXE EDITION TP
$9.99 | 96 PAGES | PC

TALES OF THE MACABRE HC
$29.95 | 224 PAGES | FC

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

BROADSWORD COMICS

TAROT BAT-O-LANTERN BUNDLE

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

Blessed Samhain & Happy Halloween! Enjoy 3 spellbinding tales in this *Tarot* bundle: issue #63: "The She-Wolf of Salem," issue #64: "Stay Away from my Girl-Friend," and issue #65: "The Last Mermaid." Each is a one-shot story that see the cast haunted by werewolves, vampires, and sea creatures! Also included is a signed brand-new b&w art print of Tarot and some flappy friends, the Bat-O-Lanterns! And you may even find a rare Studio Edition in your bundle! (STK651965) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

3 32pg Comics Plus A Signed Print, 96pgs, FC $24.99

STAR of the MONTH

TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE VOLUME 8 TP

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

This trade paperback collects *Tarot* issues #36-40, including one-shot stories "'Remains' to be Seen," "Between Two Worlds," "No Rest for the Witchy," "Future Fates," and "The Lovers' Card" issue which features Goth Vampire Licorice Dust. In addition to these fan-favorite stories are covers, a litho gallery, and never-before-seen goodies. (STK416184) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 128pgs, FC $24.99

CARTOON BOOKS

TUKI: SAVE THE HUMANS #2

(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith

Tuki the Giant-Killer! Hot on the heels of the award-winning issue #1 (National Cartoonists Society Reuben Award for Best Long Form Comic On Line) comes the next chapter in the story of the first human to leave Africa. After meeting and saving a shaman *homo habilis*, Tuki comes face to face with a sabretooth tiger! And that's just the beginning! Tuki ignores the shaman's warning and soon finds himself in the path of an angry giant! Don't miss an issue of the newest ongoing series from the creator of *Bone* and *RASL! (STK651968)*

32pgs, FC $3.99

STAR of the MONTH

BONE VOLUME 2: THE GREAT COW RACE (COLOR EDITION)

(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith

Fone Bone and his cousins plan to return home after visiting the village of Barrelhaven with Thorn and Gran'ma Ben. But Phoney risks everything on one last get-rich-quick scheme for the town's annual Great Cow Race. As usual, Phoney's plans go disastrously awry, and Boneville seems further away than ever. Meanwhile, ominous signs indicate that a war is brewing, and Fone finds himself helping his friends defend their valley from a formidable enemy. (STK469209) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

SOFTCOVER (MAR128110)—
SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC.................. $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, FC $26.99

BROADWAY

STAR of the MONTH

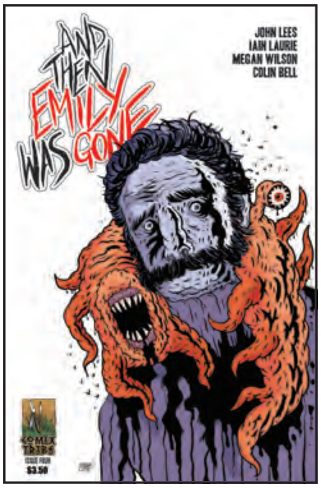
THE HARLEM HELLFIGHTERS GN

(W) Max Brooks (A/CA) Canaan White

From bestselling author Max Brooks, the riveting story of the highly decorated, barrier-breaking, historic black regiment — The Harlem Hellfighters! Despite extraordinary struggles and racism, the 369th Infantry became one of the most successful — and least celebrated — regiments of World War I. The Harlem Hellfighters, as the Germany Army named them, spent longer than any other American unit in combat and displayed extraordinary valor on the battlefield. Bestselling author Max Brooks tells the thrilling story of these courageous men in pages grittily inked by acclaimed illustrator Canaan White. (STK632274)

SC, 7x10, 256pgs, B&W.. $16.95

COMIXTRIBE



AND THEN EMILY WAS GONE #4

(W) John Lees (A) Iain Laurie (CA) Iain Laurie, Joe Mulvey

Hellinger discovers the horrifying truth behind his affliction, and Gordon's search for answers opens doors that should have remained closed. **Warning:** The publisher and creators can accept no liability for any distress, trauma or nausea caused by the upsetting imagery in this issue. Readers continue at their own risk! Features a variant cover by the most dangerous man in comics Joe Mulvey (*SCAM*). (STK651963)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC (4 of 5).. $3.50

COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

"BILL GAINES WAS RIGHT" MUG
The smiling, bespectacled face of EC Comics and *MAD Magazine* founder and publisher William "Bill" Gaines is featured on this white, along with the slogan "Bill Gaines Was Right". (STK652929)
Mug $24.99

COMICS CODE AUTHORITY IPHONE 5 CASE
Now you can display the seal of the now defunct Comics Code Authority (R.I.P. 1954-2011) on your iPhone 5 with this simple white case emblazoned with the familiar comic book icon. (STK652932)
iPhone Case $19.99

COMICS CODE AUTHORITY MUGS
This white ceramic mug comes emblazoned with the seal of the now defunct Comics Code Authority (R.I.P. 1954-2011) and is perfect for your morning coffee or sipping tea and reading whatever you want. Also available is a stylish travel mug, also bearing the Comics Code Authority seal! (STK652934)
CERAMIC—Mug $24.99
TRAVEL—Mug $19.99

"BILL GAINES WAS RIGHT" TOTE BAG
The smiling, bespectacled face of EC Comics and *MAD Magazine* founder and publisher William "Bill" Gaines is featured on this handy tote, also displaying the slogan "Bill Gaines Was Right" along with the Comics Code Authority symbol on the reverse. Perfect for carrying banned books, groceries, or whatever. (STK652921)
Tote Bag $24.99

"BILL GAINES WAS RIGHT" T-SHIRT
The smiling, bespectacled face of EC Comics and *MAD Magazine* founder and publisher William "Bill" Gaines is featured on this T-Shirt, also displaying the slogan "Bill Gaines Was Right". Fight censorship and celebrate the fall of the Comics Code in style! (STK652908)
S-XL—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $24.99

COMICS CODE AUTHORITY TOTE BAG
The seal of the now defunct Comics Code Authority (R.I.P. 1954-2011) is featured on this handy tote, perfect for carrying banned books, groceries, or whatever. (STK652937)
Tote Bag $24.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A COMICS CODE AUTHORITY T-SHIRTS

Set the standards for stylish attire with the new Comics Code Authority T-Shirts... in white or black. Features the classic CCA symbol from the '50s, screen-printed on both black and white 100% cotton shirts. Though approved by the CCA, wearing the shirt does not guarantee acceptance or approval by one's peers, girlfriends or in-laws. It's only a shirt! (STK368098) (C: 0-1-3)

BLACK (L & XL)—T-Shirt .... $18.95Ea.
WHITE (L &XL)—T-Shirt .... $18.95Ea.

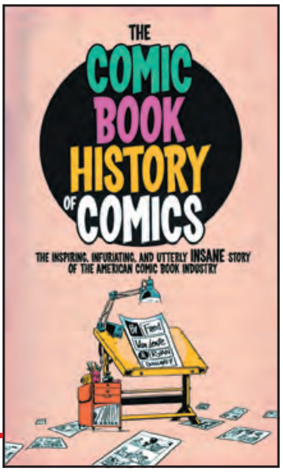
STAR of the MONTH

THE COMIC BOOK HISTORY OF COMICS GN

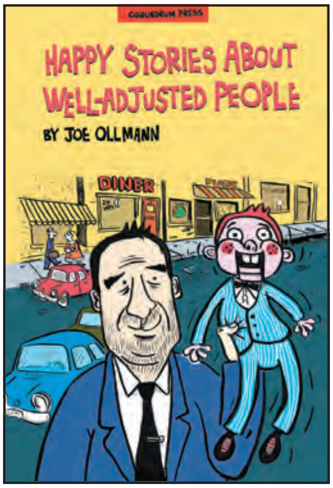
(W) Fred Van Lente
(A/CA) Ryan Dunlavey

The inspiring, infuriating, and utterly insane story of comics, graphic novels, and manga — presented in comic book form! The award-winning *Action Philosophers* team of Fred Van Lente and Ryan Dunlavey turn their irreverent-but-accurate eye to the stories of Jack Kirby, R. Crumb, Harvey Kurtzman, Alan Moore, Stan Lee, Will Eisner, Fredric Wertham, Roy Lichtenstein, Art Spiegelman, Hergé, Osamu Tezuka and more! Collects *Comic Book Comics* #1-6. ( ) (MAR120368)

SC, 7x10, 224pgs, B&W $21.99



CONUNDRUM PRESS



HAPPY STORIES ABOUT WELL-ADJUSTED PEOPLE GN

(W/A/CA) Joe Ollmann

Collecting the best stories from a master of the short story in comics form! "Joe Ollmann is criminally under-appreciated. He's one of our mediums' great writers. A man with an understanding of heartbreak and a talent for comic timing. The work is deceptive — reading as smoothly as a page-turner but remaining in the mind and soul long after the covers are closed."—Seth. Introduction by Jeet Heer. (STK651950)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 260pgs......................... $20.00

Certified Cool™

LOITERERS GN

(W/A/CA) Simon Bosse

At long last comes the first book in English from the legendary Montreal cartoonist, screenprinter, editor, and publisher! *Loiterers* collects three of Bossé's novellas into one volume. *Demon Sweat* is a dark fable of a boy navigating a Montreal-like dreamscape, fighting off his demons. *The Wild Ones* is Bossé's collection of energetic, complex, and visually stunning wordless strips, informed by both *Fritz the Cat* and *Eraserhead*. The title story follows two anthropomorphized teens through playgrounds and suburban backyards looking for that perfect discarded cigarette butt. (STK651947)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x8, 126pgs, B&W.............. $18.00

Certified Cool™

COSMIC TIMES

GIANT ROBOT WARRIOR MAINTENANCE CREW #3

(W) Nate Hill (A/CA) Mervyn McKoy

This is it! The final chapter of the most bizarre giant robot story in history ends with a bang! Can Erica Pratch and the maintenance crew save Herotron from its most dangerous adversary — the pilots? It's a race against the clock and common sense in this epic exclamation marked comedic conclusion! (STK651960)

28pgs, FC (3 of 3)......................... $2.99

CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT

HUGH HOWEY'S WOOL #4

(W) Jimmy Palmiotti, Justin Gray
(A) Jimmy Broxton (CA) Darwyn Cooke

The *New York Times* bestselling science-fiction novel by Hugh Howey is now told as a six-part graphic novel. This is the story of mankind clawing for survival, of mankind on the edge. The world outside has grown unkind, the view of it limited, talk of it forbidden. But there are always those who hope, who dream. These are the dangerous people, the residents who infect others with their optimism. Their punishment is simple. They are given the very thing they profess to want: They are allowed outside. (STK650792)

24pgs, FC (4 of 6)......................... $3.99

HUGH HOWEY'S WOOL #5

(W) Jimmy Palmiotti, Justin Gray
(A) Jimmy Broxton (CA) Darwyn Cooke

This is the story of mankind clawing for survival, of mankind on the edge. The world outside has grown unkind, the view of it limited, talk of it forbidden. But there are always those who hope, who dream. These are the dangerous people, the residents who infect others with their optimism. Their punishment is simple. They are given the very thing they profess to want: They are allowed outside. (STK650793)

24pgs, FC (5 of 6)......................... $3.99

HUGH HOWEY'S WOOL #6

(W) Jimmy Palmiotti, Justin Gray
(A) Jimmy Broxton (CA) Darwyn Cooke

The exiting series concludes! This is the story of mankind clawing for survival, of mankind on the edge. The world outside has grown unkind, the view of it limited, talk of it forbidden. But there are always those who hope, who dream. These are the dangerous people, the residents who infect others with their optimism. Their punishment is simple. They are given the very thing they profess to want: They are allowed outside. (STK650794)

24pgs, FC (6 of 6)......................... $3.99

FROM THE CREATOR OF *HACK/SLASH*!

Tim Seeley main cover

NEW SERIES!

Carlos Rafael variant cover A

EVIL ERNIE #1

Tim Seeley, Steve Seeley (w) Raphael Lanhellos (a) Tim Seeley, Carlos Rafael, Ardian Syaf, Kyle Hotz, Ken Haeser (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

Teen psychopath Evil Ernie is dead, resigned to Hell where he belongs. But when reality is threatened by an evil even the Devil can't handle, he calls on the only weapon that can prevent total megadeath: Evil Ernie himself! Mistress Hel has found new love... three of them! And the antihero to end all antiheroes is the world of Chaos' only hope.

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Tim Seeley Black & White Art** retailer incentive cover **Carlos Rafael Black & White Art** retailer incentive cover **Ardian Syaf Black & White Art** retailer incentive cover **Jae Lee "Art Boart"** retailer incentive cover

EVIL ERNIE #1 "OLD SCHOOL" EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Tim Seeley, Steve Seeley (w) Raphael Lanhellos (a) Andrew Mangum (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

A super-special, exclusive Andrew Mangum "Old School" cover commemorating the classic 90's Ernie, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders.

EVIL ERNIE #1 EXCLUSIVE BLANK ATHENTIX COVER

Tim Seeley, Steve Seeley (w) Raphael Lanhellos (a)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

The Blank Authentix Cover features the same great story, but a blank cover that you can get your favorite artist to draw! The Blank Authentix Cover is only available for issue #1.

Ardian Syaf variant cover B

Kyle Hotz variant cover C

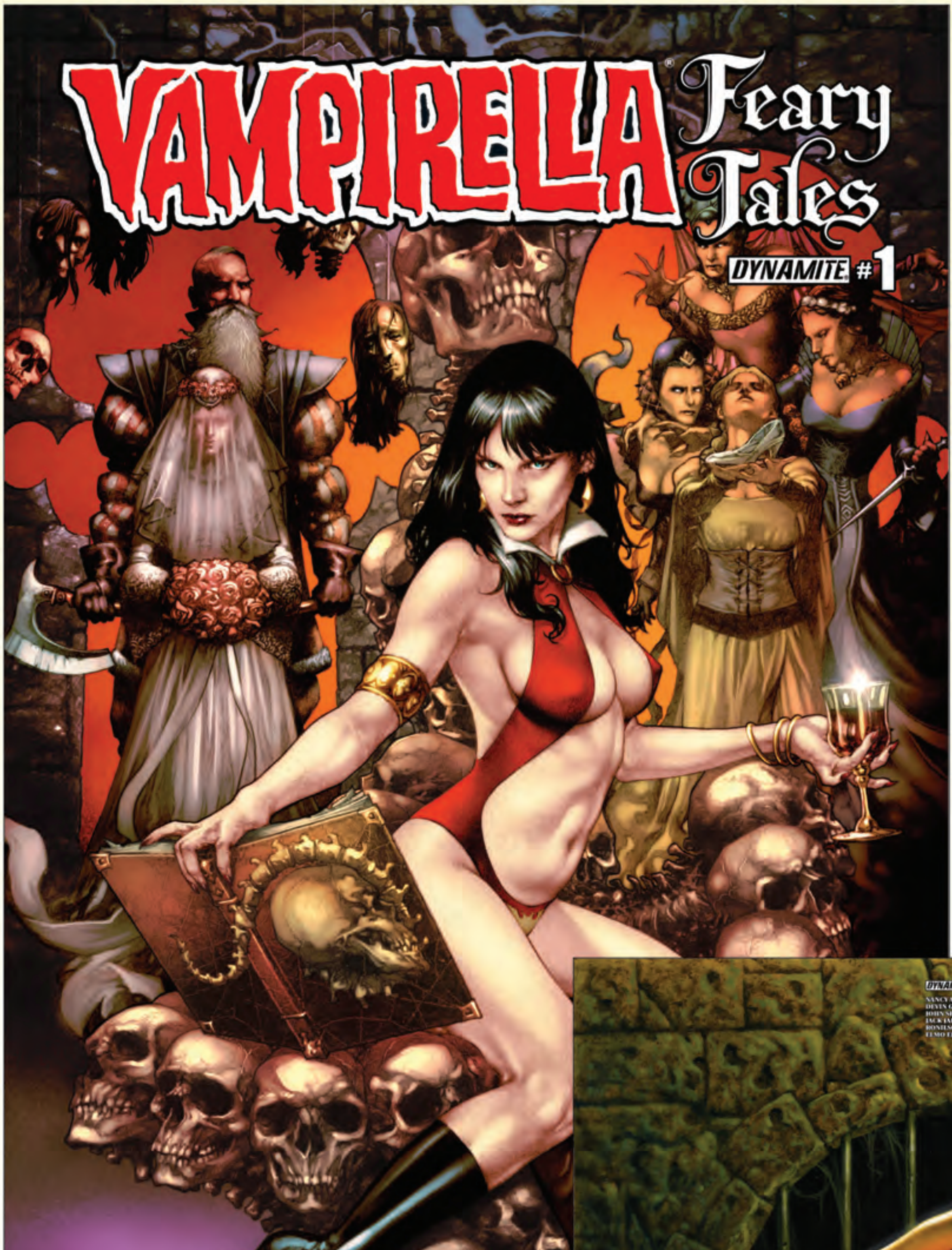
Ken Haeser "cute" variant cover D

Jae Lee incentive cover

Andrew Mangum subscription cover

"Steve and I first discovered Evil Ernie when the first issue (of the classic Evil Ernie series) came out. We were both teenagers, and our dad was a big horror movie fan, so we were plenty familiar with mayhem and massacre. But something about seeing this punk teenager trying to take out the entire world for being assholes really appealed to us. So, when a new Evil Ernie series was available, Steve and I figured it'd be a great time to debut out first brother-on-brother comic book collaboration, as we return Ernie to his anti-hero/slasher movie roots. This is gonna be tongue-in-cheek, apocalyptic slasher movie comic book goodness, loaded with everything two guys who spent their teenage years neck deep in: heavy metal, horror, and comics." – TIM SEELEY

5 ISSUES OF TERRIFYING TALES BY NANCY A. COLLINS! GAIL SIMONE! STEVE NILES! JOE R. LANSDALE! DEVIN GRAYSON! STEPHEN BISSETTE! JOHN SHIRLEY! & MORE!



Jay Anacleto cover

NEW SERIES!

Joe Jusko variant wraparound cover A

VAMPIRELLA: FEARY TALES #1 (of 5)

Nancy A. Collins, Devin Grayson, John Shirley (w) Jack Jadson, Ronilson Freire, Elmo Eklabuz (a)
Jay Anacleto, Joe Jusko (wraparound!), Arthur Adams, Fabiano Neves (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

Author Nancy A. Collins (Vampirella, Swamp Thing, Sunglasses After Dark) has called upon some of today's finest creative talents – including Gail Simone, Steve Niles, Joe R. Lansdale, Devin Grayson, and Stephen R. Bissette – to celebrate Vampirella's 45th Anniversary by crafting five issues of twisted tales, bizarre bedtime stories, and fearsome fables in the tradition of the original Warren magazines, each featuring everyone's favorite sexy, kick-ass vampire-turned-monster hunter. And, boy, have they delivered!

While exploring the Transylvanian castle she's recently inherited, Vampirella discovers a strange old book of "Feary Tales" that seems oddly familiar. Upon opening it, she is sucked inside its pages and lands in a weird alternate reality, where she is compelled by a disembodied voice calling itself The Storyteller to live out each of the 'feary tales' if she ever hopes to return to reality. In the first issue, Vampirella is surprised to discover herself married to an infamous wife-killer in "Bluebeard's Blood" by Devin Grayson (Nightwing, Batman: Gotham Knights, Titans), and then finds herself both the belle and the bête of the ball in "Cinderella? Vampirella!" by John Shirley (award-winning horror & science fiction author, and screenwriter for the 1994 cult classic film, The Crow).

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Jay Anacleto Black & White Art** retailer incentive cover **Arthur Adams Black & White Art** retailer incentive cover **Jae Lee "Art Board"** retailer incentive cover

VAMPIRELLA: FEARY TALES #1 (OF 5) "WARREN YEARS" EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Nancy A. Collins, Devin Grayson, John Shirley (w) Jack Jadson, Ronilson Freire, Elmo Eklabuz (a) David Roach (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

A super-special, exclusive David Roach "Warren Years" cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

"Today's comic book fans still recognize Vampirella, but many don't realize that she wasn't just a fanged and buxom adventuress. Like her fellow Warren Publications horror hosts, Vampirella served as 'ghostess with the mostest', lacing her introductions to the various stories that graced her black & white magazine with puns and double entendres. Seeing as this is the 45th anniversary of Vampirella's creation, Dynamite has decided to mark the occasion by taking her back to her roots. We've got some of the best writers in comics slated to deliver the short, sharp shocks that the Warren magazines were famous for: Devin Grayson, Joe R. Lansdale, Elaine Lee, Stuart Moore, Steve Niles, Gail Simone, John Shirley, Denis St. John, and Eric Trautmann. We're especially honored to have Stephen R. Bissette among the contributors, as he is not only one of the foremost experts on horror comics in the world, but actually had work published by Warren during its heyday. I am both excited and humbled that these incredibly talented creators have signed on to celebrate Vampirella's 45th birthday. It's going to be a hell of a party!
– NANCY A. COLLINS

Arthur Adams variant cover B

Fabiano Neves variant cover C

Jae Lee incentive cover

David Roach subscription cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE DAMNATION OF CHARLIE WORMWOOD #1 (of 5)

Francesco Francavilla main cover

Christina Blanch, Chris Carr (w) Chee (a)
Francesco Francavilla (c)
BW I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

How far will a man go to save his son? Charlie Wormwood has a pretty normal life - a house, a wife, a job, and a kid. With his son sick, he begins treading a dangerous path to make things right. Teaching in prison gives him many "opportunities" but what problems will he create as he walks into the prison of darkness for his family?

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Chee Exclusive Art retailer incentive cover

"Recommendation of the day: *The Damnation of Charlie Wormwood*. It wasn't one of those 'well, this is good for a first try.' It [is] just excellent. Period. " – JM DeMatteis

"*The Damnation of Charlie Wormwood* is really, really good." – ComicBook.com

"A smartly written, subtly intelligent script that is backed up with stunning artwork." – PipedreamComics.co.uk

"This is a smart and fast read that I would recommend to anyone that enjoys literary references strewn about their comics, and also those that love watching characters moral quandaries." – WeAreComicReviewers.com

AN ADVANCED LOOK AT CHEE'S INTERIOR ART!

Chee retailer incentive cover

PATRICIA BRIGGS' MERCY THOMPSON #1 (of 6)

SPOTLIGHT ON

Tom Garcia cover

Patricia Briggs, Rik Hoskin (w) Tom Garcia (a/c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

An all-new story set in official continuity, exclusively created for comics! You've never read a Mercy Thompson story like this before! Mercy Thompson returns to comics in an all new adventure by New York Times' bestselling author, Patricia Briggs! Mercy Thompson is a shapeshifting coyote and honorary member of the Tri-Cities werewolf pack. When the pack stumble upon the buried bones of numerous dead children, Mercy shapeshifts into a mystery of the legendary fae – a mystery that could be the death of her.

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Tom Garcia B&W Art** retailer incentive cover

A NEW ORIGINAL STORY IN THE OFFICIAL MERCY THOMPSON CONTINUITY, EXCLUSIVE TO THIS DYNAMITE SERIES!

interior art by **Tom Garcia**

SHERLOCK HOLMES VS. HARRY HOUDINI #1 (of 5)

John Cassaday main cover (final cover may vary)

Anthony Del Sol, Conor McCreery (w) Carlos Furuzono (a)
John Cassaday, Aaron Campbell, Colton Worley (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

The world's most famous detective meets the world's most famous magician... and death ensues! Famed detective Sherlock Holmes and brash showman Harry Houdini must combine forces to defeat a mysterious mystic dedicated to destroying Houdini's career and killing anyone who gets in his way. A new five-issue series by Anthony Del Sol and Conor McCreery, the Harvey Award-nominated creators of Kill Shakespeare.

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
John Cassaday B&W Art retailer incentive cover

Aaron Campbell variant cover A

BY THE CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED CREATORS OF *KILL SHAKESPEARE*!

SPOTLIGHT ON

Colton Worley variant cover B

SPOTLIGHT ON

IN SEARCH OF LOST DRAGONS OVERSIZED HC

Elian Black'Mor cover

Elian Black'Mor, Carine-M, Jézéquel (w)
Elian Black'Mor, Carine-M (a)
Elian Black'Mor (c)
FC I 224 pages I $34.99 I All Ages I 10/22 (C:0-1-2)

Over 200 pages of gorgeous full-color paintings, accompanied by a unique story of world-wide exploration and dragon encounters! On the trail of dragons forgotten, an intrepid illustrator and reporter journeys from Europe through the Middle East and finally to Saigon in search of the dark caverns and mountaintop perches where the elusive winged serpents dwell. With the gift of seeing the invisible, our explorer friend records each encounter in a journal of gorgeous, fully painted artwork, capturing every majestic and fearsome visual detail of the scaly behemoths, and accompanies his findings with snippets of local lore as evidence that these hidden beasts continue to shape the world in ways we may never expect!

THE FRENCH BESTSELLER, AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ENGLISH!

AN ADVANCED LOOK AT THE INTERIOR ART OF *IN SEARCH OF LOST DRAGONS*!

THE ART OF ARMY OF DARKNESS HC

Michael Hussar Movie Poster cover

J. Scott Campbell, Arthur Suydam, Nick Bradshaw, John Bolton, Ben Templesmith, Tim Seeley, George Perez, and many more incredible artists! (a)
Michael Hussar Movie Poster (c)
FC l 208+ pages l $39.99 l Teen+ l 10/15 (C:0-1-2)

Since July 2004, Ash Williams — the reluctant hero of the cult classic film, Army of Darkness — has been an integral part of Dynamite Entertainment's publishing line. Throughout the years, dozens of highly skilled comic artists have drawn and painted our hero, Ash (not to mention the Chosen One's interchangeable armament of chainsaws and mechanical gauntlets, of course). This gorgeous hardcover art book stands as a testament to the unyielding spirit of a horror cinema icon, as captured by some of the comic industry's most beloved talents: J. Scott Campbell, Arthur Suydam, Nick Bradshaw, John Bolton, Ben Templesmith, Tim Seeley, George Perez, and many more!

FEATURING THE ART OF J. SCOTT CAMPBELL, ARTHUR SUYDAM, NICK BRADSHAW, JOHN BOLTON, GEORGE PÉREZ, AND MORE!

SPOTLIGHT ON

OVER 200 PAGES!

CRYPTOZOIC MAN VOL. 1: DECAPITATION STRIKE TPB

Walter Flanagan cover

Bryan Johnson, Walter Flanagan (w) Walter Flanagan (a/c)
FC l 112+ pages l $17.99 l Teen+ l 10/1 (C:0-1-2)

From the minds of Bryan Johnson and Walter Flanagan, stars of AMC's hit television show, Comic Book Men! Shortly after Alan Ostman's daughter goes missing on a family camping trip, he finds himself living life on the fringes. After a particularly rough night, an industrialist interested in Alan's research focusing on the "alternative sciences" bails him out of jail and offers Alan a job. Think your boss is bad? At least they're (probably) not a leather pig-mask wearing, inter-dimensional miscreant bent on having a race of malignant beasts exterminate the world's best known cryptids and destroy the entire universe in the process. Does humanity have a shot? A mythical society of Gray aliens didn't create Cryptozoic Man for nothing!

AS SEEN ON THE HIT TV SERIES *COMIC BOOK MEN* STARRING KEVIN SMITH! ORDER YOUR COPY IN TIME FOR THE NEW SEASON!

SPOTLIGHT ON

COLLECTS ISSUES 1-4

CHAOS!: BAD KITTY (ONE SHOT)

Carlos Rafael cover

JC Spence (w) Carlos Rafael (a/c)
FC I 40 pages I $5.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

Before Det. Katherine Bell became a dedicated officer of the law, she was a young, troubled girl with a dangerous coping mechanism in the form of her alternative, psychopathic personality, "Kitty". As an adult, Katherine had managed to bury her dangerous alter ego deep inside her mind while she pursued the enigmatic drug-lord known only as "Domiko". Few people have ever seen Domiko in person and his vast network of criminal operations have made him impossible to locate until Katherine finally has a lead which puts her in harm's way. After a near-fatal attempt on her life, Katherine's mind is opened and "Kitty" is back! Katherine and "Kitty" now face a battle of the mind as each personality struggles to take control. Katherine strives to uphold her duty as an officer while Kitty has her own grudge to settle… and Kitty's never let morality or the law get in her way of getting what she wants.

THE CLASSIC CHAOS! CHARACTER RETURNS - REIMAGINED AND READY FOR ACTION!

SPOTLIGHT ON

40 PAGES!

CHAOS!: THE CHOSEN (ONE SHOT)

Tom Raney cover

Michael Moreci (w) Ivan Rodriguez, Rod Rodolfo (a) Tom Raney (c)
FC I 48 pages square bound I $7.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

Spinning out of the events of CHAOS, the Chosen are a group of monster teens who travel the world with one agenda – hunting other monsters! In this double-shot of horror, action, and humor, the Chosen team up with the powerful witch Suspira to take down Epitaph, a force of evil bent on using three co-eds to help him return from the dead. Then, the Chosen travel to an east coast hamlet to do battle against a strange, ancient monster! Two terrifying tales that explore the darkest corners of the Chaos universe!

SPINNING OUT OF THE EVENTS OF THE CHAOS! CROSSOVER!

A PREMIUM 48-PAGE SQUARE BOUND EDITION FROM THE ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *HOAX HUNTERS*!

SPOTLIGHT ON

48 PAGES!

Emanuela Lupacchino main cover

FINAL ISSUE!

Tim Seeley variant cover A

CHAOS! #6 (of 6)

Tim Seeley (w) Mirka Andolfo (a)
Emanuela Lupacchino, Tim Seeley, Nei Ruffino (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/1

The final issue of the epic Chaos event, redefining Evil Ernie, Chastity, Purgatori, the Chosen, and the greatest horror comic universe of all time! A wave of suicide engulfs the United States. The conflicting forces of the Chaos Universe arrive at the Fairview Mental Institution to determine the fate of the world. Is it a new beginning or a new Armageddon?

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Emanuela Lupacchino B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Nei Ruffino B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Tim Seeley B&W Art retailer incentive cover

CHAOS! #6 (OF 6) EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Tim Seeley (w) Mirka Andolfo (a) Carlos Rafael (c)
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/1

Each subscription cover showcases a different Chaos character, with issue #6 featuring Vex by Carlos Rafael. Collect them all! This Subscription Variant is only available for comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders only.

Nei Ruffino variant cover B

Carlos Rafael subscription cover (final art will be color)

Emanuela Lupacchino main cover

CHASTITY #4

Marc Andreyko (w) Dave Acosta (a) Emanuela Lupacchino (c)
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/8

What could be worse than being half-vampire and half-human? How about... high school? And while Chas tries to reacclimate herself to a normal life, Alyce continues her flagrant attacks on humans! But this has caught the attention of the enigmatic Council as well as a new cop on the case with a few secrets of his own!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Emanuela Lupacchino B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Tim Seeley B&W Art retailer incentive cover

CHASTITY #4 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Marc Andreyko (w) Dave Acosta (a) Tim Seeley (c)
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/8

A super-special, exclusive Tim Seeley cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

BY EISNER-WINNING WRITER OF *MANHUNTER*!

Tim Seeley subscription cover

Nei Ruffino main cover

PURGATORI #2

Aaron Gillespie (w) Javier Garcia Miranda (a)
Nei Ruffino, Joyce Chin (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/29

Doomed to spend her days as a mindless ghoul, Purgatori struggles to keep her sanity. As if that's not enough for the vampire goddess, an ancient and mysterious enemy wants her dead. Purgatori will have to rely on her wits to get out of this one… but how will she survive if she can't think past her overwhelming thirst for blood?

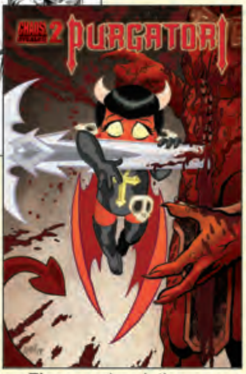
FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Nei Ruffino B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Joyce Chin B&W Art retailer incentive cover

PURGATORI #2 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

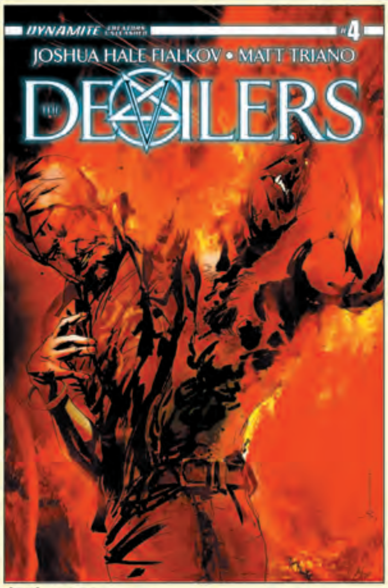
Aaron Gillespie (w) Javier Garcia Miranda (a) Tony Fleecs (c)
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 10/29

A super-special, exclusive Tony Fleecs "cute" cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

Joyce Chin variant cover (final art will be color)



Tony Fleecs subscription cover



Jock cover

THE DEVILERS #4 (of 7)

Joshua Hale Fialkov (w) Matt Triano (a) Jock (c)
FC I 32 pages I $2.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

A Deviler DIES RIGHT HERE! As the true villain is revealed, and, the supposed King of Hell is deposed, the Devilers face their worst nightmare, a world too far gone to be saved.

"*Devilers* has a way of grabbing you and keeping you reading until the final page... This isn't just a book you'll want to pick up, it's one you'll want on your pull list." – Comic Vine

BY JOSHUA HALE FIALKOV, THE EISNER AWARD-NOMINATED WRITER OF *ULTIMATE FF*!

interior art from issue #3 by **Matt Triano**

Tim Bradstreet cover (previous issue shown)

EX CON #2

Duane Swierczynski (w) Keith Burns (a) Tim Bradstreet (c)
FC I 32 pages I $2.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

Oh, how the mighty have fallen. Once Cody Pomeray had L.A.'s elite eating out of his hand; now he's sucking grime from the bottom of their pools. But that's just his parole gig. His real job? Sneaking away from the watchful eye of Quemando – his hot parole officer – and scouring the bars of Venice Beach with to find an arsonist who's been torching pads all over town. Then Cody walks into the wrong condo, and dreams of freedom pretty much go up in smoke.

BY DUANE SWIERCZYNSKI, THE CRITICALY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *JUDGE DREDD*!

interior art by **Keith Burns**

Jae Lee cover

TERMINAL HERO #3

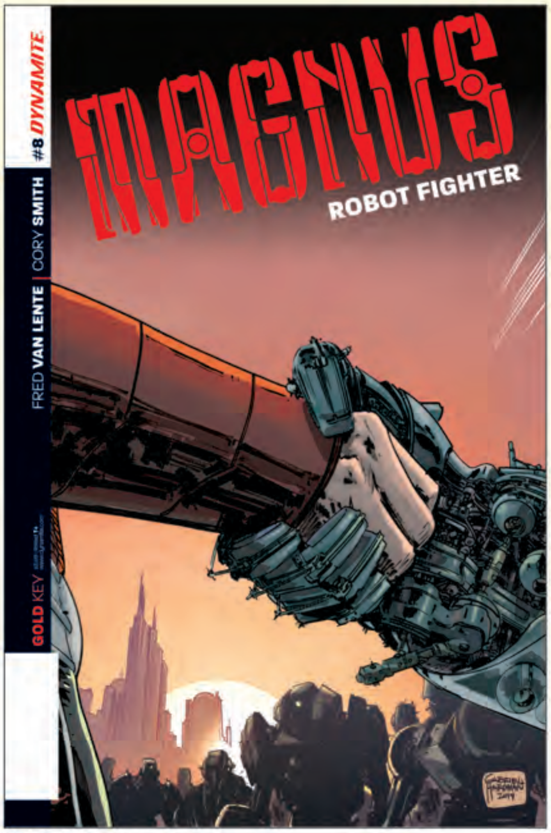
Peter Milligan (w) Piotr Kowalski (a) Jae Lee (c)
FC I 32 pages I $2.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

Now in the United States, the nightmares keep coming for one-time terminal case Rory Fletcher. In desperation, he leaves Rory Fletcher behind and assumes a new identity, which comes with a ready-made beautiful wife and cute kids. All seems well until visitors from his past life – and a horrific reminder of his cancer – threaten to destroy this newfound happiness. Meanwhile back in England, nervous Minesh and beautiful damaged Mia get dangerously mixed up with the strange Treatment Q.

BY PETER MILLIGAN, THE CRITICALY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *HELLBLAZER* AND PIOTR KOWALSKI (*SEX*)!

interior art from issue #2 by **Piotr Kowalski**

MAGNUS: ROBOT FIGHTER #8



Gabriel Hardman cover

Fred Van Lente (w) Cory Smith (a)
Gabriel Hardman (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

Magnus discovers an Arctic research station that pre-dates the Age of the Singularity! What horrendous secrets will he discover, what will it mean for human and robotkind… and how do these discoveries continue to unlock The Gold Key Universe?

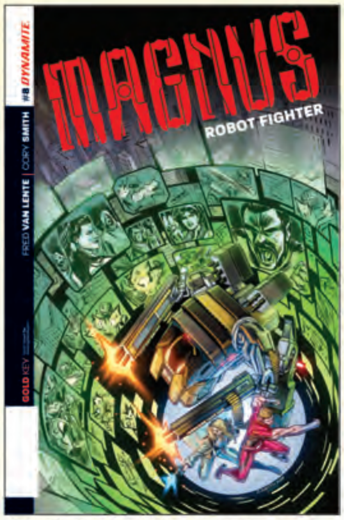
FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:

Gabriel Hardman B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Cory Smith B&W Artretailer incentive cover

MAGNUS: ROBOT FIGHTER #8 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Fred Van Lente (w) Cory Smith (a/c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

A super-special, exclusive Cory Smith cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders.

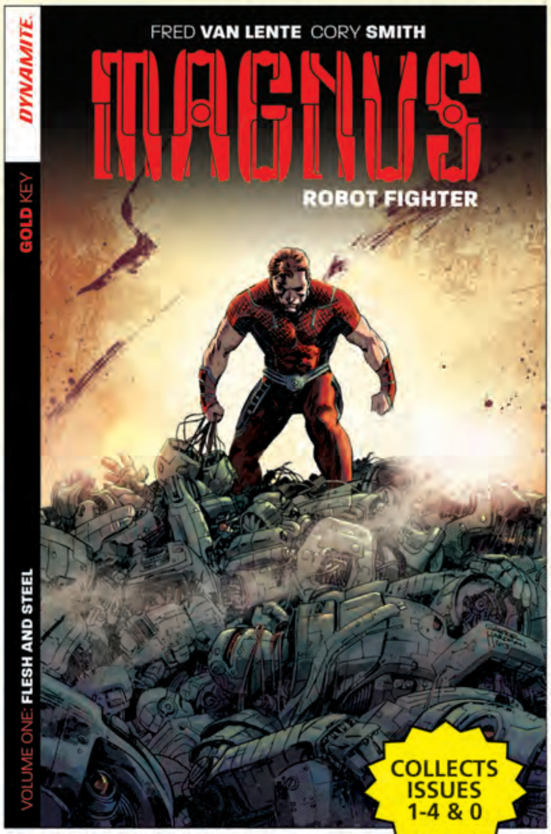


Cory Smith subscription cover

BY FRED VAN LENTE, THE ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *CONAN THE AVENGER*!

MAGNUS: ROBOT FIGHTER VOL. 1: FLESH AND STEEL TPB

SPOTLIGHT ON



Gabriel Hardman cover

Fred Van Lente (w) Cory Smith (a) Gabriel Hardman (c)
FC I 144+ pages I $17.99 I Teen+ I 10/8 (C:0-1-2)

In the blink of an eye, young martial artist Magnus has everything taken fro him: his father, his wife, his entire life. He's suddenly thrust into a futuristic world he doesn't understand, populated by humans and robots living together in oppression! Can Magnus fight to get his life back... and once he learns the truth about himself, will he want to?

Includes the first four-issue story arc from Fred Van Lente and Cory Smith's popular comic series, plus the special Magnus: Robot Fighter #0 issue featuring story by Van Lente and artwork by Roberto Castro, the original script to issue #1, and a complete cover gallery.

BY FRED VAN LENTE, THE ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *CONAN THE AVENGER*!

interior art by **Cory Smith**

SOLAR: MAN OF THE ATOM #7

Juan Doe main cover

Frank J. Barbiere (w) Jonathan Lau (a) Juan Doe (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/22

In "Spaceship of Death," Solar – powerless and light-years from earth – has no choice but to stow away on a random cargo ship headed in the general direction of the Milky Way. But she's quick to discover that she's not the only dangerous cosmic-powered being on board...

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:

Juan Doe "Virgin Art" retailer incentive cover
Jonathan Lau B&W Art retailer incentive cover

SOLAR: MAN OF THE ATOM #7 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

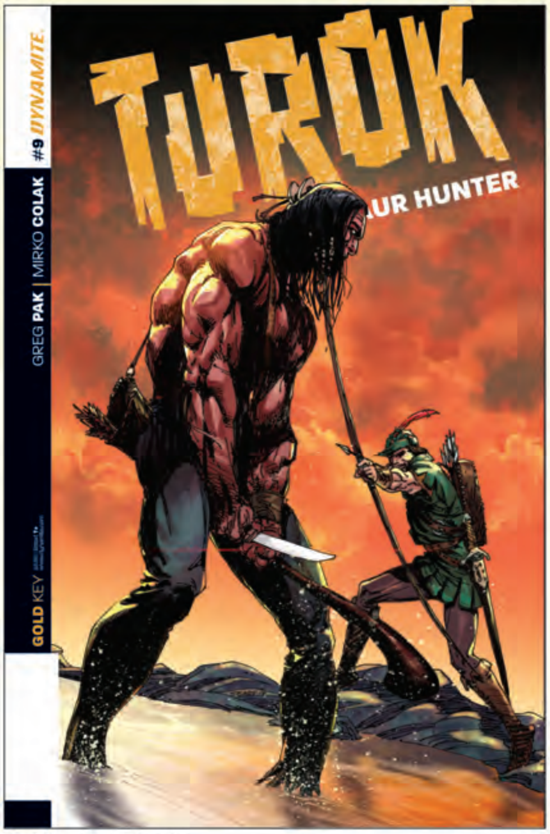
Frank J. Barbiere (w) Jonathan Lau (a/c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/22

A super-special, exclusive Jonathan Lau cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders.

Jonathan Lau subscription cover

BY FRANK J. BARBIERE, THE ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *FIVE GHOSTS*!

TUROK: DINOSAUR HUNTER #9



Bart Sears main cover

Greg Pak (w) Mirko Colak (a) Bart Sears (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

All-new arc, the perfect jumping-on point! Turok heads to England, meets Robin Hood, gets swept up in an out-of-control struggle for power, and starts to learn why dinosaurs still exist... and what that has to do with asteroids and falling in love. (Seriously. That all happens in this issue.)

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:

Bart Sears B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Jae Lee B&W Art retailer incentive cover

TUROK: DINOSAUR HUNTER #9 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Greg Pak (w) Mieko Colak(a) Jae Lee (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

A super-special, exclusive Jae Lee cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

Jae Lee subscription cover

BY GREG PAK, THE ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *BATMAN/SUPERMAN*!

SPOTLIGHT ON

NEW STORY ARC!

DAWN / VAMPIRELLA #2 (of 6)

Joseph Michael Linsner cover

Joseph Michael Linsner (w/a/c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

In "The Silver Tongue & The Golden Rose," Vampirella and Dawn – captured by the nefarious demon Masodik – must spin one beguiling tale after another in order to stay alive. Dawn blurs the lines of myth and fantasy by telling the tale of a ruined city plagued by a silver-tongued Gorgon who guards a golden rose. After their father is viciously killed by the Gorgon, two sisters set out to slay it and discover its enchanted secret.

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Joseph Michael Linsner B&W Art** retailer incentive cover **Joseph Michael Linsner "Blood Red" Art** retailer incentive cover

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER!

interior art from issue #1 by **Joseph Michael Linsner**

RED SONJA: THE BLACK TOWER #2 (of 4)

Amanda Conner cover (previous issue shown)

Frank Tieri (w) Cezar Razek (a) Amanda Conner (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

The mystery behind the Black Tower comes to a head! As the fortress finally opens its doors, what emerges is something so shocking – so unlike anything Red Sonja has ever faced before – that it will change her world forever! Could the enigmatic Tower's secrets finally signal the end for our favorite She-Devil with a Sword?

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Amanda Black & White Art retailer incentive cover

WRITTEN BY FRANK TIERI, CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *WOLVERNE*!

FEATURING COVERS BY AMANDA CONNER *(HARLEY QUINN)*!

David Mack main cover

ALICE COOPER #2

Joe Harris (w) Eman Casallos (a) David Mack (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

Alice Cooper has escaped the dark clutches of Lucius Black only to find himself in thrall to a new master. But if the "Lord of All Nightmares" hopes to ever control his own destiny and restore his shock n' roll legacy, he'll have to put some more bullies in their place first.

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Ardian Syaf Exclusive Art retailer incentive cover

BY JOE HARRIS, CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *THE X-FILES*

Ardian Syaf incentive cover

Jae Lee main cover

ARMY OF DARKNESS: ASH GETS HITCHED #4 (of 4)

Steve Niles (w) Nacho Tenorio (a)
Jae Lee, Francesco Francavilla (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

Is there anything more romantic than the sound of wedding bells and a revving chainsaw? The happy union of timelost bad-ass Ashley J. Williams and lovely maiden Sheila is threatened by an Army-No-Longer-Limited-To-Darkness and their unstoppable leader, The Faceless Man. Will our hero overcome the Deadite hordes and get some sugar? Or will the undead armies force the bride and groom to hail The Faceless One as the king, baby? The ultimate experience in matrimonial horror ends here!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Jae Lee B&W Art retailer incentive cover **Francesco Francavilla "Virgin Art"** retailer incentive cover

AMERICAN OF DARKNESS: ASH GETS HITCHED #4 (OF 4) EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Steve Niles (w) Nacho Tenorio (a) Lucio Parrillo (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

A super-special, exclusive Lucio Parrillo cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

FINAL ISSUE!

Francesco Francavilla variant cover (not final art)

Lucio Parrillo cover

Robert Hack cover

ARMY OF DARKNESS: CONVENTION INVASION (ONE SHOT)

Michael Moreci (w) Brent Peeples (a) Robert Hack (c)
FC I 48 pages square bound I $7.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

Ash Williams has been to hell and back, lost the woman he loved, and battled his evil clone – but despite all these trials, nothing can prepare him for... The Terror of the Comic Con! When a cosplay sorcerer takes his role-playing a little too far, Ash has to team up with a trio of comic readers to save the con – and New York City – from a Deadite invasion!

A PREMIUM 48-PAGE SQUARE BOUND EDITION FROM THE ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *HOAX HUNTERS*!

SPOTLIGHT ON

48 PAGES!

AVAILABLE IN TIME FOR NY COMICON!

Sean Chen cover

THE BIONIC WOMAN: SEASON FOUR #2

Brandon Jerwa (w) David T. Cabrera (a) Sean Chen (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

After a dangerous encounter with a new enemy, Jaime Sommers finds herself in a strange new place! Trouble lurks around every corner in an idyllic little town, and our heroine is cut off from her O.S.I. support system. What are the bizarre secrets being concealed by the people of North Eden?

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Sean Chen Black & White Art** retailer incentive cover

BY BRANDON JERWA, CRITICALY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *G.I. JOE!*

Jay Anacleto cover A (final art will be color)

THE BLOOD QUEEN #5

Troy Brownfield (w) Fritz Casas (a) Jay Anacleto, Alé Garza (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Mature I 10/1

Desperate to prevent a war, the lands call together a Council of Kings (and we know that didn't go well last time). Meanwhile, Jon Hunter and Sir Ferenc investigate a murder in the castle, the trail of which leads to a new conspiracy. As the conflicts escalate, Elizabeth leads Helena and Sara on a mission to uncover the secret of the burning fields. This leads her to a startling revelation and the specter of a new threat rising. And when she's confronted with a harsh reality, how far will Elizabeth go in the name of blood and magic? Dynamite's latest fantasy epic is building to a fever pitch in "Reign in Blood"!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Alé Garza B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Jay Anacleto B&W Art retailer incentive cover

BY TROY BROWNFIELD, CRITICALY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *GRIMM FAIRTY TALES!*

UNDER CONSTRUCTION

VISIT DYNAMITE.COM FOR FINAL REVEAL

Alé Garza cover B

Steve Umbleby cover

BOB'S BURGERS #3

Chad Brewster, Justin Hook, Rachel Hastings, Mike Olsen, Jeff Drake (w)
Tony Gennaro, Frank Forte, Tyler Garrison, Robin Brigstocke, Steven Theis, Hector Reynoso (a)
Steve Umbleby (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

Five brand-new stories of the Belcher family! Tina's erotic friend fiction takes us to the Wild West for a sharp shooter stand-off, Bob makes a profitable prediction, Louise imagines a fantastically unfathomable fort, Linda pitches peculiar perfumes, and Gene presents a musical that is both euphonious and amphibious. From the creative team behind Bob's Burgers, one of the most popular animated sitcoms on television, as seen on Fox!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Steve Umbleby "Virgin Art"** retailer incentive cover

BY THE WRITERS AND ANIMATORS OF THE HIT TV SHOW!

Nathan Fox cover

CAPTAIN VICTORY AND THE GALACTIC RANGERS #3

Joe Casey (w) Nathan Fox, Jim Mahfood, Farel Dalrymple (a) Nathan Fox (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/22

The hunt for Captain Victory continues – and the search for inner meaning is not far behind! The command crew of the Dreadnaught Tiger embarks on cosmic mercy missions to track down both the heart and soul of their lost captain! Read the comic book that writer Joe Casey (of the runaway hit series, Sex) promises "will probably blow your brain apart… but in a good way!"

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Nathan Fox "Virgin Art"**retailer incentive cover

BY JOE CASEY, THE CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *SEX*!

Rebekie Bennington main cover

DOODLE JUMP #4

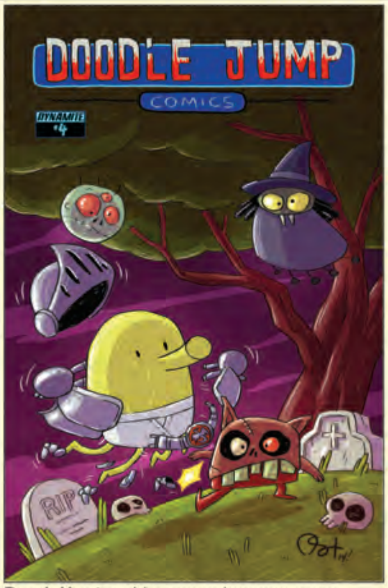
Meredith Gran, Mario Udzenija (w) Steve Uy (a)
Rebekie Bennington (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I All Ages I 10/29

Our heroes have acquired a Magical Scroll to guide them toward an ancient treasure… but first, they must journey through a perilous metal factory! The first-ever Doodler comic book adventure comes to a close, perfect for readers of all ages. Doodle Jump is the #3 all-time top paid app, and has been a top 25 app title for over three years, with hundreds of millions of downloads and updates.

DOODLE JUMP #4 (OF 4) "VIDEO GAME HOMAGE" EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Meredith Gran, Mario Udenija (w) Steve Uy (a) Derek Hunter (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

A super-special, super-exclusive Video Game Exclusive Variant cover! This cover celebrates the classic video game, Ghosts n Goblins!!



Derek Hunter video game homage cover

Marc Laming main cover

FLASH GORDON #7

Jeff Parker (w) Even Shaner (a) Marc Laming (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

We can't tell you what happens in this issue. Sorry. We'll say that Jeff Parker (Aquaman! Batman '66!) wrote it, Evan Shaner (Adventures Of Superman!) drew it, Jordie Bellaire (Moon Knight!) colored it... and Flash Gordon is involved. But trust us... you don't want us to spoil what happens. (Note: It is 95 trillion pounds of awesome in a ten-pound space bag!)

FLASH GORDON #7 – 80TH ANNIVERSARY COVER

Jeff Parker (w) Evan Shaner (a) Roberto Castro (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

A special 80th Anniversary Variant by Roberto Castro only available for Flash Gordon #7!

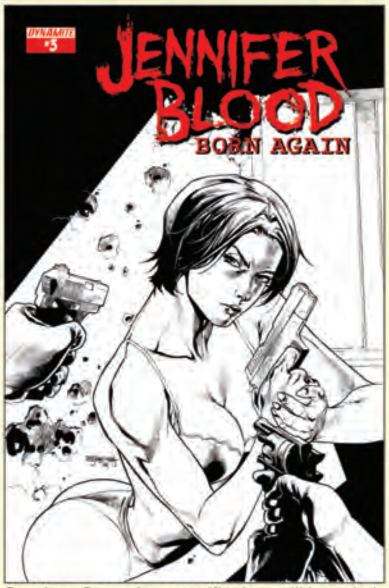
FLASH GORDON #7 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Jeff Parker (w) Evan Shaner (a) Ken Haeser (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

A super-special, exclusive Ken Haeser "Li'l Flash" cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

Roberto Castro anniversary cover (final art will be color)

Ken Haeser subscription cover



Stephen Segovia cover (final art will be color)

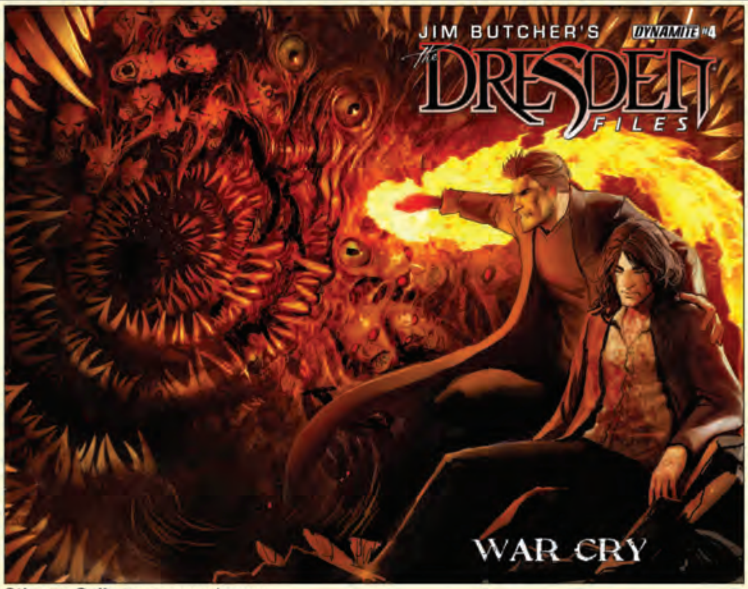
JENNIFER BLOOD: BORN AGAIN #3 (of 5)

Steven Grant (w) Kewber Baal (a) Stephen Segovia (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Mature I 10/1

Jennifer Blood's resurrection is cut short when her imposter's violent activities unite all of Los Angeles's gangs against her, turning the whole town into a deadly Jennifer Blood-hunting trap. Teeth-gritting, gun-packing vigilante justice from Steven Grant, the man who defined the comic book genre with his seminal 1985 Punisher miniseries!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Stephen Segovia Black & White Art** retailer incentive cover

BY STEVEN GRANT, THE CRITICALLY- ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *THE PUNISHER* AND *2 GUNS*!



Stjepan Sejic wraparound cover

JIM BUTCHER'S THE DRESDEN FILES #5 (of 5)

Jim Butcher, Mark Powers (w) Carlos Gomez (a) Stjepan Sejic (c)
FC I 40 pages I $4.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

Giant-sized conclusion! Harry Dresden and his Wardens are beaten, exhausted, and vastly outnumbered. But a supernatural weapon of mass destruction has been unleashed—and it doesn't distinguish between wizard and vampire, Red Court or White Court, Venatori or civilian! Can Harry and his half-brother Thomas accomplish the impossible and contain the otherworldly beast before it devours thousands, while simultaneously battling the bloodthirsty Red Court? Their long night is almost over – but a new and darker one may just be starting...

AN ORIGINAL STORY SET IN THE OFFICIAL DRESDEN FILES CONTINUITY, EXCLUSIVE TO THE DYNAMITE SERIES!

FINAL ISSUE! **40 PAGES!**

JUSTICE, INC. #3 (of 6)

Michael Uslan (w) Giovanni Timpano (a) Alex Ross, Francesco Francavilla, Gabriel Hardman, Ardian Syaf (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

Richard Henry Benson lives... or does he? Lines blur now between living and dead, between revenge and redemption, between law and justice, as three vastly different powerful heroes are forced to work together to face the explosive, dark alliance between one of The Shadow's most deadly foes, The Voodoo Master, and one of the greatest super-villains in pulp history. When Doc Savage's fortress is suddenly invaded by the Voodoo Master's entranced hordes bearing the destructive weapons of his mysterious evil partner, The Avenger is forced into action for the first time ever in a baptism of fire with zero room for error!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Gabriel Hardman B&W Art retailer incentive cover **Ardian Syaf B&W Art** retailer incentive cover **Francesco Francavilla "Virgin Art"** retailer incentive cover

Alex Ross main cover

Francesco Francavilla variant cover A(not final art)

Gabriel Hardman variant cover B

Ardian Syaf variant cover C

Joseph Michael Linsner cover

LADY ZORRO #4 (of 4)

Alex de Campi (w) Rey Villegas (a) Joseph Michael Linsner (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/22

It's war. In the smoking ruins of what was a thriving Spanish village only a few days before, the Spanish patriots and Chumash warriors prepare to fight a well-trained, well-equipped army of German mercenaries. As the battle begins, Lady Zorro and Hugo gallop off on a last-ditch effort to avert the full-on massacre of the defenders. But the evil German general sees through Lady Zorro's plan, and has a bullet for all her troubles. This is the end for Alta California as we know it... and Lady Zorro.

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Joseph Michael Linsner "Art Board"** retailer incentive cover

BY EISNER AWARD-NOMINATED WRITER ALEX DE CAMPI!

FINAL ISSUE!

Genzoman main cover

Carlos Gomez variant cover

PATHFINDER: CITY OF SECRETS #6 (of 6)

FINAL ISSUE!

Jim Zub (w) Leandro Oliveira (a) Genzoman, Carlos Gomez (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $4.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

The Pathfinder heroes have been tested by the City of Secrets and, by the end of this chapter, it will leave its mark upon them. Divided, betrayed, and outmaneuvered at every turn, can the group go on... or is this where their adventure ends? Paizo's award-winning game world is brought to life in a pulse-pounding comic adventure! Each issue contains bonus rules material and a pull-out map for the award-winning Pathfinder RPG.

PATHFINDER: CITY OF SECRETS #6 (OF 6) EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Jim Zub (w) Leandro Oliveira (a) Sean Izaakse (c)
FC I 32 pages I $4.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

A super-special, exclusive Sean Izaakse cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders.!

PATHFINDER: CITY OF SECRETS #6 (OF 6) ULTRA-LIMITED EDITION COVER

Jim Zub (w) Leandro Oliveira (a) Steven Cummings (c)
FC I 32 pages I $19.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

A super-special, Ultra-Limited Edition Steven Cummings cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

Sean Izaakse subscription cover

Steven Cummings limited cover

Carlos Gomez cover

PATHFINDER: GOBLINS! HC

Adam Warren, Erik Mona, Carlos Soule, James L. Sutter, Ron Marz, Ray Fawkes, Jeremy Holt, F. Wesley Schneider, Oaul Allor, Eric Trautmann, Larry White (w)
Carlos Gomes, Shane White, Alberto Jiménez Alburquerque, Sean Izaakse, Lee Moder, Craig Rousseau, Jennifer Meyer, Christian Meesey, Jainai Jeffries, Adam Moore, Kevin Stokes (a)
Carlos Gomez (c)
FC I 168 pages I $24.99 I Teen+ I 10/8 (C:0-1-2)

The goblins from Paizo's Pathfinder RPG are pint-sized psychopaths, wreaking havoc across the land. Infamous for their unpredictable attacks, catchy raiding songs, hatred of dogs, and fear of horses, goblins blend mischief and murderousness like no other monsters. Collecting the entire Goblins comic book series, this fantastic collection includes an exclusive, an EXCLUSIVE eight-page bonus short story, as well as an extensive gallery of all cover illustrations and more than 20-pages of official Pathfinder Chronicles with world and character details (roleplaying game content, including gaming adventures and a fold-out map, perfect for miniatures)!

SPOTLIGHT ON

COLLECTS ISSUES 1-4

RED SONJA #16

Jenny Frison main cover

Gail Simone (w) Walter Geovani (a) Jenny Frison, Cat Staggs (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

From the acclaimed creative team of Gail Simone and Walter Geovanni, the final chapter in the epic "Forgiving of Monsters" saga finds the She-Devil with a Sword besieged from every side. A parasitic infestation, an intensely personal grudge, an imperiled Astronomer, and an entire kingdom on the verge of homicidal fury have all led to a showdown so bloody and explosive, it surely lives up to -- or even exceeds -- the Red Sonja series' reputation of swords-and-sorcery excellence!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:

Jenny Frison B&W Art retailer incentive cover
Cat Staggs B&W Art retailer incentive cover

Cat Staggs variant cover

RED SONJA #16 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Gail Simone (w) Walter Geovani (a) Stephanie Buscema (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

A super-special, exclusive Stephanie Buscema cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders.!

Stephanie Buscema subscription cover

RED SONJA VOL. 2: THE ART OF BLOOD AND FIRE TPB

Jenny Frison cover

Gail Simone (w) Walter Geovani (a) Jenny Frison (c)
FC I 176+ pages I $19.99 I Teen+ I 10/15 (C:0-1-2)

A dying emperor has a last request of Sonja. He is throwing the ultimate send-off party, and needs the six greatest artisans from all the known lands: the greatest chef, swordsman, courtesan, and more. If Sonja brings them in time, he will free a thousand slaves...but if she fails, they will be buried alive right next to his coffin! Collects issues #7-12 of the ongoing Red Sonja comic book series, plus the special #0 issue, and a complete cover gallery.

BY GAIL SIMONE, THE CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *BATGIRL* AND *TOMB RAIDER*!

SPOTLIGHT ON

COLLECTS ISSUES 7-12, 0

THE SHADOW: MIDNIGHT IN MOSCOW #6 (of 6)

Howard Chaykin cover

Howard Chaykin (w/a/c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/22

The doomsday clock tolls for mankind--and only one man can save both nuclear powers from Armageddon in the breathless final chapter of what may be the SHADOW'S final adventure.

"With *The Shadow: Midnight in Moscow*, Chaykin returns to the character that made his career in grand style, displaying that underneath the icon, there is still just an artist who wants to tell an entertaining story. It's an amazing time to be a Chaykin fan." - Newsarama

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY EAGLE AWARD-WINNING CREATOR HOWARD CHAYKIN *(SATELLITE SAM)*!

FINAL ISSUE!

Ardian Syaf cover (final art will be color)

STEAMPUNK BATTLESTAR GALACTICA 1880 #3 (of 4)

Tony Lee (w) Aneke (a) Ardian Syaf (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

As Starbuck and Athena face a terrifying enemy under Carillion, and Apollo, Boomer and Jolly face Baltar's Cylonic Giants, the Aethership Galactica heads to Gemini to stop an invasion! But will it be their greatest battle - or their LAST? Come with us on this Steampunk re-imagining of Battlestar Galactica by #1 New York Times bestselling author Tony Lee!

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Adama "Concept Art"** retailer incentive cover **Muffit "Concept Art"** retailer incentive cover

BY TONY LEE, EAGLE AWARD-WINNING WRITER OF *DOCTOR WHO*!

Marc Laming cover

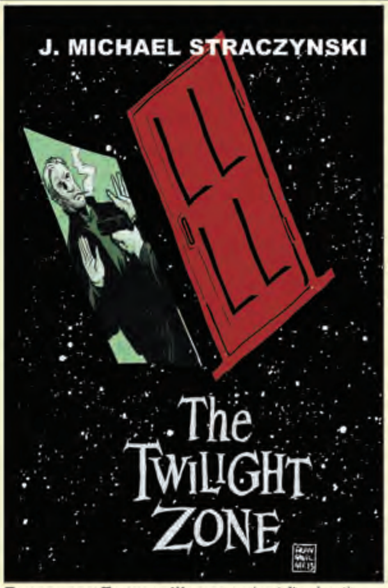
TOM CLANCY'S SPLINTER CELL: ECHOES TPB

Nathan Edmondson (w) Marc Laming (a/c)
FC I 98+ pages I $16.99 I Teen+ I 10/22 (C:0-1-2)

Based on the award-winning Tom Clancy's Splinter Cell video game franchise that has sold more than 27 million copies worldwide! Sam Fisher, once a Splinter Cell (a clandestine, elite operative operating in the shadows of the NSA) is now retired. His enemies, however, are not. Haunted by dreams and memories of his past, he struggles to put his life back together. But when a mysterious terrorist organization called KROWE begins pursuing targets around the globe, Sam's expertise is needed to uncover their endgame and stop them before the deadly plot unfolds. Set between the events of Tom Clancy's Splinter Cell: Conviction and Tom Clancy's Splinter Cell: Blacklist! This volume collects issues 1-4, and features a complete cover gallery as well as interviews with Nathan Edmondson, Marc Laming, and the creators behind the hit video game series!

BY NATHAN EDMONDSON, CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *BLACK WIDOW* AND *THE PUNISHER*!

COLLECTS ISSUES 1-4



Francesco Francavilla cover (not final art)

THE TWILIGHT ZONE #10

J. Michael Straczynski (w) Guiu Vilanova (a) Francesco Francavilla (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/29

When Private Investigator Ben Chambers was hired to investigate a murder that took place several years earlier, he never anticipated that his inquiry would lead to the seemingly impossible: to penetrate the veil of time and see the murder happen right before his eyes. Now that he knows who committed the crime, a larger question makes itself apparent: can he stop it from happening? Can he save the life of a young man who didn't deserve to die? Or does the timestream prevent such things from ever happening? The answer to those questions of the past will forever alter Ben Chambers' future.

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:	**Francesco Francavilla "Virgin Art"** retailer incentive cover

BY EISNER AWARD-WINNING WRITER J. MICHAEL STRACZYNSKI *(SUPERMAN: EARTH ONE)*

Roberto Castro cover

THE TWILIGHT ZONE: LOST TALES (ONE SHOT)

Mark Rahner (w) Randy Valiente, Rod Rodolfo (a) Roberto Castro (c)
FC I 48 pages I $7.99 I Teen+ I 10/8

Three new tales of the strange and unsettling by Mark Rahner (Twilight Zone Annual, Dejah of Mars)! A former terrorism detainee hunts down the ailing politician who authorized his torture – to deliver a very special gift. Tensions boil over on a space ship whose mission is to terraform a new planet, which happens to be occupied already. A tech mogul tries on his new smart-glasses prototype, and discovers an unexpected feature: he can see people's souls.

Praise for Mark Rahner's previous The Twilight Zone work!

"*Twilight Zone Annual 2014* lives up to its moniker, giving you tales you'll love even while they make you cringe." – bagandbored.net

"If you want horror that does not depend on monsters and gore - a more cerebral horror, then this is what you want." – comicwow.com

"If you loved the TV series, you will love this adaptation - don't miss it!" – tmstash.com

SPOTLIGHT ON

48 PAGES!

A PREMIUM 48-PAGE SQUARE BOUND EDITION FROM THE ACCLAIMED WRITER OF *ROTTEN*!

Terry Dodson main cover

VAMPIRELLA #5

Nancy A. Collins (w) Patrick Berkenkotter (a)
Terry Dodson, Jenny Frison (c)
FANS & RETAILERS, ORDER THE COVER OF YOUR CHOICE!
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

In "Kauzstadt", the penultimate episode of the "Our Lady of Shadow" story arc, Vampirella and Drago travel to Eastern Europe in search of the vampire blood necessary to defeat Lady Umbra, the Queen of Shadows. Their first stop is in Serbia, where they must locate and hunt down the rarest of vampires, the eerily beautiful Leptirica, before heading to the Transylvanian village of Kauzstadt, home of the King of the Nosferatu—who also happens to be Vampirella's half-brother! From the creative team of writer Nancy A. Collins (Swamp Thing, Sunglasses After Dark) and Patrick Berkenkotter (Avengers/Invaders, The Torch).

FANS, ASK YOUR RETAILER FOR THE:
Terry Dodson B&W Art retailer incentive cover

VAMPIRELLA #5 EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIPTION VARIANT

Nancy A. Collins (w) Patrick Berkenkotter (a) Stephanie Buscema (c)
FC I 32 pages I $3.99 I Teen+ I 10/1

A super-special, exclusive Stephanie Buscema cover, only available to comic shop subscribers and limited to initial orders!

Jenny Frison variant cover

Stephanie Buscema subscription cover

Emanuela Lupacchino cover (final art will be color)

VAMPIRELLA: PRELUDE TO SHADOWS (ONE SHOT)

Nancy A. Collins (w) Cristhian Zamora (a) Emanuela Lupacchino (c)
FC I 48 page square bound I $7.99 I Teen+ I 10/15

Before Vampirella was marked by the Cult of Chaos as a living sacrifice to Lady Umbra, Queen of Shadows, she worked as an field operative for Cestus Dei, the Vatican's version of MI-6. In this one-shot, set before the "Our Lady of Shadows" story arc (from Vampirella #1-6), Vampirella must go undercover at a French convent to investigate a series of weird deaths and odd disappearances believed to be the work of a long-dead evil witch known as Metifa, Satan's Mistress. That's right – one of the classic Warren-era menaces makes her modern age debut, with bestselling horror author Nancy A. Collins at the helm!

AN IN-CONTINUITY PRELUDE TO THE ONGOING SERIES BY BRAM STOKER AWARD WINNING WRITER NANCY A. COLLINS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

48 PAGES!

A PREMIUM 48-PAGE SQUARE BOUND EDITION

PREMIUM & SIGNATURE SERIES

ALL ART PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL

ALICE COOPER #2 RARE DAVID MACK VIRGIN COVER
MSRP: $50.00

ALICE COOPER #2 RARE DAVID MACK VIRGIN COVER WITH GOLD ELITE EDITION SIGNATURE BY ALICE COOPER
MSRP: $200.00

CHAOS #1 HIGH–END CHARLIE ADLARD CHAOTIC GREEN ULTRA-LIMITED EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

LIMITED TO ONLY 100 IN THE WORLD!

DAWN/VAMPIRELLA #2 RARE VIRGIN COVER BY JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER
MSRP: $50.00

DAWN/VAMPIRELLA #2 RARE VIRGIN COVER WITH SILVER ELITE EDITION SIGNATURE BY JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER
MSRP: $69.99

EVIL ERNIE #1 TIM SEELEY CHAOTIC GREEN EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

EVIL ERNIE #1 TIM SEELEY CHAOTIC GREEN EDITION SIGNED BY TIM SEELEY
MSRP: $75.00

EVIL ERNIE #1 CARLOS RAFAEL MISTRESS HEL CHAOTIC GREEN EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

EVIL ERNIE #1 ANDREW MANGUM OLD SCHOOL VIRGIN EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

EVIL ERNIE #1 KEN HAESER HAND-DRAWN SKETCH EDITION
MSRP: $89.99
INTRO PRICE: $59.99
each piece is original art.
sketches will vary)

JUSTICE, INC. #3 (OF 6) ALEX ROSS VIRGIN EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

JUSTICE, INC. #3 (OF 6) ALEX ROSS VIRGIN GOLD ELITE SIGNED EDITION
MSRP: $300.00

LADY ZORRO #1 HIGH-END JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER VIRGIN ULTRA-LIMITED EDITION
MSRP: $200.00

LIMITED TO ONLY 50 IN THE WORLD!

RED SONJA: THE BLACK TOWER #1 (OF 4) AMANDA CONNER VIRGIN EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

LIMITED TO ONLY 200 IN THE WORLD!

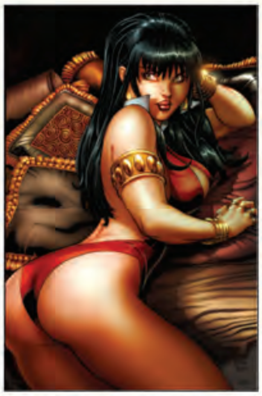
SHERLOCK HOLMES VS. HARRY HOUDINI #1 JOHN CASSADAY COLOR SIGNED EDITION
MSRP: $39.99

VAMPIRELLA #2 TERRY DODSON "BLOOD RED" COVER BY TERRY DODSON
MSRP: $50.00

VAMPIRELLA #2 TERRY DODSON "BLOOD RED" COVER SIGNED BY TERRY DODSON
MSRP: $75.00

VAMPIRELLA: FEARY TALES #1 (OF 5) JOE JUSKO VIRGIN EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

VAMPIRELLA: FEARY TALES #1 (OF 5) JOE JUSKO VIRGIN ED SIGNED BY COLLINS
MSRP: $100.00



VAMPIRELLA: FEARY TALES #1 (OF 5) ART ADAMS VIRGIN EDITION
MSRP: $50.00

The Hentai Prince and the Stony Cat

変態王子と笑わない猫。 3

Illustrated by
Okomeken

Original Story by
Sou Sagara

Character Design by
Kantoku

Yoto must face his pesky personal demons if he hopes to defeat the girl who stands in the way of a special someone's happiness! But can he simply force two very strange sisters to kiss and make up?

The Hentai Prince and the Stony Cat keeps things lively with laughter, friendship... and the most mysterious statue ever created! In an all-out battle for self-hood, is speaking your mind the surest plan?

SHIPS:
October 29, 2014

ISBN13:
978-1-56970-329-8

VOL. NO.:
3 of 3 (ongoing)

GENRE(S):
Shonen, Comedy, Romance

AGE RATING:
Teen (13+)

FORMAT:
Softcover, B/W

SIZE:
B6 (5.125"x 7.1875")

PRICE:
$12.95

PAGES:
200

*Cover art not final.

DMP
DIGITAL MANGA PUBLISHING

The Hentai Prince And The Stony Cat vol.3 - Hentai Ouji To Warawanai Neko 3 © 2012 Okomeken, MEDIA FACTORY,INC. © 2012 Sou Sagara, MEDIA FACTORY,INC.
First published in Japan in 2012 by MEDIA FACTORY,INC. English translation rights reserved by DIGITAL MANGA under the license from MEDIA FACTORY,INC.

Does the Flower Blossom? 花は咲くか

Hidaka Shoko

Sakurai slaves away his days as a veteran ad man… but at what cost? Although his heart was broken years ago, he hasn't found the time (or courage) to move on. Will a mysterious young painter finally help him grow past his mistakes?

Does the Flower Blossom bursts to life with surprise friendships and new beginnings! Can two lonely men truly reach out? And will the first strokes on a fresh canvas reveal the shape of beautiful things to come?

SHIPS:
October 29, 2014

ISBN13:
978-1-56970-316-8

VOL. NO.:
1 of 3 (ongoing)

GENRE(S):
Yaoi, Romance, Drama

AGE RATING:
Young adult (16+)

FORMAT:
Softcover, B/W

SIZE:
B6 (5.125"x 7.1875")

PRICE:
$12.95

PAGES:
216

*Cover art not final.

June™ junemanga.com

dmpbooks.com

Does The Flower Blossom? Vol. 1 © 2009 SHOKO HIDAKA, GENTOSHA COMICS INC. All rights reserved. First published in 2009 by GENTOSHA COMICS INC., Tokyo. English translation rights arranged with TOKYOPOP GmbH, Hamburg. English translation copyright © 2013 by DIGITAL MANGA, Inc.

June™ junemanga.com

彼の Apple and Honey バラ色の人生 His Rose Colored Life

Hideyoshico

Natsuki Matsuda, twenty-years-old, has proudly identified as gay since age fifteen.
Then Komano, nineteen-years-old, comes into his life. He's always been popular with the ladies, but he's a free-spirit who cannot be tamed – by men or women!

This is the story of their love. Can Natsuki handle Komano's bohemian nature in the long haul or will jealousy and possessiveness get the best of him? It's the return of the sweet, sweet couple from "Apple and Honey"!

SHIPS: October 29, 2014, ISBN13: 978-1-56970-331-1
VOL. NO.: 2 of 2, GENRE(S): Yaoi, Romance, Drama
AGE RATING: Mature adult (18+), FORMAT: Softcover, B/W
SIZE: B6 (5.125"x 7.1875"), PRICE: $12.95, PAGES: 200

*Cover art not final.

Apple and Honey: His Rose Colored Life - Kare no Barairo no Jinsei © Hideyoshico 2012. Originally published in Japan in 2012 by Tokyo Mangasha Co., Ltd.

とある外科医と内科医の。 A Murmur of the Heart

June™ junemanga.com

Makoto Tateno

*Cover art not final.

"Healing people is our job. However... Only we are the attending physicians of our hearts."

Misawa, the physician, harbors an unrequited love for his friend and colleague Kazami, a surgeon. There's only one problem – Kazami is a known ladykiller. Misawa vows never to let Kazami know how he really feels until he meets Touno, an intern who can see right through him. Soon we find that Kazami has a secret of his own. Where will this triangle lead and when will they ever find the time for love in their busy schedules?

SHIPS: October 29, 2014, ISBN13: 978-1-56970-324-3
VOL. NO.: 2 of 2, GENRE(S): Yaoi, Romance, Drama
AGE RATING: Young adult (16+), FORMAT: Softcover, B/W
SIZE: B6 (5.125"x 7.1875"), PRICE: $12.95, PAGES: 168

A Murmur of the Heart- To Aru Gekai to Naikai no.© Makoto Tateno. All rights reserved. Originally published in Japan in 2012 by Shinshokan Co., Ltd.

Goddess of the Glass
ガラスの女神

Mizuki Asamori

3

Yamatogawa AQUA BLESS

メイド××じゃありませんっ!!
I AM NOT ×× YOUR MAID!!

Rumi Matsunami

Will You Be My Cute Crossdresser?
非リア充集団がクラスメイトを女装させて彼女にしてみた

Mitohi Matsumoto

PROJECT-H
www.projecthentai.com

For more information, see
ADULT PREVIEWS

DEVIL'S DUE ENT

OFFERED AGAIN

PLUME
VOL. 1
TRADE PAPERBACK
(COVER MAY VARY)

YUMIKO: CURSE OF THE MERCH GIRL
HARDCOVER

plume

THE MYSTICAL WESTERN SAGA RETURNS!

#1 ONLY $2.99

COVER A BY:
NEI RUFFINO

MERCY SPARX #8

NEI RUFFINO COVERS MERCY SPARX!

JOSH BLAYLOCK AND JOSE GARCIA ON ART!

COVER B BY:
CARLA WYZGALA

WWW.DEVILSDUE.NET

DEVILS DUE ENTERTAINMENT

MERCY SPARX #8
(W/A) Josh Blaylock (CA) Nei Ruffino, Carla Wyzgala
Mercy tries to enjoy some fun on the way home from N'awlins, but that might be hard to do with her mother making trouble from afar, a literal monster of an ex-boyfriend drinking her out of house and homebrew, and the powers of Heaven and Hell out to complicate her life. (STK651995)
MATURE THEMES
RUFFINO COVER A—32pgs, FC $3.99
WYZGALA COVER B—32pgs, FC $3.99

PLUME VOLUME 2 #1
(W/A/CA) K. Lynn Smith
After returning some of the stolen artifacts, Vesper comes across some hard truth. As her father's past starts to unravel, she learns that maybe some secrets are best left untold. (STK651991)
32pgs, FC (1 of 4).......... $2.99

STAR of the MONTH

PLUME TP
(W/A/CA) K. Lynn Smith
Plume is a story set in the Old West about a girl named Vesper Grey and her supernatural companion, Corrick. On their quest to recover her father's life work, they encounter new friends and new foes, and learn that the Wild West is anything but tame. (STK630750)
SC, 112pgs, FC $17.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A YUMIKO CURSE OF THE MERCH GIRL HC
(W) Josh Blaylock, Murs (A) Jose Garcia, Dahia (CA) Jose Garcia
A dark fantasy drama in a modern setting, Yumiko finds her perfect little life as the merch girl for her boyfriend's band going to Hell — literally. Yumi must help her friends realize they're caught in the middle of an ancient conflict between a god of excess and his jilted lover, before everyone dies as a result of it. This project redefines the possibilities of what comics can do when crossed with music, and is supported by an online animated music video. (STK471936)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 128pgs, FC.......... $19.99

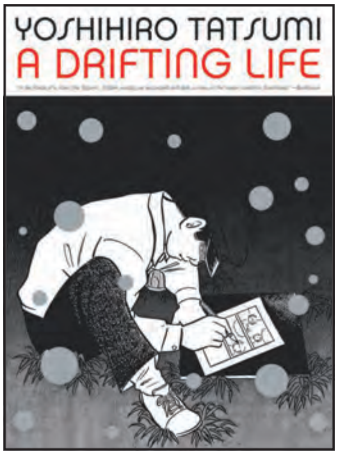
DRAWN & QUARTERLY

SHOWA: A HISTORY OF JAPAN VOLUME 3: 1944-1953 TP
(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki
The penultimate volume of the *Showa* series continues award-winning author Shigeru Mizuki's autobiographical and historical account of *Showa* period Japan. This volume recounts the events of the final years of the Pacific War, and the consequences of the war's devastation for Shigeru Mizuki and the Japanese populace at large. After the surprise attack at Pearl Harbor, Japan and the United States are officially at war. The two rival navies wage a series of micro-wars across the tiny Pacific islands, and from Guadalcanal to Okinawa Japan slowly loses ground. Finally, the United States unleashes the deathblow with a new and terrible weapon—the atomic bomb. Showa 1944-1953 is a searing condemnation of the personal toll of war from one of Japan's most famous cartoonists. (STK651986) (C: 0-0-1)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 560pgs, B&W.......... $24.95

STARS of the MONTH

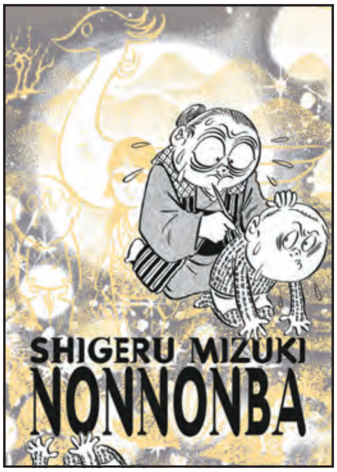
SHOWA: A HISTORY OF JAPAN VOLUME 1: 1926-1939 TP
(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki
Showa 1926-1939: A History of Japan is the first volume of Shigeru Mizuki's meticulously researched historical portrait of twentieth-century Japan. This 560-page volume deals with the period leading up to World War II, a time of high unemployment and other economic hardships caused by the Great Depression. Mizuki's photo-realist style effortlessly brings to life the Japan of the 1920s and 1930s, depicting bustling city streets and abandoned graveyards with equal ease. (STK622625)
SC, 6x9, 560pgs, PC.......... $24.95

SHOWA: A HISTORY OF JAPAN VOLUME 2: 1939-1944 TP
(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki
Showa 1939-1944: A History of Japan continues award-winning author Shigeru Mizuki's autobiographical and historical account of Showa Era Japan. This volume covers the final moments of the lead-up to World War Two and the first few years of the Pacific War; it is a chilling reminder of the harshness of life in Japan during this highly militarized epoch. Mizuki writes affectingly about the impact on the Japanese populace of world-changing moments. On a personal level, these years mark a dramatic transformation in Mizuki's life, too; his idyllic childhood in the countryside comes to a definitive end when he's drafted into the army. (STK637922)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 560pgs, B&W.......... $24.95

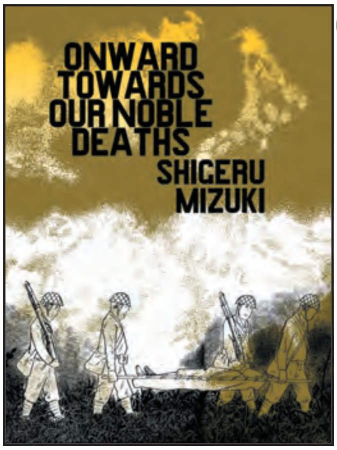


A DRIFTING LIFE TP (CURRENT PRINTING)
(W/A/CA) Yoshihiro Tatsumi
Over ten years in the making, *A Drifting Life* is Tatsumi's autobiographical *bildungsroman* in comics form, a massive 840 page book edited and designed by Adrian Tomine. Using his life-long obsession with comics as a framework, Tatsumi weaves a complex story that encompasses family dynamics, Japanese culture and history, first love, the intricacies of the manga industry, and most importantly, what it means to be an artist. (STK444842)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 840pgs, B&W..............$34.95

CO-MIX RETROSPECTIVE: ART SPIEGELMAN HC (NEW PRINTING)
(W/A/CA) Art Spiegelman
Co-Mix: A Retrospective of Comics, Graphics, and Scraps is a comprehensive career overview of the output of the legendary cartoonist, showing for the first time the full range of a half-century of relentless experimentation. Starting from Spiegelman's earliest self-published comics and lavishly reproducing graphics from a host of publications both obscure and famous, *Co-Mix* provides a guided tour of an artist who has continually re-invented not just comics but also made a mark in book and magazine design, bubble gum cards, lithography, modern dance, and most recently stained glass. (STK618442) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 9.5x13.5, 136pgs, FC..$39.95

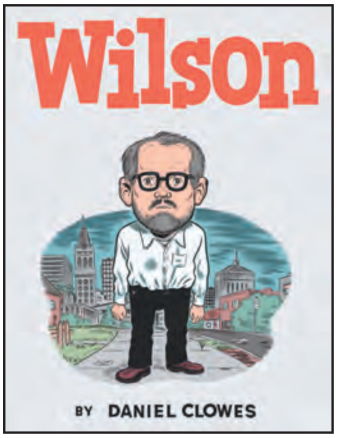


NONNONBA GN
(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki
NonNonBa is the definitive work by acclaimed Gekiga-ka Shigeru Mizuki, a poetic memoir detailing his interest in *yokai* (spirit monsters). Within the pages of *NonNonBa*, Mizuki explores the legacy left him by his childhood explorations of the spirit world, explorations encouraged by his grandmother, a grumpy old woman named NonNonBa. *NonNonBa* is a touching work about childhood and growing up, as well as a fascinating portrayal of Japan in a moment of transition. *NonNonBa* was the first manga to win the Angouleme Prize for Best Album. (STK460057)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 432pgs, PC..................$26.95



ONWARD TOWARDS OUR NOBLE DEATHS GN (CURRENT PRINTING)
(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki
Shigeru Mizuki is the preeminent figure of Gekiga manga and one of the most famous working cartoonists in Japan today. *Onward Towards Our Noble Deaths* is his first book to be translated into English and is a semi-autobiographical account of the desperate final weeks of a Japanese infantry unit at the end of World War II. The soldiers are told that they must go into battle and die for the honor of their country, with certain execution facing them if they return alive. (STK436995)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 368pgs, B&W..............$24.95

WILSON HC
(W/A/CA) Daniel Clowes
Daniel Clowes creates a thoroughly engaging, complex and fascinating character study of the modern egotist, outspoken and oblivious to the world around him. Wilson, an opinionated middle-aged loner, loves his dog and possibly no one else. After his father dies, Wilson sets out to find his ex-wife with the hope of rekindling their long-dead relationship, and discovers he has a teenage daughter, born after the marriage ended and given up for adoption. Wilson eventually forces all three to reconnect as a family — a doomed mission that will surely, inevitably backfire. (STK412314)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x11, 80pgs, FC.................$21.95

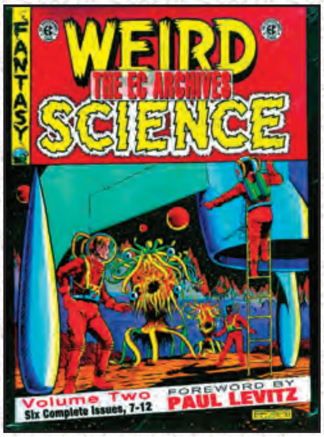


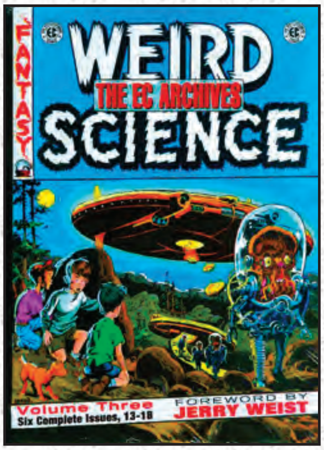
DANIEL CLOWES' DEATH-RAY HC
(W/A/CA) Daniel Clowes
Teen outcast Andy is an orphaned nobody with only one friend, invisible to everyone but bullies and tormentors, until the glorious day when Andy takes his first puff on a cigarette. That night he wakes, heart pounding, soaked in sweat, and finds himself suddenly overcome with the peculiar notion that he can do anything. *The Death-Ray* utilizes the classic staples of the superhero genre and reconfigures them in a story that is anything but morally simplistic. With subtle comedy, deft mastery, and an obvious affection for the bold pop-art exuberance of comic book design, Daniel Clowes delivers a contemporary meditation on the darkness of the human psyche. (STK448026)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC.................$19.95

KITARO GN
(W/A/CA) Shigeru Mizuki
Meet one of Japan's most popular characters of all time — the one-eyed monster boy Kitaro. He's just like any other boy, except for a few small differences: he only has one eye, his hair is as an antenna that senses paranormal activity, his geta sandals are jet-powered, and he can blend in to his surroundings like a chameleon. Oh, and he's a three hundred and fifty year old *yokai* (spirit monster). With all the offbeat humor of an *Addams Family* story, *Kitaro* is a light-hearted romp where the bad guys always get what's coming to them. (STK524773)
SC, 7x9, 432pgs, PC..................$24.95

EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC
(W/A) Various
Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952.
(APR083869)
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES
(W/A) Various
Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground-breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.
VOLUME 1 (NOV063594)—
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 2 (JUN073591)—
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95





EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE
by Various
These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13-18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!
VOLUME 2 (DEC063587)—
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 3 (DEC073672)—
HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

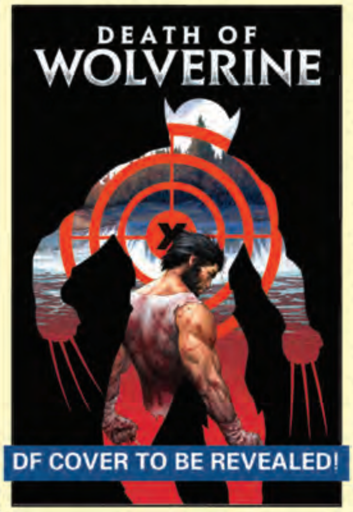
THE CRYPT-KEEPER

THE OLD WITCH

THE VAULT-KEEPER

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.

WOLVERINE!



WOLVERINE: DEATH OF WOLVERINE #1 DF EXCLUSIVE COVER
MSRP: $29.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.74

WOLVERINE: DEATH OF WOLVERINE #1 DF EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY CHARLES SOULE
MSRP: $39.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.74

WOLVERINE: DEATH OF WOLVERINE #1 DF EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR
MSRP: $299.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $197.40
Ultra-limited, allocations will occur.

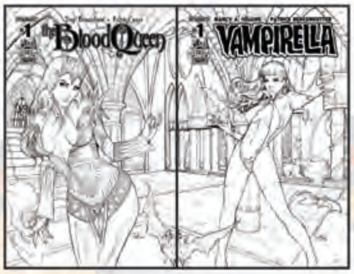
WOLVERINE: DEATH OF WOLVERINE #1 DF EXCLUSIVE BONUS PACKAGE
SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE: $29.99
Featuring 5 Bonus Out of Print Comics!

WOLVERINE #12 CGC GRADED 9.8
MSRP: $89.99

MIDTOWN CONNECTING COVERS!

THE BLOOD QUEEN #1 DYNAMIC MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE COVER
MSRP: $19.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $14.99

VAMPIRELLA #1 DYNAMIC MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE COVER
MSRP: $19.69
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $14.99



THE BLOOD QUEEN #1 DYNAMIC MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE ULTRA LIMITED BLACK AND WHITE COVER
MSRP: $49.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.69

VAMPIRELLA #1 DYNAMIC MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE ULTRA LIMITED BLACK AND WHITE COVER
MSRP: $49.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.69

MARVEL'S 75th ANNIVERSARY!

MARVEL 75th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION #1 SIGNED BY COVER ARTIST PAOLO RIVERA
MSRP: $39.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.39

MARVEL 75thANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION #1 SIGNED BY FORMER MARVEL EIC TOM DEFALCO
MSRP: $69.99

MARVEL 75th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION #1 GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY STAN "THE MAN" LEE
MSRP: $699.99

MARVEL 75th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION #1 PAOLO RIVERA SIGNED EDITION BONUS PACKAGE
SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE: $29.99
Featuring 7 rare comics

MORE GREAT DF PRODUCTS!

(issue #0 shown)

AVENGERS X-MEN: AXIS #1 GOLD SIGNATURE ELITE SERIES SIGNED BY STAN "THE MAN" LEE
MSRP: $699.99
Allocations will occur.

CHASTITY #1 DF EXCLUSIVE COVER
MSRP: $19.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $5.00

DEADPOOL #34 CGC GRADED 9.8
MSRP: $99.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $79.99

DEADPOOL: ART OF WAR #1 SIGNED BY PETER DAVID
MSRP: $29.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.91
(the year Deadpool first appeared)

DEADPOOL VS X-FORCE #1-4 MASTER SET SIGNED BY DUANE SWIERCZYNSKI
MSRP: $98.98

HAWKEYE VS DEADPOOL #1 SIGNED BY DEADPOOL CO-CREATOR FABIAN NICIEZA
MSRP: $29.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.91
(the year Deadpool first appeared)

DEADPOOL VS X-FORCE #1-4 MASTER SET SIGNED IN BLOOD RED BY DUANE SWIERCZYNSKI!
MSRP: $198.98

EDGE OF THE SPIDER-VERSE TRIPLE SHOT CGC SET
MSRP: $299.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $196.20
Includes CGC graded editions of EDGE OF SPIDER-VERSE #1, 2, & 3! Each issue will be graded 9.6 or higher!

ROCKET RACCOON!

ROCKET RACCOON #1 DYNAMIC MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE J. SCOTT CAMPBELL COVER (COLOR)
MSRP: $29.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $19.69

ROCKET RACCOON #1 DYNAMIC MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE ULTRA LIMITED BLACK AND WHITE SCOTT CAMPBELL COVER
MSRP: $49.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $39.99

ROCKET RACCOON #1 SIGNED & REMARKED BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $99.99
SPECIAL INTRO PRICE: $69.00

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characters are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2014 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

SHIPPING OCTOBER 2014

NEW TITLES

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE COMPLETE 8-BALL 1-18

by Daniel Clowes

$119.99 / HC / 454 pgs / FC / 7 x 10.625

For the 25th Anniversary of Eightball, Fantagraphics is collecting all 18 long out-of-print issues of Eightball in a slipcased set of two hardcover volumes, reproducing each issue exactly as they were originally published. Fully annotated and designed by Daniel Clowes with loads of new art and featuring over 450 pages of vintage Clowes, including such classics as "Like a Velvet Glove Cast in Iron," "Ghost World," "Pussey," "I Hate You Deeply" and so many more, including many never reprinted before now.

THE LONESOME GO

by Tim Lane

$39.99 / SC / 296 pgs / BW with 8 pgs color / 7 x 9.5

Tim Lane (*Abandoned Cars*) presents a collection of stories where the lives of his Edward Hopper-esque characters are a rich mix of myth and fact, dreams and reality, belief and disbelief. A sociopathic boxcar hobo, a young man who sprouts worms from his face, an undocumented immigrant bookstore doorman, a former boxer and an expert hustler all populate a haunted landscape of broken dreams. Grotesque and beautiful, these are stories that will follow you like a shadow long after you have put

SPOTLIGHT ON

HIP HOP FAMILY TREE 1975-1983 GIFT BOX SET

by Ed Piskor

$59.99 / Two flexibound books in a hardcover slipcase plus one exclusive mini comic / 224 pgs / 9.125 x 13.25

To celebrate the resounding success of the first two volumes of Ed Piskor's history of Hip Hop, we are offering the two books along with an exclusive 24-page comic book specifically created for this boxed set inside a mind-blowingly colorful slipcase, drawn and designed by the artist. Piskor tells this story as a perfect parody/pastiche/homage to '90s Image comics.

SUPERTRASH

by Jaques Boyreau

$29.99 / SC / 220 pgs / FC / 8 x 8

Certified Cool

Jacques Boyreau returns to the gonzo archives of 20th century design in pursuit of more trash-ecstasy in this eagerly anticipated sequel to his 2002 book *Trash: The Graphic Genius of Xploitation Movie Posters*. SuperTrash collages a trail of freakish delights and intellectual spin-kicks that track the co-dependencies of art and trash through sly, uncompromising essays about new wave hookers, bad gods, hermaphro chic, and, of course, Lee Marvin. Part psychedelic psychotronic, part poster book, part album cover book, part paperback pulp book, *SuperTrash* is Surrealism for the 21st century.

SNOOPY'S THANKSGIVING

by Charles M. Schulz

$9.99 / HC / 64 pgs / PC / 6 x 6

Sometimes getting together with friends and family for Thanksgiving isn't all that it's cracked up to be, as Snoopy learns when his brother Spike invites him to spend Thanksgiving in the desert, and things don't quite work out as planned. *Snoopy's Thanksgiving* is the perfect gift book for anyone whose idea of the holiday is more Charlie Brown than Norman Rockwell, all at a budget price.

THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1993-1994

by Charles M. Schulz; Introduction by Jake Tapper

$29.99 / HC / 344 pgs / BW / 8.5 x 7

THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1991-1993 GIFT BOX SET

by Charles M. Schulz

$59.99 / HC / 688 / BW / 8.5 x 7

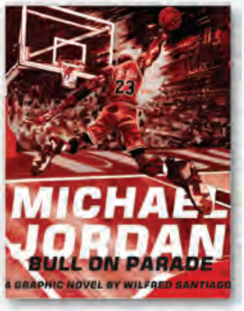
Even the most devoted Peanuts fan will be surprised by revisiting Charles Schulz's last decade of work. Schulz's cartooning has never been more expressive, and his sense of humor never more unencumbered by formula or tradition. Featuring the usual gang of nuts in often surprising situations (Snoopy eyeing a seat on the Supreme Court!?), this is the 22nd volume (of 25) of the bestselling series collecting every single one of the 18,000-plus strips created by Schulz from 1950-2000.

IN A GLASS GROTESQUELY

by Richard Sala

$19.99 / SC / 136 pages / FC / 7 x 7

A selection of related short mysteries and thrills, featuring the diabolical villain Super-Enigmatix. A ruthless figure of cunning and evil whose only goal is to spread fear and chaos — but does he want to destroy civilization, or save it? Richard Sala's latest book of tongue-in-cheek mysteries and thrills showcases his trademark colorful watercolor washes and sharp, detailed line-work.



SPOTLIGHT ON

MICHAEL JORDAN: BULL ON PARADE

by Wilfred Santiago

$24.99 / HC / 200 pgs / FC / 5.75 x 7.5

A gripping, kinetic bio about the greatest basketball player of all time and most influential athlete in history, from the creator of the acclaimed and bestselling *21: The Story of Roberto Clemente*. From Jordan's public successes to private struggles, Santiago's passion shines through on every full-color page. Everyone at a certain age wanted to be like Mike, and Santiago puts you on the parquet floor of Chicago's United Center in your very own pair of Air Jordans.

FROM FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS

SOCK MONKEY INTO THE DEEP WOODS

by Tony Millionaire and Matt Danner

$16.99 / HC / 80 pgs / Two-color / 6 x 9

Tony Millionaire and Matt Danner have produced an all-ages fantasy/adventure that hearkens back to a golden age of children's literature. In this all new storybook, Uncle Gabby and his pals venture on an epic quest over land, sea and air to rescue their human, Ann-Louise, encountering a vast cast of fanciful characters on the way. Fantastical and funny, this is a book to be shared by both children and adults.

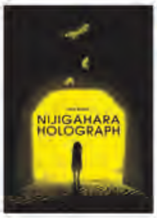
ARSENE SCHRAUWEN

by Olivier Schrauwen

$34.99 / HC / 250 pgs / FC / 8 x 10

In 1947, the author's grandfather, Arsene, traveled across the ocean to a mysterious jungle colony in hopes of building something deemed impossible: a utopia of modernity in the wilderness. What could go wrong? This first full-length graphic novel from Olivier Schrauwen manages to fold many of the artist's obsessions found in his short stories — culture clash, lowbrow humor, colonialism, and early-20th-century continental European life — into a single engrossing, often beautiful narrative.

OFFERED AGAIN



NIJIGAHARA HOLOGRAPH
NEW REPRINT!
by Inio Asano
$29.99 DEC131161
A complex, unnerving, obliquely told horror story that begins with a plague of butterflies and the rumor of a mysterious creature lurking in a tunnel behind a school, and unfolds on two separate storylines.

PEANUTS VOL. 6 1961-1962 NEW REPRINT!
by Charles M. Schulz
$29.99 JUL141225
Schulz introduces Frieda, she of naturally curly hair. Sally starts kindergarten; Linus gets glasses; Snoopy makes some unlikely friends. Plus baseball blowouts, Beethoven birthdays and dubious psychiatric help for a nickel.

PEANUTS VOLS. 5 & 6 1959-1962 NEW REPRINT!
by Charles M. Schulz
$59.99
Collecting the fifth and sixth volumes of *The Complete Peanuts* (1959-1960 and 1961-1962) in one handsome collector's slipcase designed by the cartoonist Seth, this is the perfect gift book item.

PEANUTS VOL. 15 1979-1980 NEW REPRINT!
by Charles M. Schulz
$29.99 JUL141226
As it enters its 4th decade, Peanuts remains as fresh and lively as ever, with classic storylines like Charlie Brown's hospital stay and surprises like romance between Peppermint Patty and… Pig Pen?! Introduction by Al Roker.

SOCK MONKEY TREASURY: A "TONY MILLIONAIRE'S SOCK MONKEY" COLLECTION
by Tony Millionaire
$39.99 AUG131314
The first complete collection of Millionaire's beloved kids' comic. Follow the precocious sock monkey Uncle Gabby and his innocent pal Mr. Crow on their funny, unsettling and endearing adventures.

CHARLIE BROWN'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING
by Charles M. Schulz
$9.99 SEP121089
A special stocking stuffer for the Peanuts fan who thinks they have it all! Two Christmas-themed stories created by Schulz for national magazines in the 1960s, collected in an adorable little package.

THE DANIEL CLOWES READER: A CRITICAL EDITION OF GHOST WORLD AND OTHER STORIES, WITH ESSAYS, INTERVIEWS AND ANNOTATIONS
by Daniel Clowes; edited by Ken Parille
$35.00 MAY131147
This landmark collection features ten of Clowes's most influential graphic narratives, along with interviews about his career and creative process, and twelve thought-provoking essays by contemporary scholars and critics.

CARICATURE
by Daniel Clowes
$16.95 DEC042613
These dramatic short stories have drawn comparisons to Nabokov for their complex naturalism and sense of humor. Anchored by the title story, with "Green Eyeliner," "Gynecology," "Blue Italian Shit," "The Gold Mommy" and more.

DELPHINE
by Richard Sala
$24.99 AUG121140
A modern-day retelling of Snow White stood on its head, following the unnamed "Prince Charming" as he searches for Delphine, who vanished with barely a trace. Equally twisted and virtuosic, executed in a rich, ominous duotone.

THE HIDDEN
by Richard Sala
$19.99 MAY111081
Is this the end of the world? Take a walk with the dazed survivors of a mysterious worldwide catastrophe. They are bound for a place, somewhere in the desert, where a terrible truth awaits them.

SEXYTIME
by Jacques Boyreau
$29.99 MAR121059
An oversized coffee table book celebrating the art of the 1970s porn movie poster, collecting over 100 of the most outrageously over-the-top examples of the era, pristinely remastered and accompanied by a brain-ripping narration.

GHOSTS AND RUINS
by Ben Catmull
$22.99 MAY131146
This gorgeous, coffee-table art book is a compendium of imaginary haunted houses, along with the stories and rumors of who haunts them, and why. Evocative and macabre, with a touch of humor.

801 MEDIA

Project H

AQUA BLESS GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK648502) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W..$19.95

GODDESS OF THE GLASS VOLUME 3 GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651756) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W (3 of 3)..$17.95

I AM NOT YOUR MAID!! GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651758) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W..$17.95

WILL YOU BE MY CUTE CROSSDRESSER? GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651757) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W..$17.95

EPICENTER COMICS

MAGIC WIND VOLUME 5: LONG KNIFE GN
(W) Gianfranco Manfredi (A) Giuseppe Barbati, Bruno Ramella (CA) Bane Kerac
His sword spills the blood of Magic Wind's spiritual father, Lame Horse. Seemingly risen from the grave and hell-bent on revenge, he can only be identified as the mysterious rider, wearing a confederate officer's uniform and a Damballah-serpant Vodou god-tattooed on his chest. Only one option is left for Magic Wind! (STK651438)
SC, 7x10, 100pgs, FC.................$12.99

EROS COMIX

STARS of the MONTH

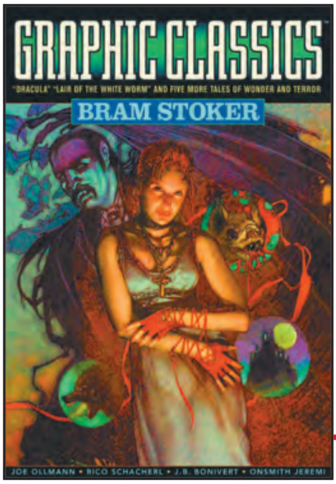
EROS GN VOLUME 33: COLEY RUNNING WILD BOOK 2 – CAGED HEAT
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK035708) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W..$16.95

KUNG-FU GIRL GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK203084) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 7x10, 80pgs, B&W..$12.95

MILFS ON MARS GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK351763) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC..$9.95

SECRET HONEY OF MOON GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK520377) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 8x10, 192pgs, B&W..$19.99

EUREKA PRODUCTIONS



STAR of the MONTH

GRAPHIC CLASSICS VOLUME 7: BRAM STOKER GN
(W) Bram Stoker & Various (A) Gerry Alanguilan & Various (CA) Mark A. Nelson
Graphic Classics: Bram Stoker is completely revised, with an all-new comics adaptation of "Dracula" by Rich Rainey and Joe Ollmann. Returning from the first edition are "The Judge's House" by Gerry Alanguilan, "Torture Tower" by Onsmith Jeremi, and "The Lair of the White Worm" by South African artist Rico Schacherl. Features a sumptuous cover painting by Mark A. Nelson. (STK336998)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W.............$11.95

STAFF picks

DREDD: UPRISE #1

Rebellion / 2000 AD

Following the sold-out, sleeper-hit movie sequel comic, *Dredd: Underbelly*, Rebellion is back again with an all new *Dredd* movie comic series which expands the movie universe even further.

In the low-income sector known as "The Spit," tensions are high between the impoverished residents and the corporations who seek to level the area in favor of building new condos for the wealthy one percent of Mega City. The underground movement, calling themselves "Uprise," will take drastic action against the greedy corporations in order to save the residents of "The Spit." The class war is on, laws will be broken by the truck-load, and that means Judge Dredd is on his way.

Arthur Wyatt, the writer of the first fan-favorite sequel, brings readers the next tale of Mega City's legendary law enforcer with the help of *X-Men Legacy* artist Paul Davidson. 'Dredd' movie fans may have to wait a while for a live-action sequel but that doesn't stop Rebellion from feeding fans with the 'Dredd' content they're itching for now.

~Jay Spence

See ***PREVIEWS*** page 379

SPOTLIGHT ON

IN REAL LIFE GN
(W) Cory Doctorow
(A/CA) Jen Wang
Anda loves *Coarsegold Online*, the massively-multiplayer role playing game that she spends most of her free time on. It's a place where she can be a leader, a fighter, a hero. It's a place where she can meet people from all over the world, and make friends. But things become a lot more complicated when Anda befriends a gold farmer — a poor Chinese kid whose avatar in the game illegally collects valuable objects and then sells them to players from developed countries with money to burn. This behavior is strictly against the rules, but Anda soon comes to realize that questions of right and wrong are a lot less straightforward when a someone's real livelihood is at stake. (STK651428) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC $17.99

See page FS-4 & 5.

OLYMPIANS BOXED SET
(W/A/CA) George O'Connor
By Zeus, it's Athena, Hera, Hades, Poseidon, and Aphrodite! This sturdy boxed set includes paperback editions of the first six *Olympians* books by *New York Times*-bestselling author and illustrator George O'Connor. Holy Hera, it's got a free poster! Collectors will adore this package, with lots of new artwork and the complete *Olympians* family tree on the free poster. (STK651426) (C: 0-1-0)
Box Set, FC (x6) $59.99

STARS of the MONTH

ADVENTURES IN CARTOONING SC
(W/A/CA) Various
In this action-packed cartooning adventure, kids will have as much fun making comics and reading them! Embark on a journey with a knight and a magical cartooning elf into a fun-filled comics lesson you've never seen the likes of before. (STK420565)
SC, 10x7, 112pgs, FC...$12.99

ADVENTURES IN CARTOONING: CHARACTERS IN ACTION! SC
(W) James Strum, Andrew Arnold
(A) James Strum, Alexis Frederick-Frost
In *Adventures in Cartooning: Characters In Action* you'll learn how to create your own kooky characters. And fresh faces are needed — the famous director Otto Airs is making a movie, and he's invited everyone in the kingdom to audition! It's your chance to dream up boatloads of wacky characters to star in the film. Discover how body language and expression are used to tell a story, dress a wizard to the nines, and choose the perfect rogue robot. After following the heroes on their cartooning adventure, you'll be ready to create characters to star in your own comic book! (STK620542)
SC, 10x7, 64pgs, FC...$9.99

DRAWING WORDS & WRITING PICTURES SC

(W) Jessica Abel, Matt Madden

Drawing Words & Writing Pictures is a course on comic creation — for college classes or for independent study that centers on storytelling and concludes with making a finished comic. With chapters on lettering, story structure, and panel layout, the fifteen lessons offered — each complete with homework, extra credit activities and supplementary reading suggestions — provide a solid introduction for people interested in making their own comics. (STK457447)

SC, 9x12, 304pgs, B&W $34.99

MASTERING COMICS SC

(W) Jessica Abel (A/CA) Matt Madden

The companion text to the First Second 2008 publication, *Drawing Words & Writing Pictures!* Want to be a cartoonist? Mastering Comics will show you how - with step-by-step lessons (accompanied by exercises, tips, and illustrated examples from the work of great cartoonists) providing instruction in writing, developing your own style, book production, and the publication process. (STK463255)

SC, 12x9, 336pgs, PC...$34.99

FUTURE DUDE

SPOTLIGHT ON

PARALLEL MAN #1

(W) Jeffrey Morris, Fredrick Haugen
(A/CA) Christopher Jones

Take a thrilling ride across the multiverse with Commander Nick Morgan and his doppelganger Nicholas! Commander Morgan's government, known as The Ascendancy, has attached and enslaved eleven other Earths and has its sights set on our world as their next target. Nick spent his childhood secretly learning the freedom in other Americas from his grandfather, Tobias Morgan, and struggles to fulfill the deadly goals of his leaders. Now, after stealing an advanced vehicle prototype and his A.I. companion Atlas, Nick seeks out the leaders of a former rebellion known as The Futurists (led by a parallel version of Dr. Carl Sagan) for their assistance in assembling a legendary weapon that could stop the Ascendancy forever! (STK651699)

36pgs, FC..................................$3.99

BRAINSTORM #2

(W) Jeffrey Morris, Ira Livingston IV
(A/CA) Dennis Calero

Things go from bad to worse after the U.S. Military takes aggressive action against Hurricane Brandon. Meanwhile, Cale Isaacs, the man behind the weather-control device, fights an ugly and more personal battle in the shadow of Wyoming's Devil's Tower. Featuring artwork by Dennis Calero of Marvel's *X-Men: Noir*! (STK652412)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC $3.99

JOIN THE RESISTANCE AGAINST AN EVIL EMPIRE IN THIS EARTH-JUMPING EPIC!

Take a thrilling ride across the Multiverse with Agent Nick Morgan, a super-solidier gone rogue, as he fights to prevent the evil Ascendancy from enslaving alternate Earths! For over 40 years, the Ascendancy has pillaged other worlds—now its sights are set on us!

Along the way, Nick meets his doppelgänger from our Earth, Nicholas—a lazy gamer/geek. Together they must fight amid parallel realities, including industrial dystopias, foreboding ice worlds, and a continent where dinosaurs have evolved into humanoid warriors.

From the makers of the hit sci-fi comic *Brainstorm*, this exciting 7-issue mini-series starts in October—featuring art by Christopher Jones (*Young Justice*, *The Batman Strikes*).

FUTURE DUDE

PARALLEL MAN #1 IN STORES OCTOBER 8, 2014

Parallel Man™ © 2014 FutureDude Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.

futuredude.com

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

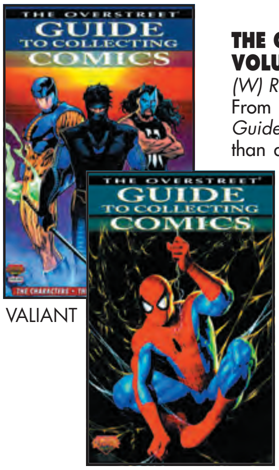
STARS of the MONTH

THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 44

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) J. G. Jones

With back issues comics selling for prices ranging from pocket change up to seven-figure prices, understanding the marketplace has never been more important for buyers, sellers and collectors. Since 1970, *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* been the Bible for those looking to fully comprehend the back issue marketplace. In addition to the latest market reports, analysis, and prices, this year's edition celebrates the 75th anniversary of Batman, takes a detailed look at rare Canadian comics, and inducts a new line-up of industry professionals into The Overstreet Hall of Fame. Available in hardcover and softcover editions with a *Batman* cover by J.G. Jones or a *Vampirella* cover by J. Scott Campbell! (STK640518)

BATMAN SC—SC, 6.5x9.25, 1168pgs, PC.........$29.95
BATMAN HC—HC, 7x10, 1168pgs, PC.............$35.00
VAMPIRELLA SC—SC, 6.5x9.25, 1168pgs, PC....$29.95
VAMPIRELLA HC—HC, 7x10, 1168pgs, PC.........$35.00



VALIANT

JUSKO

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING VOLUME 1: COMICS SC

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Joe Jusko

From the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* comes the first new Overstreet-branded book in more than a decade. How do you collect comics? How do you care for them? Grade them? Sell them? How do you turn your comics hobby into a job in the industry? Who have been the greatest comic creators? *The Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comics* offers answers and insights into these questions and more facing new collectors and experienced enthusiasts alike. Available with a Spider-Man cover by Joe Jusko and a second printing Valiant cover with X-O Manowar, Ninjak, and Shadowman. (STK475729)

JUSKO COVER (SEP121116)—
SC, 7x10, 320pgs, FC $19.95
VALIANT COVER (SEP131204)—
SC, 7x10, 320pgs, FC $19.95

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING VOLUME 2: COMIC & ANIMATION ART SC

(W) Robert M. Overstreet
(A) Various (CA) Joe Jusko

The market for original comic art has never been more compelling, and now a resurgent animation art market is commanding attention as well. If those areas of collecting seem daunting, The *Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comic & Animation Art* is a great place to start. The second book in Overstreet's new "How To" series offers the terminology you need to know along with the expertise of seasoned collectors and dealers who will help you get to know what to look for and how to look for it. *Silver Surfer* #1 recreation cover by renowned painter Joe Jusko. (STK619804)

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.................................. $12.95

GEN MANGA ENTERTAINMENT

KAMEN VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Mihara Gunya

In a world of fantasy and might, a lone warrior emerges. Kamen, a mysterious masked man appears among prisoners of war in ancient Japan and becomes a legendary warrior and defender of the innocent while his enemies rush to uncover his secrets. (STK648460)

SC, 5x7, 225pgs, B&W...............$12.95

GESTALT PUBLISHING

STALAG-X VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Kevin J. Anderson, Steven L. Sears
(A) Mike Ratera (CA) Damian Audino

In a violent space war against an alien race, one prisoner, known only as Joe Human, - is taken to a harsh P.O.W. camp that is controlled by an alien the captives refer to as Dr. Mengele. But Joe quickly appears to be less than honorable, for he has his own reasons to stay incognito and off Earth! Created by *New York Times*-bestselling novelist Kevin J. Anderson and *Xena Warrior Princess* producer Steven L. Sears! (STK651448)

SC, 7x10, 80pgs, FC (1 of 2).......$11.95

HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS

STARS of the MONTH

UNDERSTANDING COMICS TP

(W/A/CA) Scott McCloud

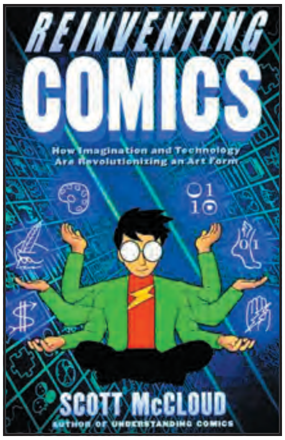
Scott McCloud, a twelve-time Harvey and Eisner Award nominee, uses a comic book to explain and analyze the medium of comic books themselves. This ultimate book about comics dissects the art form and shows how words, lines, colors, symbols, panels and pictures all come together to create a unique and one-of-a-kind storytelling experience.McCloud shows how this unique genre is just as important and valid as film and prose in his own funny and profound manner. (STK393656)

SC $22.99

REINVENTING COMICS TP (HARPER COLLINS EDITION)

In 1993, Scott McCloud tore down the wall between high and low culture with the acclaimed international hit *Understanding Comics*, a massive comic book that explored the inner workings of the world's most misunderstood art form. Now, McCloud takes comics to the next level, charting twelve different revolutions in how comics are created, read, and perceived today, and how they're poised to conquer the new millennium. McCloud explores the life of comics as an art form and as literature and the volatile and shifting public perceptions of comics. McCloud also paints a breathtaking picture of comics' digital revolutions. (STK458123)

SC, 6x9, 256pgs, B&W.. $22.99



MAKING COMICS: STORYTELLING SECRETS SC

(W/A/CA) Scott McCloud

Scott McCloud, acclaimed illustrator and renowned author of Understanding Comics, focuses his critical analysis on the art form itself, exploring the creation of comics, from the broadest principles to the most minute of artistic details. (STK636685)

SC, 7x10, B&W.................................... $23.99

THE PHANTOM RETURNS WITH WRITER PETER DAVID AND ARTIST SAL VELLUTO WITH THREE VARIANT COVERS

Sal Velluto #1 cover

Sal Velluto #1A variant cover

Graham Nolan #1B variant cover

Alex Saviuk #1C variant cover

An all-new six part mini-series written by Peter David with art by Sal Velluto. The original The Ghost Who Walks—The Phantom—returns in this late-1940s adventure.

This classic tale pits The Phantom against the Singh Brotherhood, and their metal-handed leader, who are intent on plundering an ancient fabled City of Gold. Only The Phantom, Diana and a newly found ally —taken from the pages of the first *Phantom* adventure— can stop them! Filled with action, suspense, intrigue and surprises that will thrill both newcomers to the legends and also prompt his millions of already existing fans to pick up issue #1 and read on! Three variant covers to celebrate the return of The Ghost Who Walks!

ISSUE #1, PAGE 1 (CAPTIONS TO BE ADDED)

ISSUE #1, PAGE 2 (CAPTIONS TO BE ADDED)

PETER DAVID: writer
SAL VELLUTO: art
JESUS ABURTOV: colors

#1 (OF 6 ISSUES)

32 pages; full color
$3.99; #1 cover and 3 variants

All-new six part mini-series taking place in the late-1940s

Ask your retailer for the variants of your choice

THE GHOST WHO WALKS RETURNS, SEPTEMBER, 2014

HEAVY METAL MAGAZINE

SPOTLIGHT ON

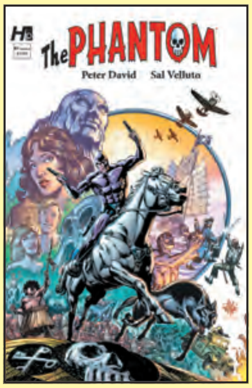
HEAVY METAL #271
(W/A) Steve Mannion & Various
(CA) Aly Fell
Asylum Press Special! *Heavy Metal* and Asylum Press team up to bring you a Halloween sci-fi/horror spectacular that is sure to corrupt your deviant mind! Featuring all new stories from the Asylum inmates: Steve Mannion delivers a nod to Moebius in "Prayer…", a *Fearless Dawn* yarn, William Broad gives us "Priests of the Black Death" where an order of the Templars has become corrupt and power hungry for satanism and witchcraft, and more! (STK651653) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 116pgs, FC.....................$7.95

STAFF picks See page FS-4 & 5.

HERMES PRESS

FEATURED ITEM

Regular Cover.



Cover A Velluto.

Cover B Nolan.

Cover C Saviuk.

STAFF picks See page FS-4 & 5.

THE PHANTOM #1
(W) Peter David (A/CA) Sal Velluto
An all-new six part mini-series written by Peter David with art by Sal Velluto! The original Ghost Who Walks — The Phantom — returns in this late-1940s adventure. This classic tale pits The Phantom against the Singh Brotherhood and their metal-handed leader who are intent on plundering an ancient fabled City of Gold. Only The Phantom, Diana and a newly found ally (taken from the pages of the first *Phantom* adventure) can stop them! Filled with action, suspense, intrigue and surprises that will thrill both newcomers to the legends and his millions of already existing fans! (STK650946)
REGULAR COVER—7x10, 32pgs, FC (1 of 6)............................... $3.99
VELLUTO VARIANT COVER A—7x10, 32pgs, FC.......................... $3.99
GRAHAM NOLAN VARIANT COVER B—7x10, 32pgs, FC $3.99
ALEX SAVIUK VARIANT COVER C—7x10, 32pgs, FC $3.99

THE PHANTOM: THE COMPLETE DAILIES VOLUME 2: 1937-1939 (SECOND EDITION) HC
(W) Lee Falk
(A/CA) Ray Moore
Long out-of-print, the critically acclaimed, best-selling second volume in Hermes Press' complete reprint of *The Phantom* daily newspaper strip returns with a second edition! Referred to by comic strip historian Maurice Horn as the "granddaddy of all costumed superheroes," *The Phantom* was created in 1936 by Lee Falk with artwork by Ray Moore. Volume Two presents six complete continuities, reprinted for the first time in their entirety, "Little Toma," "The Prisoner of the Himalayas," "Adventure in Algiers," "The Shark's Nest," "Fishers of Pearls," and "The Slave Traders." (STK650943) (C: 0-0-1)
HC, 9x12, 272pgs, PC $49.99

CLASSIC COMIC STRIP REPRINTS

THE PHANTOM: THE COMPLETE DAILIES VOLUME 3: 1939-1940 (SECOND EDITION) HC
(W) Lee Falk
(A/CA) Ray Moore
Long out-of-print, the critically acclaimed, best selling third volume in Hermes Press' complete reprint of *The Phantom* daily newspaper strip returns with a second edition. *The Phantom* set the standard for action, adventure, intrigue, and romance in adventure comic strips and comic books; it has frequently been copied but never equaled. Included in this volume are four complete *Phantom* adventures: "The Mysterious Girl," "The Golden Circle," The Seahorse," and the "Game of Alvar." (STK650939) (C: 0-0-1)
HC, 9x12, 272pgs, PC $49.99

CLASSIC COMIC STRIP REPRINTS

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT

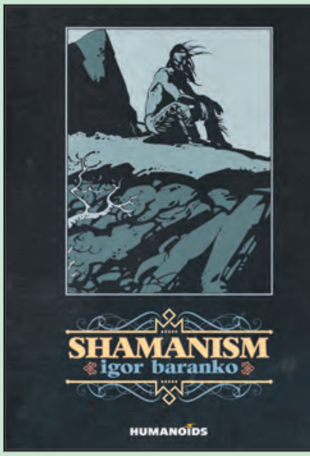
SPOTLIGHT ON

THE BEST AMERICAN COMICS 2014 HC
The Best American Comics showcases the work of both established and up-and-coming contributors and highlights both fiction and nonfiction — from graphic novels, pamphlet comics, newspapers, magazines, minicomics, and the Web — to make a unique, stunning collection. Guest editor Scott McCloud has been writing, drawing, and examining comics since 1984. His works have won the Eisner and Harvey awards, and have been translated into more than sixteen languages. He is well known for his non-fiction books about comics, *Understanding Comics*, *Reinventing Comics*, and *Making Comics* and for creating the light-hearted science fiction/superhero comic book series *Zot! (STK651069)* (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 9x7, 352pgs, PC $25.00

Certified Cool

HUMANOIDS

SPOTLIGHT ON



SHAMANISM HC

(W/A/CA) Igor Baranko

A fascinating tale of an alternate history of North America as told through a time-spanning, Native-American love story. Thanks to the North American tribe, the Paiutes, time has been danced backwards and history has been changed. In the world of the "Second Attempt," the greedy pale-skinned European "demons" never invaded. But one day, a young Lakota warrior named Four-Winds begs the Paiutes to once again change the course of history, to prevent the death of the Pawnee princess he loves. The Paiutes accept, but this temporal upheaval will not be without cosmic repercussions. (STK651815) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in the UK or India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 148pgs, FC $24.95

SON OF THE GUN HC

(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky

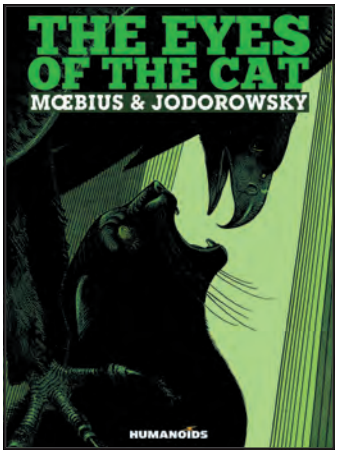
(A/CA) Georges Bess

A modern-day spiritual western by the same creative team behind *The White Lama*. When an abandoned baby, sporting a tail, is rescued from a South American rubbish bin by a dwarf transvestite prostitute, you know you're reading a story that only the mad genius of Alexandro Jodorowsky (*The Incal*) could conceive! The child grows up to become Juan Solo, a vicious gangster and political enforcer, whose savagery sees him quickly rise through the ranks. Until his past catches up to him! All 4 volumes collected in one hardcover for the first time. (STK651813) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in the UK or India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC $34.95

STAR of the MONTH



THE EYES OF THE CAT: THE YELLOW EDITION HC

(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky

(A/CA) Moebius

The very first graphic storytelling collaboration between two masters of the medium, Alexandro Jodorowsky and Mœbius. In a desolate dreamscape world, a man, a bird, and a cat interact in a uniquely apocalyptic yet poetic fashion. This new edition is presented in the standard hardcover graphic novel format but with a new cover and featuring the yellow paper stock as seen in the sold-out deluxe super-oversized version as well as in the original 1978 publication of the title. Behold *The Eyes of the Cat*, the Yellow Edition! (STK528633) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not Available in the UK or India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 7x10, 56pgs, B&W $34.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MUSE DELUXE HC

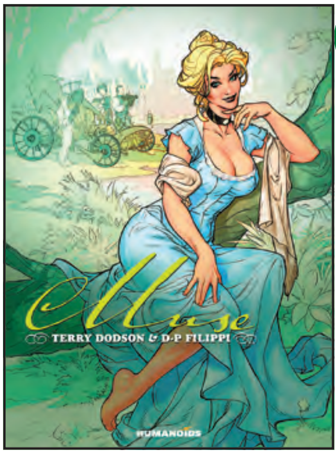
(W) Denis Pierre Filippi

(A/CA) Terry Dodson

Available for the first time in the English language, in its original size, and in its entirety are the sexy, dreamy adventures of Coraline, a beautiful young lady who serves as governess to a wealthy, inventive and very mysterious homeowner. Written by frequent Humanoids collaborator D-P Filippi (*John Lord*, *The Bombyce Network*) and drawn by U.S. comics superstar Terry Dodson (Marvel's *Uncanny X-Men*, *The Defenders*), Muse is a lyrical and titillating ride through reverie and nostalgia. (STK522396) (C: 0-1-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in the UK or India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 9x12, 104pgs, FC $34.95



HYPERION BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

HEROES OF OLYMPUS VOLUME 1: THE LOST HERO GN

(W) Rick Riordan, Robert Venditti

(A/CA) Nate Powell

Jason has a problem. He doesn't remember anything before waking up on a school bus holding hands with a girl. Apparently she's his girlfriend Piper, his best friend is a kid named Leo, and they're all students in the Wilderness School, a boarding school for "bad kids." Piper has a secret. Her father has been missing for three days, and her vivid nightmares reveal that he's in terrible danger. Now her boyfriend doesn't recognize her, and when a freak storm and strange creatures attack during a school field trip, she, Jason, and Leo are whisked away to someplace called Camp Half-Blood. Leo has a way with tools. His new cabin at Camp Half-Blood is filled with them. Seriously, the place beats Wilderness School hands down, with its weapons training, monsters, and fine-looking girls. Weirdest of all, his bunkmates insist they are all — including Leo — related to a god. (STK650566) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC $12.99

HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC $21.99

JET CITY COMICS

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S MEATHOUSE MAN ONE-SHOT

(W) George R. R. Martin, Raya Golden

(A/CA) Raya Golden

Based on the Hugo Award-nominated short story by George R.R. Martin, best-selling author of A Game of Thrones, *Meathouse Man* is a darkly poignant tale set on a collection of planets called corpse worlds. On these planets, corpse handlers transmit their wills to an army of brainless bodies — once living people now rendered expendable. Perversion abounds as these corpses are exposed to appalling conditions at the whim of their handlers. The grim story follows one such handler — a man who remains nameless — through his teenage years and into adulthood, across corpse brothels, monotonous jobs, heartbreak, and betrayals. His increased detachment from reality becomes a spiraling descent into rejection and desensitization to the horrors around him. Set among towering buildings, giant rolling planetary processing units, and vast forest terrains on several different worlds, this journey serves as a modern fable of warning and a fascinating exploration of an alternate world perhaps not so different from our own. (STK652405)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC.. $3.99

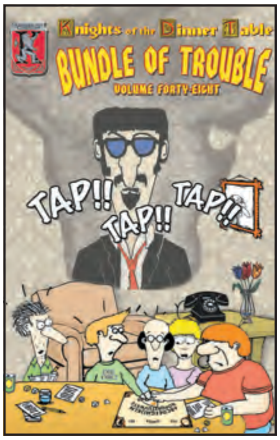
KENZER & COMPANY

KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #216

(W/A) Jolly Blackburn (CA) TBD

This multiple award-winning comic magazine features the hilarious misadventures of a group of gamers (the Knights) and their friends, along with useful role-playing and other articles for gamers, from a gamer's perspective. It's a slice of (fantasy) life in strips, articles, reviews and features, and a wonderful celebration of the gaming culture! (STK651656)

64pgs, B&W................................$5.99



KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE: BUNDLE OF TROUBLE VOLUME 48 TP

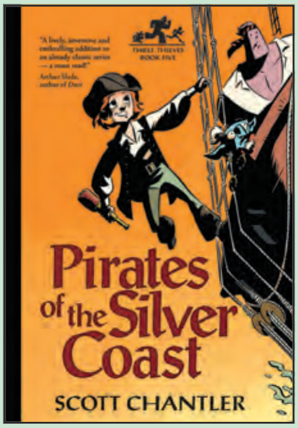
(W/A) Jolly Blackburn, Various (CA) TBD

This new perfectbound trade paperback contains four full issues worth of classic strips from *Knights of the Dinner Table* #167-170! It's always a great time to pick up these hysterically funny strips, so don't miss out on this incredible addition to any gamer's bookshelf! (STK651655)

SC, 128pgs, B&W $14.99

KIDS CAN PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON



PIRATES OF THE SILVER COAST GN

(W/A/CA) Scott Chantler

At long last, Dessa knows the location of her missing twin brother: the Island of Astaroth. But getting there is another matter. No one has ever seen the Dark Island. Together with her friends, Topper and Fisk, she must navigate nasty surprises and pirate treachery in her desperate search for what's left of her family. The fifth volume in the *Three Thieves* series. (STK651707) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC...............$8.95

HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC............$17.95

KNOCKABOUT COMICS

IN GOD WE TRUST HC

(W/A/CA) Winshluss

Certified Cool

Winshluss returns with the hilarious *In God We Trust*. His multi-levelled retelling of The Bible revises the founding myths of the holy book. We are guided through the maze of the Old and New Testament by St. Franky, with a nose like a strawberry from drinking altar wine and a sceptical attitude. God looks like a retired biker and is a shy and alcoholic seducer, Jesus had a punk phase, Mary is naive and lonely. From the comic book parody (*God vs Superman*) to the adulterous tragedy, through the story of creation and a study of the disappearance of the dinosaurs to the mystery of the resurrection, the density of the book will leave the reader no respite from the horrors suffered by an inept and inconsistent humanity and the acts of an apathetic, drunk, and jaded divine power. (STK651461) (C: 0-0-1)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 7x10, 104pgs, FC...$29.95

KODANSHA COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

AIR GEAR VOLUME 32 GN

(W/A/CA) Oh Great

Everybody knows that Itsuki is the most fearsome skater around. With his high-tech Air Gear skates, his moves are so smooth they're almost like flying. But when you're the best, someone always wants to take you down. Action, adventure, and high-stakes competition — and that's just the beginning! (STK651009) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

ANIMAL LAND VOLUME 10 GN

(W/A/CA) Makoto Raiku

Orphaned after her parents were killed by Lynxes, Monoko is the only *tanuki* (raccoon dog) in her village without a family, until she finds a human baby in a river. In Animal Land, a world inhabited solely by animals, this human child is a mystery. This baby is Monoko's only chance at having a family and she is determined to raise the human child as her own. *Animal Land* is a quirky story about Monoko and the mysterious human baby. (STK651010) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN

ATTACK ON TITAN: NO REGRETS VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Isayama Hajime
(A) Gan Sunaaku, Hikaru Suruga

Humanity has been devastated by the bizarre, giant humanoids known as the Titans. Little is known about where they came from or why they are bent on consuming humanity. Seemingly unintelligent, they have roamed the world killing off humankind for years. This prequel story to the main *Attack on Titan* series tells the origin of humanity's greatest warrior and fan-favorite character, Levi. (STK651011) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

FAIRY TAIL VOLUME 43 GN

(W/A/CA) Hiro Mashima

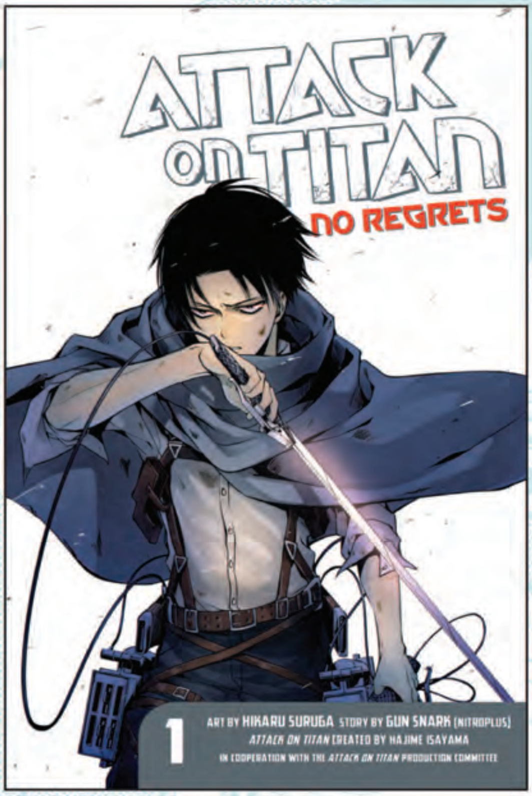
Lucy is an attractive mage-in-training who wants to join a magician's guild so that she can become a full-fledged magician. The guild she dreams about joining is the most famous in the world, and it is known as the Fairy Tail. One day she meets Natsu, a boy raised by a Dragon who mysteriously left him when he was young. Natsu has devoted his life to finding his Dragon father. When Natsu helps Lucy out of a tricky situation, she discovers that he is a member of the Fairy Tail magician's guild, and our heroes' adventure together begins. (STK651019) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

KODANSHA COMICS

www.kodanshacomics.com

A prequel to Attack on Titan, now running on Adult Swim!



Not final cover

Attack on Titan: No Regrets 2

Art by Hikaru Suruga; Story by Gun Snark [nitroplus]; Attack on Titan created by Hajime Isayama

October 28 • 208 pp • 16 and up • $10.99 US

Humankind is down to just a few thousand people who live in territory surrounded by three concentric walls. The walls protect them from their enemies, the ravenous giants known as the Titans. The Titans appear to have only one purpose: to consume humanity. This prequel tells the story of how humanity's greatest warrior, fan favorite Levi, got out of the slums and into the Survey Corps.

- Hitting the New York Times bestseller list with every release!
- With the hot anime running on Crunchyroll and Funimation, scheduled DVD release in June 2014, and the broadcast for TV on the Toonami block on Cartoon Network, the manga is finding new fans every day!
- Total copies of the series in print in the US is over 1.7 million and that number continues to climb rapidly!

"Attack on Titan" No Regrets© Hajime Isayama/Hikaru Suruga/Kodansha, Ltd./ "ATTACK ON TITAN" Production Committee. All rights reserved.

A look inside the world of making manga from hit creator, Ema Toyama!

Manga Dogs 1

By Ema Toyama

October 7 • 208 pp • 16 and up • $10.99 US

Kanna Tezuka just wanted some peace and quiet so she could focus on making manga. With that in mind, she enrolled in a manga class. Her dreams of quiet were soon shattered by three boys who tilt the scales heavily in the looks department, but not so much in the brains. The boys discover that Kanna is a published manga artist and decide that she must be their teacher... but she has other ideas!

- Ema Toyama is the creator of *I Am Here!* and *Missions of Love*
- Will appeal to fans of *Genshiken* and *Bakuman!*

Manga Dogs ©Ema Toyama/Kodansha Ltd. All rights reserved.

ONE MAN'S MIND IS
THE MOST DANGEROUS PLACE
IN THE UNIVERSE
ANNIHILATOR #2
WRITTEN BY
GRANT MORRISON
ILLUSTRATED BY
FRAZER IRVING
THE TOWER CHRONICLES
DREADSTALKER #3
WRITTEN BY MATT WAGNER
ILLUSTRATED BY SIMON BISLEY
A TOWN CALLED DRAGON #2
WRITTEN BY JUDD WINICK
ILLUSTRATED BY GEOFF SHAW
LEGENDARY
OCTOBER
A Town Called Dragon © 2014 Legendary Comics, LLC. Annihilator © 2014 Legendary Comics, LLC and Grant Morrison. The Tower Chronicles: DreadStalker © 2014 Legendary Comics, LLC and Matt Wagner
Legendary.com/Comics

Be The Coolest House On The Block This Halloween

GIVE COMICS!

To Trick Or Treaters

All-Ages!
Great Stories!
Lasts Longer Than Candy!

This Could Be The Start Of A Lifetime Of A Love For Comics

AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER ONLY @ YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

$4.99
Pack of 20 Mini-Comics

SPOTLIGHT ON

MANGA DOGS VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Ema Toyama

Kanna Tezuka just wanted some peace and quiet so she could focus on making manga. With that in mind, she enrolled in a manga class. Her dreams of quiet were soon shattered by three boys who tilt the scales heavily in the looks department, but not so much in the brains. The boys discover that Kanna is a published manga artist and decide that she must be their teacher — but she has other ideas! (STK651022) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

MISSIONS OF LOVE VOLUME 9 GN

(W/A/CA) Ema Toyama

In school, Yukina is a cold and distant girl, while Shigure appears to be a perfect, good-looking guy. But the two of them have a secret, and their extraordinary "love" is about to start! Yukina, under the pen name "Yupina," is actually a popular cell phone novelist. When she discovers Shigure's devious womanizing ways, she blackmails him to complete daring "missions of love" for her to write about. Will these missions give them an opportunity to fall in love with each other? (STK651014) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99

SANKAREA VOLUME 9 GN

(W/A/CA) Mitsuru Hattori

Since he was little, Chihiro has felt an unusual emotional connection to zombie movies. It's not that he feels bad for the survivors — instead he fantasizes about comforting the poor undead girls they slaughter! When his beloved pet passes away, he decides to brew up a resurrection potion in secret. But he's discovered by popular girl and local heiress Sanka Rea, whose life isn't as perfect as it seems — and Furuya suggests that she could serve as a test subject! (STK651016) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

NO. 6 VOLUME 9 GN

(W) Atsuko Asano (A/CA) Hinoki Kino

When Shion, a privileged boy, gives shelter to an urchin for the night, the city he once called home forces him into the ghettos for insubordination. Four years later, an epidemic breaks out across the city. Shion, along with the help of the urchin Rat, must clear his name, even if it means exposing the ugly truth behind the perfect city No. 6. (STK651015) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 200pgs, B&W $10.99

SAY I LOVE YOU VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Kanae Hazuki

Though still just in high school, Mei Tachibana had already abandoned all hope of finding a friend, not to mention true love. But a humiliating moment ties her and Yamato, the most popular boy in school, together, and once she starts opening her heart, there's no going back. Candid and complex, *Say I Love You* breathes new life into common themes, thanks to Hazuki's unique insight into the awkward bluster and emotional vulnerability of teenage life. (STK651017) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 200pgs, B&W $10.99

LEGENDARY COMICS

ANNIHILATOR #2

(W) Grant Morrison (A/CA) Frazer Irving

With a ticking time bomb inside his head, Ray finds himself on the run from the authorities with the most dangerous man in the galaxy at his side. Together they must stop the universe from imploding, but can Ray save himself in the process? A daring original series from the one and only mind of Grant Morrison, featuring art by Frazer Irving! (STK651135)
7x10, 32pgs, FC (2 of 6).................$3.99

VINLAND SAGA VOLUME 5 GN

(W/A/CA) Makoto Yukimura

The Viking invasion of England has reached a fever pitch, and Askeladd and Thorfinn rush to take part in the carnage! Their goal is the capture of Canute, the son of King Sweyn Forkbeard and heir to the throne of Scandinavia and the Danelaw. The defeat of a living legend with be a formidable test of Askeladd's cunning and Thorfinn's ruthlessness! (STK651018) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
HC, 6x9, 464pgs, B&W $19.99

THE TOWER CHRONICLES: DREADSTALKER #3

(W) Matt Wagner (A/CA) Simon Bisley

Supernatural bounty hunter John Tower has long been a man shrouded in mystery. Now, discover what set him on this path of horror as his origins are finally uncovered, revealing just what Tower is risking his life to find! In the wake of these revelations, Tower's shadowy rival, Martin Castle, uses his considerable power and influence to move a new pawn into the game — a living weapon of mass destruction! Has Tower finally met his match? (STK651136)
7x10, 32pgs, FC..........................$3.99

A TOWN CALLED DRAGON #2

(W) Judd Winick (A/CA) Geoff Shaw

Enter the town of Dragon, Colorado — a mountain community desperately trying to exploit their fantastical folklore in a hopeless attempt to lure in tourists. But the town's true legend is greater than they could possibly imagine. When a German excavation team accidentally unearths the world's last remaining dragon egg, an ancient beast is born, destroying everything in its path. Now this menacing creature threatens to wipe the entire town off the map. How can one group of ordinary citizens stand against a monster when they can't even stand each other? (STK651137)
7x10, 32pgs, FC (2 of 5)..............$3.99

Art Not Final.

MAGNETIC PRESS INC.

SPOTLIGHT ON

LUMINAE VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A/CA) Bengal

Six young warriors are tasked with protecting the mysterious Luminae, a holy creature of Light in exile from those forces of Darkness that would decimate humanity. When one of the warriors disappears, the others know it is the sign of a superior evil soon to arrive. A stylish dark fantasy by the celebrated artist of Naja and Meka. (STK648464) (C: 0-0-1)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 9x11, 164pgs, FC........$24.99

MOONSTONE

PHOENIX RISING #0

(W) Paul Kupperberg
(A/CA) David Bryant

An ancient extraterrestrial is forced from an ages-long slumber into today's world of sensory overload, brought back to awareness before his appointed time with no understanding of what he is here to do — and only partial memories of where he has come from. Those answers lie with another long-ago buried alien astronaut, his companion Mira, whose whereabouts are unknown, but who he seeks...just one step ahead of agents of the mysterious Renaissance Group. Alone and reliant on his advanced intelligence and unusual solar-powered abilities, the Phoenix has only begun his ascent. (STK651643)
16pgs, B&W................................ $1.99

NBM

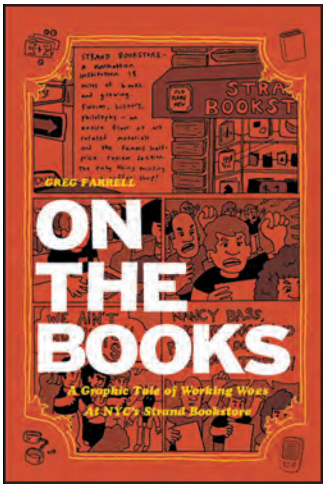
SPOTLIGHT ON

STREET VIEW HC

(W/A/CA) Pascal Rabaté

A visually incomparable treat and a brilliant homage to Hitchcock's *Rear Window*, this unusual accordion book opens in two directions. One, a series of ten tableaux on a street scene as it evolves during the day. The next on 10 evening tableaux of the same view. A window may serve as a source of light and fresh air, but it also presents a view onto the life of a street and its many other windows, each a separate scene of its own, with its multitude of ongoing stories developing before your eyes. Within those windows, you can witness the lives of single people, couples, families, stories of love, separation, and possibly even murder. (STK651709) (C: 0-0-1)
HC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC........ $27.99

MICROCOSM PUBLISHING



ON THE BOOKS GN

(W/A/CA) Greg Farrell

Certified Cool™

A "David and Goliath" story, *On The Books* is the first-hand account of the labor struggle at NYC's legendary Strand bookstore in the summer of 2012. Told by Greg Farrell, an employee of the store who interviewed numerous other members of the staff, the book examines the motives and actions of those involved, including the store, the staff, the union local, and the people of New York City, as understood by the author. Farrell gives voice to his comrades, who provide a depth of opinion and fairness to accompany Farrell's often very personal interpretation of events. In its ten short chapters the book explores at once the inner workings of our national retail environment, the current state of the book trade, and what happens when that no longer seems possible. (STK651686)
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W...............$12.95

NOIR THRILLER SET: THE BROADCAST & FAMILY TIES

(W/A) Eric Hobbs, Noel Tuazon

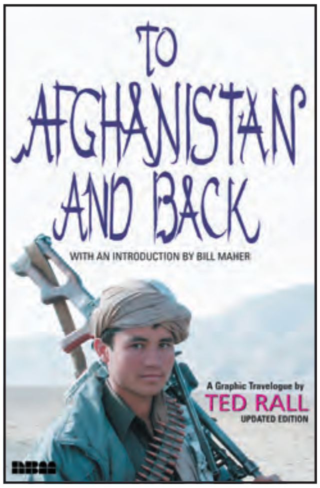
Two thrillers in one engrossing set! In *The Broadcast*, on the day of the historic broadcast of *The War of the Worlds* by Orson Welles, a family in the countryside fears for its life. Hoping to secure a future for his children, an aging Alaskan crime boss in *Family Ties* looks to retire and divide his empire amongst his three heirs. But when his idealistic son refuses the inheritance, the old man disowns him. Inspired by the classic play *King Lear*, *The Godfather* meets Shakespearean tragedy in this epic tale of betrayal and loss. (STK651711) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 6x9, 388pgs, B&W...............$28.99

TO AFGHANISTAN AND BACK SC (NEW PRINTING)

(W/A/CA) Ted Rall

On the occasion of his second book on Afghanistan — *After We Kill You, We Will Welcome You Back as Honored Guests* — don't miss Rall's first on the subject. When U.S. bombs started raining on the Taliban, Rall didn't just watch it on TV; he jumped on a plane straight to the war zone to get the real story for himself. But the only cartoonist to go to Afghanistan got more than he bargained for. Within days of arriving, armed men were hunting down journalists to murder and rob them. You can count on Rall for a decidedly different take on this gritty war. (STK449301) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 6x9, 128pgs, B&W...............$12.99



Eurotica

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MAGENTA: NOIR FATALE GN

(W/A/CA) Nik Guerra

A raucous mix of *femme fatales*, bondage and noir, this very handsome new series is vintage risqué and kinky, and just as teasing and campy as the best burlesque. When "Kinky Winky" bondage models Magenta and Lucretia hear of fellow models disappearing at an alarming rate, they volunteer to investigate, uncovering the seamy underbelly of London of the thirties. (STK643940) (C: 0-0-1)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 9x11, 68pgs, B&W...............$11.99

PRECINCT 69 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651712) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 9x11, 48pgs, FC.................. $11.99

STAR of the MONTH

BARBARIAN CHICKS AND DEMONS VOLUME 6 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK635989) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 9x11, 48pgs, FC.................. $11.99

NEW ENGLAND COMICS

OFFERED AGAIN

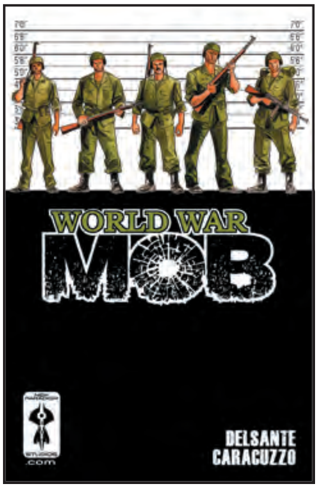
O/A THE TICK SPECIALS: THE COMPLETE WORKS TP

(W/A) Sean Wang & Various

This massive 440-page edition contains all 17 *Tick* holiday "special issues," including the Summer and Vacation issues, "Back to School," Mother's Day, Father's Day, Halloween, Valentines Day, four years worth of annual Xmas specials and even a "Tax Day Horror" special! These 17 hard-to-find *Tick* comics come handily collected all under one cover, making this the biggest *Tick* trade paperback ever! (STK393852)

SC, 440pgs, B&W $35.00

NEW PARADIGM STUDIOS



WORLD WAR MOB TP

(W) Vito Delsante
(A/CA) Giancarlo Caracuzzo

In 1945 Mussolini is no longer the self-proclaimed Emperor of Italy, but leader of a puppet government installed by Hitler, and Charles "Lucky" Luciano, head of organized crime in America, wants him taken down. Permanently. No one rises to power in Italy without either crossing or allying with La Cosa Nostra — and Mussolini has crossed them. Five US soldiers, each a member of a crime family, undertake a clandestine mission: for crimes against the Mafia, Mussolini must be killed. (STK651696)

SC, 7x10, 100pgs, FC.................$12.99

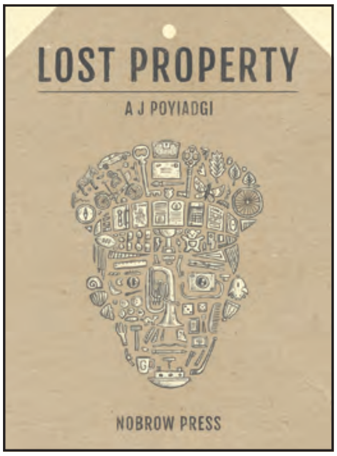
NOBROW PRESS

FISH ONE-SHOT

(W/A/CA) Bianca Bagnarelli

Milo is twelve. The summer after his parents were involved in a fatal accident, Milo's struggle with grief threatens to overwhelm him. He sees death everywhere. When a missing girl is found drowned, Milo thinks that seeing her will finally lift the veil of the great unknown. A moving parable in comic form, this unflinching coming-of-age story is the American debut of one of Europe's finest young cartoonists. (STK651204) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and the Philippines.

7x9, 24pgs, FC..........................$11.00



LOST PROPERTY ONE-SHOT

(W/A/CA) Andy Poyladgi

Gerald is a mailman, just like all the other mailmen. One day, having lost a precious and personal item, he visits a local lost and found, only to find more than he bargained for. In this "self storage," each and every one of Gerald's lost possessions have been kept and contained — waiting for him to decide what happens next. (STK651196) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and the Philippines.

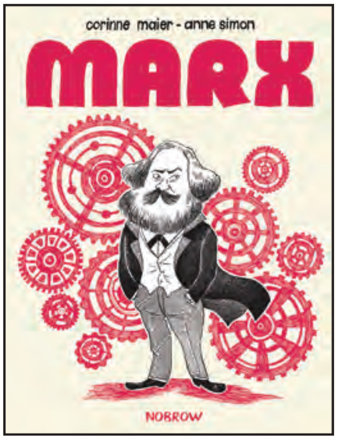
7x9, 24pgs, FC..........................$11.00

MARX GN

(W) Corinne Maier (A/CA) Anne Simon

Karl Marx dreamt of a world free from exploitation, inequality, and unemployment. Growing up in a rapacious capitalist society, Marx sought to address the evils of the world through new ways of thinking. His solution? Revolution! *Marx* is the second in Corinne Maier and Anne Simon's collection of graphic novels that explore the lives of some of history's most controversial and outspoken figures. (STK651211) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HC, 6x9, 72pgs, FC $19.95



BEHOLD, THE DINOSAURS! AND SOME NON-DINOSAURS HC

(W/A/CA) Dustin Harbin

Can you name 101 dinosaurs off the top of your head? Do you know which of them came first? Which was the first to go? Who was the tallest? How about the longest? The smallest? Fastest? Prettiest? Sleepiest? Harbin revists the most awe-inspiring Dinos to roam the Earth in a beautifully illustrated book that unravels to 6.5 feet long! (STK651301) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HC, 8x13, 20pgs, FC $24.95

NORTHWEST PRESS

DASH #2

(W) Dave Ebersole (A/CA) Delia Gable

After the shocking events of the last issue, Dash is now on the hunt for the mysterious Zita Makara. But will a violent interrogation by his former colleague turned rival, Detective Bruno Fernez, prevent him from stopping another murder? (STK651705)

24pgs, FC $3.99

A WASTE OF TIME #3

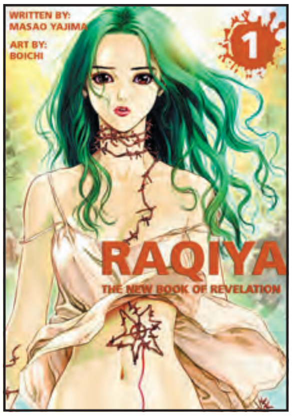
(W/A/CA) Rick Worley

Rickets the broken robot and Prester the born again teddy bear finally discover the whereabouts of the elusive Bill Watterson; he's spent decades as the prisoner of a deranged Jim Davis, forced to draw *Garfield* comics! Can our heroes rescue Watterson from the clutches of this commercial enterprise, or have they arrived too late? (STK651700)

MATURE THEMES

36pgs, B&W $4.99

ONE PEACE BOOKS



RAQIYA: THE NEW BOOK OF REVELATION GN'S

(W) Masao Yajima (A/CA) Boichi

A truck driver loses control in the Nevada desert and leaves a family dead. The sole survivor, Luna Hazuki, makes a pact with a mysterious demon to regain the happiness that was robbed from her. Seven years later she is still living with the family that was supposed to be dead, and the pact she made could lead to the Apocalypse. (STK651688)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1—SC, 5x7, 204pgs, B&W $12.95

VOLUME 2—SC, 5x7, 212pgs, B&W $12.95

OSSM COMICS

THANIEL TP

(W) Omar Spahi

(A/CA) Terry Huddleston

Thaniel has been surrounded by it his entire life. He's lost friends, mentors, and most recently, his mother. With little left to lose, Thaniel's path will lead him from crime-ridden streets to the cosmic entity responsible for all of his misery; the Grim Reaper himself, Death. (STK651619)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 96pgs, B&W $12.99

XENOGLYPHS TP

(W) Omar Spahi (A/CA) P. J. Catacutan

The world's best kept secrets are explained by the powers of the Xenoglyphs; each stone giving the holder power over one of Earth's elements. Tasked with keeping the mysterious Xenoglyphs separated, Steven, Dom, and Jennifer travel to Cairo to stop Anubis from using the stones to conquer the world. (STK651641)

SC, 128pgs, FC $12.99

OVERLOOK

METALLICA: NOTHING ELSE MATTERS GN

(W) Jim McCarthy

(A/CA) Brian Williamson

By far the most successful of thrash metal's original big four, incredibly Metallica have now been performing for over twenty years. Beginning with their initial underground success, *Metallica: The Graphic Novel* takes in all the highs (the amazing success of *The Black Album*, the nine Grammys, the over 100 million albums sold worldwide), the tragic lows (Cliff Burton's death in a bus crash, the rehab for alcohol and substance abuse), and the controversies (the Napster lawsuit). Throughout, Brian Willamson's stunning artwork and Jim McCarthy's incisive script perfectly capture the rollercoaster tale of the Metallica story. (STK651071)

SC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W.............. $19.95

OSSM COMICS
ossmcomics.com
@ossmcomics
XENOGLYPHS
THE COMPLETE FIRST VOLUME
OMAR SPAHI
PEEJAY CATACUTAN
$12.99
October 8, 2014
Some of the world's best kept secrets are explained by the powers of the XenoGlyphs, each stone giving the holder the power over one of Earth's elements.
Tasked with keeping the mysterious XenoGlyphs separated, Steven James, and his lovable friend Dom, must travel to Cairo to stop a crazed mad-man from collecting all nine stones.
After meeting Jennifer, the new trio come face-to-face with their enemy, Anubis, whose plans for the stones could literally tear the world apart.
"Fun for kids of all ages. The Fifth Element meets Captain Planet!"
-Alex Wilson, Bleeding Cool
"A great concept only made better with intricate mythology and a world just behind the veil of our own. XenoGlyphs is a great start for Spahi."
-Kyle Higgins (Batman Beyond Universe, C.O.W.L.)
"Worth following for its big ideas."
-Hannibul Tabu, CBR

OSSM COMICS

ossmcomics.com
@ossmcomics

THANIEL

THE COMPLETE SERIES

OMAR SPAHI
TERRY HUDDLESTON

$12.99

October 22, 2014

Everyone fears death. It follows us around, and none of us can escape its grasp. Like the rest of us, Thaniel has been surrounded by it his entire life.

With little left to lose, Thaniel's set on a path that will lead him from the crime-ridden streets of his neighborhood to the cosmics entity responsible for all of his misery; the Grim Reapoer himself, Death.

After an Earth-shattering revelation, Thaniel is faced with the most difficult decision ever, and must face his and everyone else's fear head on... Death.

"HUDDLESTON'S FANTASTIC LAYOUTS AND BRILLIANT DETAIL ADD A LOT OF DEPTH TO SPAHI'S POWERFUL STORY."

-JOHN MCCUBBIN, UNLEASH THE FANBOY

"SHARP, STYLIZED, AND FUN!"

-BRIAN BUCCELLATO, (THE FLASH, DETECTIVE COMICS)

"THANIEL TAKES US TO A DARK WORLD OF STRANGELY HUMAN EVILS."

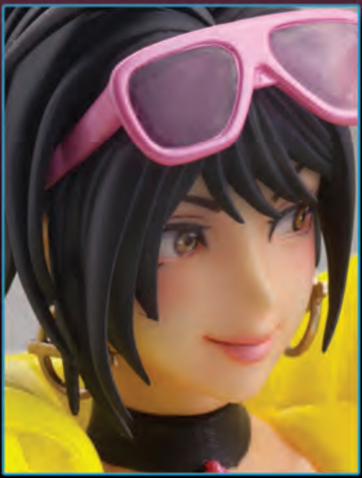
-AARON CLUTTER, COMICBOOKED.COM

MARVEL COMICS
JUBILEE
BISHOUJO STATUE

The Marvel Bishoujo collection, bringing you new interpretations of familiar superheroes and villains, continues with the perpetually youthful mutant and sidekick to Wolverine, **JUBILEE**!

The young mutant wears a hot update on her classic costume complete with blue high tops, jean short shorts with X logo belt, pink tube top, bright yellow jacket, and shredded black gloves. Jubilee accessorizes that ensemble with an X pin on her chest, choker, and pink sunglasses perched on her head.

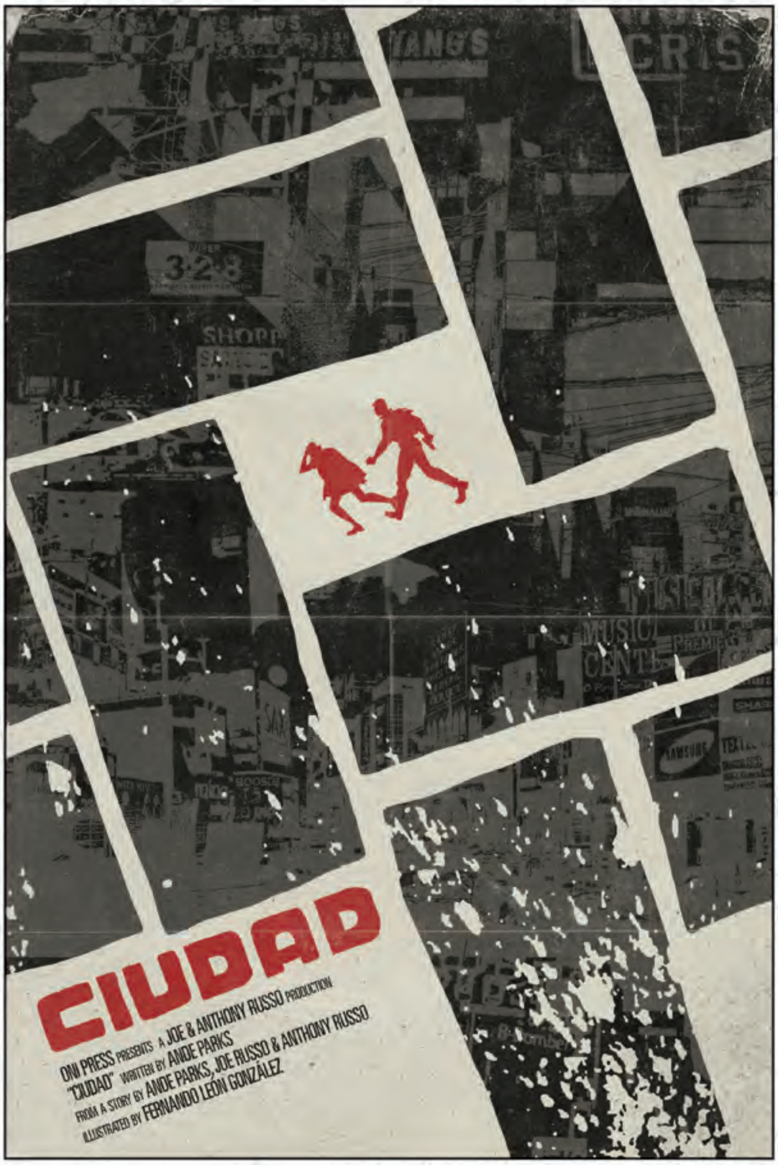
SRP $69.99
Available in January



© MARVEL

AN ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL BY ANDE PARKS AND THE DIRECTORS OF *CAPTAIN AMERICA: THE WINTER SOLDIER*

ONI PRESS



FEATURED ITEM

CIUDAD

Writers: Ande Parks & Joe and Anthony Russo	
Artist: Fernando León González	
Cover Artist: Eric Skillman	
Black/White	6" x 9" Hardcover
168 Pages	$19.99
Age Rating: Mature	
Genre: Action/Thriller	
ISBN: 978-1-62010-146-9	
RELEASE DATE: December 17, 2014	

She was kidnapped and taken to the worst place on earth. He was hired to get her out. Now, they're both trapped in a city that wants them both dead, and their hopes of getting out are fading fast. From the bloodthirsty criminals, to the corrupt police, to the kid hiding a Glock under his sweatshirt on the corner, everyone wants Tyler Rake and Eva Roche dead.

Set in the real world locale of Ciudad del Este, *Ciudad* explodes with breathtaking action and hyper-violence from critically acclaimed writer Ande Parks *(Capote in Kansas, Union Station)*, **writer/directors Joe & Anthony Russo** *(Captain America: The Winter Soldier)*, and artist Fernando León González!

ONI PRESS

A NEW ONGOING SERIES WHERE GETTING INTO HELL IS THE *EASY* PART!

HELLBREAK #1

Writer: Cullen Bunn	
Artist: Brian Churilla	
Colorist: Jordie Bellaire	
Full Color	Standard
32 Pages	$1.00
Age Rating: Mature	
Genre: Horror/Adventure	
UPC: 649856 00047 7 00111	
RELEASE DATE: October 1, 2014	

There are thousands of Hells, each unique, each terrible. Mega-cities ruled by vicious gangs. Empires where the most perverse are well-respected. Wastelands roamed by prehistoric monstrosities. With the proper tools and know-how... you can infiltrate Hell whether you're dead or not. With the proper tools and know-how, you can break out. Project Kerberos has developed this forbidden technology, and a special forces extraction team is dispatched to rescue lost souls from the infernal realm.

FULL COLOR!

SPECIAL $1.00 DEBUT!

EVERYONE'S FAVORITE UNDEAD VIKING DEATH MACHINE RETURNS!

BRIDES OF HELHEIM #1

Writers: Cullen Bunn	
Artist: Joëlle Jones	
Colorist: Nick Filardi	
Full Color	Standard
32 Pages	$3.99
Age Rating: Mature	
Genre: Horror/Fantasy	
UPC: 649856 00038 5 00711	
RELEASE DATE: October 1, 2014	

Years have passed since Rikard's victory over Bera and Groa. In defeating the witches, Rikard saved his people. And yet he cannot rest. He is still denied the promise of Valhalla. The warrior is condemned to wander the living world as an undead draugr. Now, a new challenge lies before Rikard: to face the demon beast Mórðvíg in a brutal conflict.

FULL COLOR!

DEX IS BACK...
AND TROUBLE'S COMING WITH HER!

STUMPTOWN, VOL. 3: #2

Writer: Greg Rucka			
Artist: Justin Greenwood		Colorist: Ryan Hill	
Full Color	Standard	32 Pages	$3.99
Age Rating: Young Adult		Genre: Crime/Mystery	
UPC: 649856 00045 3 00211		Release Date: October 15, 2014	

After discovering her dear friend Mercury beaten to within an inch of his life, Dex is determined to find the culprit at any cost. But when her path again crosses with Seattle-based investigator C.K. Banes, will Dex have an ally or yet another obstacle? Greg Rucka's fan-favorite detective is back in the second issue of her new ongoing series with artist Justin Greenwood (Image Comics' *THE FUSE*)!

FULL COLOR!

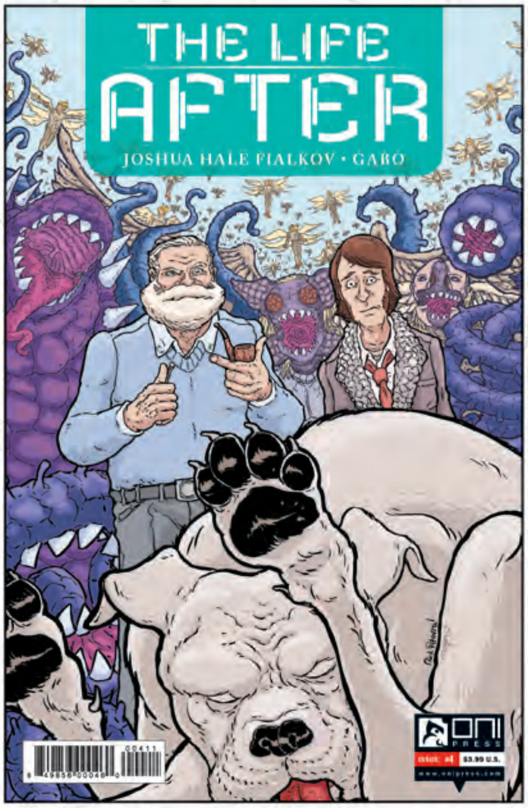
THE LIFE AFTER #4

Writer: Joshua Hale Fialkov			
Artist: Gabo		Cover Artists: Nick Pitarra & Gabo	
Full Color	Standard	32 Pages	$3.99
Age Rating: Mature		Genre: Horror	
UPC: 649856 00046 0 00411		Release Date: October 15, 2014	

Upsetting the system has dire consequences in the afterlife, as Jude and Hemingway soon find out. Between underhanded deals upstairs and the threat of seraphim and wraiths down on the ground, the odds are quickly stacking against them. Will the return of a familiar face (and handkerchief) mean the arrival of an ally, or yet another danger?

From the writer of *THE BUNKER* and breakout artist Gabo.

FULL COLOR!



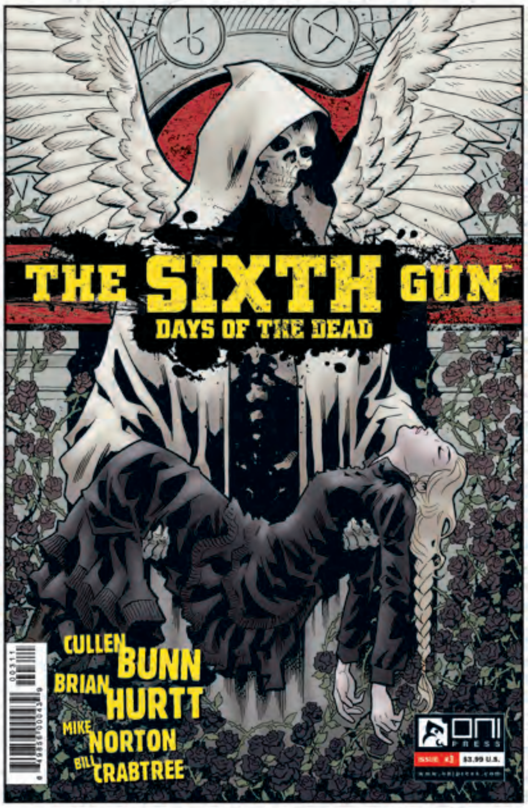
THE EPIC WESTERN FANTASY CONTINUES!

THE SIXTH GUN #44

Writer: Cullen Bunn			
Artist: Brian Hurtt		Colorist: Bill Crabtree	
Full Color	Standard	32 Pages	$3.99
Age Rating: Young Adult		Genre: Western/Fantasy	
UPC: 649856 00031 6 04411		Release Date: October 22, 2014	

Drake, Becky, and Screaming Crow stage a cataclysmic attack on Griselda and her minions. All the forces of nature are brought down upon the Grey Witch. But will it be enough to stop her from using the Six to destroy the world?

FULL COLOR!



THE SIXTH GUN: DAYS OF THE DEAD #3

Writer: Cullen Bunn & Brian Hurtt			
Artist: Mike Norton		Colorist: Bill Crabtree	
Full Color	Standard	32 Pages	$3.99
Age Rating: Young Adult		Genre: Western/Fantasy	
UPC: 649856 00043 9 00311		Release Date: October 15, 2014	

In the shadowy corners of San Francisco, tragedy strikes! The death god stirs! Yum Kimil, the harbinger of death and decay, plots the moment of his own rise to unholy glory. The unlikely alliance of Roberto, of the Sword of Abraham, and Jesup, of the Knights of Solomon, must put aside their differences if they have a hope of saving the entire world!

FULL COLOR!

AN ENCHANTED SWORD *AND* A DEADLY ADVENTURE!

WHAT ELSE COULD ANYONE EVER NEED?

ORPHAN BLADE

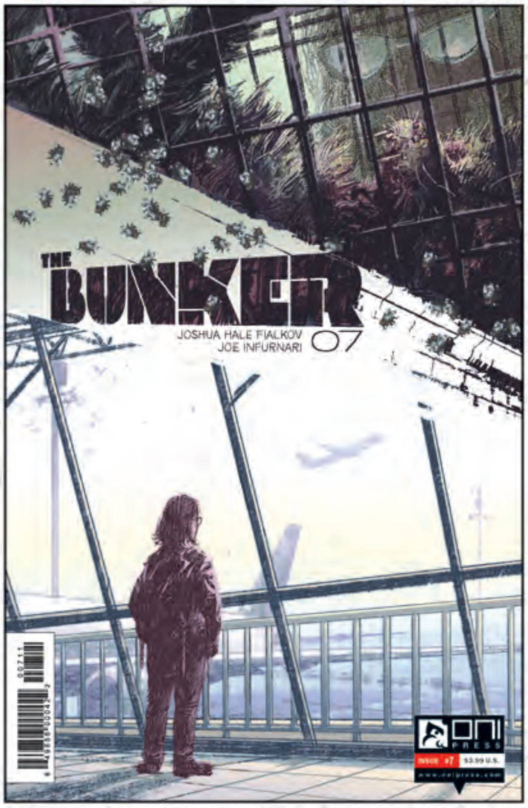
Writer: M. Nicholas Almand	
Artist: Jake Myler	
Full Color	6" x 9"
160 Pages	$19.99
Age Rating: Young Adult	
Genre: Fantasy/Action	
ISBN: 978-1-62010-120-9	
RELEASE DATE: December 3, 2014	

Hadashi is a boy with simple dreams, but his life changes when a horrific accident maims his hand. Unable to hold a sword, he's kicked out of his dojo home. But the Orphan Blade is no ordinary sword. When Hadashi comes across the abandoned blade, he finds that not only is he able to wield it–the sword seems to be wielding him! He's not the only one interested in the Orphan Blade, though, and his ownership draws the attention of the Five Fingers of Death–a deadly group of mercenaries who have their own magical and deadly weapons.

FULL COLOR!

CREATOR-OWNED SCI-FI AT ITS BEST!

ONI PRESS



THE BUNKER #7

Writer: Joshua Hale Fialkov			
Artist: Joe Infurnari			
Full Color	Standard	32 Pages	$3.99
Age Rating: Mature		Genre: Sci-fi	
UPC: 649856 00042 2 00711		Release Date: October 15, 2014	

Before now, we've seen little of Daniel's and Heidi's futures. When the two of them meet up after the end of the world, Heidi uncovers some unpleasant truths about Daniel and his demons. In the present, Heidi is determined to confront–and kill–her uncle. Will she be able to achieve what her future self couldn't?

FULL COLOR!

LETTER 44 #11

Writer: Charles Soule			
Artist: Alberto Jiménez Alburquerque		Colorist: Dan Jackson	
Full Color	Standard	32 Pages	$3.99
Age Rating: Young Adult		Genre: Sci-fi	
UPC: 649856 00040 8 01111		Release Date: October 22, 2014	

President Blades reflects on his mounting cycle of mistakes as the Chief Executive, and visits an old friend for advice. On the *Clarke*, a crew member's suspicious behavior gets him locked in the brig, but a medical emergency involving infant Astra might see him released no matter the consequences.

FULL COLOR!

"John Allison is a master storyteller–*Bad Machinery* deftly balances fiendish mystery plotting, slyly hilarious characters, and a lived-in setting. **YOU WILL LOVE THIS!"**

-Bryan Lee O'Malley, creator of *Scott Pilgrim*

BAD MACHINERY, VOL. 3: THE CASE OF THE SIMPLE SOUL

Writer: John Allison			
Artist: John Allison			
Full Color	12¼" x 9"	136 Pages	$19.99
Age Rating: Young Adult		Genre: Mystery/Comedy	
ISBN: 978-1-62010-193-3		Release Date: December 10, 2014	

The Tackleford gang is back with a new case that demands solving! When Tackleford's derelict barns begin going up in flames, Linton and Sonny are on the case with a moderately mysterious new friend. Paths cross, however, when Lottie and Mildred meet a terrifying yet misunderstood creature living beneath a bridge! Throw in an overly enthusiastic Fire Brigade, a transforming skate ramp, and a new French teacher and you've got the kind of charming genius that can only be found in John Allison's *BAD MACHINERY*.

FULL COLOR!

SCOTT PILGRIM, VOL. 6: SCOTT PILGRIM'S FINEST HOUR

Writer/Artist: Bryan Lee O'Malley			
Colorist: Nathan Fairbairn			
Full Color	6" x 9"	280 Pages	$24.99
Age Rating: Young Adult		Genre: Romance/Action/Comedy	
ISBN: 978-1-62010-005-9		Release Date: November 19, 2014	

SCOTT PILGRIM has faced down six of Ramona Flowers's evil exes but now that the happy couple is no more, was it even worth it? And if Scott and Ramona aren't together, then why do the ominous messages from Gideon Graves keep coming? This the end of the SCOTT PILGRIM saga like you've never seen it before–in full glorious color with a bevy of extras.

This is truly SCOTT PILGRIM'S FINEST HOUR.

FULL COLOR!

THE END OF AN ERA...
AND THE WORLD!

ONI PRESS

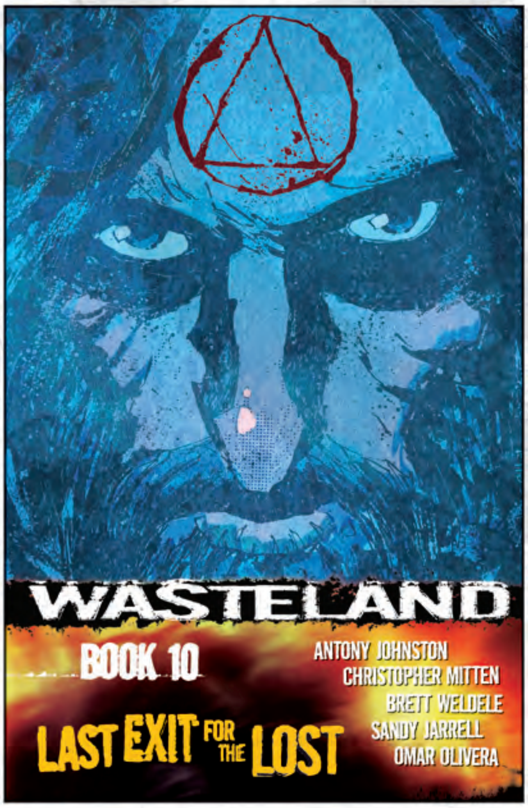
WASTELAND #58

Writer: Antony Johnston			
Artist: Christopher Mitten			
Black/White	**Standard**	**32 Pages**	**$3.99**
Age Rating: Mature		**Genre: Sci-fi**	
UPC: 649856 00013 2 05811		**Release Date: October 8, 2014**	

THE FINAL CONFLICT IS HERE!

It's the mother of all battles, to make it through the Big Wet! Who will survive, and what will be left of them?

WASTELAND, VOL. 10: LAST EXIT FOR THE LOST



Writer: Antony Johnston			
Artist: Christopher Mitten			
Black/White	**Standard**	**192 Pages**	**$17.99**
Age Rating: Mature		**Genre: Sci-fi**	
ISBN: 978-1-62010-131-5		**Release Date: December 3, 2014**	

As the hit sci-fi western epic approaches its end, this penultimate volume collects all the previously uncollected one-shot issues from the series in one trade paperback! With guest art from Eisner award nominee Brett Weldele *(SURROGATES)*, plus exciting newcomers Sandy Jarrell and Omar Olivera! Get the lowdown on all the remaining stories in *WASTELAND*, before the series' cataclysmic conclusion!

PANTHEON BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

HERE HC
(W/A/CA) Richard McGuire
Richard McGuire's *Here* is the story of a corner of a room and the events that happened in that space while moving forward and backward in time. The book experiments with formal properties of comics, using multiple panels to convey the different moments in time. Hundreds of thousands of years become interwoven. A dinosaur from 100,000,000 BCE lumbers by, while a child is playing with a plastic toy that resembles the same dinosaur in the year 1999. Conversations appear to be happening between two people who are centuries apart. Someone asking, "Anyone seen my car keys?" can be "answered" by someone at a future archaeology dig. Cycles of glaciers transform into marshes, then into forests, then into farmland. A city develops and grows into a suburban sprawl. Future climate changes cause the land to submerge, if only temporarily, for the long view reveals the transient nature of all things. (STK651025) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 320pgs, FC $35.00

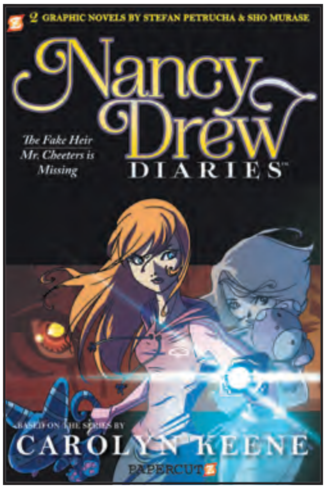
PAPERCUTZ

LEGO: LEGENDS OF CHIMA VOLUME 3: CHI QUEST! GN
(W) Yannick Grotholt
(A/CA) Comicon
Once a pristine, natural paradise, Chima has become a battle ground for eight animal tribes. Best friends are now enemies. The animals fight for control of a natural resource called Chi, a powerful element that is both a source of life and potential destruction. Only a few brave heroes in Chima understand the true nature of Chi, and the possible downfall of Chima that will result from its misuse. (STK651720) (C: 0-0-1)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC $7.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC $12.99

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS VOLUME 2: GOING GREEN GN
(W) Stefan Petrucha
(A/CA) Paulo Henrique Marcondes
This is the story Mighty Morphin Power Rangers fans have been waiting over 20 years for — the untold story of the origins of Tommy, the Green Ranger! How did Rita Repulsa choose this teen over others to wage war against the Rangers? This is the only place to find out! **Note to fans:** This graphic novel takes place right before the classic *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers.* (STK651715) (C: 0-0-1)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC $7.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC $12.99

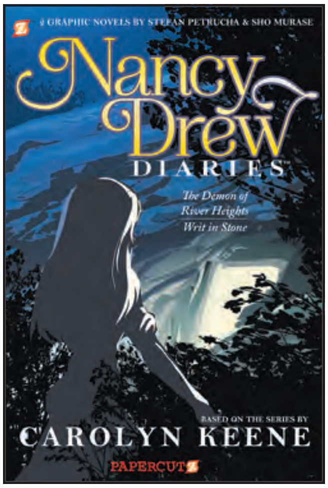
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS VOLUME 1: RITA REPULSA GN
(W) Stefan Petrucha
(A/CA) Paulo Henrique Marcondes
When an ancient stone idol comes to life and starts blasting everything in its path with a morphing ray, it looks like the world is in pretty deep trouble; but it's nothing compared to the havoc unleashed when Rita Repulsa gets her hands on it! The Mighty Morphin Power Rangers join the fray, but this new baddie has extra muscle from Squatt and the Putty Patrol. If the team doesn't get a little help of their own from a trusted friend, this latest mission may be their last! (STK638003)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC... $7.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC $12.99



THE NANCY DREW DAIRIES VOLUME 3 GN
(W) Stefan Petrucha (A) Ross Vaughn, Sho Murase
Two Nancy Drew stories in one volume! In "The Fake Heir" Nancy, Bess, and George, find the wreck of an old yacht with a safe inside full of jewelry worth a small fortune. Cousins of the Druthers owned the yacht and their will leaves everything to Mr. Druthers, but no one's seen him for ten years. The rumor is Mrs. Druthers murdered him! Things take a surprising turn when suddenly Mr. Druthers reappears! Then, in "Mr Cheeters is Missing" when the eccentric Blanche Porter reports that her beloved Mr. Cheeters has vanished, it isn't your standard missing persons case. As Nancy Drew soon discovers, Mr. Cheeters, is a pet chimp. Or is he? (STK651719) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 6x8, 176pgs, FC $9.99

STAR of the MONTH



THE NANCY DREW DIARIES VOLUME 1 GN
(W) Stefan Petrucha
(A/CA) Sho Murase
Nancy stars in a horror movie about a monstrous River Heights urban legend - but is it really an urban legend? And will Nancy, Bess, and George live long enough to find out? Plus, it's double trouble for the world's greatest teen super sleuth in "Writ in Stone!" A sweet young boy Nancy has often babysat has gone missing, and while Nancy picks up the trail, a historic stone marker that may prove the Chinese discovered America before Columbus is stolen! Can Nancy solve two baffling mysteries at the same time, with all of River Heights watching? (STK630272)
SC, 5x7.5, 176pgs, FC $9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

RABBIDS VOLUME 1: BWAAAAAAAH! GN
(W) Thitaume (A/CA) Romain Pujol
From the bestselling video games, leading cartoon on Nickelodeon, hot toys from McFarlane Toys, now bursting into comics: playful, clueless, curious, mischievous, and completely unpredictable, the Rabbids find fun everywhere and with everything, creating havoc wherever they go! In their first graphic novel, the Rabbids invade museums, horse races, and even play golf on the moon with a series of non-stop gags that showcase their charmingly surreal stupidity out amongst the rest of the world. (STK651717) (C: 0-0-1)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC....................$7.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC....................$12.99

Super Genius

WWE SUPERSTARS #10
(W) Mick Foley, Shane Riches
(A/CA) Paris Cullens
"Legends," Part 2 of 4: "Giants." In the biggest battle royale in history as WWE Legends of the past continue to brawl with WWE Superstars of today across a vast array of fantastic warzones. It's the ultimate clash of the titans when the most colossal WWE Superstars throughout history find themselves forced to fight against each other — Kevin Nash, the Big Show, Vader, The Great Khali, Yokozuna, and Gorilla Monsoon. As Roddy Piper and Daniel Bryan attempt to navigate the carnage, two more giants enter the fray — the Phenom who is Undertaker goes head-to-head against Sgt. Slaughter! (STK651723) (C: 0-0-1)
32pgs, FC....................$3.99

WWE SUPERSTARS VOLUME 2: HAZE OF GLORY TP
(W) Mick Foley, Shane Riches
(A/CA) Puste
Certified Cool
Monday Night Raw is chaos. The championship belt is missing. Announcer tables are destroyed. John Cena's handcuffed to Mark Henry. Wrestling ring ropes are snapped in half. Four Superstars are to blame — CM Punk, Rob Van Dam, Daniel Bryan, and Rey Mysterio. Problem is, none of them can remember a thing. Now they must retrace their steps over the past few hours to uncover how they could possibly be responsible for such wanton damage and save their jobs with Triple H and the McMahons. An all-new action/comedy/adventure WWE-style! (STK651722) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC....................$12.99

PICADOR

THE GIGANTIC BEARD THAT WAS EVIL GN
(W) Stephen Collins
(A) Stephen Collins, Stephen Collins
A book for anyone who has ever had a beard (or seen one). On the island of Here, livin's easy. Conduct is orderly. Lawns are neat. Citizens are clean shaven — and Dave is the most fastidious of them all. Dave is bald, but for a single hair. He loves drawing, his desk job, and The Bangles. But on one fateful day, his life is upended by an unstoppable (yet pretty impressive) beard. An off-beat fable worthy of Roald Dahl and Tim Burton, *The Gigantic Beard That Was Evil* is a darkly funny meditation on life, death, and what it means to be different — and a timeless ode to the art of beard maintenance. (STK651175)
HC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W....................$20.00

POP! GOES THE ICON

SAN HANNIBAL #4
(W/A) Dan Schkade
(CA) Pal Christian Anderson
Private detective Ira Avery's investigation into the disappearance of photojournalist Savannah Loy has uncovered a vile conspiracy among San Hannibal's political elite, but has his search reached a dead end: his own? Find out in the penultimate issue of this neon-noir thriller! (STK651462)
24pgs (4 of 5)....................$2.99

STAFF picks

THE ART OF MODESTY BLAISE

Book Palace

It was the Cold War-era and new heroes hit the movie theatres, television, and the newsstands. There was Bond, James Bond. John Steed, Cathy Gale, and Emma Peel. And Modesty Blaise and Willie Garvin.

Created by Peter O'Donnell, Modesty Blaise was one of the first female action heroes -- part spy, part thief, and all entertainment. She was such a strong character Chris Claremont 'borrowed" from Modesty's origin when creating Storm's backstory in *Uncanny X-Men*.

Peter O'Donnell has always had the benefit of outstanding artists illustrating *Modesty Blaise* and Book Palace's *The Art of Modesty Blaise* covers the work of those artists. From *the Modesty Blaise* artist, Jim Holdaway to Enric Badia Romero's two turns on the character and the artists in between those runs by Romero, John Burns, Pat Wright, and Neville Colvi, *The Art of Modesty Blaise* scans over 160 original strips, giving us a look at the quality of work these artists provided on *Modesty*.

Limited to just 600 copies, *The Art of Modesty Blaise* makes a great addition to the strip collections from Ken Pierce, Comics Revue, and Titan Books.

~ Steve Leaf

See ***PREVIEWS*** page 286

EXPECT BIG THINGS FROM PERFECT SQUARE

Foreword by Jennifer L. Holm and Matthew Holm, creators of ***Babymouse*!**

Hello Kitty, Hello 40

A Celebration in 40 Stories (Plus one for good luck)
by Various

In 1974, Hello Kitty stepped on the scene, and she's had the world wrapped around her little red bow ever since. Here, some of her biggest fans—from comic artists to muralists to toy creators—pay tribute in story and art.

This book reads from left to right.

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7141-6
144 pp • 9" x 9" • HC • full color
$29.99 US / $34.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

Featuring a star-studded lineup that includes:

- Art Baltazar
- Alan Brown
- Jacob Chabot
- Gemma Correll
- Chris Eiopoulos
- Chynna Clugston Flores
- Chris Giarrusso
- David Horvath
- Martin Hsu
- Ian McGinty
- Jorge Monlongo
- Travis Nichols
- Lark Pien
- Dave Roman
- Brian Smith
- Gene Luen Yang

Sanrio®

© 1976, 1979, 1985, 1988, 1993, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2014 SANRIO CO., LTD. Used under license.

SPOTLIGHT ON

VOLTRON®

From Days of Long Ago

A Thirtieth Anniversary Celebration

In 1984, *Voltron: Defender of the Universe* hit the TV airwaves, and the world of giant robots has never been the same. Here, collected for the first time ever, is a rare look at the history of the show and the pop-culture phenomenon that followed, plus an in-depth look at the lore and legend of *Voltron: Defender of the Universe.*

Includes the never-before-seen conclusion to *Voltron Force!*

This book reads from left to right.

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7540-7
152 pp • 9.875" x 10.875" • HC
full color • $29.99 US / $34.99 CAN
Available: 10-29-2014

STILL AVAILABLE!

Voltron Force, Vols. 1-6

Vol. 1: JAN121280
Vol. 2: MAR121258
Vol. 3: JUN121353
Vol. 4: JUL121294
Vol. 5: SEP121253
Vol. 6: NOV121381

TM, ®, and © WEP, LLC
Voltron Force ™ & © World Events Productions. Under license to Classic Media

Cover not final and subject to change.
© 2013 Frederator Networks, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

CARTOON HANGOVER BRAVEST WARRIORS
CREATED by PENDLETON WARD

Bravest Warriors This Way or That: The Great Core Caper

Story by Chris "Doc" Wyatt, Art by Corin Howell

The planet Goober-Delta will lose orbit if its stolen planetary core is not returned. Where is that core? In the most secure vault in the Galaxy— beneath SID BEEMER-BOOF'S FUN PLANET, the biggest amusement park in the known universe.

The Bravest Warriors must recruit a daring team including: Plum, Catbug, President Memory Donk, Professor Brain Dog 7, and the Emotion Lord. Each team member must play their part in order to pull off the most outrageous heist of all time! And on EVERY page, YOU decide what happens next in the very first Bravest Warriors This Way or That book!

RATED A FOR ALL AGES ratings.viz.com
This book reads from left to right.

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7539-1
112 pp • 5.125" x 7.125" • SC • full color
$7.99 US / $9.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

AS SEEN ON YouTube

ALSO THIS MONTH

Cover not final and subject to change.

Pokémon: Black and White, Vol. 18

Story by Hidenori Kusaka, Art by Satoshi Yamamoto

In his next Pokémon League battle, Black fights his young friend Iris and discovers he has underestimated her skills! Then, Black is shocked to discover that his friend Cheren is mistreating his fans—and even his own Pokémon! How can Black set his childhood friend straight?

AND NOW, ONE OF BLACK'S FRIENDS IS KIDNAPPED!

RATED A FOR ALL AGES ratings.viz.com
This book reads from right to left.

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7602-2
88 pp • 5.5" x 7" • SC • b&w
$4.99 US / $5.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

Pokémon Adventures: Diamond & Pearl/Platinum Box Set

Story by Hidenori Kusaka, Art by Satoshi Yamamoto

Includes the complete Diamond and Pearl/Platinum arc from *Pokémon Adventures: Diamond and Pearl/Platinum*, Vols. 1–11 and a collectible mini-poster!

RATED A FOR ALL AGES ratings.viz.com

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7777-7
11 volumes • 5" x 7.5" • slipcased • b&w
$89.99 US / $115.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

© 2014 Pokémon.
© 1995-2014 Nintendo/Creatures Inc./GAME FREAK inc.
TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo.
POCKET MONSTERS SPECIAL © 1997 Hidenori KUSAKA, Satoshi YAMAMOTO/SHOGAKUKAN

PS ARTBOOKS

HARVEY HORRORS COLLECTOR PACK: BLACK CAT MYSTERY SOFTIE SLIPCASE

(A) Lee Elias & Various

Dare you read these eerie tales of the supernatural from this forgotten classic? See, you talk to us and we listen. What could be easier? And so it is that, by popular demand, we're making available the whole run of *Black Cat Mystery*, in five beautiful paperback editions in a gorgeous illustrated slipcase. This set collects Volume 1 (issues #30-34, Aug 1951 - Apr 1952), Volume 2 (issues #35-39, May 1952 - Sept 1952), Volume 3 (issues #40-44, Oct 1952 - June 1953), Volume 4 (issues #45-49, Aug 1953 - Apr 1954), and Volume 5 (issues #50-53, June 1954 - Dec 1954). (STK651134) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 7x10x4, 1200pgs, FC $109.99

ROY THOMAS PRESENTS: PLANET COMICS VOLUME 5 SLIPCASE EDITION HC

(W) Roy Thomas, Michael T. Gilbert (A) Dan Zolnerowich & Various

PS Artbooks is continuing its epic journey with the fifth volume of the groundbreaking awe-filled *Planet Comics* that appeared from Fiction House over a thirteen year period ending in 1953. They're all here— Flint Baker, Reef Ryan, The Space Rangers, Gale Allen, Star Pirate, Mysta of the Moon, Norge Benson plus many more! This slipcased volume collects Fiction Houses' *Planet Comics* issues #17-20, March1942 to September 1942. (STK651133) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 7x10, 288pgs, FC $64.99

PRE CODE CLASSIC: SPACE DETECTIVE BOOKSHOP EDITION HC

(A) Wallace Wood & Various

Just when you thought it was safe to go back into your local comic store, along comes the one-off *Space Detective* collection, the third volume in Avon's much loved SF anthology series featuring artwork by such top talents as Wallace Wood, Joe Kubert, Everett Raymond Kinstler, Alvin C. Hollingsworth and Charles Sultan. This volume collects *Space Detective* issues #1-4, July 1951 to July 1952. Also featuring *Attack on Planet Mars* (1951), *Rocket to the Moon* (1951), and *Robotmen of the Lost Planet* (1952). (STK651129) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 7x10, 288pgs, FC $47.99

ROY THOMAS PRESENTS: SHEENA QUEEN OF THE JUNGLE VOLUME 3 BOOKSHOP EDITION HC

(W) Roy Thomas

(A) Robert Webb, Alex A. Blum

She may still be everyone's favourite yellow-tressed leopard-skin-clad Jungle Jane but, having made her first appearance almost 80 years ago (courtesy of Will Eisner and 'Jerry' Iger in the British mag Wags #1), Sheena, Queen of the Jungle could be forgiven for being somewhat less spritely swinging through the trees righting wrongs and wielding her knife. In 1938, she made it Stateside with her first showing in *Jungle Comics* #1 where she settled happily in every issue (plus a decade in her own title) until April 1953. There have been other incarnations, of course, but it's this classic material that strikes at the very heart of Good Girl Art! Collects issues #11-18, Spring 1951 to Winter 1952. (STK651121) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 7x10, 312pgs, FC $47.99

ROY THOMAS PRESENTS: BRIEFER'S FRANKENSTEIN 1949 SLIPCASE EDITION HC

(W/A/CA) Roy Thomas

Dick Briefer's *Frankenstein* for Prize Comics is widely regarded as being America's first ongoing horror series. Indeed, it was Briefer's work that probably caused the creature to be actually named as Frankenstein instead of the nameless monstrosity from Shelley's novel. Splitting the stories between two stools-humor and horror-Briefer's tales are absorbing and unsettling in equal parts. Some of the humorous material has already been reprinted, though not necessarily in order nor in total. Until now, of course! Collects issues #11-15, Jan/Feb to Sep/Oct 1948. (STK651130) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC $64.99

REBELLION / 2000AD

2000 AD OCTOBER 2014 PACK

Searing SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! Two new stories start in *Prog 1901* - Pat Mills and John Higgins reunite on fast-moving thriller *Greysuit: Prince of Darkness* as lethal secret agent John Blake is back under the control of his ruthless governmental masters; and we return to the underworld for the third and final series of *The Grievous Journey of Ichabod Azrael* by Rob Williams and Mike Dowling as the outlaw and gunslinger seeks vengeance in the land of the dead in "One Last Bullet"! Plus nefarious figures are pulling London's strings in *Stickleback: The Thru'penny Opera* by Ian Edginton and D'Israeli; Gene the Hackman is under siege in *Kingdom: Aux Drift* by Dan Abnett and Richard Elson; and Judge Dredd must return the rule of law to Gramercy Heights block or die trying in *Block Judge* by John Wagner and Carlos Ezquerra! (STK651466)

Magazine pack, 32pgs, PC $26.75

2000 AD WINTER SPECIAL 2014

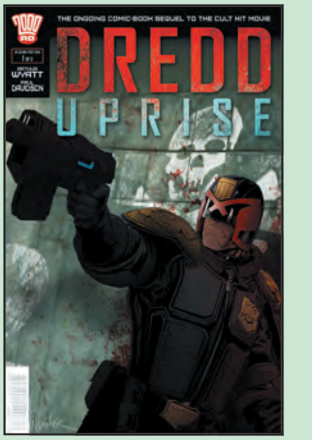
The Galaxy's Greatest Comic delves into the darkest recesses of its creators' imaginations for a horror-themed special featuring the likes of Judge Dredd, Rogue Trooper, and some new characters, too! (STK651472)
Magazine, 48pgs, PC ... $7.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

DREDD: UPRISE #1

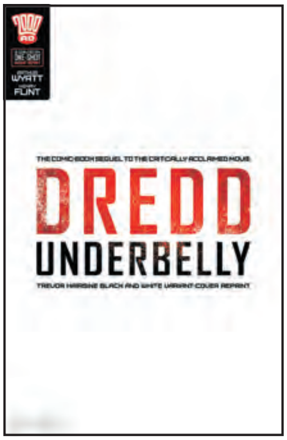
(W) Arthur Wyatt
(A/CA) Paul Davidson
From the writer of *Dredd: Underbelly* and the artist of *X-Men Legacy* comes a new *Dredd* movie sequel mini-series. In the neglected sector of Mega-City One known as The Spit, tensions are reaching boiling point amongst the citizens as the shiny new mega-block Oemling Tower is being constructed for those that can afford to live in it. As the Judges face running battles with rioters, the underground movement known as Uprise stokes the flames of dissent. (STK651471)
32pgs, FC (1 of 2) ... $3.99

STAFF picks See page FS-4 & 5.



JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #353

More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of Judge Dredd! A discovery in the body pits leads to startling consequences in "Dead Zone" by John Wagner and Henry Flint; Colonial Marshal Metta Lawson gets a taste of native psychosis in "Lawless" by Dan Abnett and Phil Winslade; and tensions build in the *Dredd* movie sequel *Uprise* by Arthur Wyatt and Paul Davidson. In addition,in the bagged graphic novel this month, more mechanoid madness in *Lobster Random: The Agony and the Ecstasy* by Simon Spurrier and Carl Critchlow! (STK651467)
Magazine (w/ Graphic Novel),
128pgs, PC ... $12.40



Not Final Cover.

DREDD: UNDERBELLY MOVIE SEQUEL ONE SHOT – TREVOR HAIRSINE B&W VARIANT

(W) Arthur Wyatt (A) Henry Flint
(CA) Trevor Hairsine
With a brand new black and white variant cover by legendary *Judge Dredd* artist Trevor Hairsine, this is a re-print of the sell-out one-shot sequel to the critically acclaimed movie. In the wake of Ma-Ma's death, other criminal gangs in Mega-City One are moving into the power vacuum, trying to fill the gap in the market left by the Slo-Mo drug. When a corpse dump is discovered in a rad-pit, the bodies are all revealed to be mutants. Could the dead be connected with an outfit smuggling illegal refugees into the city from the Cursed Earth? Judge Dredd once again teams up with Psi-Judge Anderson as they scour the underworld for the perps responsible, and bring them to justice! (STK651469)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC ... $3.99

AGE OF WOLF GN

(W) Alec Worley (A/CA) Jon-Davis Hunt
Humanity's days are numbered. On a quiet day in London, the peace is shattered as ravening werewolves appear from nowhere to rip the city and its populace apart. Rowan Morrigan is one of the few to reach safety and it is with dawning apprehension that it becomes clear she is our only hope, the last witch who, untrained though she is, may be able to hold the wolves back. (STK651473) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 160pgs, FC ... $27.99

BRASS SUN #6

(W) Ian Edginton (A/CA) I. N. J. Culbard
Navigating the treacherous deeps, Wren and company go in search of the miracle cure to restore the Chairman of the Guild's daughter from a living death. The Sweet Sisters though, have devilish designs of their own, however even they are unaware that Arthur, the android assassin is waiting in the wings! Concluding the amazing first series from the hit writer of *Hinterkind* and *Scarlet Traces* and the bestselling artist of *New Deadwardians* and *Celeste*. (STK651468)
34pgs, FC (6 of 6) ... $3.99

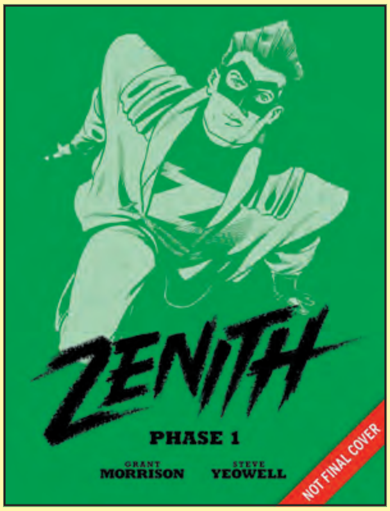
JUDGE DREDD: YEAR ONE NOVEL

(W) Matt Smith
Bred to dispense Justice, the young Dredd is not the wizened veteran we know, but a Judge with built-in determination and little experience. In City Fathers, the brutal murder of a Justice Department-sanctioned spy uncovers something new and dangerous in the sector's murky black market. Unless Dredd can stop it, chaos will be unleashed. In Cold Light of Day, a savage killing spree results in the deaths of two highlyregarded Judges, and many consider Dredd to be responsible: a decision he made five years earlier — while he was still a cadet — has come back to haunt him. (STK651479) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W ... $7.99

NIKOLAI DANTE: LOVE & WAR GN

(W) Robbie Morrison, Simon Fraser
(A) John Burns, Charlie Adlard
It is the year of the Tsar 2668 AD and the sound of wedding bells is in the air. Jena Makarov, the daughter of Tsar Vladimir the Conqueror, is betrothed to Mikhail Deriabin, media tyrant and patriarch of the House of Bolshoi. Nikolai Dante is less than happy with the announcement. Now, assigned to be Jena's bodyguard, Dante has to protect her from more than his own passions as those who would seek to bring about war set their sights on Russia's fairest! (STK651475) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 144pgs, FC ... $29.99

FEATURED ITEM

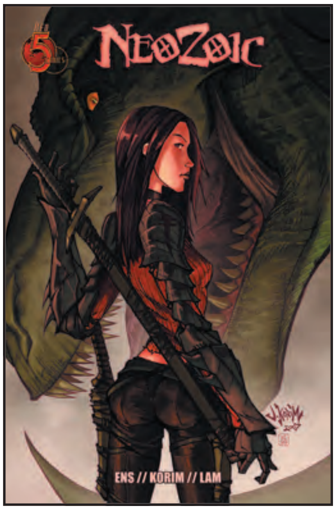


Certified Cool

ZENITH: PHASE ONE HC
(W) Grant Morrison (A/CA) Steve Yeowell
Available for the first time in 20 years, the legendary early work by Grant Morrison and Steve Yeowell! Berlin, 1945: The allies unleashed the World War II hero Maximan upon the German super soldier Masterman. Maximan's defeat was only kept secret by the nuclear bomb which destroyed both men. Forty-plus years later, and twenty years after a generation of '60s British superpowered heroes came and went, the teenage pop star Zenith is the only superhuman left — and his only interest in women, drugs, alchohol and fame. So when he is contacted about the threat from the many-angled ones and the impending destruction of our world, his first reaction is to steer well clear. But the superhumans of the past have other plans! (STK651477) (C: 0-0-1)
HC, 8x11, 112pgs, B&W $25.00

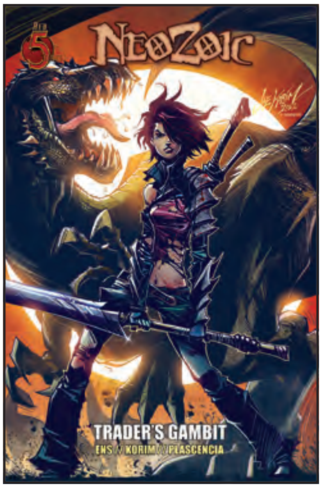
STAR of the MONTH

NEOZOIC VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Paul Ens (A/CA) J. Korim
In a gritty sci-fi fantasy world where dinosaurs did not become extinct, human history has unfolded side-by-side with the giant reptiles. The greatest of the dinosaur slayers are known as the Predator Defense League. When an act of kindness causes thousands of the beasts to destroy the walls of Monanti City, it leaves culture vs. culture, mammal vs. reptile, friend vs. friend and father vs. daughter. Collects the hard-to-find critically-celebrated series, *Neozoic* #1-8. (STK614414)
SC, 7x10, 216pgs, FC.................$19.95



RED 5 COMICS

HAUNTED TP
(W) Scott Chitwood
(A/CA) Danny Luckert
When the barrier between our world and the spiritual realm is torn down, the entire Earth becomes haunted. Now a lone survivor may hold the key to closing the barrier, but first she must run a gauntlet of ghosts in the most haunted city in the world! (STK651484)
SC, 7x10, 104pgs, FC...................$9.95



NEOZOIC VOLUME 2: TRADER'S GAMBIT TP
(W) Paul Ens (A/CA) J. Korim
The anticipated return to the world where dinosaurs and humans live side-by-side. The Predator Defense League oversees the rebuilding of the city with a new wave of attacks that has them chasing reptile tails. Meanwhile, a babysitting mission for Lilli and Petra turns into a multicultural disaster. (STK651487)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC...................$9.95

RED ANVIL INC

THE MIGHTY TITAN #3
(W) Joe Martino (A) Luca Cicchitti, Jeff Austin (CA) Steve Lightle
The Mighty Titan is now aware of his cancer diagnosis. A surprise meeting with a super-powered woman, Caress, sends him reeling into a sea of anger and doubt. Joe Martino's *The Mighty Titan* wraps his experiences as a cancer survivor in a superhero shell. (STK651701)
32pgs, FC $3.99

OWLGIRLS #2
(W) Robert J. Sodaro (A) Rachele Aragno, Dave Ryan (CA) Rachele Aragno
The Owlgirls defend themselves as they are confronted by Don Amichee's thugs, which ends with a trip to the Coney Island boardwalk and an afternoon at the beach. Something smells fishy! (STK651702)
32pgs, PC $3.99

RENEGADE ARTS ENTERTAINMENT

SPOTLIGHT ON

Certified Cool

DEPARTMENT OF MONSTEROLOGY VOLUME 1: MONSTEROLOGY 101 TP
(W) Gordon Rennie
(A) P. J. Holden, Steven Denton
(CA) P. J. Holden
Investigating the dark and unexplored corners of our world, one monster at a time. The first story arc introduces us to ancient monsters from the depths of the ocean, Undead armies from the sands of Egypt, and the Department's deadliest rivals of all. Collecting the first 4 issues, plus a bonus 22 page origin strip! (STK651491)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.............$19.99

SCHOLASTIC INC.

IN THE SHADOWS HC
(W) Kiersten White, Jim Di Bartolo
(A/CA) Jim Di Bartolo
Told in an astonishing mix of art and words, *In the Shadows* collides past against future, love against evil, and hope against fear. Cora and Minnie are sisters living in a small, stifling town where strange and mysterious things occur. Their mother runs the local boarding house. Their father is gone. The woman up the hill may or may not be a witch. Thomas and Charles are brothers who've been exiled to the boarding house so Thomas can tame his ways and Charles can fight an illness that is killing him with increasing speed. Their family history is one of sorrow and guilt. They think they can escape from it — but they can't. Arthur is also new to the boarding house. His fate is tied to that of Cora, Minnie, Thomas, and Charles. He knows what darkness circles them, but can't say why, and doesn't even know if they can be saved. (STK650712) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and the Philippines.
HC, 6x9, 384pgs, FC $21.99

SELFMADEHERO

THE MOTHERLESS OVEN GN
(W/A/CA) Rob Davis
In Scarper Lee's world, parents don't make children — children make parents. Scarper's father is his pride and joy, a wind-powered brass construction with a billowing sail. His mother is a Bakelite hairdryer. In this world it rains knives, and household appliances have souls. There are also no birthdays, only deathdays. Scarper's deathday is just three weeks away, and he clings to the mundane repetition of his life at home and high school for comfort. When Scarper's father mysteriously disappears, he sets off with Vera Pike (the new girl at school) and Castro Smith (the weirdest kid in town) to find him. Facing home truths and knife storms at every turn, will Scarper even survive until his deathday? (STK650796)
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, B&W $19.95

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

ALICE IN THE COUNTRY OF CLOVER: KNIGHT'S KNOWLEDGE VOLUME 3 GN
(W) Quinrose (A/CA) Sai Asai
Alice in the Country of Clover: Knight's Knowledge chronicles the further adventures of Alice as she goes deeper down the rabbit hole. The Ace of Hearts, the Knight of Heart Castle, is Wonderland's resident bad boy and master swordsman. He may be dashing and handsome, but his love represents a danger the likes of which Alice has never seen. Can the cruel yet charming knight win Alice's heart? (STK650536) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 192pgs, B&W $13.99

DEVILS AND REALIST VOLUME 3 GN
(W) Madoka Takadono
(A/CA) Utako Yukihiro
For fans of *Black Butler* comes a new manga about a handsome teen noble and the demons who surround him. William Twining has one problem: he's broke. With no way to finance his education, William decides to search through his uncle's mansion for something of value to sell. But William's logical worldview is about to take a hit, when he comes across a mystical seal which he unintentionally uses to summon a demon. The demon's name is Dantalion, a Grand Duke of Hell, who informs the young nobleman of his destiny — that he is the new "Elector" whose sole responsibility is to appoint the next ruler of Hell in place of Lucifer! (STK650537) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W $12.99

DRAGONAR ACADEMY VOLUME 4 GN
(W) Shiki Mizuchi (A/CA) Ran
The dragon-riding saga continues! Learning to ride and tame dragons comes easy to most students at Ansarivan Dragonar Academy — except for first-year student Ash Blake. Poor Ash is the laughingstock at school because, despite his unfashionably large star-shaped brand that marks him as a future dragon master, he has nothing to show for it. His dragon has never appeared. Until now, that is. One fateful day, Ash's dragon awakes in full glory, but appears different than any dragon ever seen before — in the form of a beautiful girl! What's worse, Ash soon discovers that this new dragon has attitude to spare, as she promptly informs him that she is the master, and he, the servant! (STK650538) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 192pgs, PC $12.99

KOKORO CONNECT VOLUME 2 GN
(W) Anda Sadanatsu (A/CA) CUTEG
The very best of friends are about to become the worst enemies. When five normal and well-adjusted teens at Yamahoshi Academy form the Cultural Research Club, all is right with the world. The close-knit club of girls and boys are perfectly happy in their daily school life — until a supernatural being known as the Heartseed enters the picture. Now the lives of the five friends are turned upside down, as they start swapping bodies and minds. Inner secrets, hidden pasts and dark urges are revealed to one another. Will the Heartseed and his mindbending powers pull the five friends apart forever? (STK650539) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 160pgs, PC $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

LUCIFER AND THE BISCUIT HAMMER VOLUME 1 TP
(W/A/CA) Satoshi Mizukami
Lucifer and the Biscuit Hammer is a fan-favorite manga series that is nothing short of a full-throttle, energetic, and mesmerizing experience. Seven Seas is pleased to release this hotly anticipated series in in its entirety in five omnibus editions. Everything about college student Amamiya Yuuhi is average: grades, looks, and his blasé outlook on life. So what happens when he awakens one day to a talking lizard, who informs him that there is a gigantic hammer in outer space that is poised to split the Earth into pieces and requests his allegiance in the fight against the forces of evil? Pretend it never happened? Unfortunately for Yuuhi, a bit of coercion in the form of a super-powered princess prevents him from returning to his mediocre life-as-usual. (STK650549) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 432pgs, B&W $18.99

MONSTER MUSUME VOLUME 5 GN
(W/A/CA) Okayado
What do world governments do when they learn that fantastical beings are not merely fiction, but flesh and blood —not to mention feather, hoof, and fang? Why, they create new regulations, of course! "The Interspecies Cultural Exchange Accord" ensures that these once-mythical creatures assimilate into human society — or else! When hapless human twenty-something Kurusu Kimihito becomes an involuntary "volunteer" in the government homestay program for monster girls, his world is turned upside down. (STK650540) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 192pgs, B&W $12.99

THE SACRED BLACKSMITH VOLUME 6 GN
(W) Isao Miura (A/CA) Kotaro Yamada
Like her father and grandfather before her, Cecily Campbell has entered the noble ranks of the Knight Guard, sworn to protect the Independent Trade City of Housman. When a veteran of the great Valbanill War goes berserk in the marketplace, Cecily confronts him with the prized sword she inherited from her father — and it shatters to pieces! All seems lost, when a lone figure swoops to the rescue, an expert swordsman with a sword unlike any Cecily has ever seen. His name is Luke Ainsworth, a blacksmith of much renown, who will forge a new sword for Cecily and join her down a path of magical adventure beyond her wildest dreams. (STK650541) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 192pgs, B&W $13.99

ZERO'S FAMILIAR: CHEVALIER VOLUME 3 GN
(W) Noboru Yamaguchi
(A/CA) Yukari Higa
Summoned by mistake to the wonderful world of Halkeginia by the bumbling witch Louise "the Zero," Saito's role as Louise's familiar has had its share of ups and downs. At first an unwilling servant, Saito gradually develops feelings for his headstrong mistress Louise, and she, too, has begun to reciprocate. But life keeps getting in the way of a possibly budding relationship. Now, Louise and her friends are embroiled in a full-scale war and must defend the land of Tristain at all costs. Can Saito prove himself in battle to Louise and win her heart once and for all? (STK650542) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

STORM KING PRODUCTIONS, INC

JOHN CARPENTER'S ASYLUM VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Bruce Jones & Various
(A) Leonardo Manco
There's a war coming to the City of Angels. In the tunnels and dark alleys of the city, demons lurk... and Lucifer bides his time. One man knows and sees the truth. Father Daniel Beckett has seen demons and he's spoken to the Devil, but he can't say the same about God or his angels. Obsessed and driven as much by betrayal as righteousness and anger as redemption, he walks the smoke-filled homeless encampments of lost souls like Dante's nine rings of the Inferno. He is God's warrior... at war with God. With this step into the comic book world, John Carpenter brings it all to the serial world he's loved since childhood. Supernatural horror with that twist of fate that only flawed mankind can provide! (STK653219) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC $19.99

CERTIFIED COOL™

Looking for Something Different?

Throughout ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a selection of some of the coolest comics around, but let's face it, some comics are so cool that they deserve to be singled out. So every month, we "certify" some of the best and brightest. "Certified Cool" is ***PREVIEWS'*** way of showing you a comics world that is powerfully unique unto itself. The titles listed below stood out to us as perfect examples of distinct comic stories that will broaden your entertainment experience and the industry. Dive right in and enjoy some of these wonderful tales...

IDW PUBLISHING
- The Rocketeer Adventures Trea DC COMICS
- Hinterkind #12
- FBP: Federal Bureau of Physics #14
- The Names #2
- Vertigo Quarterly: Yellow #1

IDW PUBLISHING
- Genius Collected: Alex Toth Slipcase Set HC
- Hero Comics 2014
- Killogy: Halloween Special One-Shot
- Nelvana: Northern Lights HC

MARVEL COMICS
- Men of Wrath #1

COMICS

ASYLUM PRESS
- The Bomb TP (MR)

BOOK PALACE
- The Art of Modesty Blaise SC

CONUNDRUM PRESS
- Happy Stories About Well Adjusted People GN (MR)

CONUNDRUM PRESS
- Loiterers GN (MR)

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT
- The Best American Comics 2014 HC (Mr)

KNOCKABOUT COMICS
- In God We Trust HC (MR)

MICROCOSM PUBLISHING
- On the Books GN

SUPER GENIUS
- WWW Superstars Volume 2: Haze of Glory TP

REBELLION
- Zenith: Phase One HC

RENEGADE ARTS ENTERTAINMENT
- Department of Monsterology Volume 1 TP

BOOKS

ARGOSY COMMUNICATIONS
- The Spider: Satan's Murder Machines SC

Certified Cool™

Get ready to feel...

SUBLIME

Blue Morning, Volume 5

Story & Art by Shoko **HIDAKA**

Still reeling from Katsuragi's confession, Akihito attends Marquise Moriyama's evening ball. There he comes face-to-face with his late father's half brother, Naotsugu. Though Katsuragi arranged the meeting with the intention of helping both Akihito and the Kuze family name, Akihito decides against giving the family over to Naotsugu, bringing Akihito to the unsettling realization that he may not fully trust Katsuragi. Meanwhile, Katsuragi meets with Marquise Moriyama and boldly demands recompense for all that he has done.

M MATURE

October 15, 2014
ISBN: 978-1-4215-7544-5
250 pp • 5" x 7.125" • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Offered Again!

Catch up with the first four volumes of this passionate period drama about a dutiful butler and his young charge:

Volume 1
Order Code: FEB131122

Volume 2
Order Code: MAY131264

Volume 3
Order Code: SEP131310

Volume 4
Order Code: DEC131284

Check out ***Diamond Previews*** and ***Previews Adult*** this and every month for more SuBLime titles!

www.SuBLimeManga.com

YUU-UTSU NA ASA © SHOKO HIDAKA 2014/TOKUMA SHOTEN

SQUARE FISH

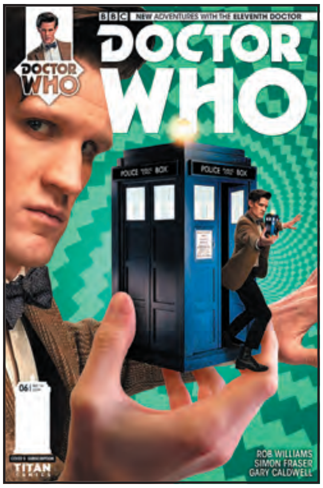
THE YEAR OF THE BEASTS: AN ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC
(W) Cecil Castellucci
(A/CA) Nate Powell
Two sisters struggle to control their jealousy as their relationship spirals downward over the course of one surreal summer. There's a beast in all of us. Every summer the trucks roll in, bringing the carnival and its infinite possibilities to town. This year Tessa and her younger sister Lulu are un-chaperoned and want to be first in line to experience the rides, the food... and the boys. Except this summer, jealousy will invade their relationship for the first time, setting in motion a course of events that can only end in tragedy, putting everyone's love and friendship to the test. Alternating chapters of prose and comics are interwoven in this extraordinary novel that will break your heart and crack it wide open at the same time. (STK651191)
SC, 6x9, 208pgs, B&W $9.99

TITAN BOOKS

MODESTY BLAISE VOLUME 25: THE GRIM JOKER TP
(W) Peter O'donnell
(A/CA) Enric Badia Romero
As dangerous as she is desirable, Modesty Blaise, the cult creation of best-selling writer Peter O'Donnell, returns for three more devastating adventures! Features the classic stories "The Grim Joker," "A Present for the Princess," and "Black Queen's Pawn," all written by Peter O'Donnell and beautifully illustrated by Enric Badia Romero! (STK650928)
SC, 9x12, 104pgs, B&W $19.95

TITAN COMICS

DOCTOR WHO: THE TENTH DOCTOR #7
(W) Robbie Morrison (A) Alex Sanchez
Trapped in a field hospital in No Man's Land, the Doctor and Gabby are surrounded on all sides by a force of starving Weeping Angels. Their only allies — a handful of experienced soldiers, the friendly-but-exhausted Corporal Jamie Hamilton, and beds full of the walking wounded. As the siege stretches on and watchful eyes grow weary, who will be the first to blink? (STK651215)
REGULAR VERITY GLASS COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
SUBSCRIPTION PHOTO COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99



DOCTOR WHO: THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR #6
(W) Rob Williams (A) Simon Fraser
!Reverse in going is TARDIS the inside time that realises doctor the when strikes terror... The Doctor is the only one who realises that the flow of time in the vortex has been disrupted, but can he uncover the cosmic culprit and put causality back on the right track before Alice and her fellow TARDIS travelers are de-aged right out of existence? (STK651217)
REGULAR VERITY GLASS COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
SUBSCRIPTION PHOTO COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR #2
(W) Robbie Morrison (A) Dave Taylor (CA) Photo
On a frozen planet spinning around a dying star, the Doctor and Clara stumble across the lone survivor of a species that once conquered the galaxy. Is it a prisoner? Cryogenically suspended pioneer? Or something altogether more sinister? Caught in a deadly mystery, Clara and the Doctor's actions will have scorching repercussions for the universe! (STK651220)
REGULAR COAL HILL SCHOOL COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
SUBSCRIPTION PHOTO COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

THE EVIL WITHIN HC
(W) Ian Edginton (A) Alex Sanchez
(CA) Photo
Spun from the new survival horror game *The Evil Within* from Bethesda Softworks, this official series invites readers to experience the terrifying new world created by the godfather of survival horror, Shinji Mikami. Compiling the entire 4-issue series by writer Ian Edginton (*Scarlet Traces, Victorian Undead*) and artist Alex Sanchez (*Katana*), along with plenty of exclusive artwork and bonus material, this spine-chilling collection marks the perfect introduction to the horror saga and is guaranteed to fill its readers with a sense of unbridled terror. (STK651225)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC $19.99

AUGUST 2014

Doctor Who:
The Twelfth Doctor #2

Doctor Who:
The Tenth Doctor #7

Doctor Who:
The Eleventh Doctor #6

Royal Blood

Third Testament Vol 2.
The Angel's Face

The Rage Vol. 2:
Kill Or Cure

The Evil Within
TPB

The First Kingdom Vol. 6
Destiny

Lenore #11

13 Coins #3

Sally Of The Wasteland #5

See the Magazine section for details...

THE WALKING DEAD MAGAZINE #10

It's all about the launch of season five of the hit AMC show this issue! Interviews with all the main players, both in front of and behind the camera, as well as an exclusive visit to the McFarlane Toys studio, catch up with comic creator and TV show executive producer Robert Kirkman, and an exploration of the nature of psychosis in an undead world.

The Walking Dead
Magazine #10

Star Wars Magazine #3

Monster High #10

Star Trek Magazine #51

Star Wars Insider #153

TITAN COMICS

TITAN COMICS CHECKLIST!

Welcome to the Titan Comics section of Previews! Here you can see what titles are available to order this month – as well as a handy checklist to make sure you didn't miss anything!

13 COINS #3
ON SALE **DEC 03 2014**

DOCTOR WHO: THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR
#6 ON SALE **DEC 03 2014**

DOCTOR WHO: THE TENTH DOCTOR
#7 ON SALE **DEC 17 2014**

DOCTOR WHO: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR
#2 ON SALE **OCT 29 2014**

EVIL WITHIN
ON SALE **DEC 03 2014**

FIRST KINGDOM VOL. 6: DESTINY
ON SALE **NOV 19 2014**

LENORE #11
ON SALE **OCT 29 2014**

MONSTER HIGH #10
ON SALE **OCT 21 2014**

THE RAGE VOL. 2
ON SALE **JAN 06 2015**

ROYAL BLOOD
ON SALE **NOV 18 2014**

SALLY OF THE WASTELAND #5
ON SALE **NOV 26 2014**

STAR TREK MAGAZINE #51
ON SALE **OCT 21 214**

STAR WARS INSIDER #153
ON SALE **OCT 21 2014**

STAR WARS MAGAZINE #3
ON SALE **OCT 21 2014**

THE THIRD TESTAMENT VOL. 2
ON SALE **DEC 16 2014**

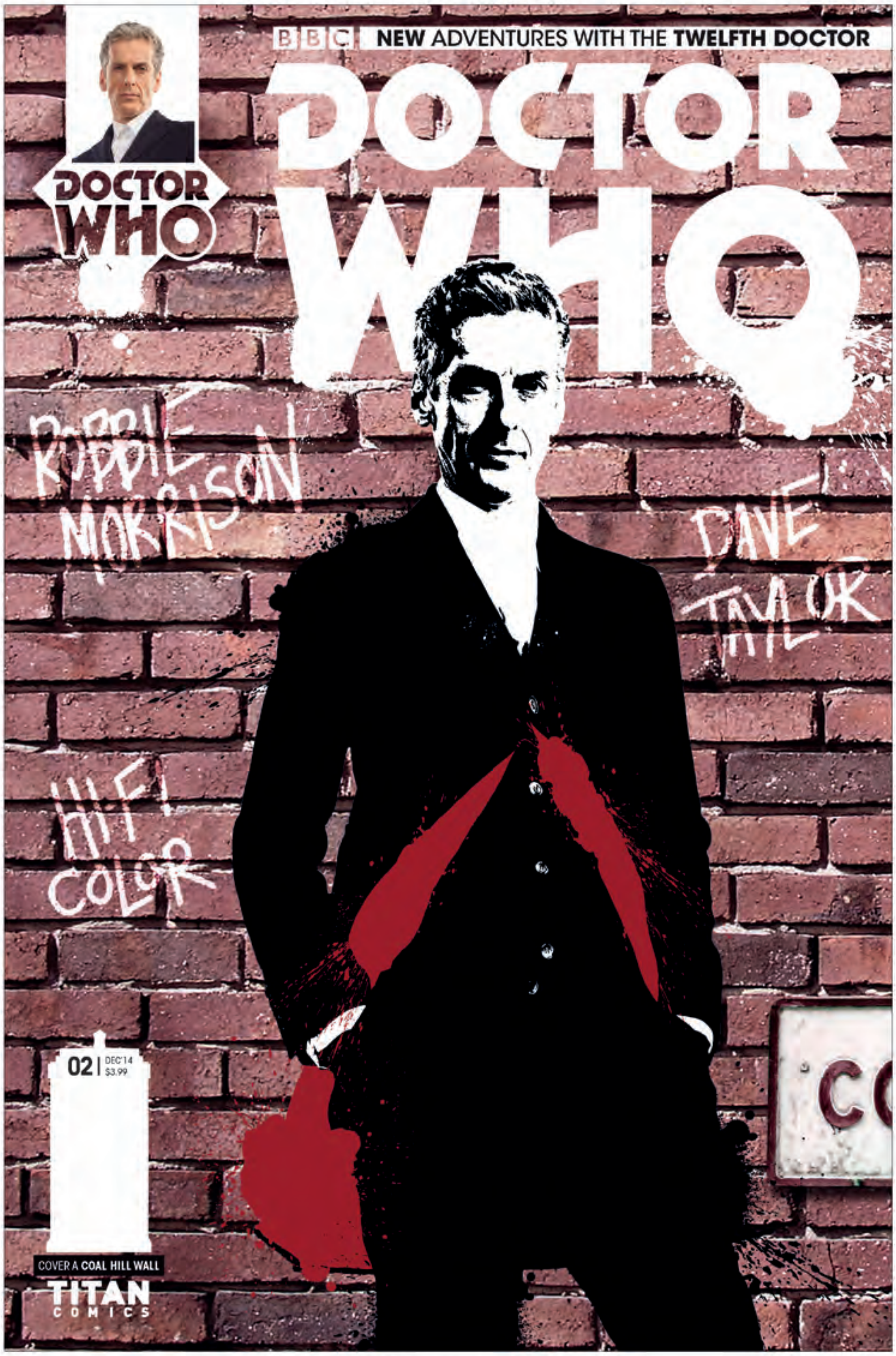
THE WALKING DEAD MAGAZINE #10
ON SALE **OCT 21 2014**

Interested in a retailer variant cover of any title for your store?
Contact **ricky.claydon@titanemail.com**

TITAN COMICS

DOCTOR WHO: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR #2

Writer: Robbie Morrison - **Artist:** Dave Taylor
32pp – FC – $3.99 **On sale:** 10/29/14



COVER A – COAL HILL WALL COVER

• EXPLORE TERRIFYING NEW WORLDS AND BOLD NEW ERAS AS THE ADVENTURE CONTINUES FOR THE TWELFTH DOCTOR AND CLARA!

• From award-winning writer Robbie Morrison *(Drowntown, 2000AD, Nikolai Dante)* and *New York Times*-bestselling artist Dave Taylor *(Batman: Death by Design)*!

COVER B – PHOTO COVER

COVER C – CLARA PHOTO INCENTIVE

BBC

Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated.

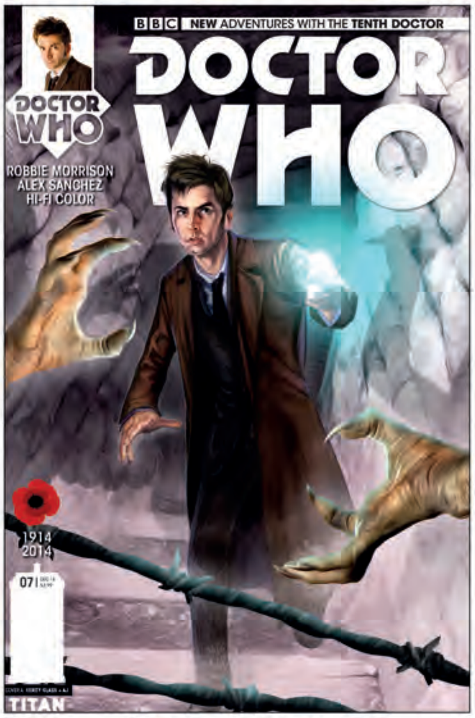
TITAN COMICS

DOCTOR WHO: THE TENTH DOCTOR #7

Writer: Robbie Morrison
Artist: Alex Sanchez
Colorist: Hi-Fi
32pp – FC – $3.99
On sale: 12/17/2014

IN THE TRENCHES OF WORLD WAR ONE, SOLDIERS FEAR THE SOUND OF ANGELS' WINGS...

AS THE SIEGE STRETCHES ON AND WATCHFUL EYES GROW WEARY - WHO WILL BE THE FIRST TO BLINK?



COVER A – VERITY GLASS

COVER B – PHOTO COVER

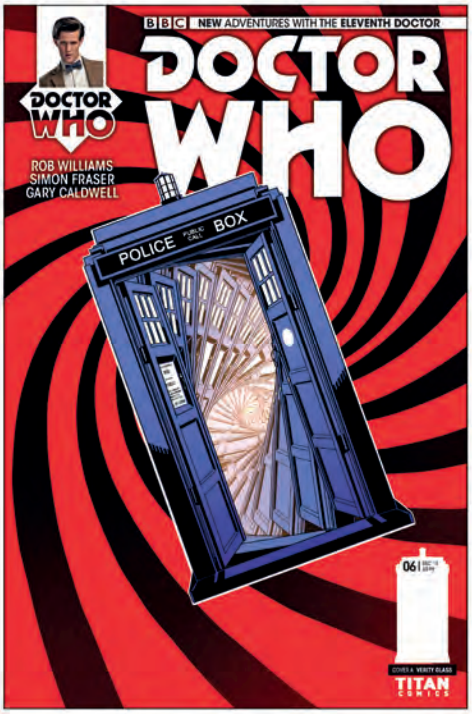
Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated.

DOCTOR WHO: THE ELEVENTH DOCTOR #6

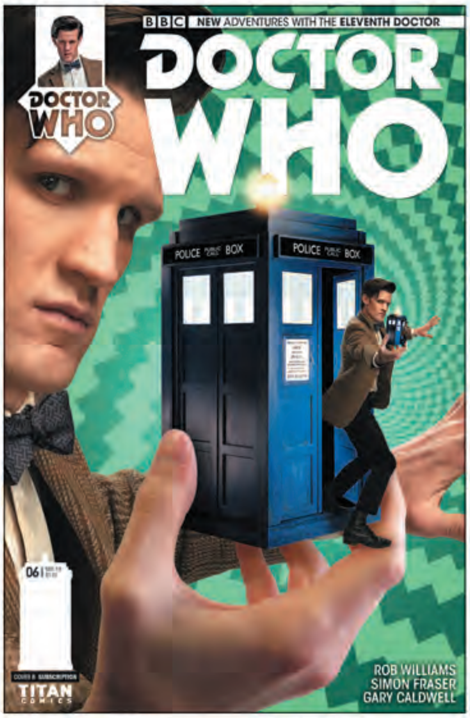
Writer: Rob Williams
Artist: Simon Fraser
Colorist: Gary Caldwell
32pp – FC – $3.99
On sale: 12/03/2014

!REVERSE IN GOING IS TARDIS THE INSIDE TIME THAT REALISES DOCTOR THE WHEN STRIKES TERROR

ROB WILLIAMS AND SIMON FRASER SPIN A MIND-BOGGLINGLY UNIQUE TALE THAT CANNOT BE MISSED!



COVER A – VERITY GLASS



COVER B – PHOTO COVER

Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated.

TITAN COMICS

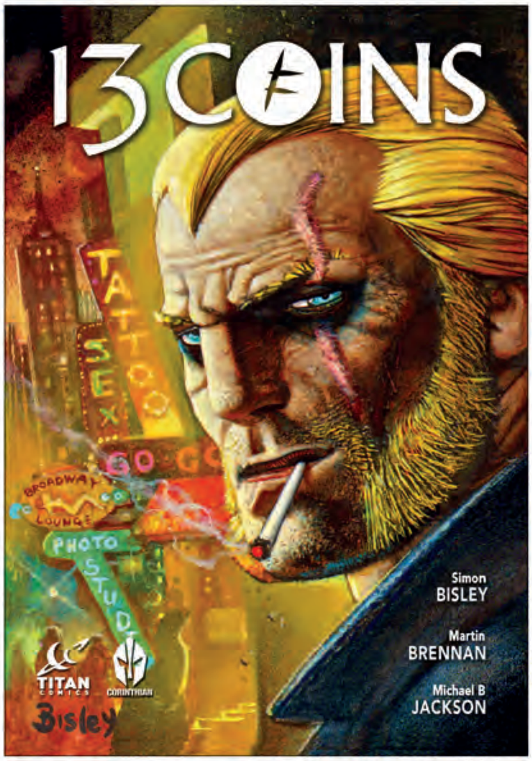
13 COINS #3

Writers: Martin Brennan & Michael B. Jackson
Artist: Simon Bisley
Colors: Ryan Brown
Letters: David Withers
32pp – FC – 3 of 6 -$3.99
On sale: 12/03/2014

A NICE DAY FOR A RECKONING!

- THE FINAL BATTLE BETWEEN HEAVEN & HELL APPROACHES!
- SIMON BISLEY COVER AND NTERIORS!

13 Coins (C) 2013 Corinthian Productions Limited. All rights reserved.



The First Kingdom © 2014- Jack Katz. All Rights Reserved.

FIRST KINGDOM VOL. 6 DESTINY

Writer: Jack Katz - **Artist:** Jack Katz
112pp – B&W - $19.99/ $22.95 CAN - **On sale:** 11/19/2014

THE SAGA ENDS HERE!

- PUBLISHED EXCLUSIVELY BY TITAN COMICS FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME!
- A SINGLE MAN SEARCHES DESPERATELY FOR THE ANSWERS TO LIFE'S IMPOSSIBLE QUESTIONS. WHILE HIS PURSUIT MAY REVEAL THE VERY MYSTERIES OF EXISTENCE, WILL IT ALSO COST HIM HIS HUMANITY?

OFFERED AGAIN

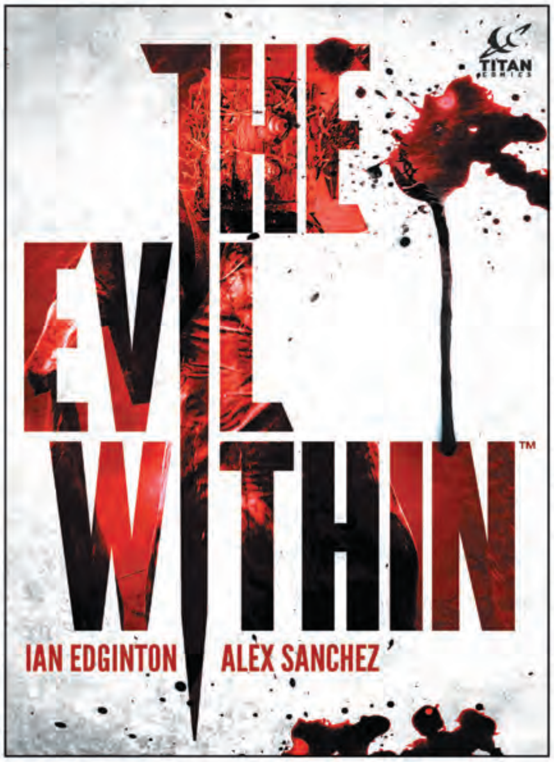
- THE FIRST KINGDOM VOL. 1: THE BIRTH OF TUNDRAN
- THE FIRST KINGDOM VOL. 2: THE GALAXY HUNTERS
- THE FIRST KINGDOM VOL. 3: VENGEANCE!
- THE FIRST KINGDOM VOL. 4: MIGRATION

THE EVIL WITHIN

Writer: Ian Edginton
Artist: Alex Sanchez
112pp – FC - HC - $19.99 $ 22.99 CAN
On sale: 12/03/2014

TERROR: COLLECTED!

- THE ENTIRE 4-ISSUE SERIES BY IAN EDGINTON (*HINTERKIND*) AND ARTIST ALEX SANCHEZ (*KATANA*)
- EXCLUSIVE ARTWORK AND BONUS MATERIAL!



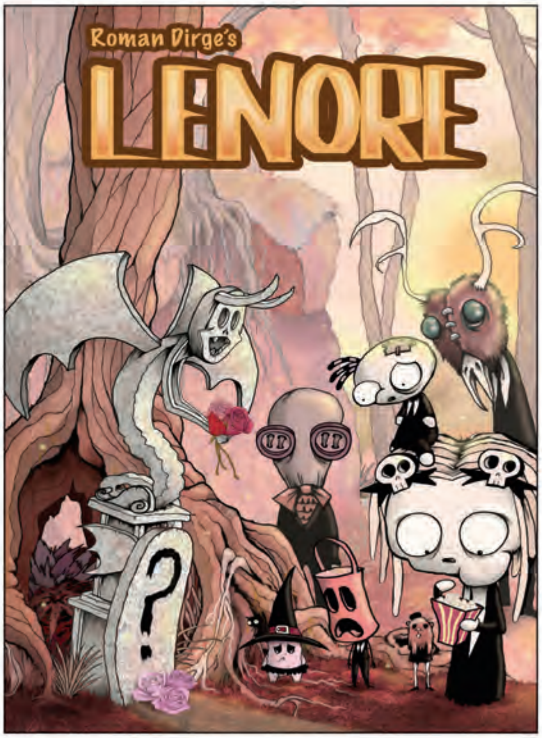
©2014 Bethesda Softworks LLC, and ZeniMax Media company. The Evil Within, Bethesda Softworks, ZeniMax and related logos are registered trademarks or trademarks of ZeniMax Media Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All Rights Reserved.

ALEX SANCHEZ UNLETTERED ART

LENORE #11

Writer: Roman Dirge **Artist:** Roman Dirge
32pp – FC – $3.99 **On sale:** 10/29/2014

- A DEATH IN THE FAMILY...



Lenore and all related character are trademark and copyright 2014 Roman Dirge. All rights reserrved. s

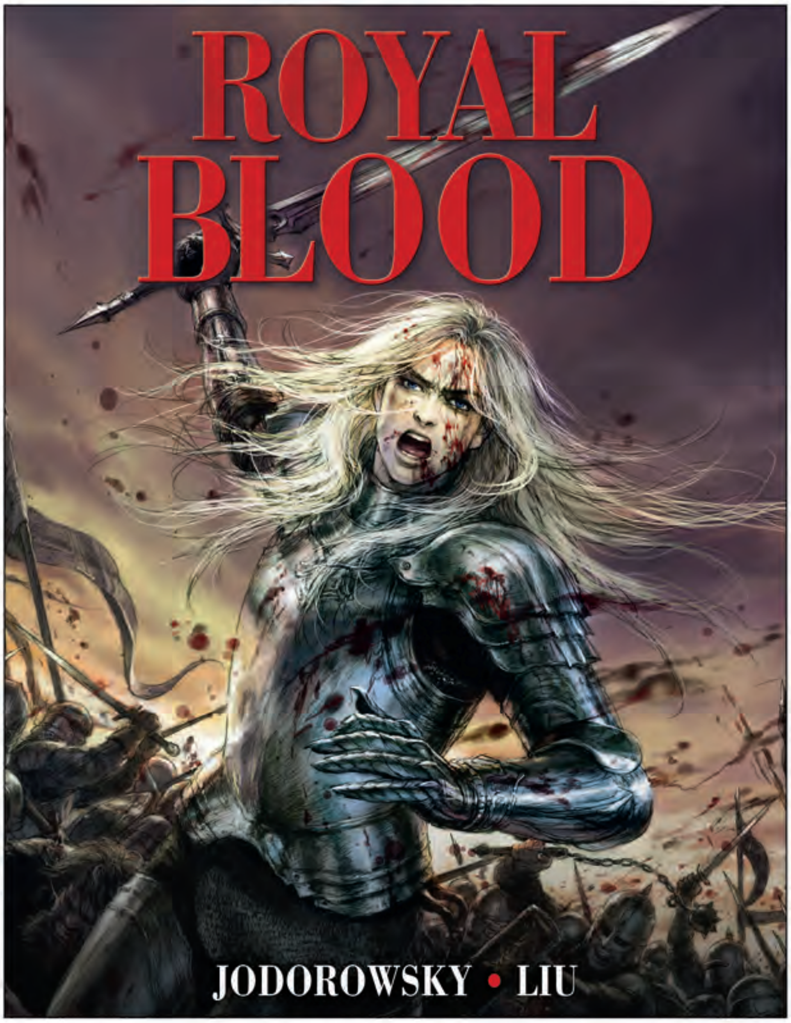
SALLY OF THE WASTELAND #5

Writer: Victor Gischler **Artist:** Tazio Bettin
32pp – FC – 5 of 5 - $3.99 **On sale:** 11/26/2014

- THE END OF THE LINE!

Sally Of The Wasteland (C) 2014 Victor & Tazio Bettin. All rights reserved.

ROYAL BLOOD



Sang Royal/Royal Blood and all contents are copyright © Éditions Glénat 2011

Writer: Alejandro Jodorowsky **Artist:** Dongzi Liu
112pp – FC – HC - 8.3" x 11.1" - $16.99 / $18.99 CAN
On sale: 11/18/2014

WE SAY...

- FROM LEGENDARY FILMMAKER - AND WRITER OF THE INCAL - ALEJANDRO JODOROWSKY!
- PERFECT FOR FANS OF *GAME OF THRONES*!

CRITICS SAY...
"A VIOLENT AND EXCITING NARRATIVE!"
SF MAG

THIRD TESTAMENT VOL. 2 THE ANGEL'S FACE

Writers: Xavier Dorison and Alex Alice
Artist: Alex Alice
48pp – FC – HC - 8.3" x 11.1"-$9.99/$11.99 CAN
On sale: 12/16/2014

WE SAY...

- OVER 500K COPIES SOLD WORLD-WIDE
- PERFECT FOR FANS OF *INDIANA JONES* & *THE NAME OF THE ROSE*!

CRITICS SAY...
"Throbbing with action!"
DAVE GIBBONS

Le Troisieme Testament, Livre 2: Matthieu ou Le Visage de l'Ange / The Third Testament: Book 2: The Angel's Face and all contents are copyright © 1998 Éditions Glénat

THE RAGE VOL. 2 KILL OR CURE

Writer: Pierre Boisserie
Artist: Malo Kerfriden
56pp – FC – HC - 8.3" x 11.1"-
$10.99/$12.99 CAN
On sale: 01/06/2014

La Rage/ The Rage and all contents are copyright © Éditions Glénat, 2013

WE SAY...

- CHILDREN ZOMBIE EPIDEMIC PERFECT FOR FANS OF *THE WALKING DEAD!*

CRITICS SAY...
"Kerfriden's art is superb... a distinctive next step forward for the zombie genre."
COMICS BEAT

THE FIRST KINGDOM VOLUME 6: DESTINY HC

(W/A/CA) Jack Katz

After forty years in the telling, Jack Katz's six-volume science fiction epic, The First Kingdom, reaches its phenomenal conclusion with *Destiny!* A universe away from starships and interstellar deities, a single man searches desperately for the answers to life's impossible questions. But while his pursuit may reveal the very mysteries of existence, will it also cost him his humanity? Published exclusively for the first time by Titan Comics, witness the true origin of The First Kingdom in this incredible concluding chapter! (STK651227)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 112pgs, PC (6 of 6) $19.99

THE RAGE VOLUME 2: KILL OR CURE HC

(W) Pierre Boisserie

(A/CA) Malo Kerfriden

A new pandemic virus, a mutated form of rabies, spreads throughout the world. It affects only children, turning them into mindless, violent killers, hungry for blood. Now humanity faces an impossible choice: kill every child or face extinction! The government tries to save those infected by keeping them locked away until a treatment becomes possible. The government men find protecting the children more and more difficult for large militia groups now roam the land. Meet Amina; a young mother from Paris battling to save her young son — but she finds not only their lives hanging in the balance, but her humanity, and that of everyone around her, too. (STK651229)

HC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC (2 of 2) $10.99

STARS of the MONTH

THE FIRST KINGDOM HC'S

(W/A/CA) Jack Katz

A series of six post-apocalyptic graphic novels, created by industry legend and heroic visionary Jack Katz! A true epic future history, following the fall and rise of humanity across a canvas of a thousand years, as they are reborn from the ashes of atomic destruction, become playthings of a new pantheon of gods, and, under the leadership of the heroic Tundran, strike out towards their destiny in the stars! *The First Kingdom* is presented here in a complete collectors' library for the first time, replete with cleaned and restored art taken from high-resolution scans of the original art pages, and completely relettered throughout. (STK615604)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1: THE BIRTH OF TUNDRAN (JUN131283)—
HC, 208pgs, B&W (1 of 6) $24.99
VOLUME 2: THE GALAXY HUNTERS (AUG131453)—HC, 160pgs, B&W $24.99
VOLUME 3: VENGEANCE! (OCT131321)—HC, 208pgs, PC.......... $24.99
VOLUME 4: MIGRATION (JAN141331)—HC, 208pgs, PC.......... $24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

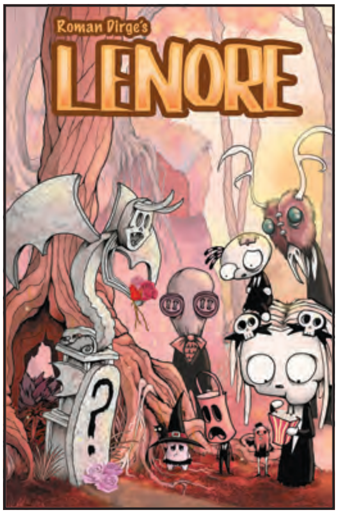
ROYAL BLOOD HC

(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky

(A/CA) Dongzi Lui

A shocking tale of betrayal, lust and warring kingdoms, from acclaimed creator Alexander Jodorowsky! Wounded, betrayed and left for dead, King Alvar returns to his kingdom to regain his stolen throne. Hungry for revenge, Alvar finds himself in the middle of a bloody political game for power. To keep his throne he must crush his enemies who would destroy him with their machinations. But his own horrific appetites may prove his undoing! (STK651231)

HC, 8x11, 112pgs, FC $16.99



LENORE VOLUME II #11

(W/A/CA) Roman Dirge

After four issues it's time for a death in the family. And we're not talking about a case of mild death where a character comes back after a year or so, no longer dead. We're talking dead-dead. Dead as a doornail dead, the pushing up daisies kind of dead. And Roman swears blind it's sticking, "no one's curing this dose of the deads," said he. But who will it be? Will it be Lenore, the titular star of the comic, or maybe Ragamuffin, her stalwart and loyal companion? Or perhaps it's that new, good-looking crewmember dressed in the red shirt. There's only one way to find out! (STK651226)

36pgs, FC $3.99

MONSTER HIGH MAGAZINE #10

Join the Monster High GFFs for a spooktacular howliday special, packed with fangtastic festive fun! From monster gift guides to creeperiffic posters and the ghoulest looks for the party season, it's totally clawsome! (STK651228)

NOTE: Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

Magazine, 36pgs, FC.......... $4.99

SALLY OF THE WASTELAND #5

(W) Victor Gischler (A/CA) Tazio Bettin

Secret societies, spooky scientists and shuddery scenarios abound as Sally's Wasteland crusade reaches its epic conclusion, but what does this mean for our butt-kicking heroine? Will she save the world and bag the dude of her dreams to boot? Find out all and more in this nail-biting final issue! (STK651222)

32pgs, FC (5 of 5).......... $3.99

STAR WARS MAGAZINE #3

The Force will be with you, as *Star Wars Magazine* delivers more thrilling tales of Jedi Knights, bounty hunters, and rebellious scoundrels from a galaxy far, far away! In two fantastic, all-new comic strip adventures, Han Solo and his Wookiee pal Chewbacca face a secret army of forgotten Battle Droids, while Jedi Ahsoka Tano must join forces with a deadly enemy to save the Republic! Put your *Star Wars* knowledge to the test with our fantastic puzzle pages, catch up with the Clone Wars A to Z, and discover how Obi-Wan went from Jedi master to desert dwelling hermit! Plus free posters, awesome competitions and fun Force facts! (STK651232)

Magazine, 52pgs, FC.......... $4.99

THE THIRD TESTAMENT VOLUME 2: THE ANGEL'S FACE HC
(W) Xavier Dorison, Alex Alice
(A/CA) Alex Alice
The second thrilling volume in the smash-hit series in the vein of *The Name Of The Rose* and Indiana Jones! Fleeing France, fugitives Conrad and Elizabeth brave the catacombs of Europe in search of an underground library containing a book capable of destroying the Church, but dark forces are hot in pursuit. An adventure spanning a continent! (STK651230)
HC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC (2 of 4) $9.99

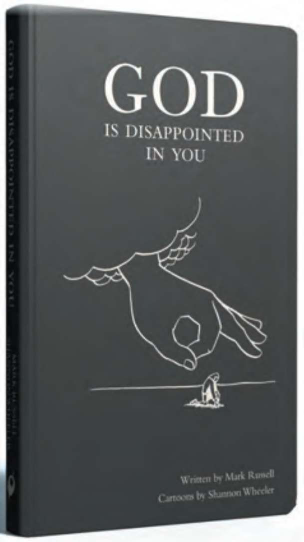
13 COINS #3
(W) Martin Brennan, Michael B. Jackson
(A/CA) Simon Bisley
From Eisner Award-winning artist Simon Bisley, the legendary artist of *Batman/Judge Dredd: Judgment on Gotham* and *Lobo*, comes a new series that finds Heaven and Hell at war in an angelic battle over the fate of Mankind. Whether he likes it or not, troubled soul John Pozner is humanity's only salvation against the approaching Armageddon. But with the final battle at hand and his training only just beginning, the gravity of John's apocalyptic destiny is only now beginning to dawn! (STK651214)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (3 of 6)........................$3.99

THE COLLECTED ESSEX COUNTY TP
(W/A/CA) Jeff Lemire
This critically-acclaimed graphic novel was recently chosen as one of Canada Reads' Top 5 Essential Canadian Novels of the Decade, and it is also the winner of the American Library Association's Alex Award, the Doug Wright Award, as well as the Joe Shuster Award. Set in an imaginary version of Jeff Lemire's hometown, *Essex County* is an intimate study of an eccentric farming community, and a tender meditation on family, memory, grief, secrets, and reconciliation. With the lush, expressive inking of a cartoonist at the height of his powers, Lemire draws us in and sets us free. (STK395136)
SC, 7x9, 512pgs, B&W...............$29.95

SWALLOW ME WHOLE HC
(W/A/CA) Nate Powell
Swallow Me Whole is a love story carried by rolling fog, terminal illness, hallucination, apophenia, insect armies, secrets held, unshakeable faith, and the search for a master pattern to make sense of one's unraveling. Nate Powell quietly explores the dark corners of adolescence — not the clichéd melodramatic outbursts of rebellion, but the countless tiny moments of madness, the vague relief of medication, and mixed blessing of family ties. As the story unfolds, two stepsiblings hold together amidst schizophrenia, obsessive compulsive disorder, family breakdown, animal telepathy, misguided love, and the tiniest hope that everything will someday make sense. (STK369308)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 7x9, 216pgs, B&W $19.95

TOP SHELF PRODUCTIONS

O/A GOD IS DISAPPOINTED IN YOU HC (NEW PTG)
(W) Mark Russell
(A/CA) Shannon Wheeler
God Is Disappointed in You is for people who would like to read the Bible... if only it would cut to the chase. Stripped of its arcane language and interminable passages, every book of the Bible is condensed down to its core message, in no more than a few pages each. Written by Mark Russell with cartoons by *New Yorker* cartoonist Shannon Wheeler, *God Is Disappointed in You* is a frequently hilarious, often shocking, but always accurate retelling of the Bible, including the parts selectively left out by Sunday School teachers and church sermons. Irreverent yet faithful, this book is a must-read for anyone who wants to see past the fog of religious agendas and cultural debates to discover what the Bible really says. (STK612747)
HC, 5x8, 192pgs, B&W $19.95



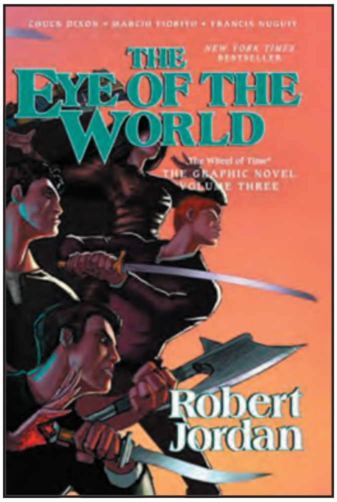
THE UNDERWATER WELDER GN
(W/A/CA) Jeff Lemire
The new literary masterpiece, already in its second printing! Pressure! As an underwater welder on an oilrig off the coast of Nova Scotia, Jack Joseph is used to the immense pressures of deep-sea work. Nothing, however, could prepare him for the pressures of impending fatherhood. As Jack dives deeper and deeper, he seems to pull further and further away from his young wife, and their unborn son. But then, something happens deep on the ocean floor: Jack has a strange and mind-bending encounter that will change the course of his life forever. (STK464886)
SC, 7x10, 224pgs, B&W............$19.95

STARS of the MONTH

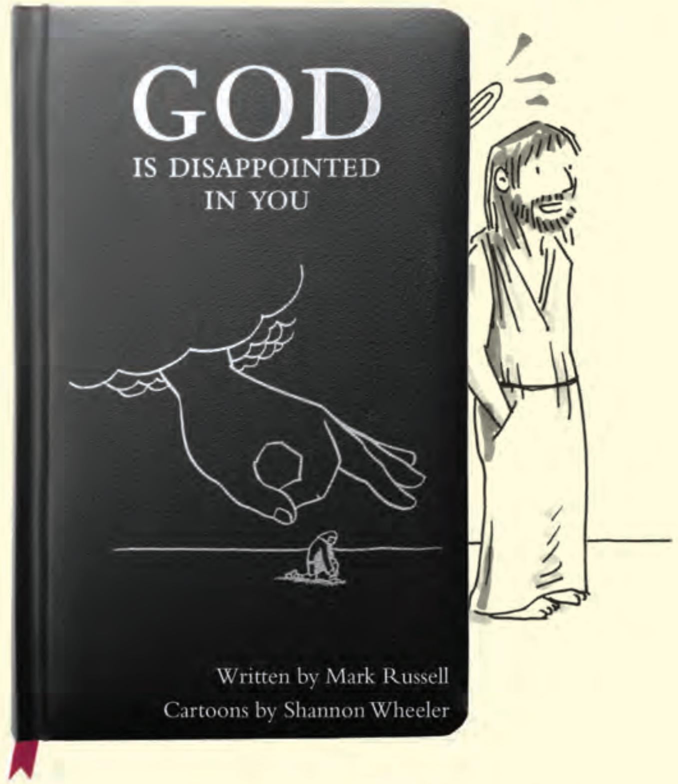
BLANKETS GN
(W/A/CA) Craig Thompson
A brand-new edition of *Blankets*, resized and with a new cover! Wrapped in the landscape of a blustery Wisconsin winter, *Blankets* explores the sibling rivalry of two brothers growing up in the isolated country, and the budding romance of two coming-of-age lovers. A tale of security and discovery, of playfulness and tragedy, of a fall from grace and the origins of faith. Available in Hardcover and Softcover editions. (STK211041)
SOFTCOVER (STAR19060)—
SC, 7x8, 592pgs, B&W...............$29.95
HARDCOVER (JUN111245)—
HC, 7x8, 592pgs, B&W $39.95

TOR BOOKS

ROBERT JORDAN'S THE EYE OF THE WORLD VOLUME 3 TP
(W) Chuck Dixon, Robert Jordan
(A/CA) Marcio Fiorito, Francis Nuguit
Rand; his friends Mat, Perrin, and Egwene; the Aes Sedai Moiraine and her Warder, Lan Mandragoran; Thom the gleeman and Nynaeve, the village Wisdom, split into three groups while trying to escape the ancient, dead city of Shadar Logoth, where they are pursued by the deadly Mashadar. A disastrous river crossing leaves Perrin and Egwene on their own — until they meet a mysterious stranger who claims that he and Perrin share a remarkable ability. Collects issues #13-18. (STK651173)
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC................$16.99



JOIN THE CHOIR



"*God Is Disappointed in You* has been our #1 book every week since it came out!"
Robert Scott, Comickaze Comics

"We've sold through it several times. This is not a book that sits on the shelf."
Brandon Zuern, Austin Books & Comics

"One of our best-selling books of the year!"
Andy Johnson, Cosmic Monkey Comics

"As soon as I started reading it, I was hooked."
Mark Frauenfelder, *Boing Boing*

GOD IS DISAPPOINTED IN YOU
MARK RUSSELL · SHANNON WHEELER
RESURRECTED IN A NEWLY REVISED PRINTING
FALL 2014

Top Shelf Productions

12-GAUGE COMICS

SHERWOOD, TX #4
(W) Shane Berryhill (A) Daniel Hillyard (CA) Andrew Robinson
The battle moves south of the border as Hood goes into Mexico looking to thwart the Nobles at every turn. Back in Sherwood, John Prince is about to make a discovery that changes everything! (STK651233)
24pgs, FC (4 of 5)........................$3.99

215 INK

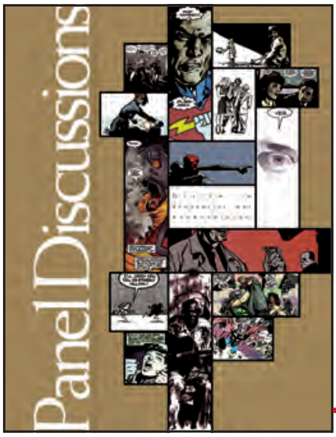
ENORMOUS #5
(W) Tim Daniel (A) Mehdi Cheggour
"Lights in the Distant." Up the stairs and down the hatch, Ellen Grace and her fellow survivors desperately scramble for cover as rescue appears on the horizon, but in this new world salvation and death are only a heartbeat apart. The first story arc of *Enormous* edges towards its close and the world's most deadly predator is now the prey. (STK651430)
COVER A: MEHDI CHEGGOUR—24pgs, FC.. $3.99
COVER B: ANDREW HUERTA—24pgs, FC $3.99

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

STARS of the MONTH

THE BEST OF DRAW! MAGAZINE VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Mike Manley
(A) Bret Blevins & Various
HOW TO DRAW
This book compiles material from the first two issues of *Draw!*, and contains a wealth of interviews and tutorials with top professionals in the industry. Featured are demonstrations by Dave Gibbons (layout and drawing on the computer), Jerry Ordway (detailing his working methods), Steve Conley (creating web comics and cartoons), and others. Each artist presents their work step-by-step to follow its progress from concept to finished form. (STK356792)
SC, 8x11, 200pgs, PC...................$24.95

THE BEST OF DRAW! MAGAZINE VOLUME 3 TP
(W/A) Mike Manley
HOW TO DRAW
The Best of DRAW!, Volume Three collects more of the best tutorials and interviews from *DRAW!*, the professional "How-To" magazine on comics and cartooning! Featured here are the top artists in the comics and animation fields — penciling by Mike Wieringo, illustration by Dan Brereton, design by Paul Rivoche, cartooning by Bill Wray, inking by Mike Manley, and much more! Watch as the pros present their work step-by-step, offering valuable tricks and tips for both beginning and experienced artists. (STK357739)
SC, 8x11, 256pgs, PC................$29.95



PANEL DISCUSSIONS TP
(W) Durwin S. Talon
(A) Will Eisner & Various
HOW TO DRAW
Panel Discussions is the combined knowledge of more than a dozen of the comic book industry's top storytellers, covering all aspects of the design of comics, from pacing, story flow, and word balloon placement, to using color to convey emotion, spotting blacks, and how gutters between panels affect the story! The struggle to tell a comics story visually requires more than a cool-looking image; it takes years of experience and a thorough understanding of the art form's visual vocabulary. (STK343503)
SC, 8x11, B&W............................$24.95

DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN: THE FRANK CHO METHOD
Flesk Publications

Sometimes you can judge a book by its cover. In the case of *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method,* what you see it was you get -- Frank Cho drawing beautiful women.

Frank is a true jack of all trades in the comic book industry, writing as well as drawing many of his own projects. While you might not be looking for a "how to write comics" from Frank (even though he does a damn good job of it, *Liberty Meadows* was a perfect mix of humor and storytelling), a "how to draw beautiful women" by Frank is a no-brainer.

In *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method*, Frank combines his wit and sense of humor with lessons in how to illustrate the female form. Frank covers how to draw the overall figure, then focusing on the head, hair, neck, torso, back, arms, hands, pelvis, and legs through clear, step-by-step procedures. He also provides samples from multiple angles, including views from the back, side, and three-quarter figure.

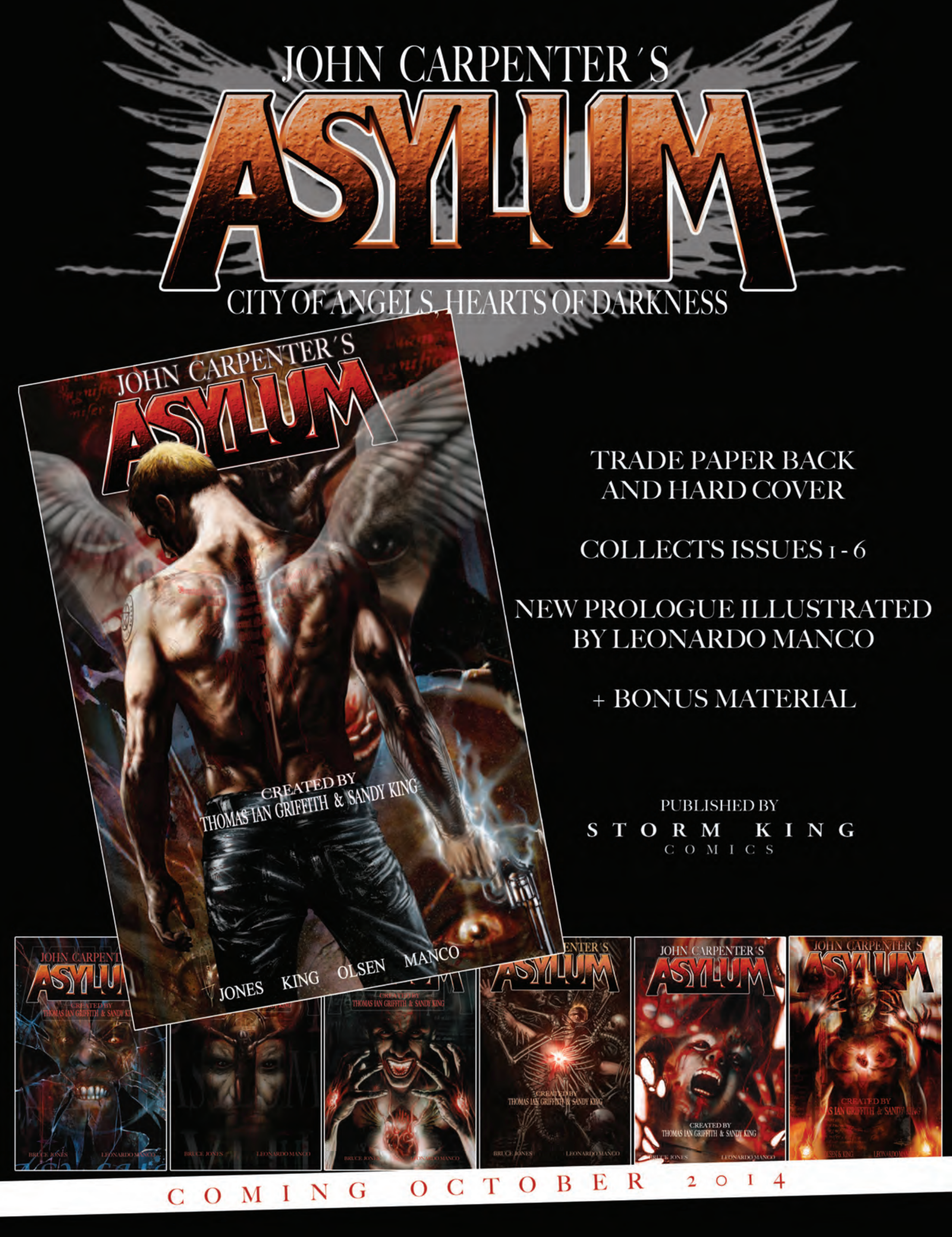
The Studio Edition contains an additional 16 pages not found in the mainstream book market edition and is done in a format that truly enhances the artist's original art and vision, and its price reflects the extras associated with this version. The regular editions, even without those extra 16 pages, still display Frank's pen-and-ink and brush styles, along with his work with ballpoint pen.

From my first SPX and being introduced to Franks work in University2, I became a fan of his work, funny gags, unique characters and situations, and always a beautiful woman somewhere in the book. I was fortunate to work with Frank in the Insight Studio days of *Liberty Meadows* and consider those one of the highlights of my time to date with Diamond.

I look forward to this new book and adding it to all his others on my bookshelves, placing it alongside *Frank Cho Illustrator*, *Art of Insight Studio*, all the *Liberty Meadows* collections and art books from Image, and his annual sketchbooks.

I know Monkey Boy won't disappoint!

~*Steve Leaf* See **PREVIEWS** page 430


JOHN CARPENTER´S
ASYLUM
CITY OF ANGELS, HEARTS OF DARKNESS
JOHN CARPENTER´S
ASYLUM
CREATED BY
THOMAS IAN GRIFFITH & SANDY KING
JONES KING OLSEN MANCO
TRADE PAPER BACK
AND HARD COVER
COLLECTS ISSUES 1 - 6
NEW PROLOGUE ILLUSTRATED
BY LEONARDO MANCO
+ BONUS MATERIAL
PUBLISHED BY
STORM KING
COMICS
COMING OCTOBER 2014

UDON'S ART OF CAPCOM: COMPLETE EDITION Hardcover

Collecting over 10 years of UDON's Capcom artwork in one epic 600-page hardcover volume! **UDON's Art of Capcom: Complete Edition** gathers more than 80 UDON artists' renditions of the casts of ***Street Fighter, Darkstalkers, Rival Schools, Mega Man, Strider,*** and other classic Capcom franchises. Included are comic covers, toy designs, video game sprites, game box art, tribute art, and much more!

8.25x11.25", 600pgs, Full Color, Hardcover......... $79.99

© CAPCOM
© MOTO KIKAKU

OFFERED AGAIN:

© SEGA

THE HISTORY OF SONIC THE HEDGEHOG SC
300 pages, 9.5x8.5", Full Color
SEP131340......................$34.99

© Namco Bandai Games Inc.

SOULCALIBUR: NEW LEGENDS OF PROJECT SOUL
192 pages, 8.25x11.75", Full Color
DEC131306.........................$39.99

© Nihon Falcom Corporation

YS: THE ART BOOK
280 pages, 8.25x11.75", Full Color
JAN148133.................$44.99

THE ART OF 5TH CELL

The award-winning video games of 5TH Cell have captivated gamers with their innovative mechanics and unique visuals. Whether it's the endless freedom of ***Scribblenauts***, the exciting battles of ***Lock's Quest***, or the joy of creating your own game world in ***Drawn to Life***, every 5TH Cell game is an engaging new experience. Now the wonderful artwork behind these digital worlds has been collected in **The Art of 5TH Cell**. Inside you'll find character designs, rough sketches, rare promotional art, creator commentary, and more!

8.25x11.25", 168pgs, Full Color $39.99

NEW EDITION!

PERSONA 3: OFFICIAL DESIGN WORKS

NEW EDITION! Featuring the character designs of Shigenori Soejima! Go behind the scenes of **Persona 3**, one of the most unique and respected RPG's ever. Inside you'll find character designs, rough sketches, storyboards, backgrounds & settings, an exclusive interview with the game's creators, and more!

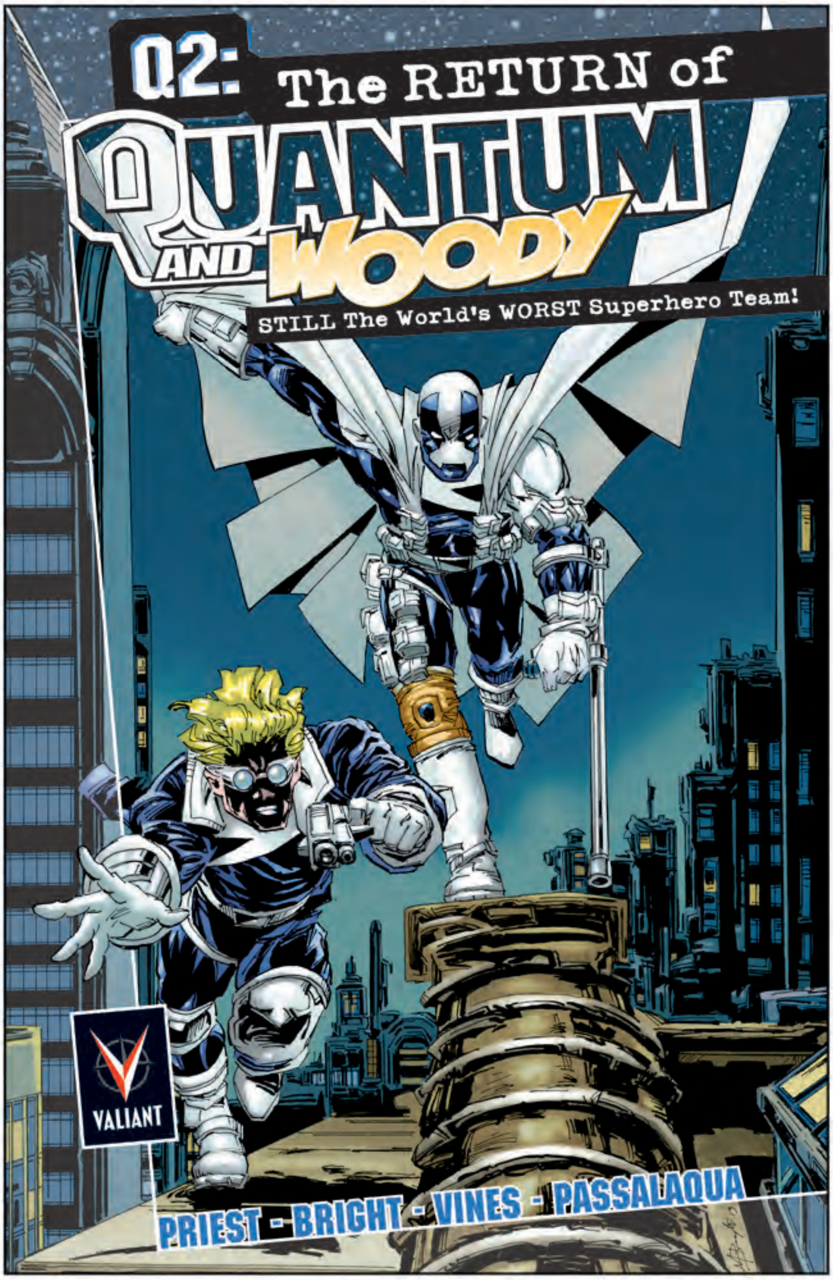
8.25x11.75", 144pgs, Full Color $39.99

©Index Corporation

WWW.UDONCOMICS.COM

UDON

Q2: The RETURN of QUANTUM AND WOODY #1 (of 5)



AN ALL-NEW MINI-SERIES FROM CHRISTOPHER PRIEST & M.D. BRIGHT!

The most demanded return in comics is finally here! The original Quantum and Woody are back! Legendary creators Christopher Priest and M.D. Bright return to one of the most acclaimed series of the modern era for an all-new mini-series event!

Whatever happened to the world's worst superhero team? Twenty years past their prime, the unlikely crime-fighting duo known as Quantum and Woody (not a couple) have long since parted ways...until a middle-aged Quantum suddenly reappears with a brand-new teenage partner. Now Woody is out to break up the all-new, all-different Quantum and Woody and put an end to Quantum's recklessness...just as Quantum takes on a life-or-death personal mission for national security. Can these former friends set aside their differences...and their age...and their numerous health difficulties...to join forces one last time without driving each other crazy?

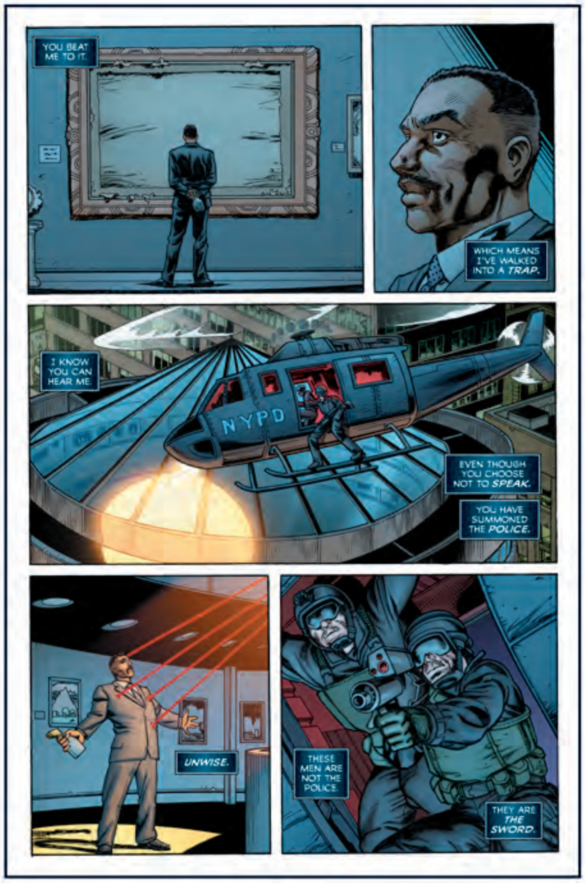
Written by **Christopher Priest**
Art & Cover by **M.D. Bright**
Wraparound Variant by **Oscar Jimenez**
Throwback Variant by **M.D. Bright**
Variant Cover by **Neal Adams**
Blank Cover Variant also available
On sale October 15 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

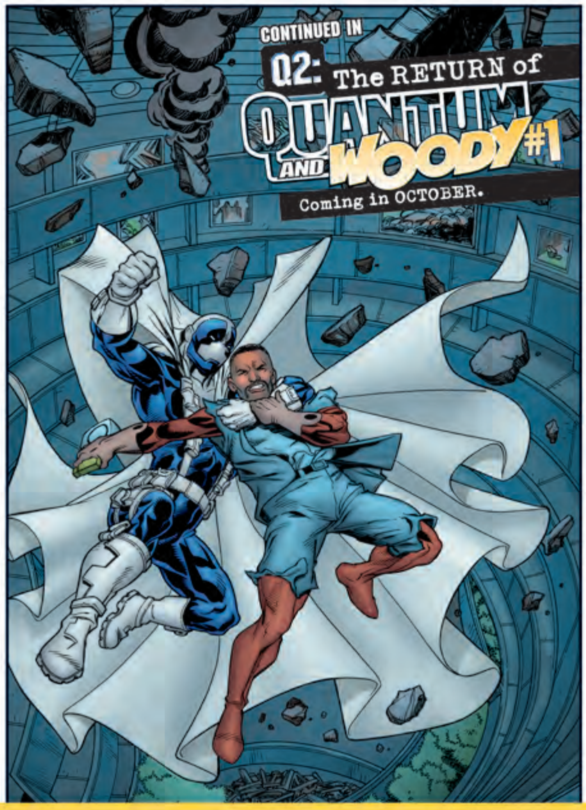
FEATURED ITEM

OSCAR JIMENEZ
WRAPAROUND VARIANT

M.D. BRIGHT
THROWBACK VARIANT

NEAL ADAMS
VARIANT COVER

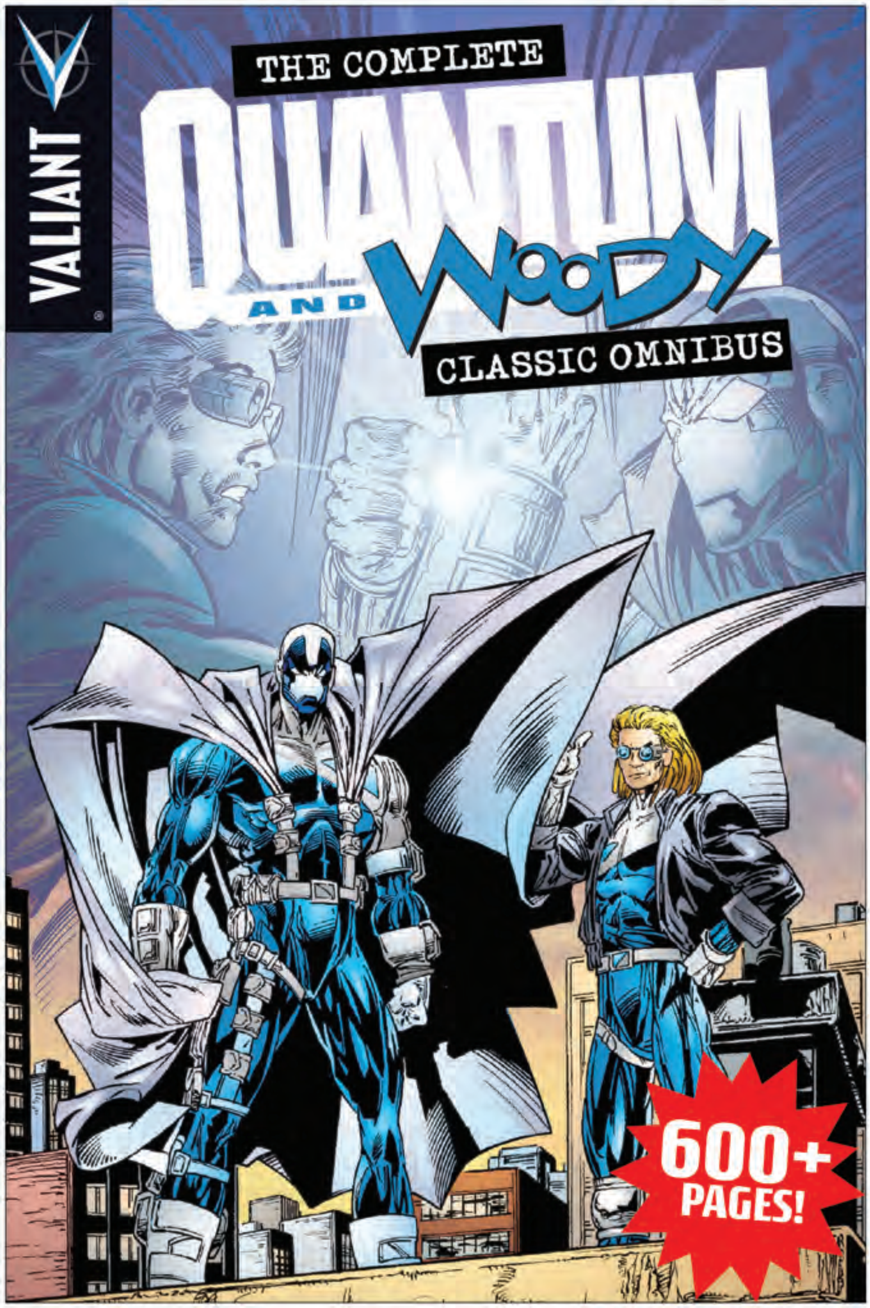




SNEAK PREVIEW:
Q2: THE RETURN OF QUANTUM AND WOODY #1

QUANTUM AND WOODY

THE COMPLETE QUANTUM AND WOODY CLASSIC OMNIBUS



AT LAST... THE COMPLETE... THE CLASSIC... QUANTUM AND WOODY BY PRIEST & BRIGHT!

The seminal series by Christopher Priest and M.D. Bright collected in its entirety for the very first time - with more than 50 pages of extras and bonus material!

Sometimes the best friends make the worst partners. Once inseparable, childhood friends Eric Henderson and Woody Van Chelton haven't seen each other in years. Reunited by the mysterious deaths of their research scientist fathers, the unlikely duo find themselves stuck together all over again when a catastrophic lab accident transforms their bodies into pure energy - energy that will completely dissipate if they don't "klang!" their control bands together every 24 hours! Now, armed with an array of high tech gadgets...and two horribly mismatched personalities...and a goat for a sidekick...this pair of misfits has decided to set the world straight as the world's worst superhero team, Quantum and Woody...if they can manage to quit fighting each other first.

Now, for the first time in one complete volume, discover the defining masterwork of legendary creators Christopher Priest (*Black Panther, Deadpool*) and M.D. Bright (*Green Lantern, Iron Man*) as the complete, classic Quantum and Woody gets the deluxe oversized omnibus treatment!

Collecting **QUANTUM AND WOODY** (1997) #0, 1-21 and #32, **THE GOAT: H.A.E.D.U.S.** #1, and **X-O MANOWAR** (1996) #16 (guest-starring Quantum and Woody), as well as the original backup stories from the QUANTUM AND WOODY trade paperback collections, and the never-before-collected story "Thunk," along with rarely seen sketches, character designs and process art from inside the Valiant vaults!

Written by **Christopher Priest with Brian Augustyn**
Art by **M.D. Bright with Charlie Adlard, Keith Giffen, Oscar Jimenez, Kevin Kobasick, and Bart Sears**
Cover by **M.D. Bright**

On sale OCTOBER 15 | 624 pages, full color | $99.99 US | T+
OVERSIZED HARDCOVER
978-1-939346-36-0

"One of the most fondly remembered comics of the 1990s."
– IGN

"For a time...it was the most critically acclaimed mainstream comic book."
– Bleeding Cool

ARMOR HUNTERS AFTERMATH #1

THE FINAL CHAPTER!

The fallout of the summer's blistering crossover event starts now - and no hero can escape what happens next!

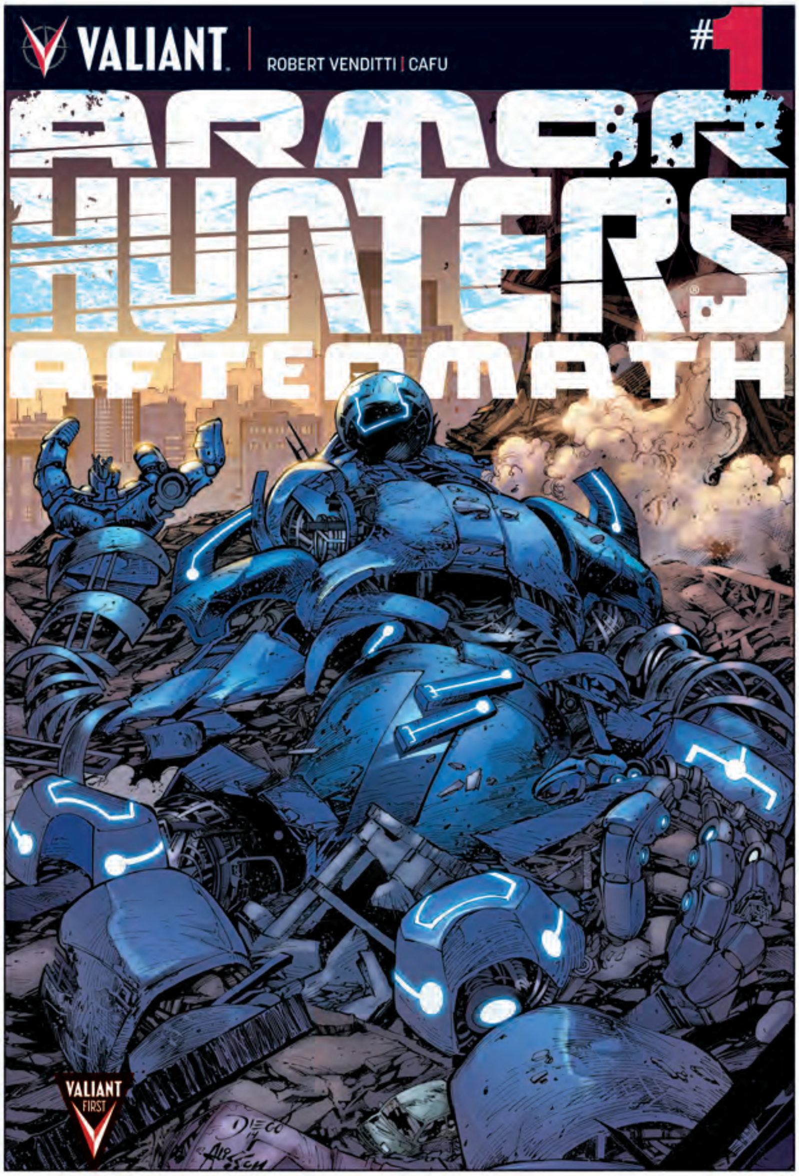
The ARMOR HUNTERS invasion has passed, leaving massive casualties and a fractured populace in its wake. Don't miss the epilogue to Robert Venditti's galaxy spanning epic, ARMOR HUNTERS, in the book that will set a new status quo for all of your favorite heroes! Find out here as X-O MANOWAR, UNITY, BLOODSHOT, THE HARBINGER RENEGADES and many more forge a new frontline of defense for the people of Earth!

Written by **Robert Venditti**
Art by **CAFU**
Cover by **Diego Bernard**
Variant Cover by **Brent Peeples**
Variant Cover by **Mico Suayan**
On sale October 1 | ONE-SHOT | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

AN ESSENTIAL ONE-SHOT EPILOGUE TO VALIANT'S EARTH-SHATTERING CROSSOVER EVENT BY **ROBERT VENDITTI** (*ARMOR HUNTERS*) & **CAFU** (*UNITY*)!

"★★★★...[Armor Hunters] truly feels like an event..."
-IGN

"★★★★...It's an event story for readers who think they hate event stories."
-IGN



BRENT PEEPLES
VARIANT COVER

MICO SUAYAN
VARIANT COVER

X-O MANOWAR #0

FINALLY - IT HAS ARRIVED!

THE BIGGEST, MOST DEMANDED X-O MANOWAR STORY OF ALL TIME!

Lock missiles and ZERO in on the can't-miss origin of Aric of Dacia, a.k.a. X-O MANOWAR!

After narrowly surviving the events of ARMOR HUNTERS, X-O Manowar (or what's left of him) must look to the future, but, to do so, Aric must first learn the startling secret of his past. Be here in October and learn the TRUE, violent origin of Visigoth life under the brutality of the Roman Empire.

Written by **Robert Venditti**
Art by **Clay Mann**
Cover A by **Jelena Kevic-Djurdjevic**
Cover B by **Clay Mann**
Variant Cover by **Jeff Lemire**
Variant Cover by **Bryan Hitch**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

AN ALL-NEW JUMPING-ON POINT FOR VALIANT'S FLAGSHIP SERIES BY **ROBERT VENDITTI** (*ARMOR HUNTERS*) & **CLAY MANN** (*X-MEN: AGE OF X*)!

ATTENTION RETAILERS: 100 % RETURNABLE FOR QUALIFYING ORDERS!

CLAY MANN
COVER B

JEFF LEMIRE
VARIANT COVER

BRYAN HITCH
VARIANT COVER

UNITY #0

THE CLASSIFED HISTORY OF VALIANT'S BIGGEST HEROES... THEN...NOW...AND FOREVER!

Before X-O Manowar... Before Ninjak... The world was changed in the trenches...

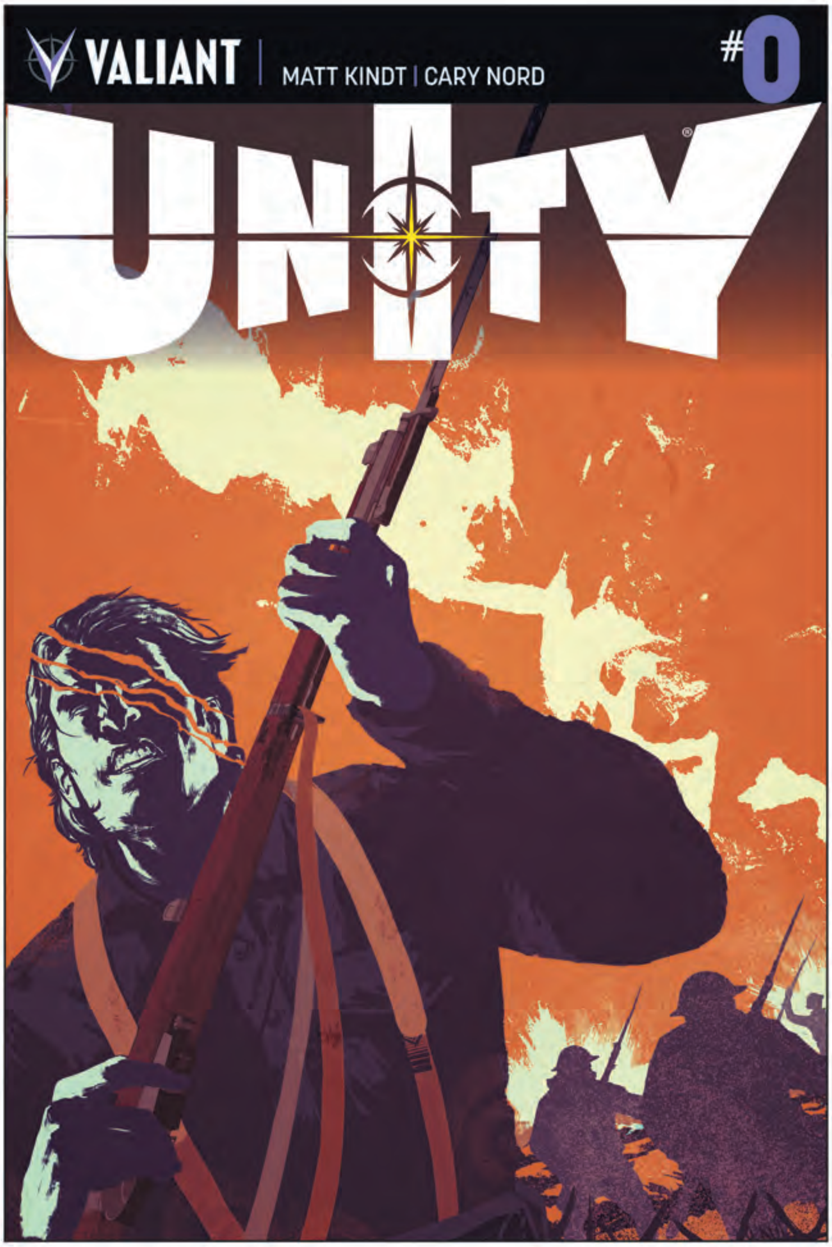
The unbreakable all-star superteam known as UNITY has saved the planet, and the world is in its debt...but is this the first time a band of exceptional heroes and soldiers has rescued humanity from a doomsday threat? The Eternal Warrior remembers, and, one hundred years ago, behind a curtain of barbed wire and corpses, he led another team of valiant champions on a life-or-death mission that changed the very course of history. Now, for the first time, find out why the world needs UNITY...and why there has always been one to stand against the threats no ordinary team could match!

Written by **Matt Kindt**
Art by **Cary Nord**
Cover by **Raul Allen**
Variant Cover by **ChrisCross**
Variant Cover by **Russell Dauterman**
On sale October 15 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

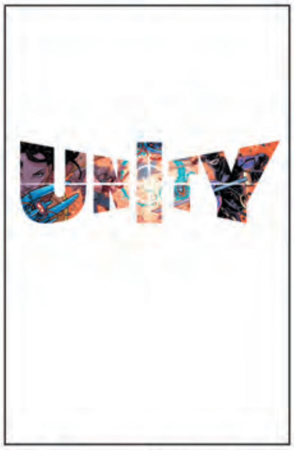
AN ALL-NEW JUMPING-ON POINT FOR VALIANT'S ELITE SUPERTEAM FROM **MATT KINDT** (*RAI*) & **CARY NORD** (*X-O MANOWAR*)!

"★★★★...This is the formula for making great comics."
- Comics Bulletin

"★★★★...It's breaking [the] mold with each new issue."
- Comic Bastards

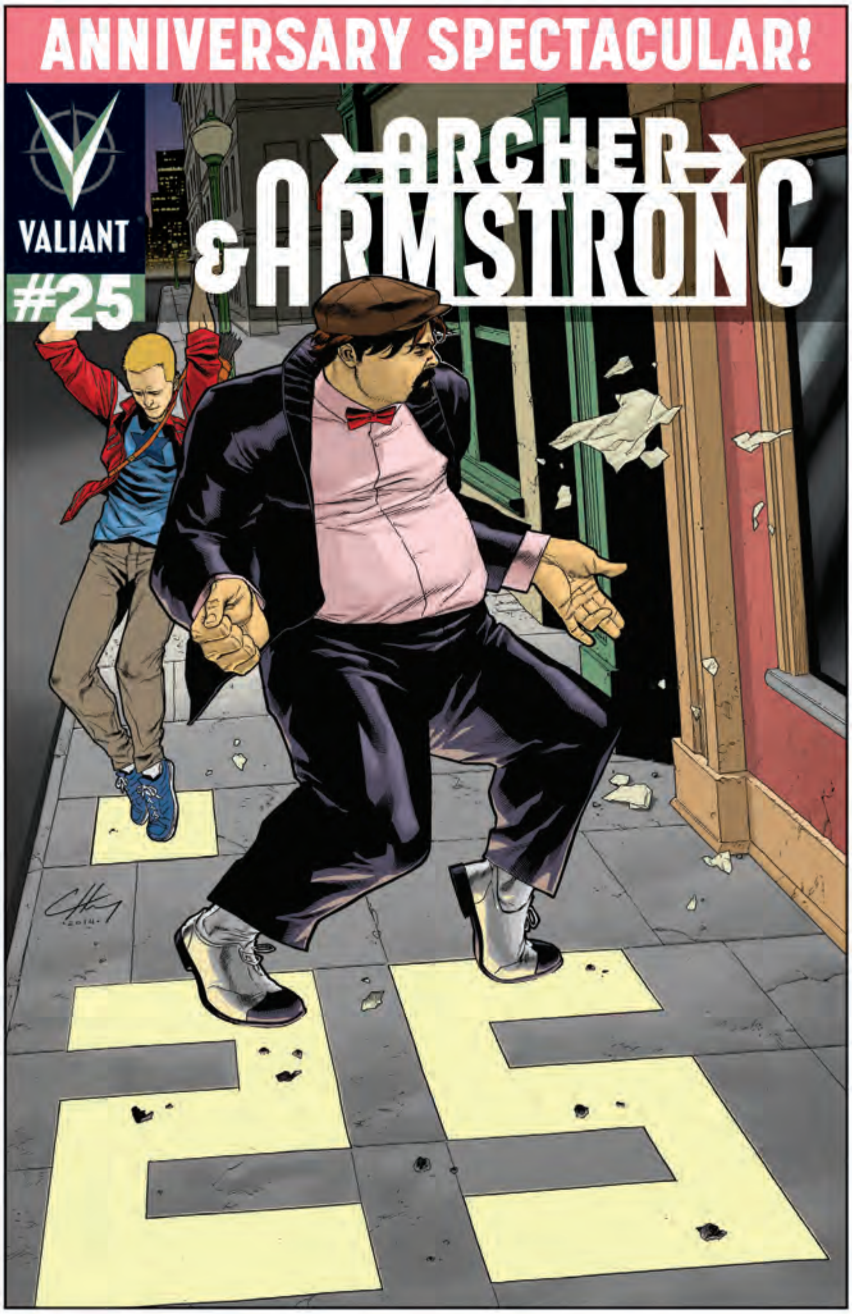


CHRISCROSS
VARIANT COVER



RUSSELL DAUTERMAN
VARIANT COVER

ARCHER & ARMSTRONG #25



A STAR-STUDDED 48-PAGE HULLABALOO!!

FEATURING

FRED VAN LENTE!
CLAYTON HENRY!
RAY FAWKES!
SHAWN CRYSTAL !

AND MANY MORE!

IT ALL ENDS HERE...SERIOUSLY...THIS TIME IT LITERALLY ALL ENDS HERE. (MAYBE?!)

Be here front and center as the original creative team of Fred Van Lente and Clayton Henry lead off a 48-page A & A hollapalooza honoring Valiant's most dysfunctional duo! Plus: the official Archer & Armstrong drinking game! Armstrong's first drink! A very special Timewalker adventure! And much more!

Featuring a who's who of funnybook madcappery with all-new stories and shenanigans from Donny Cates (*Buzzkill*), Shawn Crystal (*Deadpool*), Ray Fawkes (*Batman: Eternal*), Justin Jordan (*Dead Body Road*), Barry Kitson (*Empire*), Michael Walsh (*Secret Avengers*), and many, many more!

Written by **Fred Van Lente, Ray Fawkes, Justin Jordan, Donny Cates & Eliot Rahal, Joey Esposito, and More!**
Art by **Clayton Henry, Shawn Crystal, Michael Walsh, Barry KItson, and More!**
CoverA by **Clayton Henry**
CoverB by **Shawn Crystal**
Variant Cover by **Pere Pérez**
Throwback Cover by **Jim Calafiore**
Variant Cover by **Michael Walsh**
On sale OCTOBER 29 | 48 pages, full color | $4.99 US | T+

SHAWN CRYSTAL
COVER B

PERE PÉREZ
VARIANT COVER

JIM CALAFIORE
THROWBACK COVER

MICHAEL WALSH
VARIANT COVER

The Delinquents #3 (of 4)

FEATURING... ARCHER & ARMSTRONG AND QUANTUM AND WOODY!

GET DELINQUENT!

As the road trip from hell enters its penultimate pit stop, our curious cuatro must make a choice that will FOREVER CHANGE THE WORLD...or at least change the course of HOBO HISTORY as we know it! With only a mysterious ass-map (yes, we said ass-map!) to guide them, Archer and Armstrong and Quantum and Woody are about out to discover the HOLE of America... uncover the secrets of their mysterious benefactor...and take down corporate America while they're at it! It's independent comics, we can do whatever we want, baby!

Written by **James Asmus & Fred Van Lente**
Art by **Kano**
Cover by **Paolo Rivera**
Variant Cover by **Khari Evans**
Board Game Variant by **Juan Doe**
On sale OCTOBER 22 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

KHARI EVANS VARIANT COVER

FEATURING THE THIRD OF FOUR PLAYABLE BOARD GAME COVERS BY JUAN DOE!

DELINQUENTS #1 DELINQUENTS #2 DELINQUENTS #3 DELINQUENTS #4

The Death-Defying Doctor Mirage #2 (of 5)

Descent and peril!

Leaving her mortal body in deadly danger, the spirit of Dr. Mirage is about to enter the afterlife's web of worlds, and begin the fight to win back a partner she thought she'd lost forever. But enemies lie in wait everywhere, and while demons and beasts besiege Mirage in the spirit world, an unexpected new eruption of evil threatens her life on Earth!

Written by **Jen Van Meter**
Art by **Roberto de la Torre**
Cover by **Travel Foreman**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

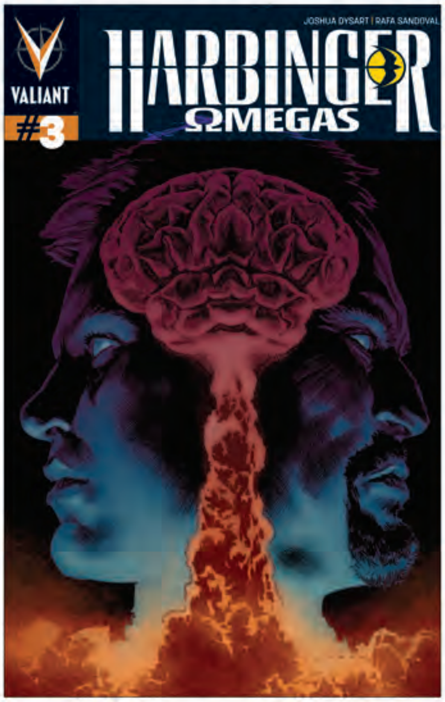
HARBINGER OMEGAS #3 (of 3)

Cold war no more!

Peter Stanchek. Toyo Harada. The two most destructive superpowers in the world – literally – have come to a reckoning of will, and in the fallout of their cataclysmic conflict, each will come to grips with a world in which the other is free...and unchecked. Their former families, the Harbinger Foundation and the Renegades, lie in shards around them. What will stop these men – either of them – from reducing the world to ashes?

Written by **Joshua Dysart**
Art by **Rafa Sandoval**
Cover by **Lewis LaRosa**
Variant Cover by **Glenn Fabry**
On sale OCTOBER 29 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

GLENN FABRY
VARIANT COVER



#24 BLOODSHOT

SINA GRACE
VARIANT COVER

Russian super-spies don't die easy!

Deep in the biting cold of a former Soviet state, a mysterious cell of sleeper agents - their minds clouded, but their bodies genetically enhanced - are wreaking havoc and inching the region toward war. Forced into a fight he never wanted, Bloodshot is about to discover the shocking secret of their agenda...and, when faced with the might of their unstoppable power, will meet an enemy eerily similar to himself...

Written by **B. Clay Moore**
Art by **Will Rosado**
Cover by **Rafa Sandoval**
Variant Cover by **Sina Grace**
On sale OCTOBER 1 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

ONE DOLLAR DEBUTS

THIS OCTOBER, **DISCOVER** VALIANT'S **BIGGEST #1 ISSUES** FOR **JUST ONE DOLLAR EACH!**

ARCHER & ARMSTRONG #1 (NEW PRINTING)
Re-presenting
ARCHER & ARMSTRONG #1 (2012)
Written by **Fred Van Lente**
Art by **Clayton Henry**
Cover by **Mico Suayan**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $1.00 US | T+

HARBINGER #1 (NEW PRINTING)
Re-presenting HARBINGER #1 (2012)
Written by **Joshua Dysart**
Art by **Khari Evans**
Cover by **Arturo Lozzi**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $1.00 US | T+

QUANTUM AND WOODY #1
Re-presenting
QUANTUM AND WOODY #1 (2013)
Written by **James Asmus**
Art by **Tom Fowler**
Cover by **Ryan Sook**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $1.00 US | T+

RAI #1
Re-presenting RAI #1 (2014)
Written by **Matt Kindt**
Art & Cover by **Clayton Crain**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $1.00 US | T+

UNITY #1
Re-presenting UNITY#1 (2013)
Written by **Matt Kindt**
Art & Cover by **Doug Braithwaite**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $1.00 US | T+

X-O MANOWAR #1 (NEW PRINTING)
Re-presenting X-O MANOWAR #1 (2012)
Written by **Robert Venditti**
Art by **Cary Nord**
Cover by **Esad Ribic**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $1.00 US | T+

VALIANT UNIVERSE HANDBOOK 2014*
Re-presenting
FCBD 2014: VALIANT UNIVERSE HANDBOOK
Cover by **Lewis LaRosa**
On sale OCTOBER 8 | 32 pages, full color | $1.00 US | T++

RAI VOL. 1: WELCOME TO NEW JAPAN TPB

JAPAN IN THE 41st CENTURY!

The year is 4001 A.D. - led by the artificial intelligence called "Father," the island nation of Japan has expanded out of the Pacific and into geosynchronous orbit with the ravaged Earth below. With billions to feed and protect, it has fallen to one solitary guardian to enforce the law of Father's empire - the mysterious folk hero known as Rai. They say he can appear out of nowhere. They say he is a spirit...the ghost of Japan. But when the first murder in a thousand years threatens to topple Father's benevolent reign, Rai will be forced to confront the true face of a nation transformed...and his own long-lost humanity...

Collecting **RAI** #1-4 by New York Times best-selling writer Matt Kindt (*Unity, Mind MGMT*) and superstar artist Clayton Crain (*X-Force, Carnage*), start reading to discover an astonishing new vision of the future that Comic Book Resources calls "an immersive experience...unlike anything else in comics."

Written by **Matt Kindt**
Art & Cover by **Clayton Crain**
On sale OCTOBER 1 | 112 pages, full color | $9.99 US | T+
978-1-939346-41-4

"★★★★★... [Rai] comes with the highest praise."
- PopMatters

"★★★★½ ...Rai is just plain amazing."
- IGN

"★★★★...An immersive experience...unlike anything else in comics."
- Comic Book Resources

SHADOWMAN DELUXE EDITION BOOK ONE HC

An oversized deluxe hardcover collecting the best-selling origin and debut of Shadowman by acclaimed creators Justin Jordan (*The Strange Talent of Luther Strode*), Patrick Zircher (*Futures End*), and more of comics' top talents!

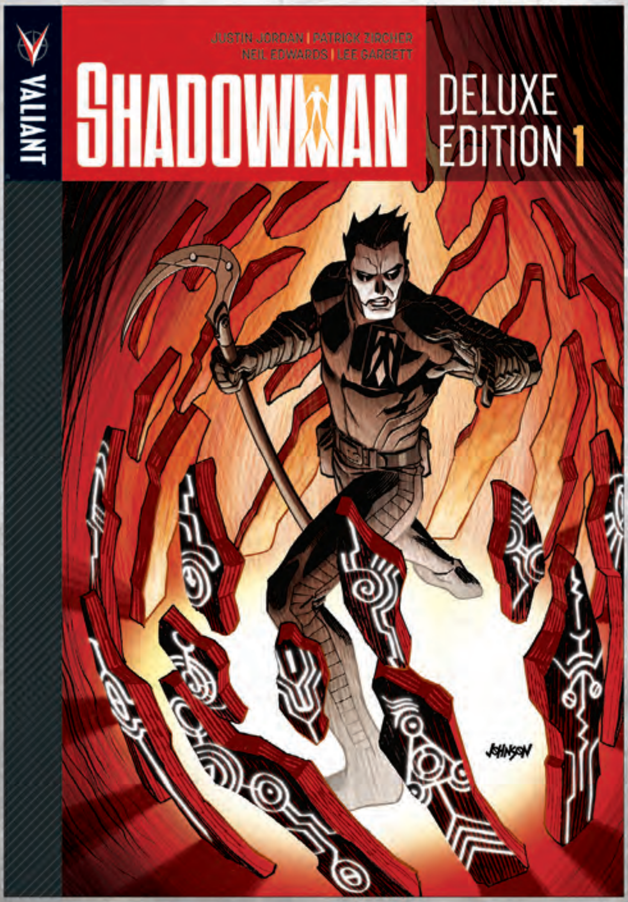
There are a million dreams in the Big Easy. But now its worst nightmare is about to come true. As the forces of darkness prepare to claim New Orleans as their own, Jack Boniface must embrace the legacy he was born to uphold. As Shadowman, Jack is about to become the only thing that stands between his city and an army of unspeakable monstrosities from the dark realm known as Deadside. But is the mantle of Shadowman a blessing or a curse? And what is the true cost of his otherworldly power?

Collecting **SHADOWMAN** #0-10, the Shadowman Deluxe Editon oversized hardcover also comes packed with more than 20+ pages of bonus features, including covers, character designs, and process art by Patrick Zircher (*Iron Man*), Lee Garbett (*Loki: Agent of Asgard*), Mico Suayan (*Harbinger*), Roberto de la Torre (*Daredevil*), and many more!!

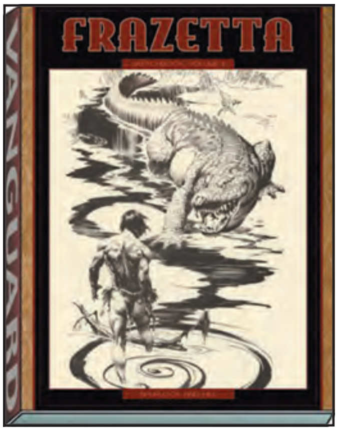
Written by **Justin Jordan and Patrick Zircher**
Art by **Patrick Zircher, Lee Garbett, Neil Edwards, Mico Suayan, Lewis LaRosa, Roberto de la Torre, and Diego Bernard**
Cover by **Dave Johnson**
On sale OCTOBER 22 | 336 pages, full color | $39.99 US | T+
978-1-939346-43-8

"★★★★★...Shadowman delivers on every level."
- Comic Vine

"★★★★...Jordan and Zircher have given us a winner with Shadowman."
- Comic Book Resources

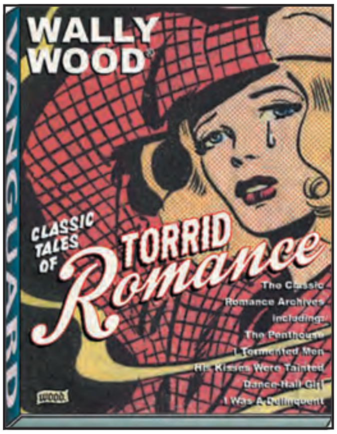


VANGUARD PRODUCTIONS



FRAZETTA SKETCHBOOK II SC

(W) J. David Spurlock
(A/CA) Frank Frazetta
Vanguard's original Sketchbook series continues with a follow-up to last years *Frazetta Sketchbook I*, with more classic and unseen material by Frank Frazetta, including rare and classic *Conan*, *Tarzan*, EC Comics, *Death Dealer* material, and more. (STK651005)
SC, 8.5x11, 160pgs, FC..............$24.95



WALLY WOOD: TORRID ROMANCES SC

(W) Various (A/CA) Wally Wood
Torrid Romance is a great, kitschy collection of early romance comics by the legendary comic book creator Wallace Wood. This is the softcover edition of the all-new collection of Golden Age romance comics by the Hall of Fame artist. These rare and valuable stories have never appeared in any book. This collection costs less than a single issue of the original, early-1950s collector's-item comics! (STK651006)
SC, 8.5x11, 176pgs, FC..............$24.95

FLOWERS OF EVIL VOLUME 11 GN

(W/A/CA) Shuzo Oshimi
A lonely bookish teen struggles to find his identity through Charles Baudelaire's poetry, until two girls, a bully and the class beauty, help him realize true love and real friendship. (STK651012)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 184pgs, B&W $10.95

KNIGHTS OF SIDONIA VOLUME 11 GN

(W/A/CA) Tsutomu Nihei
One of manga's most intriguing artists returns with a science-fiction tour de force which combines post-apocalyptic action, modern sci-fi video game tropes, and a traditional Japanese aesthetic. Nagate Tanikaze is the lead fighter pilot protecting said space colony from a race of shape-shifting space giants! (STK651013)
SC, 210pgs, B&W $12.95

VEROTIK

VEROTIK WORLD #4: WEIRD VOODOO

(W) Glenn Danzig (A) Rafa Garres, Costanza (CA) Rafa Garres
Wow! Verotik's "Weird Voodoo" returns to creep out all you bayou zombie lovers. First up, series writer/creator Glenn Danzig teams with Rafa Garres (*Jaguar God*, *Jonah Hex*), as Voodoo Queen Kulev takes on the dangerous "Gris-Gris Gal." Next, Danzig and Costanza team for an all-new "Stitchface" tale, and more. All wrapped in a fantastic cover by Rafa Garres. (STK651246)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $4.95

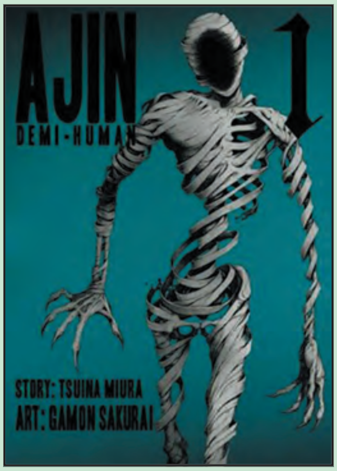
VERTICAL INC

ALL ART NOT FINAL

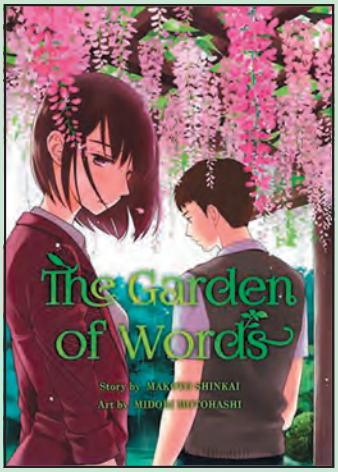
SPOTLIGHT ON

AJIN VOLUME 1: DEMI-HUMAN GN

(W/A/CA) Gamon Sakurai
High school student Kei Nagai is killed in a traffic accident, but immediately revives to learn that he may not be human at all. Instead, he may be a Demi-Human, a mysterious almost immortal being blessed with amazing super-human abilities. Scared, he runs away, and is aided in his escape from society by his friend Kai. Unfortunately for Kei, the manhunt is on and he will soon be caught within a conflict between mankind and other Demi-Humans as they prepare to fight for global supremacy. (STK651026)
SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.95



SPOTLIGHT ON



THE GARDEN OF WORDS GN

(W/A/CA) Makoto Shinkai
Two lonely souls meet under the shade of a garden gazebo during a downpour. They are both playing hooky, but in the case of Takao he is cutting school; while Yukari should be at work. While this encounter was random, it will not be their last, as their lives will become intertwined with the rain, beer, school and shoe cobbling. Words are not often necessary, but in this case just a few words can make a difference in the hearts of many. (STK651027)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 220pgs, B&W $12.95

WITCH CRAFT WORKS VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Ryu Mizunagi
Romance comedy manga with supernatural fantasy elements tailor-made for young adult manga readers. *Witch Craft Works* is a romance comedy set in a modern day world where magic and supernational powers shape the lives of the kids in this high school. (STK651028)
SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.95

VIZ MEDIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vampire Knight 409
World Trigger and Shonen Manga 410
Honey Blood and Shojo Beat 411
Princess Mononoke: The First Story 412
Black Bird Box Set and More! 413

PERFECT SQUARE

See pages 376-377 for

- *Hello Kitty*
- *Voltron*
- *Bravest Warriors*
- *Pokémon*

Vampire Knight

Vol. 19 Limited Edition

by Matsuri Hino

SERIES FINALE!

Yuki has stolen Zero's memories of her to free him. She plans to give up her own life to turn Kaname into a human, but Kaname has vowed to sacrifice himself to give the Hunter Society his powers. With eternity at stake, Yuki and Kaname each vie to change the other's destiny.

Get the final volume of *Vampire Knight* in a limited edition featuring an exclusive alternate cover and mini, hardcover art book.

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7605-3
208 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w
$15.99 US / $18.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T+ FOR OLDER TEEN ratings.viz.com

SPOTLIGHT ON

QUANTITIES LIMITED!
Covers not final and subject to change.

INCLUDES A MINI HARDCOVER ART BOOK BY MATSURI HINO!

Cover not final and subject to change.

Vampire Knight

Vol. 19

by Matsuri Hino

ALSO AVAILABLE!

The regular edition of *Vampire Knight* is also available this month!

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7391-5
208 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T+ FOR OLDER TEEN ratings.viz.com

SPOTLIGHT ON

Vampire Knight © Matsuri Hino 2004/HAKUSENSHA, Inc.

To celebrate the D.I.Y. tradition that is so vital to the manga industry and community, VIZ Media is offering beautiful art books from the best talent in Japan!

OFFERED AGAIN!

The Art of Vampire Knight

by Matsuri Hino

Cross over into the world of *Vampire Knight* with the lush, full-color artwork of Matsuri Hino. Includes an extensive gallery with author comments, a how-to tutorial, and an exclusive poster.

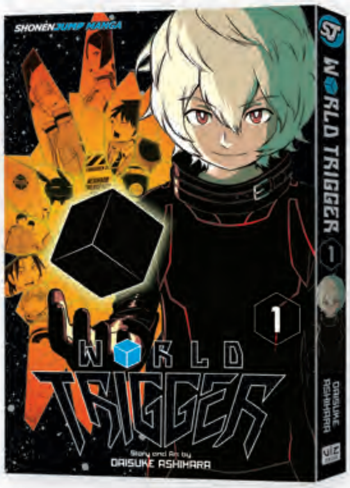
96 pp • 8.75" x 12" • HC • full color
$24.99 US / $28.99 CAN
OFFERED AGAIN!
ORDER CODE: JUN111279

Hino Matsuri Illustrations -VAMPIRE KNIGHT- by Matsuri Hino © Matsuri Hino 2010/HAKUSENSHA, Inc.

FRESH FROM THE PAGES OF WEEKLY SHONEN JUMP

WORLD TRIGGER

Story and Art by
DAISUKE ASHIHARA



World Trigger
Vol. 1

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7764-7
192 pp • 5″ x 7.5″ • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

Destroy thy Neighbor! A gate to another dimension has burst open, and invincible monsters called Neighbors invade Earth. Osamu Mikumo may not be the best among the elite warriors who co-opt other-dimensional technology to fight back, but along with his Neighbor friend Yuma, he'll do whatever it takes to defend life on Earth as we know it.

A SERIES DEBUT WITH *TWO* VOLUMES!

WORLD TRIGGER © 2013 by Daisuke Ashihara/SHUEISHA Inc.

World Trigger
Vol. 2

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7765-4
192 pp • 5″ x 7.5″ • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

Naruto
Vol. 67
by Masashi Kishimoto

Obito has shocked the ninja world by absorbing Ten Tails into himself and transforming into the ultimate jinchuriki. But what is the extent of Obito's power, and can he even control it? Naruto and Sasuke will have to team up with the revived Hokage to even stand a chance!

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7384-7
192 pp • 5″ x 7.5″ • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

NARUTO © 1999 by Masashi Kishimoto/SHUEISHA Inc.

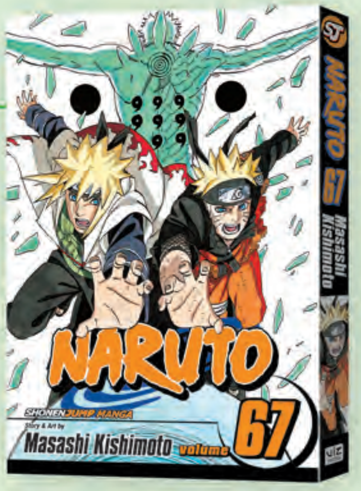
HOW TO DRAW

OFFERED AGAIN!

The Art of Naruto: Uzumaki
by Masashi Kishimoto

Get the official *Naruto* art book. Includes a double-sided poster!

148 pp • 8.25″ x 11.625″ • HC • full color
$24.99 US / $28.99 CAN
OFFERED AGAIN!
ORDER CODE: NOV138189



Food Wars!: Shokugeki no Soma
Vol. 2
Story by Yuto Tsukuda, Art by Shun Saeki

Leaving home for the first time in his young life, Soma moves into the Polaris Dormitory—a place run by an old crone and filled with crazy and eccentric students! Barely settled in, Soma quickly finds himself in one of Totsuki's legendary cooking duels—a shokugeki! Who will his very first opponent be?

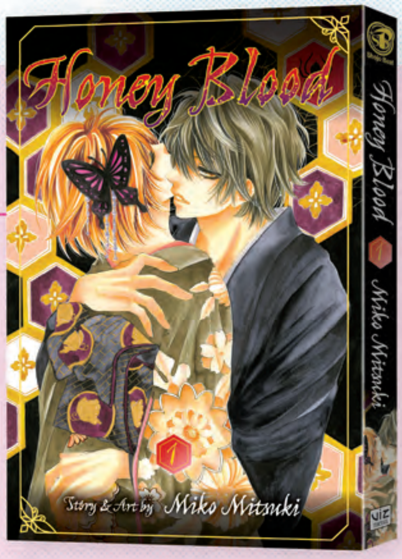
ISBN: 978-1-4215-7255-0
200 pp • 5″ x 7.5″ • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T+ FOR OLDER TEEN ratings.viz.com

SHOKUGEKI NO SOMA © 2012 by Yuto Tsukuda, Shun Saeki /SHUEISHA Inc.

SERIES DEBUT!

Honey Blood
Vol. 1
by Miko Mitsuki



When a girl at Hinata Sorazono's school is attacked by what seems to be a bloodsucking vampire, everyone is on edge and wonders who's next. Hinata refuses to believe that vampires even exist, but then she meets her new neighbor, Junya Tokinaga, the author of an incredibly popular vampire romance novel. Dressed in a kimono with an old-world air about him, Junya has a taste of Hinata's blood and tells her it's sweet... Hinata can't help but be drawn to Junya, but could it be that he's actually a vampire—and worse yet, the culprit behind the attacks?!

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7337-3
192 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

MITSUAJI BLOOD © 2009 Miko MITSUKI/SHOGAKUKAN

Happy Marriage?!
Vol. 8
by Maki Enjoji

Hokuto resigns from Mamiya Commerce and takes on a failing company, risking everything to become heir in one year. Chiwa and Hokuto are closer than ever, so why is he saying they can't be a true married couple?

ISBN: 978-1-4215-5941-4
192 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED M FOR MATURE ratings.viz.com

HAPIMARI - HAPPY MARRIAGE!? - © 2009 Maki ENJOJI/ SHOGAKUKAN

My Love Story!!
Vol. 2
Story by Kazune Kawahara
Art by Aruko

New at love, Takeo and Yamato excitedly begin their romantic relationship…but between friends who badmouth Takeo and a judo tournament that will separate the two for a month, are they going to survive as a couple beyond the honeymoon stage?

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7145-4
192 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

ORE MONOGATARI!! © 2011 by Kazune Kawahara, Aruko/ SHUEISHA Inc.

Kamisama Kiss
Vol. 16
by Julietta Suzuki

Back in feudal Japan, Akura-oh is getting frustrated with his best friend and rampage companion Tomoe. He correctly guesses that Tomoe is lovesick, and decides the best way to deal with it is to kill the object of his affection--Yukiji! And to make matters worse, when Nanami wears historical clothes, she looks an awful lot like Yukiji! Can she manage to preserve the past, save Tomoe, protect Yukiji and keep from getting killed?!

ISBN: 978-1-4215-6764-8
200 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

Kamisama Hajimemashita © Julietta Suzuki 2008/ HAKUSENSHA,Inc.

Voice Over!: Seiyu Academy
Vol. 7
by Maki Minami

Hime's summer vacation is packed with work, and she's getting a lot of really great experience. But her successes are overshadowed by a new and looming fear—facing Senri Kudo! Ever since her reaction to his prerecorded voice, the thought of seeing him has sent Hime into a panic. Will her anxiety ruin the beginning of a beautiful friendship...and her career?!

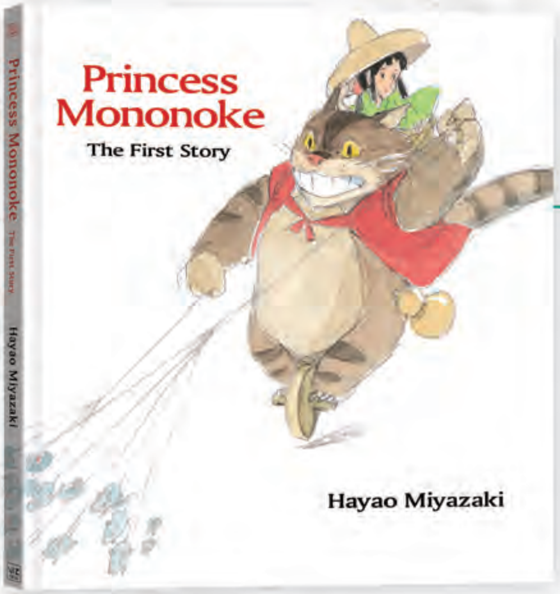
ISBN: 978-1-4215-5976-6
200 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

SEIYU KA! © Maki Minami 2009/HAKUSENSHA,Inc.

viz media ALSOTHISMONTH

www.viz.com



FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE U.S.!
SEE HAYAO MIYAZAKI'S ORIGINAL AND VASTLY DIFFERENT CONCEPT OF HIS ANIMATED CLASSIC!

Princess Mononoke: The First Story

by Hayao Miyazaki

STUDIO GHIBLI LIBRARY

An oversized, lavishly illustrated storybook featuring original watercolor art by legendary filmmaker Hayao Miyazaki!

This is the original *Princess Mononoke* story, created by Hayao Miyazaki in 1980 while he was first conceptualizing the landmark animated film that would be released to universal acclaim seventeen years later. As an initial version of the tale, it offers a new and different perspective from the final version presented in the film. After a long, exhausting war, a samurai lost in a forest encounters a giant wildcat—a mononoke. The beast saves his life, but at the price of his daughter's hand in marriage...

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7586-5
104 pp • 11.625" x 11.625" • HC • full color
$34.99 US / $39.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

SPOTLIGHT ON

MONONOKE HIME
(Princess Mononoke)
by Hayao Miyazaki
© 1933 Studio Ghibli
All rights reserved
© 1993 Studio Ghibli

Deadman Wonderland

Vol. 5
Story & Art by
Jinsei Kataoka, Kazuma Kondou

With their leader captured, Scar Chain's uprising is thwarted by the Undertakers. Ganta seeks training so he can learn to use his Branch of Sin powers, even though doing so will draw him further into the deadly plots brewing inside the prison. The final battle between Scar Chain and the Undertakers is coming, but who really wins when one of them loses?

ISBN: 978-1-4215-6413-5
212 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w/c
$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-15-2014

RATED T+ FOR OLDER TEEN ratings.viz.com

Monster: The Perfect Edition

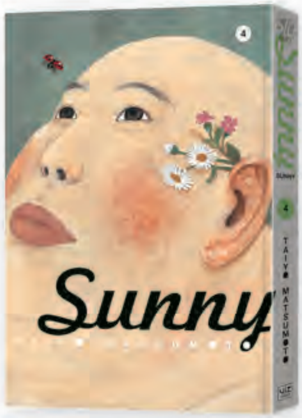
Vol. 2
by Naoki Urasawa
Story Coproduced with Takahashi Nagasaki

Dr.Tenma has fallen into a trap set by Johan and is now wanted by the police as a serial killer. While narrowly evading the police dragnet, Tenma pursues Johan in an attempt to prove his own innocence and prevent another murder, edging closer to the Monster by tracing his secret past.

COLLECTS VOLUMES 3 & 4 OF THE ORIGINAL MANGA!

ISBN: 978-1-4215-6907-9
402 pp • 5.75" x 8.25" • SC • b/w/c
$19.99 US / $22.99 CAN
Available: 10-22-2014

RATED T+ FOR OLDER TEEN ratings.viz.com



Sunny

Vol. 4
by Taiyo Matsumoto

The fourth installment of this poignant series focused on the young lives of a group of foster children travels their trajectory from painful yearning to bittersweet belonging.suntet

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7340-3
104 pp • 5.75" x 8.25" • HC • b/w/c
$22.99 US / $26.99 CAN
Available: 10-22-2014

RATED T FOR TEEN ratings.viz.com

TEKKONKINKREET: Black & White

by Taiyo Matsumoto

624 pp • 7.125" x 10.125"
SC • b/w/c
$34.99 US / $34.99 CAN
RATED M
OFFERED AGAIN!
ORDER CODE: OCT138305

DEADMAN WONDERLAND Volume 5 ©Jinsei KATAOKA 2009
©Kazuma KONDOU 2008

MONSTER KANZENBAN © 2008 Naoki URASAWA/Studio Nuts
Story coproduced with Takashi NAGASAKI
Original Japanese edition published by SHOGAKUKAN

SUNNY © 2011 Taiyou MATSUMOTO/SHOGAKUKAN
TEKKONKINKREET © 1994 Taiyou MATSUMOTO/SHOGAKUKAN

Black Bird Complete Box Set
by Kanoko Sakurakouji

There is a world of myth and magic that intersects ours, and only a special few can see it. Misao Harada is one such person, and she wants nothing to do with magical realms. She just wants to have a normal high school life and maybe get a boyfriend. But she is the bride of demon prophecy, and her blood grants incredible powers, her flesh immortality. Now the demon realm is fighting over the right to her hand...or her life!

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7598-8
18 Volumes + mini art book • SC • b/w
$149.99 US / $149.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014

RATED T+ FOR OLDER TEEN ratings.viz.com

SPOTLIGHT ON

CONTAINS ALL 18 VOLUMES OF ***BLACK BIRD*** PLUS A HARDCOVER, FULL-COLOR, MINI ART BOOK ***EXCLUSIVE*** TO THE BOX SET!

BLACK BIRD © 2007 Kanoko SAKURAKOUJI/SHOGAKUKAN

Natsume's Book of Friends
Vol. 17 by Yuki Midorikawa

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7524-7
192 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w • $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014 • **RATED T**

Natsume meets a yokai who is trying to let go of his feelings for a human for both their sakes.

Oresama Teacher **Vol. 17** by Izumi Tsubaki

ISBN: 978-1-4215-7243-7
208 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w • $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014 • **RATED T**

Someone has been blackmailing members of the Public Morals Club into resigning!

Case Closed **Vol. 52** by Gosho Aoyama

ISBN: 978-1-4215-6508-8
192 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w • $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-15-2014 • **RATED T+**

The Metropolitan Police set up a sting operation to catch a criminal who's threatened to kill a bride and groom!

Magi: The Labyrinth of Magic
Vol. 8 by Shinobu Ohtaka

ISBN: 978-1-4215-5958-2
208 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w • $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-15-2014 • **RATED T**

Alibaba's old friend Cassim has fallen to evil, transformed into a Dark Djinn that threatens everyone in Balbadd.

Nura: Rise of the Yokai Clan
Vol. 23 by Hiroshi Shiibashi

ISBN: 978-1-4215-6478-4
192 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w • $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014 • **RATED T**

Yura and Tsuchigumo are under attack in Tsuchigumo's home territory of Kyushu!

One Piece 3-in-1 Edition **Vol. 10** by Eiichiro Oda

ISBN: 978-1-4215-5504-1
624 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w • $14.99 US / $16.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014 • **RATED T**

Luffy and the Straw Hats clash mightily on the sky island of Skypiea with a wannabe deity named Kami Eneru. Collects volumes 28, 29 and 30!

Toriko **Vol. 24** by Mitsutoshi Shimabukuro

ISBN: 978-1-4215-6483-8
200 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w • $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
Available: 10-8-2014 • **RATED T**

Whet your appetite for a more dazzling display of cooking by more crazy chefs than you can shake a ladle at!

Vagabond **Vol. 36** by Takehiko Inoue

ISBN: 978-1-4215-6953-6
224 pp • 5" x 7.5" • SC • b/w/c • $12.99 US / $14.99 CAN
Available: 10-22-2014 • **RATED M**

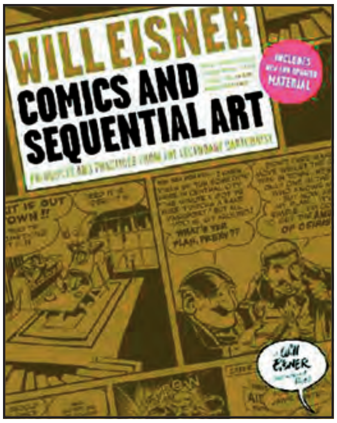
Musashi continues to battle a different type of foe when he comes to the aid of an orphaned boy and tries to enrich the soil of a barren land.

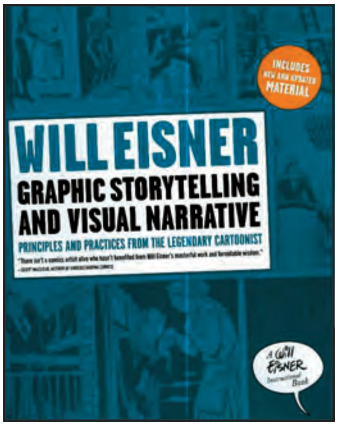
Original Japanese cover shown. Cover not final and subject to change.

Natsume Yujincho © Yuki Midorikawa 2005/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | ORESAMA TEACHER © Izumi Tsubaki 2008/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | MEITANTEI CONAN © 1994 Gosho AOYAMA/SHOGAKUKAN
MAGI © 2009 Shinobu OHTAKA/SHOGAKUKAN | NURARIHYON NO MAGO © 2008 by Hiroshi Shiibashi/SHUEISHA Inc. | ONE PIECE © 1997 by Eiichiro Oda/SHUEISHA Inc.
TORIKO © 2008 by Mitsutoshi Shimabukuro/SHUEISHA Inc. | VAGABOND © 1998-2014 I.T. Planning, Inc.

WW NORTON

STARS of the MONTH





WILL EISNER'S COMICS & SEQUENTIAL ART – REVISED EDITION SC

HOW TO DRAW

(W/A/CA) Will Eisner

In *Comics and Sequential Art*, Will Eisner reveals the basic building blocks and principles of comics, including imagery, the frame, and the application of time, space, and visual forms. With examples from Eisner's own catalog and such masters as H. Foster, R. Crumb, Art Spiegelman, Milton Caniff, Al Capp, and George Herriman, this book distills the art of graphic storytelling into principles that every comic artist, writer, and filmmaker should know. (STK369898)

SC, 7x10, 164pgs, PC.................$22.95

WILL EISNER'S GRAPHIC STORYTELLING – REVISED EDITION SC

HOW TO DRAW

(W/A/CA) Will Eisner

Based on Will Eisner's legendary course at New York's School of Visual Arts, this guide teaches how to control a story effectively using a broad array of techniques. *Graphic Storytelling* discusses the principles of storytelling with the sophisticated combination of text and imagery. While comics are the main focus, *Graphic Storytelling* also recognizes the influence of film and electronic dissemination. (STK369900)

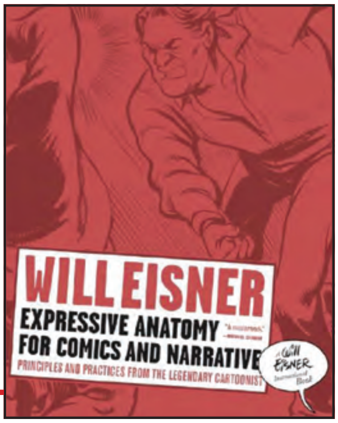
SC, 7x10, 164pgs, PC.................$22.95

WILL EISNERS EXPRESSIVE ANATOMY FOR COMICS SC NEW PTG

HOW TO DRAW

Will Eisner understood that the proper use of anatomy is crucial to effective storytelling. Designed and outlined by Will Eisner before his death in 2005, this posthumous masterwork, the third and final book in the Will Eisner Instructional Series, finally reveals the secrets of Eisner's own techniques and theories of movement, body mechanics, facial expressions, and posture: the key components of graphic storytelling. (STK627672)

SC, 8x11...................................$23.95



STAFF picks

I PLAY THE BAD GUY

Bliss On Tap!

This is a comic about military experiments gone wrong. How else do they go?

Two soldiers were picked to be test subjects in whom they would gain powers through the experimentation of our government. Frank, the second subject of the experiments, fights against the government to find his only child. He will do anything and take any measure to find his only daughter. With his old partner holding the knowledge of where she is Frank is ready to tear apart anyone who stands in his way!

~ George Powell

See **PREVIEWS** page 284

YEN PRESS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

SPOTLIGHT ON

ALICE IN THE COUNTRY OF DIAMONDS: WONDERFUL WONDER WORLD OFFICIAL VISUAL FAN BOOK SC

(W) Quinrose

A lush fanbook for the *Alice in the Country of Diamonds* PSP game, packed with illustrations, manga, character profiles, creator interviews, and even a detailed guide to every route for Alice to take in the Country of Diamonds! Compiled by QuinRose, the minds behind the bestselling *Alice in the Country of* franchise, this book immerses readers in the world of the original romantic fantasy adventure PSP video game! Follow Alice and company through this lush volume packed with illustrations, manga, character profiles, creator interviews, and even a detailed guide to every route Alice can take in the Country of Diamonds! What's more, the volume contains a never-before-published manga double feature focusing on Sidney Black and Tweedledee & Tweedledum, making it a must-have for every fan of the franchise! (STK650404) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

SC, 8x11, 176pgs, B&W...$25.00

BARAKAMON VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Satsuki Yoshino

For a certain reason, a handsome, young calligrapher by the name of Seishuu Handa uproots himself and moves to an island on the westernmost edge of Japan. "Sensei," as he comes to be known, is a city boy through and through, and has never experienced rural life until now. And by the looks of it, he has much to learn! From navigating public roads by tractor to resigning himself to having his new digs commandeered by the local children as their new hangout, the list of Sensei's hardships is shaping up to be long indeed! Here unfolds a heartfelt island comedy about a gruff on the outside, soft on the inside urbanite teacher and his new, unfailingly tolerant island neighbors! (STK650998) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 208pgs, B&W...........$15.00

BLACK BUTLER VOLUME 18 TP

(W/A/CA) Yana Toboso

Their elaborate schoolroom deception at an end, Earl Ciel Phantomhive and his peerless manservant, Sebastian, finally hit upon the truth behind the incident of the vanished students at Weston College. Just what tragic steps did the elites of the school, spurred on by their overwhelming sense of justice, take to stamp out the bullying running rife in the halls of their institution? What began as a seemingly simple case of missing persons goes round and round, spinning out of control into a great menace, one capable of perplexing even a devil! (STK650448) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

SC, 5x7, 176pgs, B&W...............$13.00

BLOODY BRAT VOLUME 2 GN
(W) Yuuki Kodama
(A/CA) Kanata Yoshino
In the vein of *Soul Eater*, demon and human cultures clash in this dark, urban action-comedy! The cast of *Blood Lad* returns in the second collection of short stories and four-panel comics from Kanata Yoshino! Tour Demon World's unique array of cuisine, fashion, and magical mayhem with Staz and the crew! (STK650461) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 144pgs, B&W $13.00

A BRIDE'S STORY VOLUME 6 HC
(W/A/CA) Kaoru Mori
In the year since his marriage, Karluk has grown a good deal, but Amir can't help but feel overprotective of her much younger husband. Karluk wants nothing more than to prove that he can be a strong and competent man — and he may soon have the opportunity to prove just that. Desperate for land to feed their flocks, Amir's former tribe prepares to attack the village with a fearsome arsenal of cannons and guns provided by their new allies. This time the Halgals are not interested in capturing Amir — no one is safe from their terrible assault! (STK650455) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
HC, 6x9, 208pgs, B&W $17.00

INU X BOKU SS VOLUME 5 TP
(W/A/CA) Cocoa Fujiwara
In search of independence and solitude, the sharp-tongued Ririchiyo Shirakiin moves to the Maison de Ayakashi, an apartment building with its own Secret Service. Ririchiyo is eager to be alone, but upon her arrival, she is greeted by Soushi, an SS agent who seems familiar somehow. Familiar and yet not quite the same. Troubled by recurring dreams of a different Soushi — a man who loved her and suffered for her — Ririchiyo chooses to accept her new circumstances and embrace the Soushi who now stands at her side. (STK650450) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 176pgs, B&W $11.99

JUDGE VOLUME 5 GN
(W/A/CA) Yoshiki Tonogai
Who could possibly be responsible for this game? That question swirls among the participants, who grow weary as they are forced to make one horrific choice after another. The game is to conclude when the requisite four survivors have been determined. For these four fortunates, court will be adjourned. But what awaits them on the other side of the courthouse doors? (STK650451) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 5x7, 224pgs, B&W $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE CELEBRATION OF HARUHI SUZUMIYA: SHORT STORY OMNIBUS TP
(W) Nagaru Tanigawa
(A) Gaku Tsugano (CA) Noizi Ito
From the world of the bestselling Haruhi Suzumiya series comes this omnibus collection of short stories! There's even more to be told of the antics of the SOS Brigade — under Haruhi's leadership the possibilities for fun and mayhem are endless! Join your favorite characters in this huge collection of brand-new adventures and illustrations from a wide range of artists and storytellers! Jam-packed with more time travelers, aliens, espers, and Haruhi than Kyon can handle, this anthology is the perfect addition to any collection! (STK650406) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 5x7, 480pgs, B&W $26.00

THE MELANCHOLY OF SUZUMIYA HARUHI-CHAN VOLUME 8 GN
(W) Nagaru Tanigawa
(A) Puyo (CA) Noizi Ito
Is it too much to ask for a little peace and quiet around here? I mean, it's cool that my old pal Sasaki showed up out of the blue, but now Mori-san's blackmailing Tachibana, Fujiwara's being a general pain in the butt, and Kuyou's clinging to Kimidori-san — who's a cat for some reason. Amid the chaos, the SOS Brigade's final line of defense and the individual most responsible for my own sense of well being, Nagato, is downright cheerful? More characters, more gags, and more narration from Kyon in this volume! (STK650466) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 5x7, 160pgs, B&W $13.00

NO MATTER HOW I LOOK AT IT, IT'S YOU GUYS' FAULT I'M NOT POPULAR! VOLUME 5 GN
(W/A/CA) Nico Tanigawa
After an unforgiving and grueling introduction to high school, Tomoko's now finally a second-year. One with a tough, sports-crazed homeroom teacher, a somewhat friendly classmate, and a kid brother now stalking the halls of the same school with an even colder attitude toward his big sister. With all these things shaking up her high school life, will Tomoko be able to stick it out through her second year? (STK650449) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 5x7, 144pgs, B&W $13.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE NIGHT ANGEL TRILOGY VOLUME 1: THE WAY OF SHADOWS GN
(W) Brent Weeks, Ivan Brandon
(A/CA) Andy MacDonald
The graphic novel adaptation of original novel that made Brent Weeks a bestselling phenomenon! For Durzo Blint, assassination is an art-and he is the city's most accomplished artist. For Azoth, survival is precarious. Something you never take for granted. As a guild rat, he's grown up in the slums, and learned to judge people quickly — and to take risks. Risks like apprenticing himself to Durzo Blint. But to be accepted, Azoth must turn his back on his old life and embrace a new identity and name. As Kylar Stern, he must learn to navigate the assassins' world of dangerous politics and strange magics — and cultivate a flair for death. (STK650331) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $35.00

ONINAGI VOLUME 4 GN
(W/A/CA) Akira Ishida
What happens when a predator and its prey team up? A schoolgirl, descended from demons, fights for her life in this paranormal adventure! Her average life seemingly forever abandoned, Nanami is thrust into the thick of the intensifying hostilities between the Ministry of Sacred Treasures and the demon organization Arcana, who desire Nanami's inherited demonic powers for themselves! As the situation escalates into all-out war, who will remain standing once the dust has settled? And will Nanami be able to master the immense power that dwells within her in time to join the fight? (STK650459) (C: 1-1-0)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 176pgs, B&W (4 of 4)...........$17.00

PUELLA MAGI MADOKA MAGICA: THE DIFFERENT STORY VOLUME 3 GN
(W/A) Magica Quartet (CA) Hanokage
A new retelling of the original story behind the award-winning anime and manga series, *Puella Magi Madoka Magica!* When she fails to save Sayaka, Mami is overcome by despair and loneliness. With the fate of every Magical Girl made clear before her, Mami chooses to embrace death rather than fight on. As Mami sets out to deliver herself into the hands of the witch, Kyouko rushes to confront her former mentor. Mami's soul gem steadily darkens; soon her doom will be certain. Can Kyouko give Mami a reason to fight on before her gem turns jet-black? (STK650452) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 160pgs, B&W $13.00

UMINEKO WHEN THEY CRY EPISODE 4 VOLUME 2: ALLIANCE OF THE GOLDEN WITCH GN
(W) Ryukishi07 (A/CA) Soichiro
The appearance of Gretel has strengthened Battler's resolve to face off against Beatrice once again. Both players have become more skillful tacticians over the course of time, and Battler's new "blue truth" ability, along with Gretel's support, will be a boon to his strategy. As the curtain rises on the fourth game, the Ushiromiya family has gathered on Rokkenjima for their annual meeting. Gretel observes the family she hardly knew with complicated emotions. She must come to terms with the past if she wants to help Battler overcome the Golden Witch! (STK650453) (C: 1-1-0)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and the U.K.
SC, 496pgs, B&W $22.00

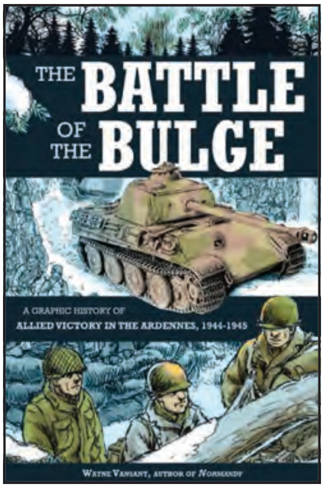
KINGDOM HEARTS: 358/2 DAYS VOLUME 4 GN
(W/A/CA) Shiro Amano
Xion, having failed her last mission, is left unconscious and out of commission. Unfortunately, Roxas doesn't have time to worry about his friend because he's been ordered to go to Wonderland with Organization XIII's No. 10 — the Gambler of Fate, Luxord. Can Roxas keep up with the old man's games? Meanwhile, a confrontation with Saox motivates Axel to find out who Xion really is! (STK637507) (C: 1-1-0)
NOTE: Available only in the United States and Canada.
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIV #3 (MAR141468)
SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W.. SRP: $12.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

UBEL BLATT VOLUME 0 GN
(W/A/CA) Etorouji Shiono
An epic fantasy on the grandest of scales! When the black blade roars, all who stand in its path shall be torn asunder! What is it that Koinzell, the mysterious young boy who wields the sword with such exceptional skill, desires? The fight against the "Lances of Betrayal," who were thought to have been defeated by the Seven Heroes, begins. And at battle's end, only the shocking truth will remain amid the pools of blood. (STK650441) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W..$20.00

ZENITH PRESS

BATTLE OF THE BULGE: A GRAPHIC HISTORY OF THE ALLIED VICTORY IN THE ARDENNES, 1944-1945 GN
(W/A/CA) Wayne Vansant
Fought in the winter of 1944-1945, the coldest season in over 100 years, the Battle of the Bulge still ranks as the single largest battle ever fought by the United States Army. Thirty-one American divisions, fully one-third of the U.S. Army raised during World War II, saw action in this battle. In *Battle of the Bulge*, author and artist Wayne Vansant brings readers into the frozen foxholes, haunting forests, and devastated villages of the Ardennes during that freezing cold winter. With meticulous historical accuracy and hand-drawn visuals that can tell a story in ways words alone cannot, Vansant recounts the Bulge with insightful detail, replaying the thrusts and volleys of both the combined Allied and German forces during the tumultuous battle.



(STK651189) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.
SC, 7x10, 104pgs, FC.. $19.99

X-MEN

MARVEL COMICS
WOLVERINE BROWN COSTUME
-DANGER ROOM SESSIONS-
FINE ART STATUE

Kotobukiya's lineup of Fine Art Statues based on characters appearing in Marvel Comics continues with the **Wolverine Brown Costume Danger Room Sessions Fine Art Statue**!

- Wolverine stands atop the head of a defeated sentinel, claws out and ready to take on his next foe.
- Wolverine comes with an interchangeable head sculpt allowing for display with or without the mask.

SRP $219.99
Available in March

CRAFTSMANSHIP KOTOBUKIYA

© MARVEL

MARVEL

ZENESCOPE ENTERTAINMENT

Cover A: Harvey Tolibao

GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS REALM WAR

ISSUE 4 OF 12

Joe Brusha (W) Sami Kivela (A)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | MAXI-SERIES

The world is in shambles with all four realms merged into Earth. Sela continues her search for a way to save humanity, but things become more dire as the Dark Queen's reign grows more sadistic.

AGE OF DARKNESS

Cover B: Ken Lashley

Cover C: Tina Valentino

Cover D: Marat Mychaels

GRIMM FAIRY TALES & REALM WAR: AGE OF DARKNESS PREVIEWS SCHEDULE

GFT 100	RW 1	RW 2	RW 3	RW 4	RW 5	RW 6	RW 7	RW 8	RW 9	RW 10	RW 11	RW 12	GFT 101
(MAY 2014)	(MAY 2014)	(JUNE 2014)	(JULY 2014)	(AUG 2014)	(SEPT 2014)	(OCT 2014)	(NOV 2014)	(DEC 2014)	(JAN 2015)	(FEB 2015)	(MAR 2015)	(APR 2015)	(JUNE 2014)

Cover A: Sean Chen

GRIMM FAIRY TALES

ISSUE 103

Pat Shand (W) Andrea Meloni (A)
Renato Guerra (C)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

Snow White and Rose Red… Reprise

For centuries, Belinda dedicated her life to serving the Dark Horde. Now that she has achieved atonement, she is helping Sela Mathers guide young Highborns into becoming the Realm Knights of the future. However, when they begin to inquire about her past, Belinda must revisit the darkest time of her life.

Cover B: Pasquale Qualano

Cover C: Jason Metcalf

Cover A: Paolo Pantalena

GFT PRESENTS INFERNO: RINGS OF HELL

ISSUE 3 OF 3

Mike Wolfer (W) Fernando Argosino (A)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | MINI-SERIES

FINAL ISSUE

Mercy and Lucifer are close to completing the Dark Queen's challenge… but nothing can prepare them for what she has waiting for them upon their escape. When the time comes, will the Dark One be able to stop his mad queen from taking the life of his daughter… or is no one safe in the midst of the Realm War?

AGE OF DARKNESS

Cover B: Renato Rei

Cover C: Tina Valentino

WWW.ZENESCOPE.COM

All books, titles, characters, slogans, logos, and related indicia are trademarks of and copyright Zenescope Entertainment. All rights reserved.

SPOTLIGHT ON

Cover A: David Seidman

THE WAIT...IS OVER!

CHARMED SEASON 10

ISSUE 1

Pat Shand (W)
Elisa Feliz (A) Valentia Cuomo (C)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

An all new epic storyline begins, written by Pat Shand (Robyn Hood, Grimm Fairy Tales) and up-and-coming artist Elisa Féliz, edited by Charmed fan favorite Paul Ruditis!

The Power of Three finally returns in Zenescope's official continuation of CHARMED! When an ancient evil older than time itself targets the Charmed Ones, they will have to call on help from the magical community… including their estranged sister Prue and the former demon Cole… for help. But will it be enough when an Old One sets its sights on the Halliwells?

Cover A: Pasquale Qualano

ZOMBIES vs CHEERLEADERS HALLOWEEN SPECIAL

ISSUE 1

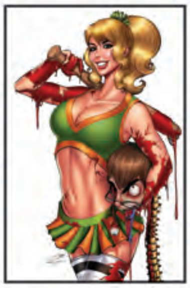
Steven L. Frank & Heather Finley (W)
Ander Sarabia & Bill Maus (A)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | ONE-SHOT

Zenescope brings you the hard-hitting return of Zombies vs Cheerleaders! When professional cheerleaders go on tour to visit soldiers in a combat zone, what mayhem and hilarity will they bring with them. Hint: There's zombies! Featuring three new stories!

Zombies vs Cheerleaders © & TM 5FINITY Productions, LLC

Cover B: Elias Chatzoudis



Cover C: Jen Broomall

Cover D: Steven L. Frank

Cover A: Carlos Granda

HOLLYWOOD ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE

ISSUE 2 OF 2

Ralph Tedesco (W)

FINAL ISSUE

48 PAGES • FC • $5.99 | MINI-SERIES

Michael, along with Tom, Kevin, and Shia decide to make a run for a car in the parking garage below the hotel. Meanwhile, Dwayne and Selena stave off more zombie attacks by the pool. And the group finds there's a traitor amongst them, while an unlikely ally arrives.

Don't miss this incredibly over-the-top parody zombie comic from Zenescope Entertainment!

Cover B: Mirka Andolfo

Cover C: Talent Caldwell

WWW.ZENESCOPE.COM

ZENESCOPE ENTERTAINMENT

SPOTLIGHT ON ◄ SPOTLIGHT ON ◄ SPOTLIGHT ON ◄ SPOTLIGHT ON ◄ SPOTLIGHT ON

Cover A: Mike Krome

GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS
DARK SHAMAN
ISSUE 1 OF 4
Jeff Massey (W)

NEW SERIES

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | MINI-SERIES

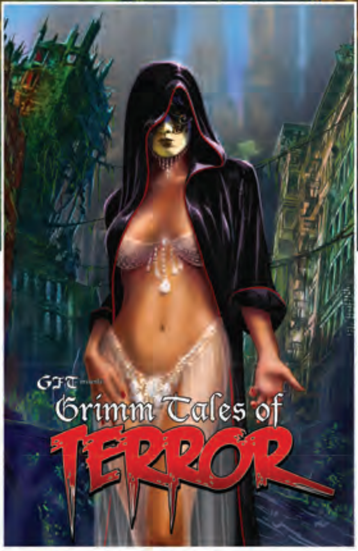
Sela Mathers visits a campus as a guest speaker, but little does she know that the campus is built upon an ancient Native American burial ground. And a local Shaman will make sure that those who have desecrated his land will pay the ultimate price.

A brand new horror series from Zenescope Entertainment has arrived!

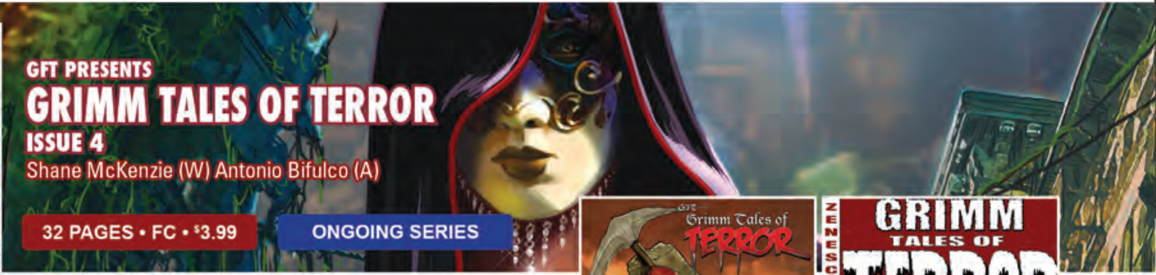
Cover B: Marat Mychaels

Cover C: Pasquale Qualano

Incentive Cover D: Pasquale Qualano



Cover A: Dodie Mondero



GFT PRESENTS
GRIMM TALES OF TERROR
ISSUE 4
Shane McKenzie (W) Antonio Bifulco (A)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

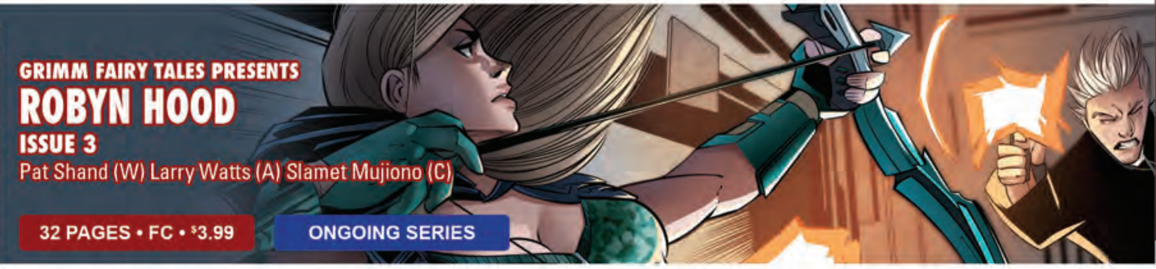
When a plague hits Earth, it wipes out 99% of the population. The rich who survive use their status to prey on the weak and infected. But at what cost?

Inspired by Tales From the Crypt, Twilight Zone, and Creep Show, Zenescope goes back to its roots of horror as the publisher known for re-inventing classics delves into an entirely new bag of tricks.

Cover B: Stjepan Sejic

Cover C: Eric J

Cover A: Richard Ortiz



GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS
ROBYN HOOD
ISSUE 3
Pat Shand (W) Larry Watts (A) Slamet Mujiono (C)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

The first arc of Robyn Hood's ongoing series comes to its shocking climax!

As the villainous Priest brings his soul gathering ritual to its close, Robyn and Marian race to stop him in the abandoned subways of Manhattan. Joined by Peter, a conspiracy theorist with his own agenda, does this team stand a chance against this ancient evil?

Cover B: Giuseppe Cafaro

Cover C: Talent Caldwell

Incentive Cover D: Elias Chatzoudis

WWW.ZENESCOPE.COM

All books, titles, characters, slogans, logos, and related indicia are trademarks of and copyright Zenescope Entertainment. All rights reserved.

Cover A: Abhishek Malsuni

GRIMM FAIRY TALES VS. WONDERLAND

ISSUE 4 OF 4

Troy Brownfield (W) Luca Claretti (A)
Leonardo Paciarotti (C)

FINAL ISSUE

32 PAGES • FC • $2.99 | MINI-SERIES

The battle between Sela and Calie has come to a halt… because something bigger and badder has made its presence known in Wonderland. The Ace of Spades, under the control of the Dark One himself, invades Wonderland with the intention of claiming it for his own. When this nightmarish warrior throws down the gauntlet, will Sela or Calie be left standing?

Cover B: Vinz el Tabanas

Cover C: Jorge Pessanha

Cover A: Marat Mychaels

GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS WONDERLAND

ISSUE 28

Erica J. Heflin (W) Vincenzo Riccardi (A)
Ben Sawyer (C)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | ONGOING SERIES

Horror returns to Wonderland this Halloween!

As Calie, Cheshire, and the White Rabbit travel deep into the treacherous jungles of Wonderland in search of the Savage, an unimaginable evil from the realm of dreams has made its way toward Earth. Tasked with protecting both Wonderland and the Nexus, Calie will find that her duties as the White Queen might be leaving her family vulnerable.

Cover B: Daniel Leister

Cover C: Franchesco!

Cover A: Harvey Tolibao

GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS MASUMI

ISSUE 3 OF 4

Joe Tyler (W) Sergio Osuna (A)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | MINI-SERIES

After a devastating blow against her family, Masumi sets out to eliminate the rest of the Yakuza… but she is unaware that Ryujin, the dragon god, is already hunting her, creating a complicated web of traps to lead her into a one-on-one confrontation. Even with the Blades of Sin, will Masumi be able to beat a man who can control the demons within?

Cover B: Paolo Pantalena

Cover C: Jason Cardy

ZENESCOPE ENTERTAINMENT

Cover A: Jose Luis

GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS

WARLORD OF OZ

ISSUE 6 OF 6

Jeff Massey (W)
Miguel Mendonca (A) Grostieta (C)

32 PAGES • FC • $2.99 | MINI-SERIES

Has the Warlord won? Will Dorothy die? Find out in this epic conclusion of Zenescope's incredible and gorgeous OZ series.

You're definitely not in Kansas anymore!

Cover B: Mike Krome

Cover C: Pasquale Qualano

Retailer Incentive
Cover D: Jose Luis

Cover A: Mike Krome

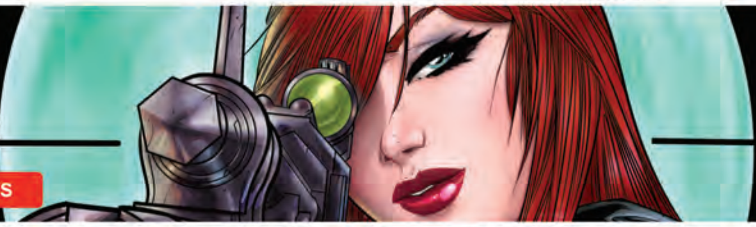
GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS

GODDESS, INC.

ISSUE 3 OF 5

LaToya Morgan (W) Manuel Preitano (A)

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99 | MINI-SERIES



Writer **LaToya Morgan** (AMC's TURN) joins the Zenescope team with a brand new, modern re-imagining of Greek mythology like you have never seen before.

Zeus heads to Vegas in order to recruit his powerful but estranged sister. Meanwhile, Venus continues making her chess moves and finds herself in Artemis's crosshairs.

Cover B: Giuseppe Cafaro

Cover C: Vincenzo Cucca

AWESOME NEW ZENESCOPE TRADE PAPERBACKS!

Cover: TBD

SPOTLIGHT ON

GRIMM FAIRY TALES OMNIBUS VOL. 2

Joe Brusha & Ralph Tedesco (W)

The gorgeous 2nd volume of the Grimm Fairy Tales Omnibus is here! This huge collector's item is a must-have for any serious Grimm fan! This dark, epic, and fun reimagining of your favorite classic tales collects over 40 issues of Grimm Fairy Tales (issues #51 thru #93)!

900 Pages / FC / $59.99 / TPB

Cover: Neal Adams

GRIMM FAIRY TALES PRESENTS

AGE OF DARKNESS VOL. 4

Joe Brusha, Ralph Tedesco & Pat Shand (W)

The Age of Darkness is descending upon the Grimm Universe! All hell is about to break loose as the Dark Queen prepares to wage war on Earth and the four realms of power all at once. Can Sela, Robyn, Cross, Shang and the rest of the Realm Knights stop her in time, or will the Queen finally get what she wants: power over all realms. Volume 4 of the epic Age of Darkness series is here! This epic trade paperback collects: GFT #0 (FCBD), GFT 2014 Annual, GFT 2014 Giant Sized, Realm Knights AOD One Shot, GFT #99 and #100.

160 Pages / FC / $19.99 / TPB

ZENESCOPE OFFERED AGAIN!

NOW IS THE PERFECT TIME TO PICK-UP THE GRIMM FAIRY TALES OMNIBUS VOLUME 1.

GRIMM FAIRY TALES OMNIBUS VOLUME 1

Joe Brusha & Ralph Tedesco (W)

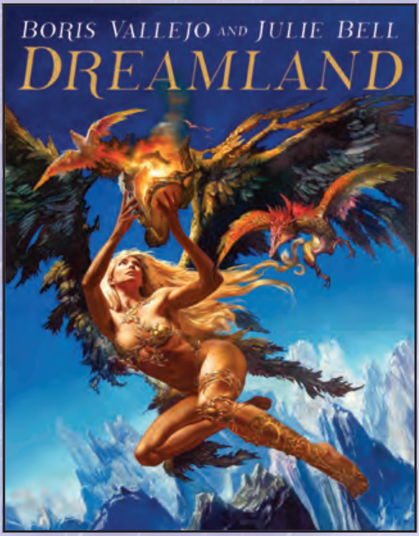
DIAMOND CODE: **MAR121300**

The original 1,352 page Grimm Fairy Tales Omnibus is back! This huge collector's item is a must-have for any serious Grimm fan! This dark, epic, and fun reimagining of your favorite classic tales collects over 50 issues of Grimm Fairy Tales (issues #1 thru #50)!

zenescope

WWW.ZENESCOPE.COM

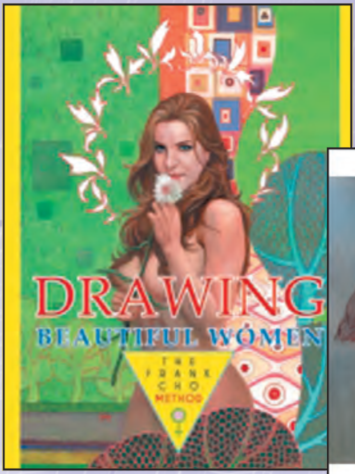
All books, titles, characters, slogans, logos, and related indicia are trademarks of and copyright Zenescope Entertainment. All rights reserved.

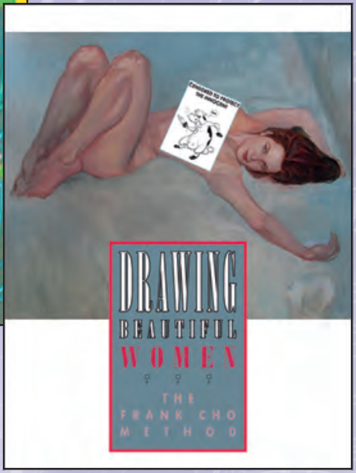


BORIS VALLEJO & JULIE BELL: DREAMLAND HC

ART BOOKS

Explore the artwork of Boris Vallejo and Julie Bell in this beautiful art book!

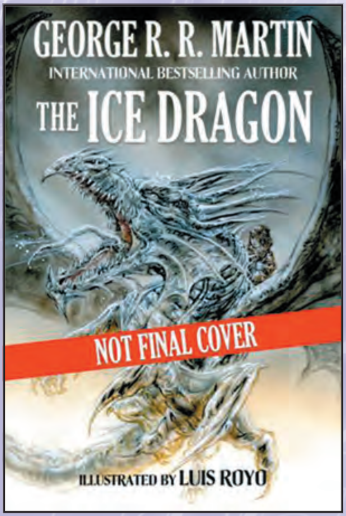




DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN: THE FRANK CHO METHOD

HOW-TO

Fan-favorite artist Frank Cho reveals his secrets at the drawing board with this comprehensive new how-to book!



GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S THE ICE DRAGON: AN ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC

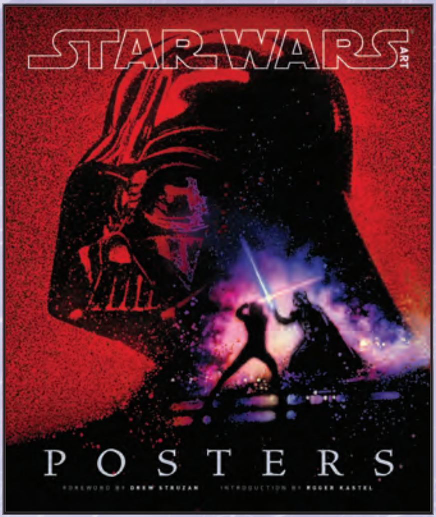
GAME OF THRONES

Illustrated by Luis Royo, this illustrated novel explores the backstory of the world of George R.R. Martin's *Song of Ice and Fire!*

ANDREW LOOMIS: I'D LOVE TO DRAW! HC

HOW-TO

Titan completes the Andrew Loomis art library with this reprint of a lost manuscript on drawing, featuring an introduction by Alex Ross!



STAR WARS POSTERS

STAR WARS

The poster history of *Star Wars* is documented in this new art book that delves deep into the Lucasfilm archives!

SPOTLIGHT ON

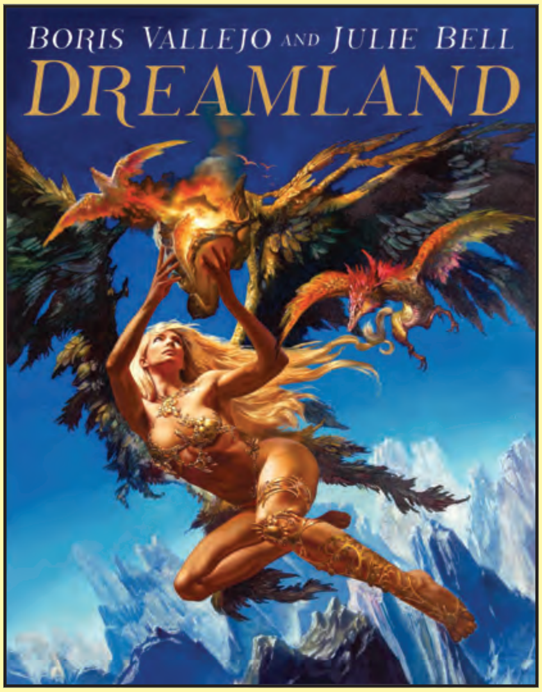
THE ART OF BROM: PUBLISHER EDITION HC
(W) Brom, Arnie Fenner
(A/CA) Brom
The Art of Brom is the largest, most comprehensive retrospective ever published on the work of this extraordinary dark fantasy artist. Brom's art is a harmony of extremes: dark and beautiful, haunting and inspiring, majestic and raw. The Art of Brom is equally diverse. Here are images made iconic through his illustrated novels and his work in film and games. Many of the book's images, including those previously published, have been rescanned from the original artwork, and color-corrected by the artist himself, ensuring meticulous reproduction quality. Furthermore, this collection is designed by Brom allowing him the opportunity to arrange his art in a personal manner, with large full-color images and details to show his brush work. Unique to this Publisher Edition is a bonus 16-page section titled "Behind Closed Doors." Brom has included a rare glimpse into his studio, and an in-depth showcase exploring his creative process, including sketches and preliminaries. Available with Fantasy or Nude covers. See ***PREVIEWS*** *Adult* for the Nude cover art. (STK650782)
MATURE THEMES
PUBLISHER EDITION: FANTASY COVER—HC, 9x12, 224pgs, FC............$49.95
PUBLISHER EDITION: NUDE COVER—HC, 9x12, 224pgs, FC.................$49.95

THE ART OF PINTURERO SC
(A/CA) Pinturero
Sensual and luxuriant, the paintings of the artist Pinturero (Pintu to his many fans) are a joy to experience. His women are magnificently detailed and filled with both style and seduction. Pin-up pretties, modern-day punk fairies, and wild warrior maidens in equal portions! (STK650729)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC..................$14.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE ART OF RICHARD THOMPSON HC
(W/A/CA) Richard Thompson
Richard Thompson is renowned among cartoonists as an "artist's" cartoonist. Divided into six sections, each beginning with an introductory conversation between Thompson and six well-known peers, including Bill Watterson, the book will present Thompson's illustration work, caricatures, and his creation, *Richard's Poor Almanack.* Each section is highly illustrated, many works in color, most of them large and printed one-to-a-page. The diversity of work will help cast a wider net, well beyond *Cul de Sac* fans. (STK650785) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 9x11, 224pgs, FC ...$35.00

FEATURED ITEM



BORIS VALLEJO AND JULIE BELL: DREAMLAND HC
(W) Boris Vallejo, Julie Bell (A/CA) Julie Bell, Boris Vallejo
An all-new collection of lush, four-color artwork from the studio of acclaimed fantasy artists Boris Vallejo and Julie Bell, packaged with an envelope containing ten beautiful removable prints. *Dreamland* is packed with outstanding examples of the recent work of these two incredible fantasy artists. Featuring muscle-bound heroes, dramatic dragons and alluringly beautiful women in fantastical, otherworldly landscapes, their work is unrivalled in its field. This carefully curated selection of images is accompanied by fascinating text that gives the reader a unique insight into the way Boris and Julie work. (STK650713) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 9x11.5, 192pgs, FC $35.00

BROM: SKETCHES, DRAWINGS AND MUSINGS SKETCHBOOK
(W/A/CA) Brom
The Art of Brom Sketchbook is an unsettling foray into the mind of this dark fantasy master. A perfect complement to *The Art of Brom*, this standalone volume showcases and expanded selection of preliminary sketches and final drawings, many never before published. Available exclusively at shows, this volume is now available to a wider audience. Each copy is cover signed by the artist. (STK650784)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 16pgs, PC.....................$10.00

ECHO A LA MODE: COQUETTES, CUISINE AND OBJECTS OF DESIRE SC

(W) Lazarus Chernik
(A/CA) Echo Chernik
An exquisite collection of the best of Echo Chernik's *art nouveau*, erotic, and fantasy work. With over three dozen awards internationally, Echo is recognized as one of the top *art nouveau* illustrators in the world. Echo is currently the head of Echo-X Studios in Issaquah, Washington, and has been featured in four publications of Spectrum to date. (STK651046)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 9x16, 80pgs, FC....................$39.99

ECHO RECOIL: CYBERPUNK CHARACTERS, COVERS AND CONCEPTS HC

(W) Lazarus Chernik
(A/CA) Echo Chernik
A behind the scene look at the creation of Echo Chernik's iconic cyberpunk art. Included are many of her covers and illustrations for *Shadowrun*, other titles, and even personal work. Echo Chernik has been featured in four publications of Spectrum to date. (STK651044)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x12, 64pgs, FC..................$34.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

SPECTRUM VOLUME 21: THE BEST IN CONTEMPORARY FANTASTIC ART

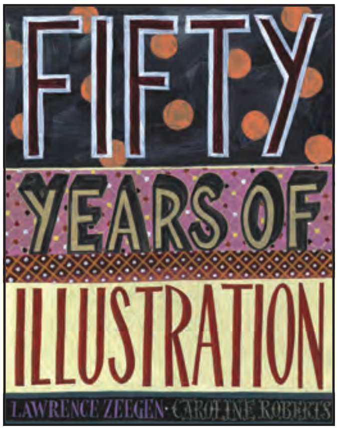
(A) Various
The best-selling Spectrum series continues with this lavishly produced annual. Challenging, controversial, educational, and irreverent, the award-winning *Spectrum* series reinforces both the importance and prevalence of fantastic art in today's culture. Featured in *Spectrum 21* are over 300 diverse visionaries, many of them world-renowned, including Paul Bonner, Donato Giancola, James Gurney, Iain McCaig, Shaun Tan, Sam Weber, Allen Williams. With art from books, graphic novels, video games, films, galleries, advertising and the fine arts, *Spectrum* is both an electrifying art book for fans and an invaluable resource for clients looking for bright new talent. (STK650734) (C: 0-1-0)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 9x12, 304pgs, FC....................$35.00
HARDCOVER—HC, 9x12, 304pgs, FC....................$45.00

WARBIRDS: THE AVIATION ART OF ADAM TOOBY HC

(W/A/CA) Adam Tooby
Adam Tooby creates groundbreaking images of aircraft. Moving away from traditional approaches, he uses computer technology to produce both technically accurate and dynamic visuals of some of the greatest military aircraft in history, from World War I to the recent conflicts in Iraq and Afghanistan, and from around the world, some of which have been produced exclusively for this book. This stunning hardcover collects images of some of the most famous combat aircraft from military history, alongside how-to guides and historical background information! (STK650934)
NOTE: Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
HC, 12x111, 188pgs, FC....................$34.95

FIFTY YEARS OF ILLUSTRATION HC

(W) Lawrence Zeegan
This book charts contemporary illustration's rich history: from the rampant idealism of the 1960s to the bleak realism of the 1970s, and from the over-blown consumerism of the 1980s to the digital explosion of the 1990s, followed by the increasing diversification of illustration in the early twenty-first century. Contemporary illustration's impact and influence on design and popular culture are investigated through introductory essays and profiles of leading practitioners, illustrated with examples of the finest work. (STK650301) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, US Territories, and the Philippines.
HC, 9x11, 384pgs, FC................$40.00



RELENTLESS BEAUTY: THE ART OF SHANNON CRAWFORD HC

An alchemist of color and styles, Shannon Crawford paints oil works are subtle depictions of dark concepts, disguised by beautiful, surreal imagery. The beauty of his paintings is matched only by the often-intense nature of their content. Conjuring imagery in an exquisite, though provoking fashion, ultimately offering an unfiltered window into many aspects of life, Crawford's work has gained much recognition in recent years, most recently finding its way into the collections of Johnny Depp, Jack Nicholson, Carmen Electra, Lindsay Lohan, and Ross Robinson. (STK651070) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x10, 128pgs, FC....................$39.95

OFFERED AGAIN

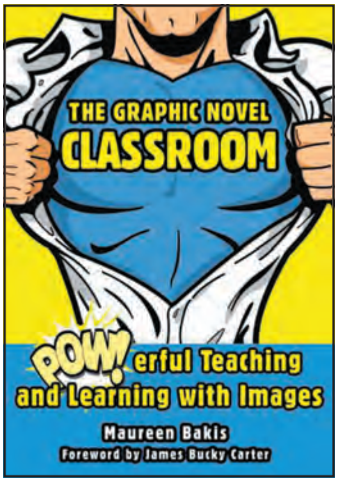
O/A DARK RISING: THE ART OF ALY FELL SC

(W) Sqp (A/CA) Aly Fell
A painter of prodigious talent and sly wit, Aly Fell has gained both notoriety and a growing fan base via his paperback covers and web-comic work. Now assembled for the first time are his favorite pieces reflecting his favorite subject — the female form. (STK519513)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC....................$14.95

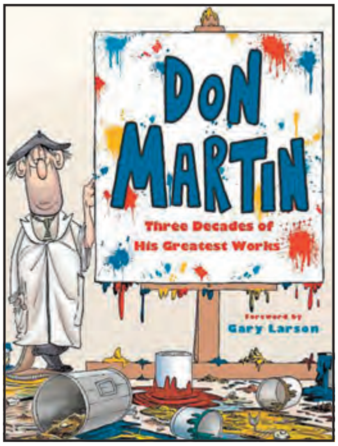
O/A POSTCARD GIRLS SC

(A/CA) Jose Augusto Cano
José Cano roams the world in search of the cutest, the hottest, and the most adorable girls, rendering them in exquisite and loving detail. Pack your toothbrush and imagination; traveling was never this much fun (or educational!) all-new illustrations. (STK615547)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC....................$14.95

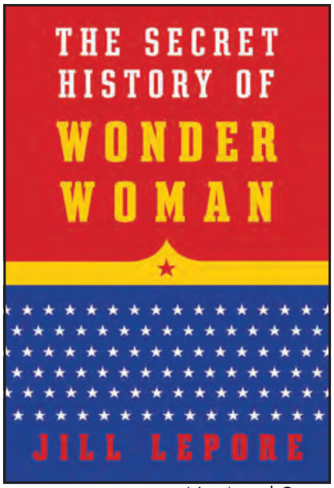
COMICS



THE GRAPHIC NOVEL CLASSROOM: POWERFUL TEACHING AND LEARNING WITH IMAGES SC
(W) Maureen Bakis
Every teacher knows that keeping adolescents interested in learning can be challenging; *The Graphic Novel Classroom* overcomes that challenge. In these pages, you will learn how to create your own graphic novel in order to inspire students and make them love reading. Create your own superhero to teach reading, writing, critical thinking, and problem solving! Secondary language arts teacher Maureen Bakis discovered this powerful pedagogy in her own search to engage her students. Readers will learn how to incorporate graphic novels into their classrooms. This all-encompassing resource includes teaching and learning models, text-specific detailed lesson units, and examples of student work. (STK651465)
SC, 7x10, 176pgs, B&W............$14.95

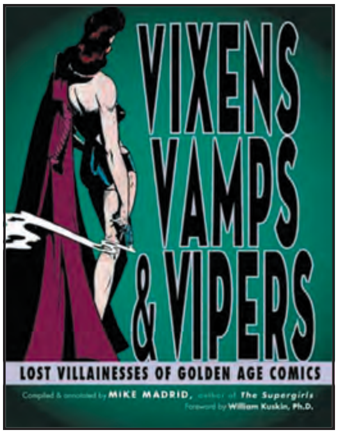


MAD'S GREATEST ARTISTS: DON MARTIN: THREE DECADES OF HIS GREATEST WORKS HC
(W/A/CA) Don Martin
Arguably the most recognized, most irreverent, and most amazing *MAD* artist, Don Martin contributed to the magazine's success from 1956 to 1988. His popularity was so great that he was billed as "*MAD*'s Maddest Artist" and helped shape the direction of the magazine for years to come. This must-have collection brings together the best of Martin's comics from his time at the magazine, essays by other notable *MAD* writers discussing his life and influence, and a foreword by cartoonist Gary Larson. (STK651167)
HC, 9x12, 272pgs, FC................$30.00



Not Actual Cover.

THE SECRET HISTORY OF WONDER WOMAN HC
(W) Jill Lepore
Wonder Woman, created in 1941, is the most popular female superhero of all time. Aside from Superman and Batman, no superhero has lasted as long or commanded so vast and wildly passionate a following. In the more than seven decades since she first appeared, her comic books have never been out of print. In years of interviews and archival research, Harvard historian and New Yorker staff writer Jill Lepore has uncovered an astonishing trove of documents, including the never-before-seen private papers of William Moulton Marston, Wonder Woman's creator. *The Secret History of Wonder Woman* reveals that Wonder Woman is the missing link in the history of the struggle for women's rights. (STK651035) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 448pgs..$29.95



VIXENS, VAMPS & VIPERS: LOST VILLAINESSES OF GOLDEN AGE COMICS SC
(W) Mike Madrid
Between the covers of *Vixens, Vamps & Vipers*, fans will rediscover the original bad girls of comics, as fierce and full of surprises as they were when the comic book industry was born. From murderous Madame Doom to He-She, Mike Madrid resurrects twenty-two glorious evildoers in fully reproduced comics and explores the ways they both transcend and become ensnared in a web of cultural stereotypes. These women may have been overlooked in the annals of history, but their influence, on popular culture and the archenemies that thrill us today, is unmistakable. (STK651138) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SC, 7x10, 240pgs, B&W............$16.95

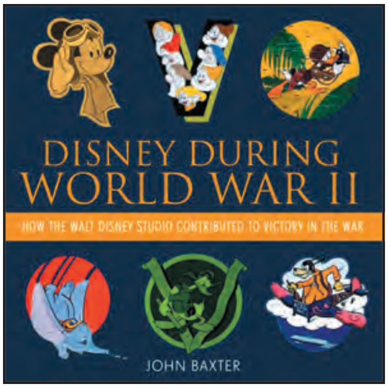
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A DIVAS DAMES & DAREDEVILS: LOST HEROINES OF GOLDEN AGE SC
(W) Mike Madrid, Maria Elena Buszek
Wonder Woman, Mary Marvel, and Sheena, Queen of the Jungle ruled the pages of comic books in the 1940s. But many heroines of the WWII-era have been forgotten. Through twenty-eight full reproductions of vintage Golden Age comics, *Divas, Dames & Daredevils* reintroduces their ingenious abilities to mete out justice to Nazis, aliens, and evildoers of all kinds. Each spine-tingling chapter opens with Mike Madrid's insightful commentary about heroines at the dawn of the comic book industry. (STK619935) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SC, 7x10, 240pgs, B&W............... $16.95

DISNEY/ PIXAR

THE ART OF BIG HERO 6 HC
Features art and design work from the upcoming film. (STK650241)
HC, 12x9, 168pgs, FC..........$40.00

THE ART OF THE BOXTROLLS HC
(W) Travis Knight & Various
Features art and design work from the upcoming film. (STK650300)
HC, 12x9, 168pgs, FC........... $40.00



DISNEY DURING WORLD WAR II: HOW THE DISNEY STUDIO CONTRIBUTED TO VICTORY IN THE WAR HC
(W) John Baxter
Disney During World War II encompasses the full range of material created by the Disney studio during the war, including ground-breaking training and educational films for the military and defense industries, propaganda and war-themed shorts and features, home front poster art, and the stunning military unit insignia that provided those serving the in the armed forces with a morale-boosting reminder of home. Replete with period graphics, *Disney During World War II* showcases Walt Disney's largely unheralded sacrifices in the pursuit of Allied victory, showing the inner workings of a wholesome family entertainment studio transformed almost overnight into a war plant where even the studio's stable of established characters were temporarily reinvented as warriors and team-oriented, patriotic American citizens. (STK651020) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 10x10, 192pgs, FC...$40.00

MARC DAVIS: WALT DISNEY'S RENAISSANCE MAN

(W) Disney (A/CA) Marc Davis

Walt Disney once said of Marc Davis, "Marc can do story, he can do character, he can animate, he can design shows for me. All I have to do is tell him what I want and it's there! He's my Renaissance man." As such, Davis touched nearly every aspect of The Walt Disney Company during his tenure. Experts in fine art, animation, Imagineering, and filmmaking have come together to honor Davis's contributions to their realms. Each chapter is accompanied by a wealth of artwork. This volume is both the biography and the portfolio of a man who was, on any given day, animator, Imagineer, world traveler, philanthropist, husband, and teacher. (STK651008) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x12, 208pgs, FC $40.00

DOCTOR WHO

DOCTOR WHO: ENGINES OF WAR SC

(W) George Mann

The first original novel featuring the War Doctor, portrayed by John Hurt in the *Doctor Who* 50th-anniversary special! The Great Time War has raged for centuries, ravaging the universe. On the outer rim of the Tantalus Eye, human colonies are overrun by Dalek occupation forces. A weary, angry Doctor leads a flotilla of Battle TARDISes against the Dalek stronghold but amid the carnage, the Doctor's TARDIS crashes to a planet below: Moldox. As the Doctor is trapped in an apocalyptic landscape, he meets Cinder, a young Dalek hunter. Their struggles to discover the Dalek plan take them from the ruins of Moldox to the halls of Gallifrey and set in chain events that will change everything. And everyone. (STK651132) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SC, 5x8, 256pgs, B&W $9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

DOCTOR WHO: THE SECRET LIVES OF MONSTERS HC

(W) Justin Richards

For years, world governments and multinational organizations like the secretive UNIT have suppressed the truth. In this book, leading alientologist Justin Richards finally blows the lid off the biggest conspiracy to radically alter our world since The Scarlioni Incident. Not only is there proof that alien life exists. The aliens are already here. Based on exclusive access to classified UNIT and Torchwood files, *The Secret Lives of Monsters* reveals the terrifying truth behind the rumors and legends. Packed with iconic photographs, eyewitness accounts, diagrams and illustrations, *The Secret Lives of Monsters* offers background details on a diverse range of alien species-including planetary and genetic origins, habits, social organization, and first human contact. (STK650714) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 8x10, 288pgs, FC $45.00

Audio

DOCTOR WHO: THE WORLDS OF DOCTOR WHO SET AUDIO CD

(W) Jonathan Morris & Various
(CA) Damien May

The first Big Finish audio to combine their franchises within one release, this celebratory package marks 15 years of original audio drama set in the *Doctor Who* universe! In Victorian England, Henry Gordon Jago and Professor Litefoot investigate worrying events on the streets of London, one which seem to be linked to the New Regency Theatre's resident act, the mesmerist Mr Rees. In 1964, the repercussions of Jago and Litefoot's adventure are dealt with by Sir Toby Kinsella and his crack team of specialists at Counter-Measures. Then, the UNIT Vault is mysteriously locked down by a deadly force, but what enemy are they facing? Finally, the actions of Mr Rees have concerned the Time Lords of Gallifrey for a power from the dawn of the Universe is about to be unleashed once more! (STK651549) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio, 5x5 .... $58.99

FANTASY/SCI-FI

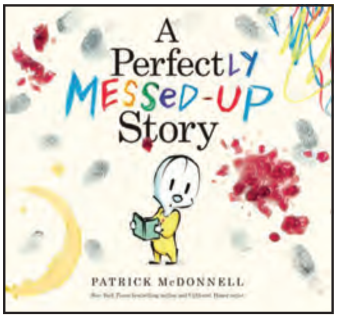
THE STEAMPUNK USERS MANUAL HC

(W) Jeff Vandermeer, Desirina Boskovich

Steampunk, the retro-futuristic cultural movement, has become a substantial and permanent genre in the worlds of fantasy and science fiction. At its core, Steampunk is about doing it yourself: building on the past while also innovating and creating something original. Including sections on art, fashion, architecture, crafts, music, performance, and storytelling, *The Steampunk User's Manual* provides a conceptual how-to guide that motivates and awes both the armchair enthusiast and the committed creator. (STK650800) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 256pgs, FC $24.95

FICTION - YOUNG READERS



A PERFECTLY MESSED-UP STORY HC

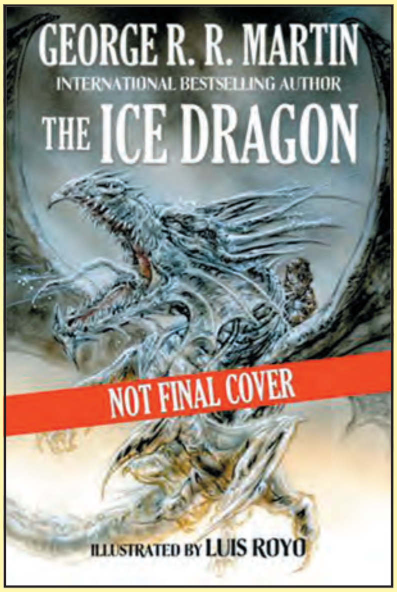
(W/A/CA) Patrick McDonnell

In this interactive and engaging read-aloud, bestselling author and award-winning artist Patrick McDonnell (*Mutts*) creates a funny, engaging, and almost perfect story about embracing life's messes. Little Louie's story keeps getting messed up, and he's not happy about it! What's the point of telling his tale if he can't tell it perfectly? But when he stops and takes a deep breath, he realizes that everything is actually just fine, and his story is a good one, imperfections and all. (STK651067) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x9, 40pgs, FC $17.00

GAME OF THRONES

FEATURED ITEM



Not Final Cover.

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN: THE ICE DRAGON: AN ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC

(W) George R. R. Martin (A/CA) Luis Royo

A tale of courage and sacrifice set in the world of the bestselling series *A Song of Ice and Fire*, basis for HBO's megahit *Game of Thrones.* The ice dragon was a creature of legend and fear, for no man had ever tamed one. When it flew overhead, it left in its wake desolate cold and frozen land. But Adara was not afraid, for Adara was a winter child, born during the worst freeze that anyone could remember. She could not remember the first time she had seen the ice dragon. It seemed that it had always been in her life. In her fourth year she touched it, in her fifth year she rode upon its broad back for the first time. Then, in her seventh year, on a calm summer day, fiery dragons from the North swooped down upon the peaceful farm that was Adara's home. And only a winter child — and the ice dragon who loved her — could save her world from utter destruction. (STK651178)

HC, 6x9, 112pgs, B&W $14.99

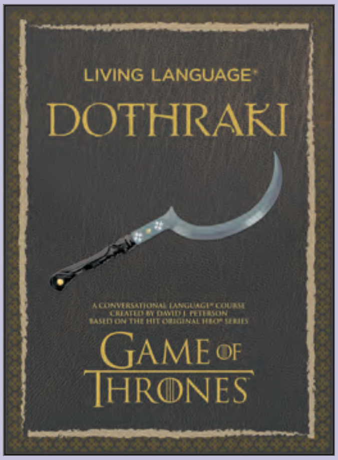
INSIDE HBO'S GAME OF THRONES: SEASONS 3 & 4 HC

(W) Bryan Cogman & Various

HBO's *Game of Thrones* draws millions of obsessed viewers who revel in the shocking plot twists, award-winning performances, and gorgeously rendered fantasy world. This official companion book reveals what it takes to translate George R. R. Martin's bestselling series into a wildly popular television series. With unprecedented scope and depth, it showcases hundreds of unpublished set photos, visual effects art, and production and costume designs, plus insights from key actors and crew members that capture the best scripted and unscripted moments from Seasons 3 and 4. (STK650226) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x11, 192pgs, FC $40.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



LIVING LANGUAGE DOTHRAKI WITH CD

(W/A/CA) David Peterson

Living Language Dothraki brings the world of *Game of Thrones* to life with a conversational language course teaching Dothraki, the language developed for the HBO series by language and culture consultant David J. Peterson. The 128-page coursebook features a step-by-step guide to pronunciation, basic phrases, easy-to-follow grammar explanation and examples, extensive thematic vocabulary lists, dialogue, and exercises for reinforcement. *Living Language Dothraki* also includes a one-hour audio CD of essential phrases and vocabulary so that learners can speak Dothraki with confidence. (STK651032)

SC, 5x7, 128pgs, FC............$19.99

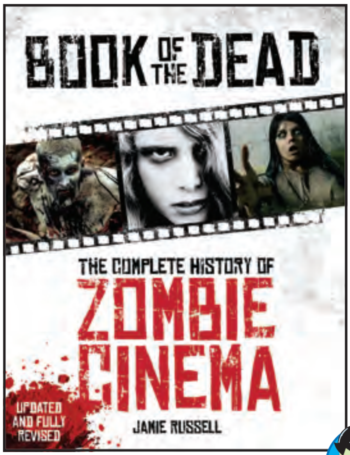
THE WORLD OF ICE & FIRE: THE UNTOLD HISTORY OF WESTEROS AND THE GAME OF THRONES HC

(W) George R. R. Martin & Various

This is the comprehensive guide to all things *Game of Thrones* and beyond. From the pre-history to the coming of the First Men, through the reign of the Targaryen kings and Robert's Rebellion, this guide — co-written by George R.R. Martin and the immensely knowledgeable founders and keepers of the www.westeros.org site—will tell series readers old and new all they might want to know about the history and culture of Westeros and the lands beyond the Narrow Sea — a tapestry of all new history that George has invented solely for this volume. (STK651030) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x12, 336pgs, FC $50.00

HORROR



BOOK OF THE DEAD: A HISTORY OF ZOMBIE CINEMA REVISED & UPDATED EDITION SC

(W) Jamie Russell

Zombies have terrified audiences for over a century. *Book of the Dead* details the whole morbid history of zombie cinema, now in a completely and massively expanded edition. Features an exhaustive filmography detailing every film mentioned in a condensed review, as well as a brand new interview with George A. Romero! This new, heavily updated, and repackaged edition features over 300 new films and eexamines the complete history of zombie cinema, including hugely successful new entries such as *The Walking Dead*, *World War Z*, and *Warm Bodies.* (STK651266) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 10x8, 376pgs, PC $29.95

ZOMBIE-RIFFIC!

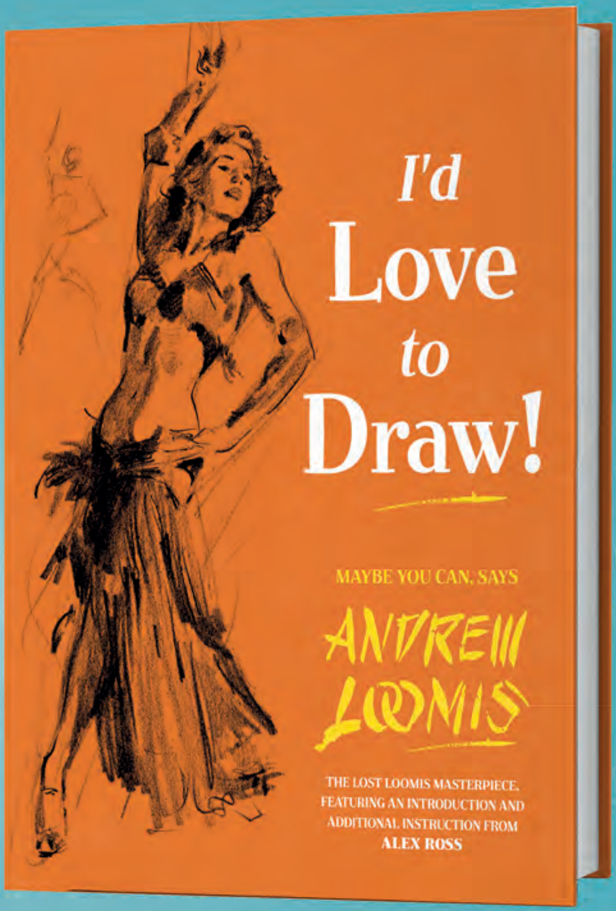
“My entire approach to drawing and painting superheroes owes its genesis to Loomis’ work.”
- Alex Ross

I’D LOVE TO DRAW

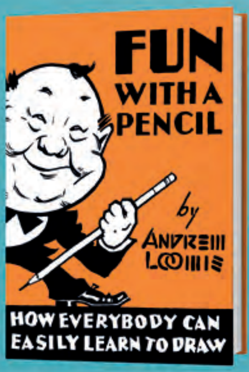
$39.95 • Hardback

- The lost Loomis masterpiece, completed by Alex Ross
- First time ever in print!
- Additional instruction from Alex Ross

SHIPPING OCTOBER

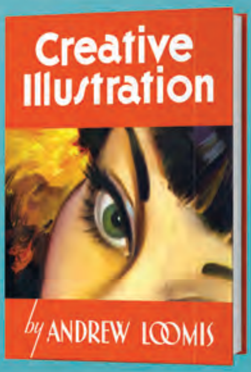


DRAWING THE HEAD AND HANDS
0857680978
$39.95 • Hardback



FUN WITH A PENCIL
0857687603
$39.95 • Hardback

FIGURE DRAWING FOR ALL IT’S WORTH
0857680986
$39.95 • Hardback



CREATIVE ILLUSTRATION
1845769287
$39.95 • Hardback

SUCCESSFUL DRAWING
0857687611
$39.95 • Hardback

THE ANDREW LOOMIS LIBRARY

TITAN BOOKS

TITANBOOKS.COM

FEATURED ITEM

HOW TO DRAW

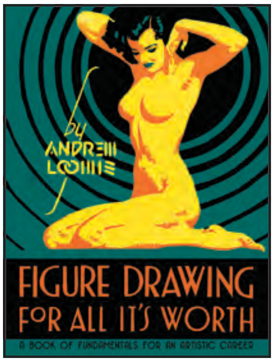
ANDREW LOOMIS: I'D LOVE TO DRAW HC

(W/A) Andrew Loomis, Alex Ross (CA) Andrew Loomis

Published for the first time, *I'd Love To Draw* is Andrew Loomis' lost work. Carefully reconstructed from a unique unpublished original manuscript by a team of experts, including comic book and illustration legend Alex Ross, this facsimile edition completes the Loomis legacy at long last, in the form of an iconic piece of art and illustration history. Part of Titan's top-selling series of all the classic Andrew Loomis art titles! (STK650929) (C: 0-1-0)

NOTE: This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability.

HC, 9x12, 128pgs, B&W $39.95



STARS of the MONTH

ANDREW LOOMIS: ART INSTRUCTION BOOKS

HOW TO DRAW

(W/A/CA) Andrew Loomis

Titan Books reprints the legendary art instruction books from illustrator Andrew Loomis back into print! Andrew Loomis (1892-1959) is revered amongst artists, including comics superstar Alex Ross, for his mastery of figure drawing and his clean, realist style. His hugely influential series of art instruction books have never been bettered! (STK449164) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability.

FIGURE DRAWING FOR ALL IT'S WORTH (AUG111365)—HC, 9x12, 208pgs, B&W .. $39.95
DRAWING HEADS & HANDS (AUG111364)—HC, 9x12, 160pgs, FC $39.95
SUCCESFUL DRAWING (JAN121406)—HC, 9x12, 160pgs, B&W.................. $39.95
CREATIVE ILLUSTRATION (JUL121401)—HC, 9x12, 300pgs, PC $39.95
FUN WITH A PENCIL (NOV121478)—HC, 9x12, 120pgs, B&W $39.95

THE COMPENDIUM OF FANTASY ART TECHNIQUES: THE STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE TO CREATING FANTASY WORLDS SC

(A) Rob Alexander & Various

HOW TO DRAW

Artists interested in graphic novels, comic book illustration, or computer game graphics will find a veritable course load of instruction in this mega-fantasy art manual. Combining the best of three of Barron's top fantasy art titles, *The Compendium of Fantasy Art Techniques* presents easy-to follow instructions and step-by-step illustrations that will teach readers the essential techniques for creating the fantasy world of their dreams. Included is content from *Drawing & Painting Fantasy Landscapes and Cityscapes, Drawing & Painting Fantasy Beasts*, and *Drawing & Painting Fantasy Figures*. (STK651547)

SC, 8.5x11, 288pgs, FC... $29.99

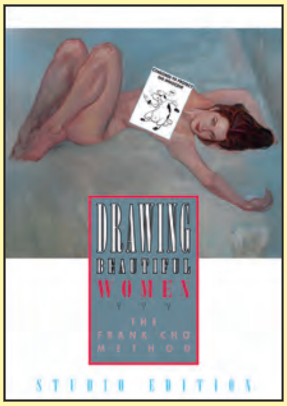
DIGITAL PAINTING TECHNIQUES VOLUME 6 SC

HOW TO DRAW

Now in its sixth year, *Digital Painting Techniques* Volume 6 continues the tradition of showcasing the latest digital painting trends and techniques from industry experts, including Carlos Cabrera and Jan Urschel. In this latest volume, artists will learn about the development of character moods, creating fantasy battles and environments, building sci-fi worlds, and the fundamental aspects of lighting and atmosphere, forming another great addition for any shelf. (STK651021) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x11, 288pgs, FC.................$49.99

FEATURED ITEM



DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN: THE FRANK CHO METHOD STUDIO EDITION HC

(W) Frank Cho, Mark Schultz
(A/CA) Frank Cho

STAFF picks
See page FS-4 & 5.

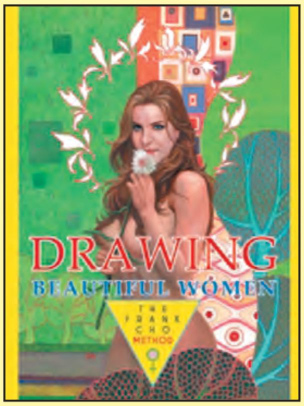
Frank Cho's exquisite line and masterful brushstrokes are explored to give the beginning artist, along with the most advanced professional, all the tools and knowledge to draw beautiful women. No area is overlooked as chapters cover demonstrations on how to draw the overall figure, then continue with the head, hair, neck, torso, back, arms, hands, pelvis and legs through clear, step-by-step procedures. The Studio Edition hardcover features an extra 16-page section which includes bonus artwork and an exclusive Frank Cho interview, plus an alternate designed cover featuring a new painting of a nude woman. (STK650778)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 12x17, 136pgs, PC..$150.00

HOW TO DRAW

DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN: THE FRANK CHO METHOD



(W/A/CA) Frank Cho

Frank Cho's exquisite line and masterful brushstrokes are explored to give the beginning artist, along with the most advanced professional, all the tools and knowledge to draw beautiful women. No area is overlooked as chapters cover demonstrations on how to draw the overall figure, then continue with the head, hair, neck, torso, back, arms, hands, pelvis and legs through clear, step-by-step procedures. *Drawing Beautiful Women* is enhanced by Frank's wit and flair for entertainment, as he interjects humor throughout the book for a fun and playful experience. Frank's pen-and-ink and brush styles, plus the ballpoint pen, are each represented. A chapter devoted to painting shows two complete works from start to finish. The process of the cover painting is revealed in detail, followed by a second radiant woman in oils. Examples of his work being digitally colored and two gatefolds are also included. (STK650771)

MATURE THEMES

SOFTCOVER—SC, 9x12, 120pgs, PC.................................... $19.95
HARDCOVER—HC, 9x12, 120pgs, PC $29.95

OWN THE COMPLETE COMPENDIUM OF COMIC CREATION

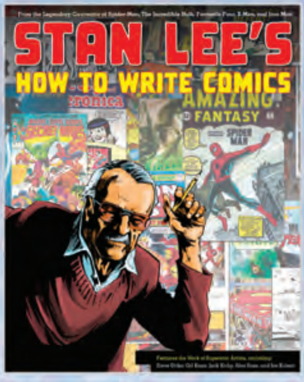
NEW FROM THE CREATORS BEHIND ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN, COWBOYS & ALIENS, AND MORE

MAKE COMICS LIKE THE PROS
JUL141672 • $22.99 • 160 pages

WORDS FOR PICTURES
MAY141819 • $24.99 • 224 pages

FOUNDATIONS IN COMIC BOOK ART
JUN141661 • $24.99 • 160 pages

CLASSIC HOW-TO TITLES FROM STAN LEE



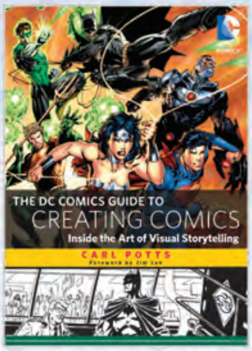
STAN LEE'S HOW TO WRITE COMICS
AUG110984 • $24.99 • 224 pages

STAN LEE'S HOW TO DRAW SUPERHEROES
MAY131465 • $24.99 • 224 pages

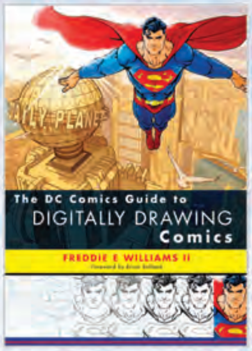
STAN LEE'S HOW TO DRAW COMICS
AUG101309 • $24.99 • 224 pages

DC COMICS GUIDES

DC COMICS GUIDE TO PENCILLING COMICS
TM & © DC Comics. (s14)
MAY098164 • $22.95 • 128 pages



DC COMICS GUIDE TO CREATING COMICS
TM & © DC Comics. (s14)
AUG131609 • $22.99 • 192 pages



DC COMICS GUIDE TO DIGITALLY DRAWING COMICS
TM & © DC Comics. (s14)
JUN091212 • $22.99 • 144 pages

WATSON-GUPTILL
www.watsonguptill.com

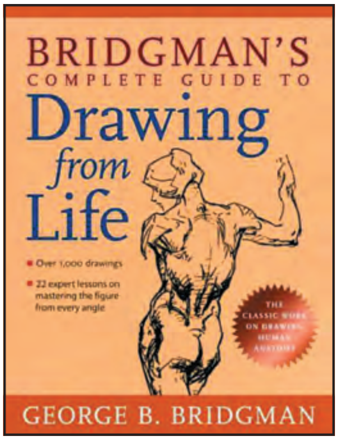
KAWAII MANGA: ADORABLE! SC

Kawaii Manga is the ultimate guide to how to draw the *kawaii* (super cute) manga that is popular in cartoons, video games, advertising, and fashion designs around the world. With this playful and comprehensive manual, both new and experienced manga artists will learn all the steps — both freehand and digital — to draw a host of stunning *kawaii* characters. Detailed step by step instructions will take them from initial character sketches to colorful finished designs, and even reveal how to master things such as the application of digital color and 3-D vectorial drawing. (STK650720) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 9x9, 352pgs, FC............ $25.99

SKETCHING FROM THE IMAGINATION: FANTASY SC

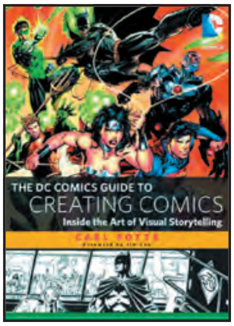
Drawings are the foundations of great fantasy art where concepts, thoughts, and inspirations first become an image. In *Sketching from the Imagination: Fantasy*, fifty talented traditional and digital artists have been chosen to share their sketchbook works and describe their artistic practices when forging new ideas as beautiful sketches. Ranging from Hollywood film concept designers to talented students, each artist is handpicked from a vibrant international art community and from a wide spectrum of styles and mediums. (STK651023) (C: 1-1-0)
NOTE: Not available in Australia and New Zealand.
SC, 8.5x9, 320pgs, PC.. $29.99

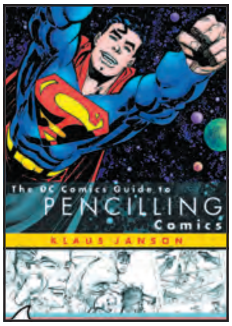
STARS of the MONTH



BRIDGMAN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO DRAWING FROM LIFE SC

(W/A/CA) George B. Bridgman
The timeless classic on drawing human figures is back! This new, redesigned version of George W. Bridgman's landmark work combines six well-known books by the celebrated artist and lecturer, who taught figure and anatomy drawing for many years at New York City's Art Students League. This edition preserves Bridgman's lessons and original sketches, but now features a nostalgic, eye-catching cover that distinguishes it from the competition. (STK390230)
SC, 9x11, 352pgs, B&W............$17.95

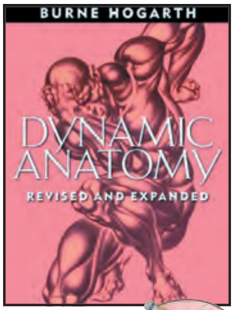




DC COMICS: HOW TO CREATE COMICS SERIES

(W) Various (A) Various (CA) Jim Lee
The DC Comics how-to-draw series will give the aspiring creator all the tools they need to create the comic books and graphic novels of their dreams using the techniques used by the publisher's top talents! The comprehensive *DC Comics Guide to Creating Comics* from Carl Potts goes goes beyond the typical art and writing lessons to show readers how to take full advantage of comics' sequential visual storytelling possibilities. Legendary writer Denny O'Neil shares decades of experience in the *DC Comics Guide to Writing Comics*. Klaus Janson shares his insight in both penciling and inking comics at the art boards in two volumes, the *DC Comics Guide to Penciling Comics* and the *DC Comics Guide to Inking Comics*, while Freddie E. Williams II guides readers in the latest digital art techniques in the *DC Comics Guide to Digitally Drawing Comics*. Finally, Mark Chiarello and Todd Klein round out the creation of comic books in the *DC Comics Guide to Coloring and Lettering Comics*. Taken together, these books provide the firm grounding every artist needs to be published today!

CREATING COMICS (AUG131609)—SC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC........................... $24.99
WRITING COMICS (AUG108117)—SC, 8x11.. $22.95
PENCILLING COMICS (MAY098164)—SC, 8x11, FC...................................... $22.95
INKING COMICS (AUG101313)—SC, 8x11.. $22.99
COLORING & LETTERING COMICS (JUL108130)—SC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC......... $22.99
DIGITALLY DRAWING COMICS (JUN091212)—SC, 8x11, 128pgs, PC............ $22.99



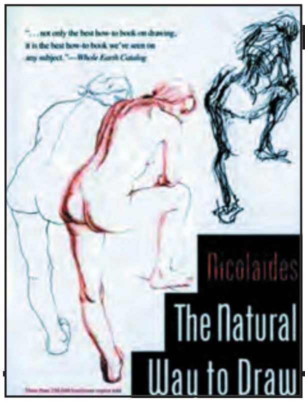
BURNE HOGARTH'S ART BOOKS - REVISED & EXPANDED EDITIONS

(W/A/CA) Burne Hogarth
Praised by critics and teachers alike for more than 40 years, this award-winning reference explores the expressive structure of the human form from the artist's point of view. Meticulous diagrams and fascinating action studies examine the rhythmic relationship of muscles and their effect upon surface forms. The captivating text is further enhanced by the magnificent figure drawings of such masters as Michelangelo, Rembrandt, Rodin, Picasso, and other great artists.

DYNAMIC ANATOMY REVISED & EXPANDED (OCT128008)—
SC, 8x11, 256pgs, FC... $29.99
DYNAMIC FIGURE DRAWING (JUL138409)—HC, 8x11 .... $22.99
DYNAMIC HANDS (MAR148322)—SC, 8x11, 144pgs, FC $23.99
DRAWING THE HUMAN HEAD (AUG138029)—SC, 8x11.............................. $23.99
DYNAMIC LIGHT & SHADE (MAR148321)—SC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC $23.99
DYNAMIC WRINKLES & DRAPERY (MAR148320)—HC, 8x11, 152pgs, FC...... $24.99

HOW TO DRAW COMICS THE MARVEL WAY SC

(W/A) John Buscema, Stan Lee
Stan Lee, the Mighty Man from Marvel, and John Buscema, active and adventuresome artist behind the *Silver Surfer*, *Conan the Barbarian*, the *Mighty Thor*, and *Spider-Man*, have collaborated on this comics compendium: an encyclopedia of information for creating your own superhero comic strips. Using artwork from Marvel comics as primary examples, Buscema graphically illustrates the hitherto mysterious methods of comic art. (STK376425)
SC, 8x11, 160pgs, B&W............$16.95



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A NICOLAIDE'S THE NATURAL WAY TO DRAW SC

(W/A/CA) Kimon Nicolaides

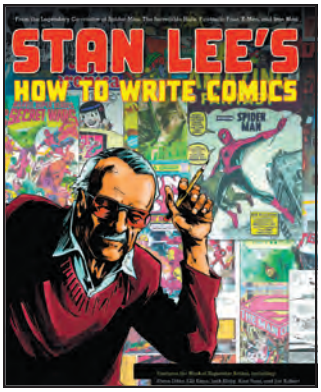
Great for the beginner and the expert, this book offers readers exercises to improve their work. Originally published in 1941, this volume reveals an expert's lifetime knowledge in the subject of drawing, from slow and meticulous contour drawing to free and rapid gesture drawing and finally vigorous tonal drawings of weight or mass. (STK620578)
SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W $16.95

STARS of the MONTH

STAN LEE'S HOW TO WRITE COMICS SC

(W) Stan Lee
(CA) John Romita

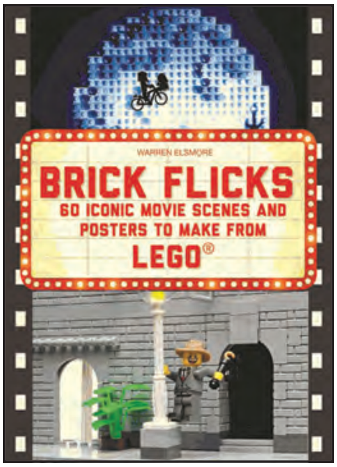
In the second book of Stan Lee's series on the art of creating comics, the legendary creator of the Mighty Marvel Universe, sets out to teach everything he knows about writing and creating comic book characters. In these pages, aspiring comics writers will learn everything they need to know about how to write their own comic book stories, complete with easy to understand instruction, tips of the trade, and invaluable advice even for more advanced writers. (STK449557)
(AUG110984)—SC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC.. $24.99



STAN LEE'S HOW TO DRAW COMICS SC

(W) Stan Lee (A) Various (CA) John Romita

In *Stan Lee's How to Draw Comics*, Stan Lee sets out to teach everything he knows about writing, drawing, and creating comic book characters. The book focuses primarily on action-adventure comics, but will touch upon other genres and styles. From producing concepts and character sketches to laying out the final page of art, the man with no peer, Stan Lee, is the ultimate guide to the world of creating comics. (STK425158)
DRAW COMICS (AUG101309)—SC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC................................. $24.99
DRAW SUPERHEROES (MAY131465)—SC, 8x11, 224pgs, PC......................... $24.99



LEGO

BRICK FLICKS: 60 ICONIC MOVIE SCENES AND POSTERS TO MAKE FROM LEGO SC

(W) Warren Elsmore

It's official, there is absolutely no limit to what master modeler Warren Elsmore can create with LEGO bricks! He wowed us with architectural icons from around the globe in *Brick City*. He amazed us with the wonders of the ancient, natural, and modern world in *Brick Wonders*. And now, Elsmore takes us to the movies in *Brick Flicks*, as he recreates iconic scenes from the world's most famous films including *Raiders of the Lost Ark*, *Rocky*, *King Kong*, *Lawrence of Arabia*, and many, many others! (STK651548)
SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC.................. $18.99

MOVIE/TV

ADVENTURE TIME: THE ART OF OOO HC

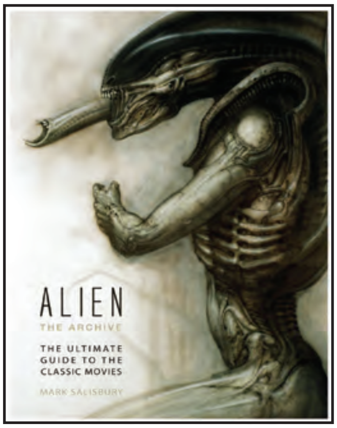
(W/A) Chris McDonnell

Adventure Time: The Art of Ooo is the first book to take fans behind the scenes of Finn the Human's and Jake the Dog's adventures in the postapocalyptic, magical land of Ooo. Packed to the seams with concept art and storyboards, this lavishly illustrated tome offers an all-access pass into the Emmy Award-winning show team's creative process. *The Art of Ooo* traces series creator Pendleton Ward's early influences and work, then reveals how the writers, storyboarders, animators, and voice actors work in tandem to bring this wildly inventive series to life. This visual treasure chest is gilded throughout with commentary from all the show's key creative talent. (STK650797)
HC, 12x10, 352pgs, FC $35.00

ALIEN: THE ARCHIVE: THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO THE CLASSIC MOVIES HC

(W) Mark Salisbury

Alien is a science fiction milestone and one of the most thrilling, terrifying, and beautiful film franchises of all time. *Alien: The Archive* is the first complete book on all four films. Featuring extremely rare images, newly unearthed artwork, stunning photography, this is the definitive story on the creation of these unique and landmark sci-fi masterpieces. It includes early concept art and storyboards, and is presented in a beautiful, large format. Features new interviews with *Alien* director Ridley Scott, series star Sigourney Weaver, visionary artist H.R. Giger, *Alien Resurrection* director Jean-Pierre Jeunet and more! (STK650930) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
HC, 10x13, 320pgs, FC $50.00



THE ART OF ALIEN: ISOLATION HC

(W) Andy McVittie

The Art of Alien: Isolation is a high-end art book featuring over 300 images from the latest game in the critically and commercially acclaimed *Alien* franchise, which hits shelves in October. Taking players back to the survival horror atmosphere of the first film, *Alien: Isolation* features Amanda Ripley, daughter of the original film hero, as the main character trying to survive on a wrecked space station. This book is the ultimate gallery of the game, a must-have for any fan. This is a lavish high-end art book featuring exclusive concept art and creator commentary from the team at Creative Assembly. (STK650931) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 9x12, 176pgs, FC $34.95

THE ART OF FILM MAGIC: 20 YEARS OF WETA HC

(W) Weta Workshop

This deluxe slipcased two-volume set is an insider's tour of twenty years of movie-making magic at Weta Workshop and Weta Digital, the creative team behind such celebrated films as *The Lord of the Rings*, *Avatar*, *The Avengers*, *King Kong*, and *District 9*. Brimming with never-before-published content, including concept designs, sketches, behind-the-scenes photographs, and interview material from cast and crew members, it is a stunning look at how the sets, costumes, creatures and characters, weaponry, and visual effects are created for the world's most iconic films. (STK650715) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 12x10, 464pgs, FC $100.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

Not Final Cover.

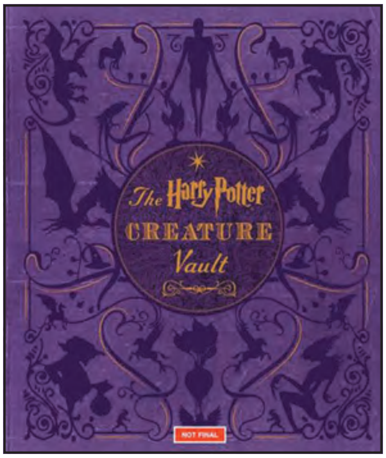
THE ART OF JAPANESE MONSTERS: GODZILLA, GAMERA & SCIENCE FICTION FILM ART CONQUERS THE WORLD SC

(W) Sean Linkenback

For over 60 years, Japan has produced an incredible array of science fiction and fantasy films to delight generations of moviegoers. From the King of the Monsters, Godzilla, and the space monster, Ghidorah, to the fire-breathing turtle, Gamera, and invading armies of aliens. This is the book that gathers them all together: featuring art and advertising materials from 75 different films and more than 1,000 color photos of items from 20 different countries. (STK650926)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x11, 232pgs, FC... $39.99



HARRY POTTER: THE CREATURE VAULT HC

(W) Jody Revenson

The Harry Potter Creature Vault is the first book devoted exclusively to the fascinating process of bringing to life all of the creatures featured in the Harry Potter movies. The volume features high-quality photographs of each of the creatures and is loaded with never-before-seen concept art, behind-the-scenes shots, and film stills from the Warner vaults. The binding has a distressed purple leather look, complete with de-bossed images of the many magical creatures and frightening monsters populating J.K. Rowling's wizarding world. Additionally, there will be an 8-page *Eeylops Owl Emporium* catalog, profiling the owls carried at Diagon Alley's one-stop shop for every wizard's owling needs. (STK650716) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9c11, 200pgs, FC $45.00

HOMELAND REVEALED HC

(W) Matt Hurwitz

An American soldier presumed killed in Iraq returns home eight years after disappearing. This is the premise of the award-winning and highly addictive *Homeland*. This richly visual book unpacks the complex show, delving into favorite characters, plot lines, and behind-the-scenes detail, while also examining how real-world technology and techniques inspire and inform *Homeland*. Hundreds of photos capturing the intense onscreen action complement veteran writer Matt Hurwitz's narrative as he weaves in and out of the past three seasons using interviews with the creators, cast, and crew. (STK650259) (C: 0-1-0)

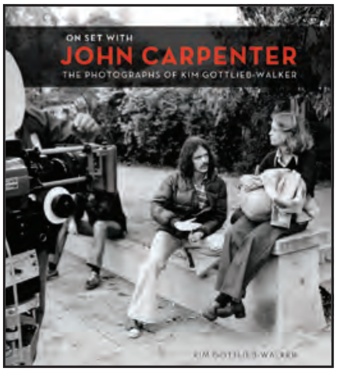
HC, 9x11, 160pgs, FC $24.95

MODERN SCI-FI FILMS FAQ SC

(W) Tom DeMichael

Many science fiction movies from the last 40 years have blazed new vistas for viewers. *Modern Sci-Fi Films FAQ* takes a look at the genre's movies from the last 40 years, traveling to a long time ago, in a galaxy far, far far away, visiting a theme park where DNA-created dinosaurs roam, watching as aliens come to Earth, hunting humans for sport, and much more. (STK651273) (C: 0-1-1)

SC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W...............$24.99

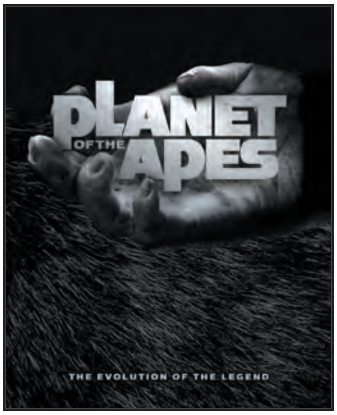


ON SET WITH JOHN CARPENTER HC

(W) Kim Gottlieb-Walker

As a hot new maverick director/writer, John Carpenter invited photographer Kim Gottlieb-Walker onto the sets of some of his most iconic films: *Halloween*, *Halloween II*, *The Fog*, *Christine*, and *Escape From New York*. This book collects together the best of that on-set photography, accompanied by exclusive interview material with those involved, including key cast and crew. (STK650936) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 10x12, 176pgs, PC $29.95



PLANET OF THE APES: THE EVOLUTION OF THE LEGEND HC

(W) Joe Fordham, Jeff Bond

Planet of the Apes: A Celebration is the first exhaustive account of the groundbreaking series, telling the story from the original 1968 movie all the way through over 40 years of history to 2014's *Dawn of the Planet of the Apes*. Taking a close, incisive look at the genesis of each film, TV show, the merchandise, the makeup, and music, this is everything a *Planet of the Apes* fan could want. Also features extremely rare production art, candid on-set photography, costume designs, make-up tests, posters, and interviews with key creative from across the franchise. (STK650932) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 10x13, 256pgs, FC $39.95

"...JUST MAY HAVE INSPIRED THE IRON MAN FRANCHISE."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

JUSTICE WITH A BLAZING PASSION!

THE SPIDER®

SATAN'S MURDER MACHINES BY NORVELL W. PAGE

RAMBLE HOUSE PAPERBACK SPECIAL EDITION / ARGOSY / $15

COPYRIGHT © 2014 ARGOSY COMMUNICATIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

SOUTH PARK FAQ SC

There are few modern animated television shows that could survive over a decade and a half and remain as funny... or as stupid... or as sick... or as depraved... today as when they started. Even fewer can claim to cater to "mature" audiences, while their critics complain that everything about the show is immature. That, however, is the world of *South Park*, and this is a book about that world. A journey through the lives, times, and catastrophes that have established the tiny mountain town of South Park, Colorado, as America's favorite dysfunctional community. (STK651274) (C: 0-1-1) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

SC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W..............$24.99

DOC SAVAGE DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 38 50TH-ANNIVERSARY JAMES BAMA COVER

(W) Laurence Donovan & Various
(A) Paul Orban (CA) James Bama

The 50th anniversary of *Doc Savage*'s blockbuster 1964 paperback revival is commemorated in a special James Bama variant edition featuring a new foreword by the legendary paperback artist and superpowered novels by Laurence Donovan and Lester Dent. Violent earthquakes lure Doc Savage to Vancouver where he confronts the super-science menace of flying Zoromen in a novel that inspired a classic 1940 *Superman* story. Then, Doc and Pat Savage journey to Africa to investigate a strange secret behind golden canaries and their lethal song. Plus, the lost "Dead Men's Club" story outline by Mort Weisinger and Jack Schiff, and a *Doc Savage* paperback history illustrated by all 62 Bama covers! (STK651272)

SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W.............$14.95

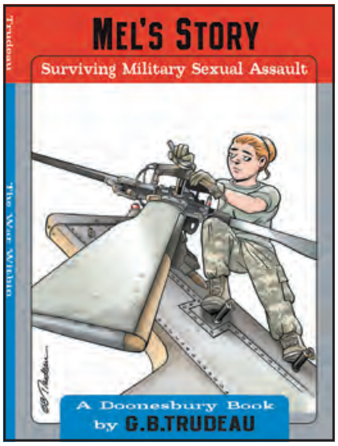
THE SHADOW DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 88

(W) Maxwell Grant & Various
(A) Tom Lovell, Paul Orban
(CA) George Rozen

The Master of Darkness demonstrates that "crime does not pay" in two macabre mysteries by Walter B. Gibson. First, a secret treasure map and a strange ebony casket hold the secret to a hidden fortune, but will it be claimed by its rightful heirs or the underworld crimelord known as "The Creeper"? Then, "Death's Masquerade" threatens the masked revelers of the Pageant of Progress unless The Shadow can unmask a serial murderer! (STK651271) (C: 0-1-1)

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, B&W............$14.95

POP CULTURE

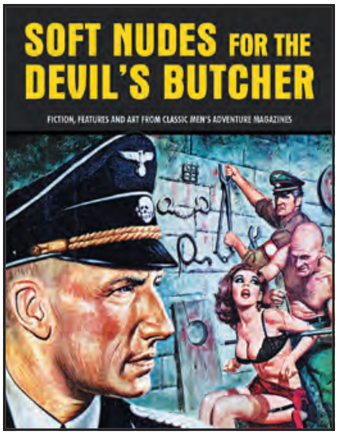


DOONESBURY: MEL'S STORY: SURVIVING MILITARY SEXUAL ASSAULT TP

(W/A/CA) G. B. Trudeau

The first time B.D. encounters command-rape survivor Melissa Wheeler in the waiting room at the VA Center, he has no idea what to make of the scowling former chopper mechanic. But in the months that follow, witnessing Mel's pain and her healing process help him with his own, and B.D. ends up a staunch and encouraging ally. With help, Wheeler is able to reframe her experience and move forward to the point where she re-ups and re-deploys, though the trauma continue to haunt her. As always, Trudeau manages to find humor and humanity in a tale of suffering and sheds serious light one of the most pressing problems in our military today. (STK650789)

SC, 6x8.25, 128pgs, PC................$9.99



SOFT NUDES FOR THE DEVIL'S BUTCHER SC

Soft Nudes For The Devil's Butcher is a new anthology which collects some prime examples of text and artwork from a range of men's adventure magazines published during the prime years of the genre. "Features" includes a selection of sensationalistic, semi-factual confessions and case histories on such subjects as rape in Soviet prisons, Hitler's secret sex life, prostitution, the persecution of witches, and other aberrations; and "Fiction" collects vivid examples of garishly illustrated short pulp fiction, with categories including war, white slavery, Nazi horror, jungle savagery, Red menace, Devil worship, torture, sadism and erotic carnage. (STK650806) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in UK & Germany.
MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x11, 208pgs, PC.................$29.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE SPIDER: SATAN'S MURDER MACHINES SC

(W) Norvell W. Page, Joel Frieman
(A/CA) Ken Kelly

New York City is under siege by a plundering steel-clad criminal army commanded by an insidious thief. To combat-and break-the death-grip of the sinister fiend's reign of terror, The Spider becomes the first hero to don robotic armor with palm-blast power! (STK650551)

SC, 6x9, 128pgs, B&W ... $15.00

Certified Cool

PULP HEROES

DOC SAVAGE DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 77

(W) Lester Dent & Various (A) Paul Orban (CA) Walter Baumhofer, Modest Stein

The pulp era's greatest superhero returns in two chilling novels by Laurence Donovan and Lester Dent. First, bizarre disturbances on the sea floor, the disappearance of an international commission and a power blackout result in the President enlisting Doc Savage to investigate the "Haunted Ocean." Then, why is a chemical company owned by Doc Savage providing sub-standard chemicals for the war effort? Doc, Monk and Ham go ghost hunting to solve the strange mystery of "The Spook of Grandpa Eben." (STK651270)

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, B&W............$14.95

STAR WARS

STAR WARS: THE ADVENTURES OF LUKE SKYWALKER, JEDI KNIGHT HC

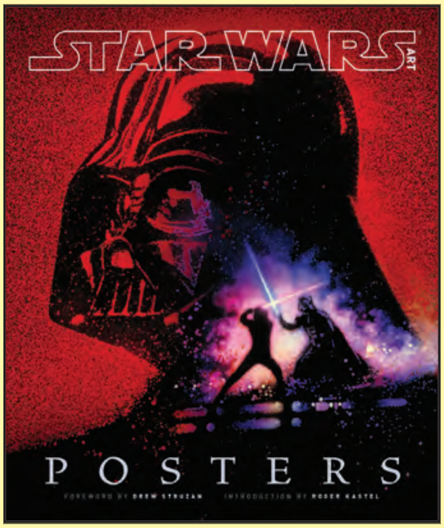
(W) Tony Diterlizzi (A/CA) Ralph McQuarrie

The classic tale of good versus evil set in a galaxy far, far away, quickly became a cultural phenomenon during its time, inspiring a generation of story lovers and storytellers. Now, the original trilogy of *Star Wars* shines anew with the vibrant concept art of Ralph McQuarrie, the legendary conceptual designer behind the original trilogy. Collected in a picture book for the first time, McQuarrie's art is paired with captivating text by *New York Times*-bestselling author Tony DiTerlizzi, a winning combination that will delight *Star Wars* fans old and new and delight generations of readers to come. (STK651007) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 12x9, 64pgs, FC $19.99

FEATURED ITEM

STAR WARS ART: POSTERS HC



(W) Lucasfilm
(A) Drew Struzan, Roger Kastel
(CA) Drew Struzan
Few pieces of artwork distill the passion for Star Wars as do posters. From Tom Jung's iconic one-sheet for *Episode IV* to Roger Kastel's *Gone with the Wind*-inspired painting for *Episode V* and beyond, *Star Wars* has enjoyed nearly four decades of poster art from some of the most renowned artists working in movies. The fifth book in the George Lucas-curated *Star Wars Art* series, *Posters* collects the best artwork from all six *Star Wars* films, the *Star Wars: The Clone Wars* animated television series, and limited-edition prints. This collection unites all of the action, artistry, and drama of a galaxy far, far away into one lavishly produced tome. The limited edition features 5 hand-signed giclee prints. (STK650798) (C: 0-1-0)
HARDCOVER—HC, 10x12, 180pgs, FC $40.00
LIMITED EDITION—HC, 10x12, 244pgs, FC........................... $400.00

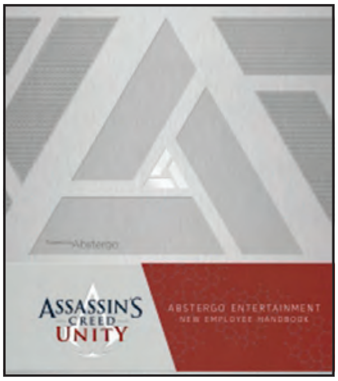
STAR WARS COSTUMES: THE ORIGINAL TRILOGY HC

(W) John Mollo, Brandon Alinger
Who can forget the first time Darth Vader marched onto Princess Leia's ship, in his black cape and mask? Or the white hard-body suit of the Stormtroopers? Or Leia's outfit as Jabba's slave? These costumes, like so many more, have become iconic. For the first time, the Lucasfilm Archives is granting full access to the original costumes of episodes IV, V, and VI, allowing them to be revealed in never-before-seen detail. In over 200 new costume photographs, sketches, and behind-the-scenes photos and notes, based on new interviews, fans will get a fresh perspective on the creation of the clothes and costume props that brought these much-loved characters to life. (STK650279) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 9x11, 232pgs, FC.................... $60.00

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S STAR WARS TRILOGY: THE ROYAL BOX SET

(W) ian Doescher (A/CA) Nicolas Delort
Return to a galaxy far, far away with this sublime retelling of George Lucas's original *Star Wars* trilogy in the style of the immortal Bard of Avon. *The Royal Box Set* includes hardcover editions of *William Shakespeare's Star Wars, William Shakespeare's The Empire Striketh Back*, and *William Shakespeare's The Jedi Doth Return. The Royal Box Set* also includes a spectacular bonus feature: a specially commissioned, full-color 36" x 8" "paper tapestry" depicting dozens of major and minor characters in the Shakespeare's *Star Wars* universe, shown together taking a curtain call at the Globe Theater. (STK651029)
HC, 5x8, B&W $44.85

VIDEO GAMES



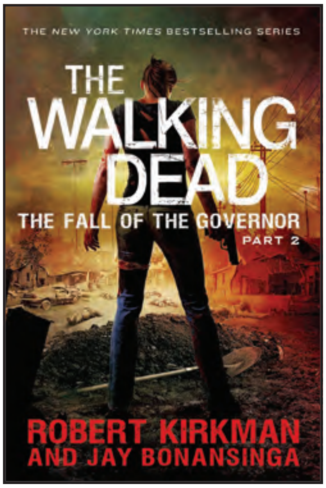
ASSASSIN'S CREED UNITY: ABSTERGO ENTERTAINMENT NEW EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK

(W) Christie Golden
Crafted to resemble a set of Abstergo case files, this immersive and interactive book provides a glimpse into the technology that allows characters to inhabit the lives of their ancestors-a cornerstone of the *Assassin's Creed* narrative. In addition to Abstergo research, data, scientific breakdowns, and schematics, the book will also feature artifacts that tie directly into the game's forays into history, scrapbooked in as if discovered and preserved by Abstergo centuries later. In-depth and beautifully illustrated, the *Assassin's Creed Unity* will grant a never-before-seen look at the inner workings of the fictional corporation at the heart of the blockbuster franchise. (STK650773) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 9x11, 160pgs, FC $45.00

PUSH START: THE ART OF VIDEO GAMES HC

(W) Stephan Guenzel
Push Start outlines the graphical evolution of video games from its beginnings, through the golden age of the arcades, to the latest generation of game consoles. Fascinating artwork and screenshot prints of the most famous video games and the corresponding cult sounds on a 10-inch vinyl create an expanding universe of game culture in which the worlds of emotion, reality and art collide. (STK651168)
HC, 11x11, 220pgs, FC $49.95

WALKING DEAD

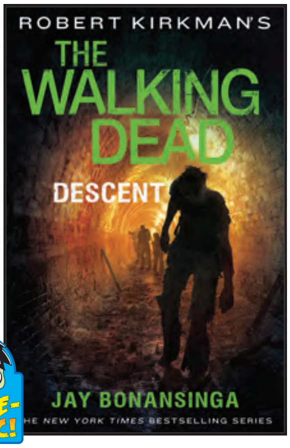


THE WALKING DEAD BOOK 4: THE FALL OF THE GOVERNOR PART 2 SC

(W) Jay Bonansinga, Robert Kirkman
The *Walking Dead* series of original novels, set in the universe of Robert Kirkman's iconic comic, reaches its crescendo in *The Fall of the Governor, Part Two*. In *The Fall of the Governor, Part One*, classic characters from both the comic and television series, including Rick, Michonne and Glenn, finally made their appearance in the Walking Dead novel series, only to discover that the Governor is a very dangerous enemy. Now, after a pulse-pounding series of events, the Governor and Rick face off one last time, and only one of them will be left standing! (STK651172)
SC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W.............. $14.99

ZOMBIE-RIFFIC!

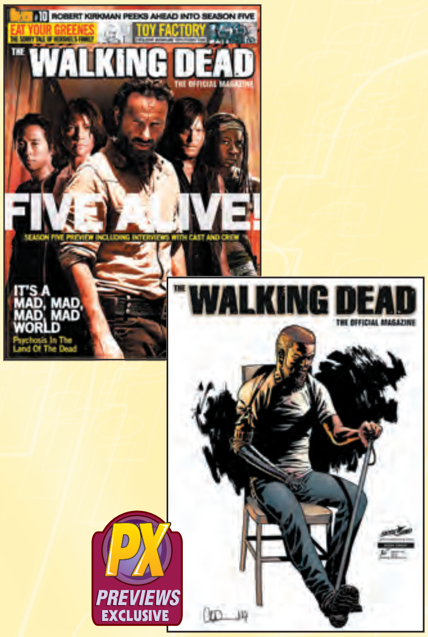
THE WALKING DEAD BOOK 5: DESCENT HC



(W) Robert Kirkman, Jay Bonansinga
The latest novel in the *Walking Dead* saga, following the events of *The Fall of the Governor*, and Lily Caul's struggles to rebuild Woodbury after the Governor's shocking demise. Out of the ashes of its dark past, Woodbury, Georgia, becomes an oasis of safety amidst the plague of the walking dead, a town reborn in the wake of its former tyrannical leader, Philip Blake, aka The Governor. Lilly Caul and a small ragtag band of survivors are determined to overcome their traumatic past, despite the fact that a super-herd is closing in on them. This vast stampede of walkers, driven by inexorable hunger and aimed directly at Woodbury, becomes their first true test. But Lilly and company refuse to succumb, and in a stunning counteroffensive, the beleaguered townspeople save themselves by joining forces with a mysterious religious sect fresh from the wilderness. In a stunning and horrifying finale, the world for Lilly and her close friends is turned upside down, and it is solely up to Lilly Caul to cleanse the town once and for all of its poisonous fate. (STK651171)
HC, 6x9, 320pgs $25.99

ZOMBIE-RIFFIC!

BATMAN
ARKHAM CITY
DC COMICS
BATMAN ARKHAM CITY
ARTFX+ STATUE
Kotobukiya's ARTFX+ line of Super Heroes and Villains from DC Comics expands with the all new BATMAN ARKHAM CITY ARTFX+ STATUE! This new sculpt accurately re-creates Batman's iconic costume from the popular game! Batman is ready to leap into action, perched atop a stone cornice. Two display option with the exchange-able weapons. Beautifully sculpted in 1/10 scale, Batman stands 6.3 tall.
SRP $54.99
Available in July
CRAFTSMANSHIP
KOTOBUKIYA
DC COMICS
TM & © DC COMICS. (s14)
ARTFX+ PLUS



THE WALKING DEAD MAGAZINE #10

MOVIE/TV

Get ready for *The Walking Dead's* 5th season with the latest issue of the official magazine, available in Newsstand and ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive cover editions!

STAR TREK MAGAZINE #51

STAR TREK

The production of "The Cage," the original *Star Trek* pilot, is chronicled in this special issue of the official magazine, available in Newsstand and ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive cover editions!

STAR WARS INSIDER #153

STAR WARS

Meet the characters of *Star Wars Rebels*, the new animated series, in this new issue of the *Star Wars* magazine, available in Newsstand and ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive cover editions!

MARVEL CHESS COLLECTION #19 & #20

EAGLEMOSS COLLECTIONS

The Marvel Chess Collection continues with *Hawkeye* (#19/White Pawn) and The Mandarin (#20/Black Bishop)!

EAGLEMOSS COLLECTIONS

BATMAN AUTOMOBILIA
THE DEFINITIVE COLLECTION OF BATMAN VEHICLES

Batmobile

The *Batman Automobilia Collection* is a bi-weekly series offering Batman fans and model car enthusiasts alike the chance to collect the most iconic vehicles to have ever been driven by Batman, featuring Batmobiles from the hit TV shows, the blockbusting films and 70 years of comics! New models are available every month and each model is accompanied by an exclusive collector's magazine.

TM & © DC Comics.

#44 Batman #526 - $20.00
#45 Batman #61 (Batplane II) - $20.00

DC Chess

The DC Chess Collection continues with the Justice League chess set which offers the comic fan and chess enthusiast alike the chance to collect fantastic and unique chess pieces, vivid representations of some of DC's greatest characters. Each character is superbly rendered, cast from a specially formulated metallised resin and painted by expert model-makers. Each chess piece is accompanied by a fascinating 16-page magazine featuring superb DC Comic artwork plus vital chess tips for players of all levels. Continue your Justice League collection with:

#69 Superwoman - (Black Queen) - $16.00
#70 Constantine - (White Pawn) - $16.00

TM & © DC Comics.

STAR TREK™ The Official Starships Collection

This incredible collection of STAR TREK models includes all the most significant ships from the five STAR TREK television series.

Every ship has been painstakingly recreated in die-cast and high quality ABS materials then hand painted with an incredible level of detail.

The collection features a full range of Federation and alien vessels including seven incarnations of the Enterprise, all the major Klingon vessels including the Bird-of-Prey, Dominion, Borg and Romulan ships.

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

#31 The Valdore - $20
#32 Danube-class Runabout - $20

*Paint may vary from pictures shown
™ & © 2014 CBS Studios Inc. © 2014 Paramount Pictures Corporation.
STAR TREK and related marks are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MARVEL CHESS COLLECTION

FEATURED ITEM

The Marvel Chess Collection is a new bi-weekly series offering the comic fan and chess lover alike the chance to collect a unique chess set, featuring some of the greatest and most loved Marvel characters.

The first set in the Marvel Chess Collection consists of the greatest heroes and villains from across the Marvel Universe. Will Spider-Man survive against Venom? Can Captain America overcome the villainous Red Skull? Or will the forces of evil defeat the assembled heroes? With the Marvel Chess Collection the battle is in your hands…

#19 Hawkeye - (White Pawn) - $16
#20 Mandarin - (Black Bishop) - $16

marvel.com
© 2014 Marvel

Marvel Fact Files

The Marvel Comics Fact Files is a weekly publication that builds up to create a fantastic in-depth guide to the Marvel Universe, packed with information on all the heroes and villains, their weapons, vehicles and technology.

Every issue features original cutaway artwork that reveals hidden secrets, detailed profiles of characters, a history of the teams, and a timeline of Marvel's greatest battles, plus inside information about the history of Marvel Comics.

MARVEL
marvel.com
© 2014 Marvel

#49 magazine - $6.00 #50 magazine - $6.00
#51 magazine - $6.00 #52 magazine - $6.00

Collection Binders

ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Want to keep your magazines in pristine condition? Purchase an exclusively designed collection binder which **stores up to 16 issues**.

For **only $14** you can purchase one or more of the following collection binders:

Batman Automobilia
DC Chess Collection
Star Trek Starships Collection
Marvel Chess Collection !

DC Chess Collection - Binder - $14
Batman Automobilia - Binder - $14
Marvel Chess Collection - Binder - $14
Star Trek Starships Collection - Binder - $14

ART BOOKS

JUXTAPOZ #166

Presenting a gallery of underground artists who influence much of the graphics, fashion, and new art seen today, *Juxtapoz* gives readers the latest in modern art worldwide! Each issue features interviews and reviews of artists, as well as photos from galleries and exhibits, rare sketches, portfolios, and full-color layouts of painters and cartoonists and their works. (STK651863) (High Speed Productions) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, FC..............................$5.99

JACK KIRBY COLLECTOR #64

Jack Kirby Collector declassifies confidential information on Kirby's Super-Soldiers! Jack created or co-created an army of fighting men and boys, from Captain America to Fighting American, Sgt. Fury to The Losers, and Pvt. Strong to the Boy Commandos — this issue covers them all, including a tribute to Simon & Kirby! There's also a Kirby interview about Captain America, Mark Evanier and our other regular columnists, a look at key 1940s-'50s events in Kirby's life and career, unseen Kirby pencils and unused art from *OMAC*, *Silver Star*, *Captain America* (in the 1960s and '70s), the Losers, and more, all behind a cover inked by Kirby himself. (STK652015) (Twomorrows Publishing) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, 104pgs, FC................$10.95

COMICS

BACK ISSUE #77

Back Issue lets you return to a time when comics were fun! Fred Hembeck cover gallery, Plastic Man, Blue Devil, Marvel's Star Comics imprint, Jim Valentino's *normalman*, the Bronze Age's goofiest *Superman* stories, Marvel Fun & Games Magazine, and the *Batman/Dick Tracy* team-up you didn't see! Featuring the work of Max Allan Collins, Paris Cullins, Ramona Fradon, Alan Kupperberg, Dan Mishkin & Gary Cohn, Steve Skeates, Joe Staton, Curt Swan, and more. With a Hembeck recreation of his classic *Spectacular Spider-Man* #86 cover. (STK652014) (Twomorrows Publishing) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, 8x11, 84pgs, FC..........$8.95

COMIC SHOP NEWS #1424-1428

Comic Shop News is comics' weekly newsletter. Each issue is full-color, 8-12 pages in length, and features *CSN*sider, news, and interviews. *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist (complete with *PREVIEWS* order numbers), plus exclusive *CSN* Hot Picks, "Fab Firsts," and a monthly checklist of all the first issues for the month! (STK651866) (Comic Shop News Inc)
Tabloid .... PI

COMICS REVUE PRESENTS AUGUST 2014

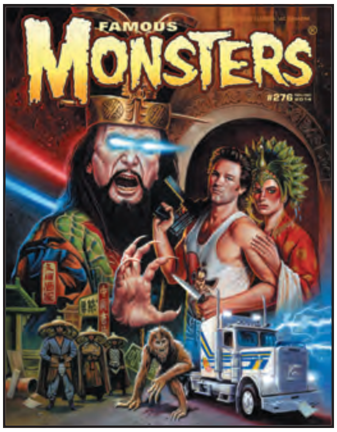
America's longest-running magazine of classic comics now has twice as many pages of strips as the earlier version, on better paper, and includes 8 pages of full-color comic strips. Featuring *Modesty Blaise* by Peter O'Donnell and *Romero: The Dark Angles*, the last *Modesty Blaise* adventure, never published in the United States except in *Comics Revue*. (STK652013) (Manuscript Press) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, 8x11, 128pgs, PC......$19.95

DOCTOR WHO

DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #479

Packed with exclusive photos and interviews, *Doctor Who Magazine* previews the latest episodes of the new series starring Peter Capaldi as the twelfth Doctor and Jenna Coleman as Clara; the comic strip continues; showrunner Steven Moffat answers more readers' questions; "The Fact of Fiction" puts another story under the microscope; all the latest merchandise is previewed and reviewed; plus in-depth interviews and features, news, prize-winning competitions and much, much more. (STK651976) (Panini Publishing Ltd) (C: 0-1-2)
Magazine, 8x11, 84pgs, FC..........$9.99

HORROR



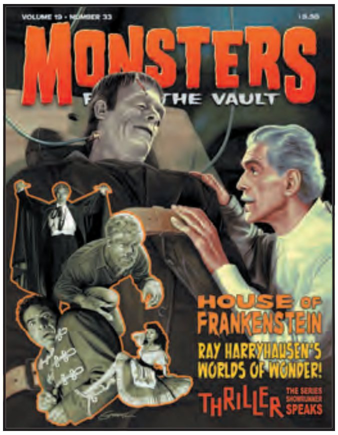
FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND #276

October is always our favorite month here at *FM*, and that's why we celebrate by making an issue dedicated to fan favorites. First, we hop on the Pork-Chop Express with Jack Burton as we celebrate John Carpenter's classic *Big Trouble in Little China*. From behind the scenes of the film to a look at the new comic series, we'll dig deep into the secrets of the universe. From there we move on to hail our king, Bruce Campbell. Arguably the most popular of genre actors today, we'll look at all things in the Cambpell-verse to find the secret power of his allure. All this and much, much more. Cover by Jason Edmiston! (STK652012) (Movieland Classics Llc) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, 80pgs, FC...................$9.99

FANGORIA #342

Fangoria is one of horror fandom's longest running magazines, each issue bringing gorehounds the latest news and information about the films and TV series that they can expect to haunt their local cineplex and living rooms in the near future! Plus reviews, interviews, on-the-set reports, and more! (STK651874) (Starlog Group Inc) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, FC............................$10.99

LITTLE SHOPPE OF HORRORS #33
(W) Various (CA) Mark Maddox
Dracula: Prince of Darkness. In 1965, Dracula was back! For Hammer Films as the legendary actor, Christopher Lee, once more donned cape and fangs to appear as the vampire Count for the first time since 1957. Moody, extremely well acted and directed (by Terence Fisher) Hammer Horror Classic, it was one of the most successful films of the year for 20th Century Fox. *Little Shoppe of Horrors* takes you behind the scenes with many interviews and lots of production information! (STK652008) (Little Shoppe Of Horrors) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, 8x11, 84pgs, B&W $9.95



MONSTERS FROM THE VAULT #33
In the latest issue of *Monsters from the Vault*, Greg Mank provides an in-depth look at 1944's *House of Frankenstein*, and first-time contributor, Brian Albright, looks at the making of 1963's *The Creeping Terror* and *Creep!*, the new documentary/docudrama about *The Creeping Terror's* colorful and cruel director and star. Rounding out the issue is film scholar Tom Weaver's interview with Janet Leigh's nude body double for the famous shower scene in Alfred Hitchcock's *Psycho*, and Terry Pace's tribute to the late Ray Harryhausen. In addition, editorial comments, letters to the editor, DVD/Blu-Ray/book reviews, and a few surprises await you in this issue! Each article contains tons of rare photos, all beautifully reproduced. (STK631357) (Monsters From The Vault) (C: 0-1-2)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIII #12 (DEC131463)
72pgs, PC $9.98

RUE MORGUE MAGAZINE #152
Rue Morgue Magazine is North America's original publication for horror in print and entertainment! Get exclusive interviews with horror favorites and check out the regular columns as well, all which will fill you with a frightful amount of horror knowledge! (STK651875) (Marrs Media Inc) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine, 70pgs, FC.................... $9.95

SCARY MONSTERS MAGAZINE #94
Just in time for Halloween we take a look at the 1966 Don Post Monster Mask Calendar, take our annual Halloween trip to England and also discover a Halloween Lost. This issue celebrates *Scary Monsters'* 23rd anniversary but also celebrates Arkham House Publishers' 75 years of scares and the Haunted Mansion 45th Anniversary. Kaiju Korner reviews the new *Godzilla* movie. You may agree or disagree with the Kount so we also provide an alternative review. (STK651993) (Dennis Druktenis Publishing) (C: 0-1-2)
Magazine, 8x11, 128pgs, B&W $8.95

HOW-TO

SCI-FI & FANTASY MODELLER VOLUME 35
Certain to have genre modellers everywhere heading for their workbenches in excitement, here comes Volume Thirty-Five of *Sci-fi & Fantasy Modeller*, the long-established hobby title that regularly delivers one hundred color pages of exclusive reading and unique images! Here are just a few highlights from this volume's impressive article lineup: Randy Cooper interview with amazing images! Accurate, huge, part-for-part Klingon Bird of Prey replica! 1/3 scale William Hartnell TARDIS prop replica build! Studio scale SHADO Mobile Part II! Studio scale Land of the Giants Spindrift build! Studio scale 40-inch Romulan Warbird scratch-build project! Rusted but trusted - robot protector diorama! Plus much, much more! (STK651975) (Happy Medium Press) (C: 0-1-2)
Magazine, 100pgs, FC.. $27.99

INTERNATIONAL

HOBBY JAPAN NOVEMBER 2014
Hobby Japan, the key source for model kit building and customizing in Japan, has a new look and a larger format! Plus, the monthly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest Gundam kits from Bandai! **Japanese Text**. (STK651881) (Tohan Corporation) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.
Magazine, 400pgs, PC................ $16.60

MEGAMI NOVEMBER 2014
Megami is the best Japanese anime magazine for tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese Text**. (STK651883) (Tohan Corporation) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.
Magazine, 174pgs, PC................ $16.60

NEWTYPE NOVEMBER 2014
Newtype is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text**. (STK651884) (Tohan Corporation) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.
Magazine, FC............................. $16.00

MOVIE/TV

FEATURED ITEM

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

THE WALKING DEAD MAGAZINE #10

It's all about the launch of season five of the hit AMC show this issue, as we feature interviews with all the main players, both in front of and behind the camera. We also have an exclusive visit to the McFarlane Toys studio, our regular catch up with comic creator and TV show executive producer Robert Kirkman, and we delve into the dark side of *The Walking Dead* as we explore the nature of psychosis in an undead world. *TWDM* #10 is packed with exciting new and exclusive content! (STK651979) (Titan) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

NEWSSTAND EDITION—Magazine, 8x11, 100pgs, FC $9.99

PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE EDITION—Magazine, 8x11, 100pgs, FC . $9.99

STAR TREK

FEATURED ITEM

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

STAR TREK MAGAZINE #51

It's another 50th anniversary milestone for *Star Trek*, as we mark a half-century since production began on original pilot episode, "The Cage." *The Official Star Trek Magazine* looks back at the making of this landmark episode, from the very first scenes shot on stage 16 at Desilu Studios, Culver City, in November 1964. We've also got exclusive interviews with *Voyager* actor Garrett Wang, and effects supremos Ken Ralston and Craig Reardon. There's also original fiction from *Star Trek Online*, and we investigate the mysterious Section 31 in regular fiction feature "A Novel Approach", plus all the latest news, reviews, and competitions! (STK651982) (Titan) (C: 0-1-1)

NEWSSTAND EDITION—Magazine, 100pgs, FC........................ $9.99

PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE EDITION—Magazine, 100pgs, FC........... $9.99

POP CULTURE & MUSIC

LOCUS

LOCUS #645

Locus is the science-fiction and fantasy community's journal of record, with news and reviews on new and upcoming releases, as well as articles and columns by well-known authors. (STK651887) (Locus Magazine) (C: 0-1-1)

Magazine, 8x11, B&W $7.50

GTM
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

STAR WARS

FEATURED ITEM

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

STAR WARS INSIDER #153

As *Star Wars Rebels* continues we meet the show's deadliest bad guys! Agent Kallus, the Inquisitor and, of course, the Imperial stormtoopers take center stage as we uncover their sinister plans! Will the rebellion be crushed before they've even begun? We'll also be looking at concept artist Amy Beth Christenson's amazing contribution to the show. For the more literary minded, we look at 10 legendary ladies from *Star Wars* fiction and have an all-new, exclusive story set in the *Star Wars* universe! (STK651987) (Titan) (C: 0-1-1)

NEWSSTAND EDITION—Magazine, 84pgs, FC......................... $7.99

PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE EDITION—Magazine, 84pgs, FC............ $7.99

TOPPS 2014 CHROME FOOTBALL TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

Some of football's top veterans and highly-anticipated rookies are featured in this new trading card series!

JAMES BOND ARCHIVES 2014 EDITION TRADING CARDS

RITTENHOUSE ARCHIVES

Rittenhouse celebrates *Casino Royale*, *Tomorrow Never Dies*, and *Thunderball* in this new *James Bond* trading card series!

TOPPS 2014 WACKY PACKAGES SERIES 1 TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

Topps' product parody trading cards return in 2014 with an all-new line-up of product placements that will tickle your funny bone!

SPORTS CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

FEATURED ITEM

TOPPS 2014 CHROME FOOTBALL TRADING CARDS

Topps 2014 Chrome Football highlights the most magnificent NFL Rookies and Veterans on dazzling chrome technology with one autograph card per hobby box! The 220-card base set (110 veterans, 110 rookies) features Rookie Variations (25 subjects), Veteran Variations (30 subjects), and parallels including STS-Bordered (to 499), BCA-Bordered (to 399), and more. There are Chrome Rookie Die-Cuts, 1,000-Yard Club, 4,000-Yard Club, Fantasy Focus, 1963 Topps Minis, 1985 Topps Football, 1965 Topps Football, plus Rookie Autograph cards. 4 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STK649657) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Box $2.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2014 VALOR FOOTBALL TRADING CARDS

The warriors of the gridiron come storming back in 2014 Topps Valor Football. Rookies, Veterans, and Legends of the NFL are celebrated for their speed, strength, discipline, courage, glory, valor, and heart. The series has a 200-card base set with 7 parallel levels. Each box contains 1 autographed relic card, 1 autographed card, 1 jumbo relic card, and 1 patch card. 6 cards per pack, 20 packs per box. (STK649659) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $4.99

TOPPS 2014 TRIPLE THREADS FOOTBALL TRADING CARDS

High-end football cards have been redefined with a new look and new technology. *Topps 2014 Triple Threads Football* features a 100 card base set with 7 layers of parallels. Rookie autograph relics feature up to 60 different cards with an autograph and a jersey swatch. Rookie jumbo relics feature up to 65 different cards with a jumbo relic swatch. The Triple Threads Relics feature up to 50 different cards featuring 1 player, 2 relic swatches, and 1 relic patch per card. The Relics Trios feature up to 40 different cards with 3 players and 3 relic swatches on each card. Plus there are autograph cards, leather-bound autograph relic book cards, autograph relics, and rookie autograph relics. 7 cards per pack, 1 pack per mini-box, 2 mini-boxes per box. (STK649658) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-box $109.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2014 UPDATE SERIES BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

It's been an incredible season thus far, with both rising stars and seasoned veterans turning in unprecedented performances. Come celebrate the greatness with *2014 Topps Baseball Update Series* and the all-new Power Players insert, applauding the top 25 players of the year thus far. Look for an autographed or relic card guaranteed in every hobby box, and one autograph and two relic cards in every hobby jumbo box. The 330-card base set features Veterans, Rookies, 2014 MLB All-Stars, Home Run Derby participants, and Rookie Debuts. There will also be five cards highlighting the top five plays from the first half of the season. 10 cards per pack, 36 packs per box. 50 cards per jumbo pack, 10 packs per box. (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PACK (10 CARDS) $1.99

JUMBO PACK (50 CARDS) $10.99

BOWMAN 2014 DRAFT BASEBALL SUPER JUMBO EDITION TRADING CARDS

Each year, the MLB Draft kindles the hopes of baseball fans and collectors alike, by introducing a new set of potential stars. Yesterday's high school phenoms and collegiate superstars are propelled overnight into the collecting spotlight. *2014 Bowman Draft* delivers by showcasing the very first cards of these future stars in their MLB uniforms! This year's set will also feature jaw-dropping new analytics designed to bring each collector closer to the game. Who will be this year's breakout performer? Don't miss your chance at prospecting glory! 60 cards per pack, 10 packs per box. (STK651234) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Trading cards $19.99

TOPPS 2014 DYNASTY BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Introducing the most premium Topps product of all time. Every card includes an autograph or a cut signature. Every card is encased. Every card is numbered to 10 or less. Featuring the most carefully curated subject list in trading card history, every card in *2014 Topps Dynasty Baseball* will be treasured by collectors. Autograph Patch cards feature only the best, most collectible players of all time and is signed on-card. There are 50 cut signatures from some of the greatest players of all time, including Babe Ruth, Ty Cobb, Joe DiMaggio, Lou Gehrig, Jackie Robinson, and Roberto Clemente. Plus there are Autographed Dual Relic Greats and Cut Signature Dual Relic Legends. 1 protective sealed card per pack, 1 pack per box. (STK649656) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Box $299.99

TOPPS 2014 FIVE STAR BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Topps Five Star Baseball returns in 2014 with more autographs per pack, featuring retired and active MLB players. New this year are Golden Graphs autographed cards, signed in stunning gold ink. Topps Five Star also knocks it out of the park with cards featuring such relics as bat knobs and bat plates. Collectors will find at least 4 Five Star autographs per box. 6 cards per pack, 1 pack per box. (STK649835) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $499.99

BOWMAN 2014 STERLING BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Bowman Sterling Baseball returns in 2014 with more insert and autographed content than ever before! This year's edition will continue to celebrate the best of the season's rookie and prospect classes with a focus on delivering unique added value. Collectors will find Sterling Die-Cut Autographs of up to 40 of the top rookies, prospects, and 2014 MLB draft picks in three parallel levels. Each pack will deliver three autograph cards, including Propect Autographs and Rookie Autographs. Additional autographs include Sterling Autograph Showcase, Sterling Silver Autograph Cards, Bowman Black Autographs, and Dual Reflector Cards. 3 cards per pack, 6 packs per box. (STK650813) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $49.99

C & I COLLECTIBLES INC

SCORE 2014 NFL TEAM SETS

The stars of the NFL are yours to collect with Score's new NFL Team Sets for 2014! Choose from the *Buffalo Bills, Cleveland Browns, Denver Broncos, Indianapolis Colts, New Orleans Saints, Philadelphia Eagles, San Francisco 49ers, St. Louis Rams, Seattle Seahawks*, or the *All Quarterback Set! (STK650836)* (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Team set $3.99

NON-SPORTS CARDS

BENCHWARMERS

BENCHWARMER 2014 SOCCER TRADING CARDS

The ladies of Benchwarmer are warming up the soccer pitch on Benchwarmer's new 2014 Soccer Premium Trading Card series. Collectors will find Autograph cards, Sox Swatch cards, Jersey Swatch cards, Ball Piece cards, Shorts Swatch cards, Hair Cut cards, Glove Swatch cards, Dual Jersey Swatch cards, and more! (STK649735) (C: 0-1-2)

Box .... PI

RITTENHOUSE ARCHIVES

FEATURED ITEM

JAMES BOND ARCHIVES 2014 EDITION TRADING CARDS

Rittenhouse Archives delves into the EON Productions vault for the new *James Bond Archives 2014 Trading Cards!* The 110-card base set retells the entire story of *Casino Royale*, scene by scene, with more than 200 different photo. Plus, there are bonus sets: a 110-card *Casino Royale* Gold parallel set, a 100-card *Thunderball* throwback set, a 120-card *Live and Let Die* throwback set, a 110-card *Tomorrow Never Dies* throwback set, and a 110-card *Tomorrow Never Dies* Gold parallel set. Collectors will find prop relic cards, as well as autographs by Pierce Brosnan, Sir Roger More, Teri Hatcher, and many more! Then, store your collector in the official binder which includes a bonus promo card. 6 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PACK $3.50
ALBUM .... PI

TOOL PUBLICATIONS

CHRONICLES OF THE THREE STOOGES SERIES 1 TRADING CARDS

This extensive Three Stooges trading card set, *Chronicles of The Three Stooges*, will cover all 190 of *The Three Stooges Columbia* shorts plus their feature films and will include special chase cards, art cards and specialty inserts. Virtually every photo used in the set has never been available on a Three Stooges trading card before and this set is a true collectible. It will be issued in a 4 part series with 50 base cards plus special chase cards and art cards in each series. Three Stooges fans and serious card collectors will find this set equally appealing. 10 cards per pack, 36 packs per box. (STK651691) **Item has been previously solicited in *Previews Plus.*** (C: 0-1-2)

Trading Cards $3.99

TOPPS COMPANY

FEATURED ITEM

TOPPS 2014 WACKY PACKAGES SERIES 1 TRADING CARDS

Wacky Packages returns in 2014 with all-new parodies, new subsets, and special insert cards! The 55-card base sticker set features two designs for each card back to enhance the collectibility of each card, plus there are Pattern Base, Silver Base, and Gold Base parallels. Subsets include Ridiculous Reads and Terrible TV. Inserts include Pencil Drawing Cards, Lost Wackys, and Hobby Bonus Sticker Cards. In the collector edition, collectors will find on-card autographs, sketch cards, printing plates, patch relics, and medallion cards. 10 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. 6 cards per collector pack, 14 packs per box. (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PACK (10 CARDS)—Stickers $2.49
COLLECTOR PACK (6 CARDS)—Stickers $4.99

GARBAGE PAIL KIDS 2014 SERIES 2 TRADING CARDS

Unleash the power of the GPK superheroes with *Garbage Pail Kids 2014* series 2! Between Avengers, SHEILD, Batman, and more, superheroes are more popular than ever. Now, GPK is getting in on the action with its own hilarious cast of parody heroes and villains! See GPK's unique group of heroes and villains show off their special powers and wage epic battles between good and evil. Will Spider Manny and his super snot webs prevail over Venomous Vince? There are 152 cards to collect: 132 brand-new characters (66 A/B names), 10 superhero battles, and 10 full card comics. There are black, silver, and gold parallels, as well as 8 bonus cards, 11 superhero C-names, die-cut sketch cards, artist autographs, and more. 10 cards per regular pack, 24 packs per box. 6 cards per collector's pack, 24 packs per box. (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

REGULAR EDITION—Pack $2.99
COLLECTOR EDITION—Pack $5.49

JAMES BOND 007™ ARCHIVES

TRADING CARDS - 2014 EDITION

2 AUTOGRAPH CARDS INSIDE EVERY BOX

LOOK FOR 007 PROP RELIC CARDS

FEATURING

CASINO ROYALE 7

PLUS FULL BONUS SETS OF 3 MORE CLASSIC FILMS:
TOMORROW NEVER DIES • THUNDERBALL • LIVE AND LET DIE

COMING FALL 2014

James Bond materials © 1962-2014 Danjaq, LLC and United Artists Corporation. All Rights Reserved. 007 ™ and related James Bond Trademarks are trademarks of Danjaq, LLC licensed by EON Productions Limited.

RITTENHOUSE ARCHIVES LTD

PRODUCED AND MANUFACTURED
MEDICOM TOY
REAL ACTION HEROES™
BATMAN
HUSH
AVAILABLE
SUMMER 2014
RAH BATMAN
(HUSH Ver.)
-BLACK
(STK612099)
PX
PREVIEWS
EXCLUSIVE
RAH SUPER MAN
(HUSH Ver.)
(STK530140)
PREVIEWS Exclusives!
Distribution in North America & Europe.
BATMAN
DC COMICS
TM & © DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: TM & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
(s13)
To find a store near you :
www.comicshoplocator.com
*Prototype pending approval. Final product may differ from the image shown.

**GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY:
"BRO BANDIT" YELLOW T-SHIRT**
PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE APPAREL
The break-out star of this summer's *Guardians of the Galaxy* film is out for action on this yellow t-shirt!

**HARLEY QUINN:
"TUFF LUV" T-SHIRT**
GRAPHITTI DESIGNS
Harley displays her well-honed babysitting skills on this new shirt!

**CAPTAIN AMERICA: "PIXEL
SHIELD" HEATHER T-SHIRT**
PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE APPAREL
Captain America's shield harkens back to the 8-bit days on this gray t-shirt!

Plus, more Marvel Comics, Army of Darkness, Godzilla, and Star Wars t-shirts that you can only buy at your local comic shop!

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE APPAREL

GOOD GUY... BAD ATTITUDE!

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: "BRO BANDIT" YELLOW T-SHIRT
(STK651395) (C: 0-1-0)
SM-XL—T-Shirt.. $18.99
XXL—T-Shirt.. $20.99

Available only from *PREVIEWS* and your local comic shop!

WEAR WHAT U WANT.

DEADPOOL: "MONOUNDER" SNAP BACK CAP
(STK651419) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap.. $27.99

THE FULL VADER!

STAR WARS: "THE DARTH" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STK651410) (C: 1-1-0)
SM-XL—T-Shirt.. $16.99
XXL—T-Shirt.. $18.99

CAPTAIN AMERICA: "PIXEL SHIELD" HEATHER T-SHIRT
(STK651404) (C: 0-1-0)
SM-XL—T-Shirt........ $16.99
XXL—T-Shirt........ $18.99

ARMY OF DARKNESS: "S-MART" LIGHT BLUE T-SHIRT
(STK651302) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt........ $18.99
XXL— $20.99

WEAR WHAT U WANT.

Available only from *PREVIEWS* and your local comic shop!

GODZILLA: "SPACE GODZILLA" LIGHT NAVY T-SHIRT
(STK651289) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt........ $18.99
XXL—T-Shirt........ $20.99

WEAR WHAT U WANT.

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY: "BRO BANDIT" YELLOW T-SHIRT
Preorder now!

PX
PREVIEWS
EXCLUSIVE
APPAREL

Available only from your local comic shop!

STAR WARS: "THE DARTH" BLACK T-SHIRT
Preorder now!

GODZILLA: "SPACE GODZILLA" LIGHT NAVY T-SHIRT
Preorder now!

CAPTAIN AMERICA: "PIXEL SHIELD" HEATHER T-SHIRT
Preorder now!

SEE THE *PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE APPAREL SECTION ON PAGE 452!

60TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE COMICS CODE

In 1954, the Senate Subcommitee on Juvenile Delinquency held a hearing to discuss the findings of Dr. Frederic Wertham, and his book *Seduction of the Innocent.* Dr. Wertham blamed comics for juvenile delinquency, and in those hearings, comics were effectively put on trial. One of the few people willing to defend comics, and take the stand was EC Comics (MAD MAGAZINE) publisher Bill Gaines.

APPROVED BY THE COMICS CODE AUTHORITY

1954 - 2011

However, his testimony fell on deaf ears, and the comic industry voluntarily instituted self-censorship in the form of the Comics Code Authority. For decades the Code censored content and stifled creativity. Many jobs where lost, and the industry almost never recovered. Now the Comics Code is long gone, and it turns out Bill Gaines was right, all along.

The Comic Book Legal Defense Fund exists to prevent that culture of censorship from happening again. To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the birth of the Comics Code Authority, the CBLDF has created new merchandise featuring the CCA seal, and honoring the memory of Bill Gaines.

CCA Seal & Bill Gaines Mug

Bill Gaines Was Right T-Shirt

CCA Seal & Bill Gaines Tote Bag

CCA Seal T-Shirt

The Comic Book History of Comics

CCA Seal iPhone 5s Cover

CBLDF

All proceeds from this merchandise go towards the CBLDF's continued free speech legal work.
Comic code Authority seal is trademark and copyright comic book legal defense fund 2014

T-SHIRTS • STATUES • PRINTS • BOOKS

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
— SINCE 1982 —

SHIPPING OCTOBER 2014

FRANK MILLER'S RONIN GALLERY EDITION
BATMAN/DEADMAN T-SHIRT • HARLEY QUINN: TUFF LUV T-SHIRT
JOKER/HARLEY QUINN III WOMEN'S TEE
DC CLASSIC: HAWKMAN T-SHIRT BY JOE KUBERT
BATMAN 75TH ANNIVERSARY LOGO T-SHIRT
BATMAN 75TH: DETECTIVE #27 T-SHIRT • BATMAN 75TH: BATMAN #1 T-SHIRT
JOKER/HARLEY QUINN III T-SHIRT

HISTORY MAKING RONIN

FRANK MILLER'S RONIN GALLERY EDITION

The world of comics was changed forever with the publication of *Ronin* by DC Comics in 1983. For the first time ever, enjoy the art produced for this historic series as it was originally created, in the new *Frank Miller's Ronin Gallery Edition.*

Features material scanned from the the original art to create this large-format, 13" x 20", 328 page book. This deluxe, Smythe-sewn, hardcover book is printed at 200 line-screen on heavy paper-stock replicating the original art experience. Written and illustrated by Frank Miller between his successful Daredevil run and his game-changing Dark Knight Returns, this book pushed the boundaries of both story-telling and production value.

This book can be ordered in the DC Comics section of the order form. Additional information can be found in the DC Comics pages in this months PREVIEWS.

___328 pg., FC, HC..................$195.00

NEW

ADVANCE SOLICITATION
SHIPPING DEC.

EVERYONE *Loves* HARLEY

NEW

HARLEY QUINN TUFF LUV

HARLEY QUINN TUFF LUV T-SHIRT

JOKER/HARLEY QUINN III WOMEN'S TEE

O/A JOKER/HARLEY QUINN III T-SHIRT

Harley displays her well-honed babysitting skills on the new *Harley Quinn: Tuff Luv T-Shirt.* Features the art of Amanda Conner screenprinted in full-color on a Black, 100% cotton shirt. Join Harley with the Joker on the new *Joker/ Harley Quinn III Women's Tee*...same great design, but now on a women's garment. Brilliant!!

***NOW AVAILABLE** for sale in Canada and U.K.*

___S-XL..........................$18.95

___XXL..........................$21.95

___S-XL (Women's Tee).......$18.95

JOKER/HARLEY III WOMEN'S

NEW

JOKER/HARLEY III

JONESING

SPOTLIGHT ON

NEW

BATMAN/DEADMAN

BATMAN/DEADMAN T-SHIRT

O/A BATMAN 75th ANNIVERSARY LOGO T-SHIRT

O/A BATMAN 75th: DETECTIVE #27 T-SHIRT

O/A BATMAN 75th: BATMAN #1 T-SHIRT

The Dark Knight is messing with the wrong spirit on the new *Batman/Deadman T-Shirt.* Features the art of Kelley Jones screenprinted in full-color on a Black 100% cotton tee. Also make sure you don't miss the Batman 75th shirts being re-offered this month. Join the celebration.

***NOW AVAILABLE** for sale in Canada and U.K.*

___S-XL..................$18.95

___XXL..................$21.95

BATMAN #1

DETECTIVE #27

ANNIVERSARY LOGO

KUBERT'S HAWKMAN

SPOTLIGHT ON

DC CLASSIC: HAWKMAN T-SHIRT

Take flight with a vintage favorite on the new *DC Classic: Silver Age Hawkman T-Shirt.* Features the classic art of Joe Kubert screenprinted in black on a White 100% cotton tee. Hawkman... using the weapons of yesterday to fight evil today!!

***NOW AVAILABLE** for sale in Canada and U.K.*

___M-XL.............................. $18.95

___XXL.............................. $21.95

NEW

T-SHIRTS STATUES PRINTS BOOKS Graphitti DESIGNS

RETAILERS: Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!

www.graphittidesigns.com

Batman, Superman, Harley Quinn, Deadman, Hawkman, Joker TM & © DC Comics (s14) • Ronin © 1983, 1984, 2014 Frank Miller Inc. • All Rights Reserved • Entire section & design © 2014 Graphitti Designs, Inc. Publication design by Brainchild Studios/NYC.

madengine.com

www.MADENGINE.com

"GEO VADER"
red heather
ADULT S - XL $18.99
XXL $20.99

"SARLACC BAIT"
charcoal
ADULT S - XL $16.99
XXL $18.99

"FACE OF POISON"
black
ADULT S - XL $16.99
XXL $18.99

madengine.com

PUNISHER

NIGHT OF THE HUNTER
BLACK/ADULT
S-XL $18.99
XXL $20.99
STK651449

OPTIMUS TECH

ROYAL/ADULT
S-XL $18.99 - XXL $20.99
STK651543

C IS FOR CAPTAIN

NOW! IN YOUTH SIZES!

4-7 $15.99
BLIZZARD WIZZARD/YOUTH
STK651460

S IS FOR SPIDER-MAN

YOUTH SIZED!!!

VINTAGE RED
4-7 $15.99
STK651459

BIG HEAD

RED/ADULT
S-XL $18.99 - XXL $20.99
STK618097

WALTER PONY

MLP

"I TOLD THAT PONY A THOUSAND TIMES THAT I DON'T ROLL ON SHABBOS!"

CHARCOAL/ADULT
S-XL $18.99
XXL $20.99
STK651456

WELOVEFINE

SPENT MY REWARD

BLACK/ADULT
S-XL $18.99 - XXL $20.99
STK651455

FOR FANS, BY FANS

PASTRY DASH

NAVY/ADULT
S-XL $18.99/XXL $20.99
STK651456

BE A WINNER!

STAR WARS • MARVEL • MY LITTLE PONY
TRANSFORMERS • MUNCHKIN
POWER RANGERS

IRON FIST LOGO

GREEN/ADULT
S-XL $18.99 - XXL $20.99
STK651540

STAR WARS
STAY CLASSY

NAVY/ADULT
S-XL $18.99/XXL $20.99
STK651452

welovefine.com

Geek Chic Boutique

1 **DEADPOOL: "BIG HEAD" WOMENS RED T-SHIRT**
(STK651329) (5145) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt.......... $18.99

2 **FAMOUS MONSTERS: "KING KONG" WOMEN'S T-SHIRT**
(STK651796) (1603) (C: 0-1-1)
SM-XL—T-shirt.......... $23.99

3 **FAMOUS MONSTERS: "CTHULHU" WOMEN'S HOODIE**
(STK651800) (1603) (C: 0-1-1)
SM-XL—Zip Hoodie.......... $39.99

4 **DC HEROES: BATGIRL CORSET**
(STK651849) (2018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SM-XL (WB0130-70)—Corset.......... $48.00

5 **DC HEROES: WONDER WOMAN CORSET**
(STK651853) (2018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SM-XL (WB0132-70)—Corset.......... $48.00

6 **DC HEROES: SUPERGIRL CORSET**
(STK651857) (2018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SM-XL (WB0269-70)—Corset.......... $48.00

7 **DC HEROES: PANTIES 3-PACK**
(STK651841) (2018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SM-XL (WB0534-29)—Panties.......... $23.99

8 **PORTAL: "CHELL" DOUBLE LAYER TANK T-SHIRT**
(STK651347) (5145) (C: 0-1-1)
SM-XL—Tank.......... $35.99

Geek Chic Boutique

1 **PORTAL: "CHELL" LEGGINGS**
(STK651343) (5145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SM-XL—Leggings $32.99

2 **HELL-O KITTY WOMENS T-SHIRT**
(STK651358) (4729) (C: 0-1-2)
SM-XL (8011- L)—T-Shirt $22.99

3 **UNNATURAL BROTHERS CREAM T-SHIRT**
(STK651334) (5145) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $18.99

4 **INTELLECTUAL BAD ASS WOMENS BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STK651354) (4729) (C: 0-1-2)
SM-XL (9008- L)—T-Shirt $22.99

5 **TOKIDOKI: "SEE YOU LATTE" JUNIORS T-SHIRT**
(STK651367) (1351) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (WBTE06132)—T-Shirt $24.00

6 **TOKIDOKI: "DUNKING DONUT" JUNIORS T-SHIRT**
(STK651371) (1351) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (WBTE06130)—T-Shirt $24.00

7 **ADVENTURE TIME: "ONE NIGHT ONLY" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STK651339) (5145) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $18.99

8 **DC HEROES: HARLEY QUINN CORSET**
(STK651845) (2018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SM-XL (WB0621-70)—Corset $48.00

9 **DC HEROES: HARLEY QUINN PANTIES 3-PACK**
(STK651837) (2018) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SM-XL (WB0533-29)—Panties $23.99

1 **JUSTICE LEAGUE: "TEAM JUSTICE" SUBLIMATED T-SHIRT**
(STK651381) (6749) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt.................... $17.99
XXL—T-Shirt.................... $20.99

2 **FAMOUS MONSTERS: "KING KONG" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STK651809) (1603) (C: 0-1-1)
SM-XL—T-shirt.................... $23.99
XXL—T-shirt.................... $25.99

3 **PREDATOR RED T-SHIRT**
(STK651824) (7294) (C: 0-1-1)
SM-XL (TCF303-AT)—T-shirt.................... $16.99
XXL (TCF303-AT)—T-shirt.................... $18.99

4 **INTELLECTUAL BAD ASS BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STK651351) (4729) (C: 0-1-2)
SM-XL (9004-S)—T-Shirt.................... $19.99
XXL (9004-XXL)—.................... $19.99

5 **VOLTRON: "VEHICLE FORCE" RED HEATHER T-SHIRT**
(STK651279) (6749) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MED-XL—T-Shirt.................... $17.99
XXL—T-Shirt.................... $20.99

6 **ELEMENT OF SURPRISE BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STK651352) (4729) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
SM-XL (5006-S)—T-Shirt.................... $18.99
XXL (5006-2XL)—.................... $18.99

7 **ALIEN: "CHESTBURSTER" WHITE T-SHIRT**
(STK651818) (7294) (C: 0-1-1)
SM-XL (TCF110-APP)—T-shirt.................... $16.99
XXL (TCF110-APP)—T-shirt.................... $18.99

8 **THE WALKING DEAD: "PIXEL DARYL & WALKERS" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STK651375) (559) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (09-301-303)—T-Shirt.................... $16.99
XXL (09-301-303)—T-Shirt.................... $18.99

9 **GAME OF THRONES: "IN THE NORTH" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STK651275) (6749) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MED-XL—T-Shirt.................... $17.99
XXL—T-Shirt.................... $20.99

1 2 3

4 5

6 7 8 9

1 DREDD 3D BLACK T-SHIRT
(STK651921) (1603) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-shirt $16.99
XXL—T-shirt $18.99

2 2000AD: ROGUE TROOPER NAVY T-SHIRT
(STK651931) (1603) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-shirt $16.99
XXL—T-shirt $18.99

3 2000AD: STRONTIUM DOG WHITE T-SHIRT
(STK651925) (1603) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-shirt $16.99
XXL—T-shirt $18.99

4 ARMY OF DARKNESS: "CHAINSAW" HOODIE
(STK651307) (2435) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—Zip Hoodie $49.95
XXL—Zip Hoodie $52.95

5 FAMOUS MONSTERS: "CTHULHU" BLACK HOODIE
(STK651804) (1603) (C: 0-1-1)
SM-XL—Zip Hoodie $49.99
XXL—Zip Hoodie $51.99

6 SUPERMAN: "MONOUNDER" SNAP BACK CAP
(STK651416) (1344/80082006) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $27.99

7 SPIDER-MAN: "MONOUNDER" SNAP BACK CAP
(STK651417) (1344/80082005) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $27.99

8 STAR WARS: DARTH VADER SUB UNDER SNAP BACK CAP
(STK651422) (1344/80083984) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $27.99

9 STAR WARS: LUKE SKYWALKER SUB UNDER SNAP BACK CAP
(STK651423) (1344/80097694) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $27.99

THE WALKING DEAD:
RICK GRIMES RESIN STATUE
IMAGE COMICS/MCFARLANE TOYS
Sheriff Rick Grimes battles undead hordes on this new statue!

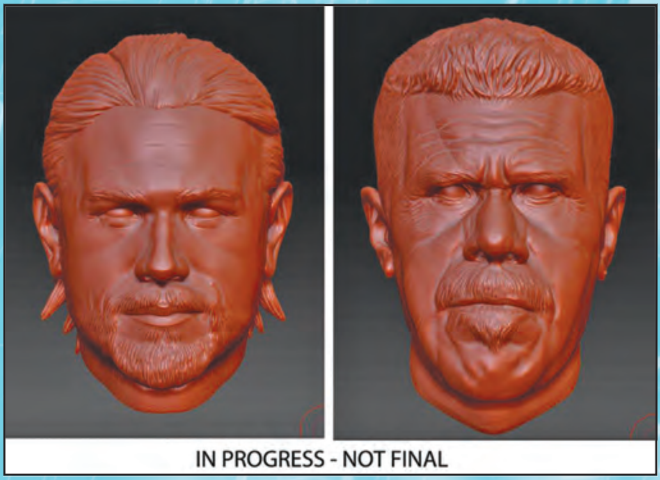
GAME OF THRONES BUTTONS
DARK HORSE COMICS
Now you can show your allegiance--to HBO's hit show and its many warring factions — by wearing one or more of these *Game of Thrones* Buttons!

LOST IN SPACE: ELECTRONIC LIGHTS & SOUNDS B9 ROBOT
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
Danger, Will Robinson! In the style of past electronic cars and ships from DST comes our first ever electronic robot: A 10" rendition of B-9, the friendly helper robot from *Lost in Space*!

BATMAN CLASSIC TV SERIES: RIDDLER MINI-BUST

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

Joining the Joker in Batman's Rogues Gallery is this bust of an unmasked, unhinged Riddler, set atop a base inspired by the show's opening animation!



SONS OF ANARCHY 1/6-SCALE ACTION FIGURES

SONS OF ANARCHY

Jax and Clay of the hit FX series *Sons of Anarchy* are recreated as impressive 1/6-scale action figures!

ROBOTECH TRANSFORMABLE 1/100-SCALE ACTION FIGURES

ROBOTECH

Celebrating the 30th-anniversary of *Robotech*, these 6" tall figures can be transformed into three different modes!

The Best of All Worlds

Batman Classic TV Series Riddler Bust

A Diamond Select Release! Riddle me this, riddle me thus -- who will be the next Batman TV bust? The Riddler, as played by Frank Gorshin, is the fourth in DST's line of resin busts based on the Batman Classic TV Show! Joining the Joker in the ranks of Batman's greatest foes, this bust of an unmasked, unhinged Riddler measures approximately 6 inches tall atop a base inspired by the show's famous opening animation. It's the answer to what to get if you're a Batman fan! Packaged in a full-color box with hand numbered certificate of authenticity. Designed by Barry Bradfield! Sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

Bust.......SRP: $59.99

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

BATMAN™ CLASSIC TV SERIES RESIN BUSTS
BATMAN™
CLASSIC TV SERIES
JOKER™
ROBIN™
BATMAN™
THE FIRST-EVER BUSTS BASED ON THE TV SERIES!
6" TALL!
DIAMOND™ SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com
DC COMICS™
BATMAN: TM & © DC Comics. WB SHIELD: TM & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s14) Adam West name and likeness used with permission.
www.adamwest.com
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2014 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.
The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

Lost in Space®

Lost In Space Electronic Lights & Sounds B9 Robot

A Diamond Select Toys Release! Danger, Will Robinson! DST is known for their incredibly detailed electronic cars and starships, and now they've built their first-ever electronic robot! This 10-inch rendition of B9, the friendly helper robot from Lost in Space, features lights and sounds taken straight from the classic sci-fi TV show. Lights on his head and chest blink constantly while B9 is on, and additional lights and dialogue are triggered with the push of a button, including "I will accompany you, you may need protection," "Cannot compute, programming data insufficient," and his famous cries of "Danger!" You can also manually raise and lower his head, open and close his claws, extend his arms and turn his torso to the left and right. He even has wheels so you can roll him around! Comes packaged in full-color window box with try-me feature.

Robot.......SRP: $49.99

DANGER, WILL ROBINSON!
LOST IN SPACE®
LIGHTS AND SOUNDS B-9 ROBOT
THIS 10-INCH RENDITION OF B9, THE FRIENDLY HELPER ROBOT FROM LOST IN SPACE, FEATURES LIGHTS AND SOUNDS TAKEN STRAIGHT FROM THE CLASSIC SCI-FI TV SHOW.
*Not final product.
THE FANTASY WORLDS OF IRWIN ALLEN™
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
888-COMIC-BOOK
Lost in Space ® and its characters and designs are © Space Productions. Licensed by Synthesis Entertainment. All rights reserved. DIAMOND SELECT TOYS, the DIAMOND SELECT TOYS logo, ART ASYLUM, the ART ASYLUM logo, and MINIMATES are trademarks of Diamond Select Toys, LLC. © 2014 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.
The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

Sin City Minimates Series 2 Hard Goodbye Box Set

A Diamond Select Toys Release! They killed Goldie. And now they're gonna pay. Marv barrels his way into the Sin City movie line, with a four-pack of Minimates based entirely on his storyline, "The Hard Goodbye"! With Marv, Wendy, Kevin and Cardinal Roark in one box set, this is guaranteed to be one of the most hard-boiled Minimates sets ever made! Each Minimates mini-figure stands 2 inches tall and features a variety of interchangeable parts, weapons and accessories. Comes packaged on a full-color blister card. Designed by Art Asylum!

Box Set.......$19.99

Bluntman and Chronic

Jay & Silent Bob Strike Back
Cock-Knocker Retro Action Figure

A Diamond Select Toys Release! Originally made in 2001 for the release of the Bluntman & Chronic movie, this 8-inch, cloth-costumed figure of Cock-Knocker was believed lost forever... until now! Rescued from the DST warehouse and being sold for the first time anywhere, Cock-Knocker is in-scale to Bluntman & Chronic, has one giant fist and an energy sword, and is the missing piece in any Bluntfan's retro-style figure collection! Comes in resealable clamshell packaging with full color artwork. Designed and sculpted by EMCE Toys!
Figure.......SRP: $19.99

My Little Pony
Friendship is Magic

Next up Rarity!

My Little Pony Friendship is Magic Fluttershy Vinyl Bank

A Diamond Select Toys Release! The newest line of vinyl banks from Diamond Select Toys with the kind-hearted Fluttershy! With this 7" bank, you not only get a detailed representation of the animal-loving pegasus, with high-quality sculpting and paint applications, you also get a durable vinyl bank, with a coin slot for change on the base and an access door underneath! Comes packaged in a clear polybag.

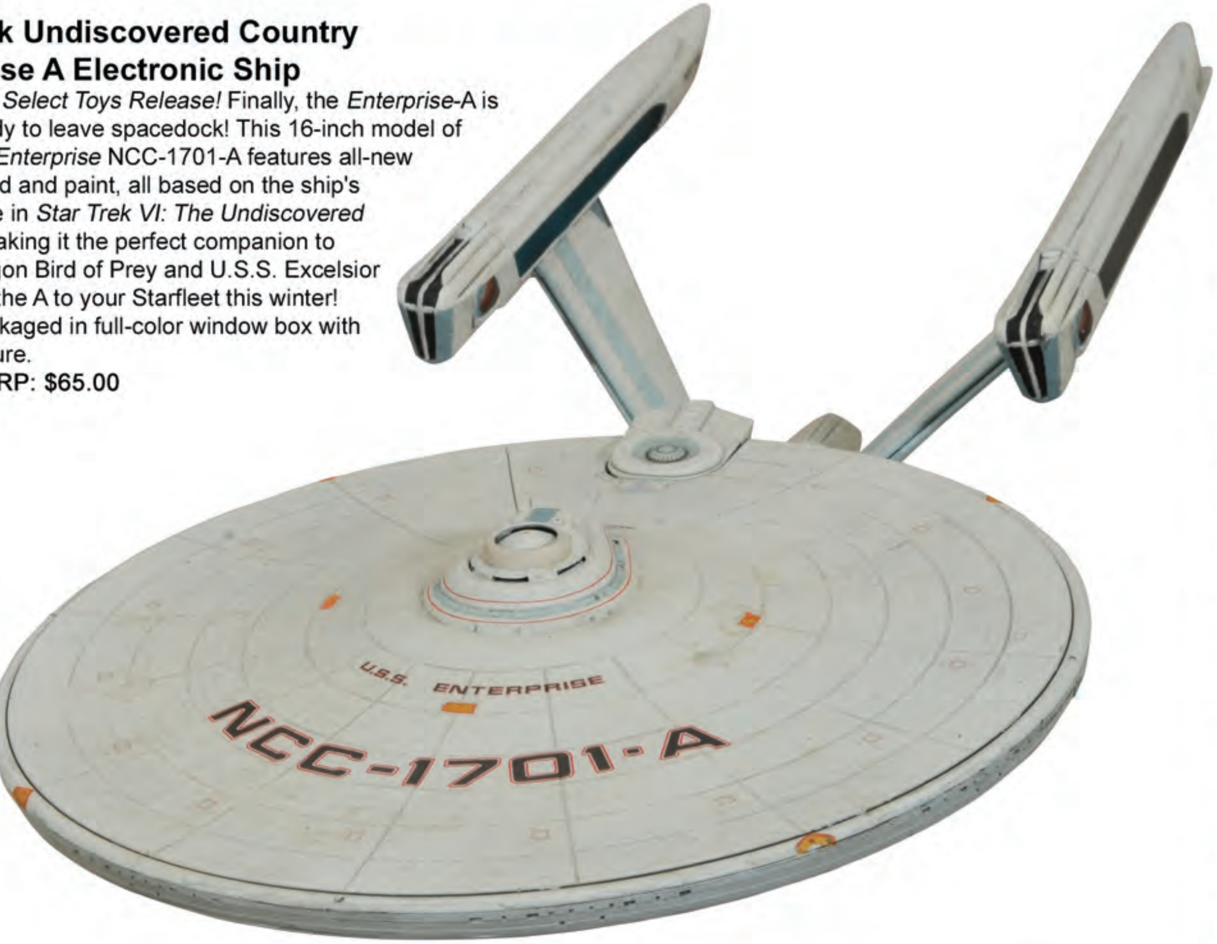
Bank.......SRP: $22.99

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

Star Trek Undiscovered Country Enterprise A Electronic Ship

A Diamond Select Toys Release! Finally, the *Enterprise*-A is getting ready to leave spacedock! This 16-inch model of the U.S.S. *Enterprise* NCC-1701-A features all-new lights, sound and paint, all based on the ship's appearance in *Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country*, making it the perfect companion to DST's Klingon Bird of Prey and U.S.S. Excelsior ships! Add the A to your Starfleet this winter! Comes packaged in full-color window box with try-me feature.

Ship.......SRP: $65.00



STAR TREK

Coming Back in Stock

MARVEL SELECT PUNISHER
STAR17581

MARVEL SELECT COLOSSUS
JUL111768

MARVEL SELECT ELEKTRA
STAR17580

MARVEL SELECT CLASSIC THOR
JUL138075

MARVEL SELECT ULTIMATE IRON MAN
STAR19909

MARVEL SELECT DEADPOOL
MAR101468

MARVEL SELECT CLASSIC HAWKEYE
OCT131851

Offered Again

BOBA FETT
BUST BANK
JUL101590

YODA
FIGURE BANK
OCT121566

CLONE WARS
CAD BANE
BUST BANK
JUL131817

CLONE WARS
ANAKIN
BUST BANK
MAY121674

COMMANDER CODY
BUST BANK
JUN111758

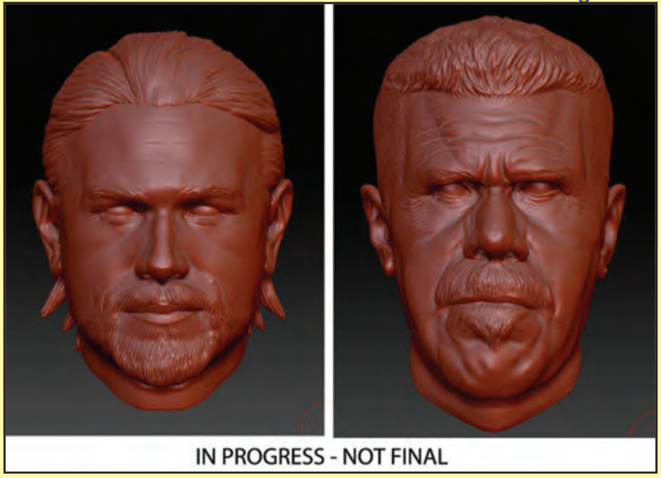
CLONE WARS
OBI-WAN
BUST BANK
JAN131644

COMMANDER APPO
BUST BANK
APR131739

COMMANDER THIRE
BUST BANK
AUG132040

The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

FEATURED ITEM



SONS OF ANARCHY 1/6-SCALE ACTION FIGURES

Pop Culture Shock Collectibles offer fans the definitive *Sons of Anarchy* figures with their new 1/6-scale figures! These figures of *Clay* and *Jax* are highly-detailed and fully articulated. The figures come with extra hands that offer infinite poseability and interaction. (STK651943) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (7539) (C: 0-1-2)

CLAY (SOAF001)—Figure $200.00
JAX (SOAF002)—Figure $200.00

SONS OF ANARCHY: ROCKER KNIT BEANIE

Keep your head warm on the road or in your garage when you wear this *Sons of Anarchy* knit beanie! (STK651592) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2751/BTXBROC) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Hat $11.99

SONS OF ANARCHY: SAMCRO SCYTHE MECHANIC JACKET

The classic *Sons of Anarchy* mechanics jacket is made with polyester and cotton. All patches are fully licensed and embroidered with heavy twill base like the originals from the show. (STK651593) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2707) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

MED-XXL (MPU-12)—Jacket $75.00

SONS OF ANARCHY: "SAMCRO REAPER" CAP

(STK651288) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2751/IHXOSA) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Baseball Cap $16.99

Sons of Anarchy ™ & © 2014 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation and Bluebush Productions, LLC. All rights reserved.

SONS OF ANARCHY: SOA ROCKER FLEECE JACKET

The classic *Sons of Anarchy* mechanic screen print jackets are all hand crafted of heavy duty polyester and cotton fabrics. All the patches and embroidery are officially licensed. (STK651603) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2707) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

MED-XXL (MFP-1)—Jacket $75.00

SONS OF ANARCHY: FEAR THE REAPER MECHANIC JACKET

Recreating the jacket seen on *Sons of Anarchy*, this classic mechanics jacket is made with polyester and cotton. All patches are fully licensed and embroidered with heavy twill base like the originals from the show. (STK651599) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2707) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

MED-XXL (MPU-7)—Jacket $75.00

SONS OF ANARCHY BLU-RAY & DVD SETS

From FX Productions. From the creative mind of Kurt Sutter (*The Shield*), *Sons of Anarchy* chronicles an international outlaw motorcycle club that brandishes their own kind of law in the fictional Northern California town of Charming. Charlie Hunnam stars as Jax Teller, a man whose love for the brotherhood is tested by his growing apprehension for its lawlessness thanks to the birth of his newborn son and the discovery of a life-altering journal written by his father years ago. Under the watchful eye of his force-of-nature mother Gemma (Katey Sagal) and his stepfather/club president Clay (Ron Perlman), Jax is forced to keep his friends close and his enemies closer as he slowly begins to distance himself from those he considers family. (STK651575) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (8727) (C: 0-1-1)

SEASON ONE (FOX BR2260936)—Blu-Ray $49.99
SEASON ONE (FOX D2257031D)—DVD .... SRP: $39.98
SEASON TWO (FOX BR2268915)—Blu-Ray .... SRP: $49.99
SEASON TWO (FOX D2268916D)—DVD .... SRP: $39.98
SEASON THREE (FOX BR2271872)—Blu-Ray .... SRP: $49.99
SEASON THREE (FOX D2271871D)—DVD .... SRP: $39.98
SEASON FOUR (FOX BR2278496)—Blu-Ray .... SRP: $49.99
SEASON FOUR (FOX D2278493D)—DVD .... SRP: $39.98
SEASON FIVE (FOX BR2285380)—Blu-Ray .... SRP: $49.99
SEASON FIVE (FOX D2285378D)—DVD .... SRP: $39.98
SEASON SIX—Blu-Ray .... SRP: $49.99
SEASON SIX—DVD .... SRP: $39.98

SONS of ANARCHY

ADVENTURE TIME

ADVENTURE TIME: BEEMO 12-INCH PLUSH
Beemo, the beloved sentient handheld game console of *Adventure Time*, can be your partner in adventures of your own with this cuddly and cute 12" plush! (STK651446) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1969/14355) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available in the United States, Canada, and Asia.
Plush .... PI

ADVENTURE TIME: FAN FAVE PLUSHES
Collect and cuddle with some of your favorite *Adventure Time* characters with these all-new Fan-Fave Plushes! Choose from *Hambo*, *Peppermint Butler*, or *TV*. (STK651442) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1969/14308) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available in the United States, Canada, and Asia.
Plush .... PI

ADVENTURE TIME: 24-INCH DUNGEON SWORD
Venture into your own Land of Ooo with this new 24" *Adventure Time* sword! (STK651447) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1969/14405) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available in the United States, Canada, and Asia.
Plush .... PI

ANIMATION

THE SIMPSONS 25TH-ANNIVERSARY GUEST STAR SERIES 3 5-INCH ACTION FIGURES
Woo hoo! It's *The Simpsons*' 25th anniversary, and the celebration begins with NECA's exclusive 25 Greatest Celebrity Guest Stars program! The third series of 5" action figures debuts 5 new celebrities. All feature incredibly detailed sculpts with celebrity likenesses and are hand-painted. Each figure is poseable at the arms, waist and head, and comes with character-specific accessories. Series 3 includes Penn and Teller, Bret Hart, Stephen King, Leonard Nimoy, and R.E.M., plus brand-new versions of Lisa Simpson, Mr. Burns, and Milhouse! (STK650965) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6338/16047) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure $15.99

BIG HERO 6: BASIC 4-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Collect all the greatest *Big Hero 6* action figures inspired by the new Disney movie! Choose from your favorite heroes and use their special powers to battle against the evil villain, Yokai, and save San Fransokyo. Choose from *Baymax*, *Hiro Hamada*, *Fred*, *Wasabi*, *Honey Lemon*, *Go Go*, or *Yokai*. Blister card packaging. (STK652047) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (9036/38600) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

BIG HERO 6: FEATURE 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Two great *Big Hero 6* characters come to life with great functions straight from the movie that make defeating evil an easy job! Each character has a unique display of strength or power with fun execution. Choose from *Baymax* or *Fred*. (STK652048) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (9036/38615) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

BIG HERO 6: WHITE BAYMAX PLUSH

Soft material construction recreates the look and feel of your favorite hero from the *Big Hero 6* movie. Simply squeeze the cuddly figure to hear sound effects. This 10″ plush figure depicts Baymax in his white Nursebot form. (STK652062) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (9036/39636) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush .... PI

BIG HERO 6: DELUXE FLYING BAYMAX ACTION FIGURE

Large and in-charge, this massive Baymax is ready to fly into battle using all his great weapons and features to save the day, just like in Disney's *Big Hero 6*. Baymax is huge at 11″ tall with a wingspan that extends to 18″. Activate the lights and sounds or save San Fransokyo using Baymax's launching rocket first. Baymax comes with a 4 1/2″ Hiro Hamada figure which, when attached to Baymax's back, unlocks additional flying sounds that vary from descending rocket sounds to ascending sounds depending on whether Baymax is pointed up or down. (STK652050) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (9036/38621) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

BIG HERO 6: SFX PROJECTION BAYMAX ACTION FIGURE

Smoth and fun to touch, the vinyl Baymax has an incredible projector feature inside, allowing fans to view images from Disney's *Big Hero 6* movie. The film reel advances images by pulling the arm down. Unique sound effects accompany each image. Bring a huggable version of Baymax home and relive great scenes and moments from the film. (STK652055) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (9036/39631) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

BIG HERO 6: SMALL PLUSHES

Four cute and cuddly characters from the movie *Big Hero 6* are created with soft plush and embroidery to make up this collection! *Baymax* in white, Nursebot form; *Fred*; *Honey Lemon*; and *Go Go Tomago* are ready for action and snuggling. Each measures roughly 5 1/2″ tall. (STK652051) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (9036/38625) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

BOY'S BRANDS

YOMEGA RAIDER YO-YO

The *Yomega Raider* is the premier yo-yo in the advanced player's world. Among world, local, and national champions, the Raider is used for extreme play. Made with a precision ball bearing system that allows for record spins and responsive play, the Yomega Raider is the number one looping yo-yo in the world and is recommended for any progressing player. (STK649740) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2675/305) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Yo-Yo .... PI

YOMEGA SPECTRUM YO-YO

Since its launch in 2013, the *Yomega Spectrum* has quickly become one of Yomega's best-selling yo-yos! The Spectrum features multicolor LED lights and trans-axle performance, making it a great yo-yo for players of all ages who want to create an amazing light show and execute their favorite tricks. (STK649739) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2675/226) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Yo-Yo .... PI

COMIC BOOK HEROES

TONNER CAPTAIN ACTION: LADY ACTION DOLL

From the *Captain Action* line, *Lady Action* joins the *Tonner Collector Doll* series! This dressed Tonner character figure is made of fine-quality vinyl and hard plastic and boasts a face that includes hand-painted details. The 16" Fit body has cameo skin tone, blue painted eyes, mink removable wigged saran hair, blue and black bodysuit with Lady Action symbol, black faux leather skirt with faux leather belts, faux leather hat, silver resin gun and faux leather holster, resin sword, black faux leather boots, dark gray tights, and stand. Limited to 1,000 pieces. (STK649694) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4061/T14LADD01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Doll... PI

AURORA GARFIELD PLUSHES

Jim Davis' beloved characters from the comic strip *Garfield* are now cute plushes from Aurora! The *Floppy Garfield* stands 10" tall, his canine friend *Odie* stands 8" tall, and the teddy bear *Pooky* stands 7" tall. Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1294) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GARFIELD (15308)—Plush $12.99
ODIE (15311)—Plush $7.99
POOKY (15312)—Plush $7.99

DC HEROES

BATMAN 1966 TV SERIES: 6-INCH SCALE BATMOBILE

It's the iconic Batmobile in the style of the classic *Batman* television series! With room for two six-inch action figures, sold separately, fans can send any dynamic duo into crime-fighting action! (STK651714) Scheduled to ship in December 2014. (744/BCG11) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vehicle $74.99

DC COMICS 12-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURES

The heroes of the DC Universe are recreated in the 12" scale for a new line of action figures from Mattel! These figures of *Batman*, *Superman*, and *The Flash* feature detailed sculpts and come with accessories. (STK651425) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (744/CDM61) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A DC BATMAN 1966 TV SERIES 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

One of the most beloved television series of all time, the 1966 *Batman* series starring Adam West and Burt Ward, comes to life with the first series in Mattel's new *DC Classic TV Action Figures!* Fans of the series can collect figures of *Batman* (complete with Batusi hands), the *Riddler*, the *Penguin*, the *Joker*, and *Catwoman*. Each figure stands 6" tall and features a sculpt based on the classic series! Blister card packaging. (STK611015) **Available Now!** (744/Y9633) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $24.99

OFFICIAL WORLD'S GREATEST HEROES!™ WITH FIST FIGHTING ACTION!

FIGURES TOY COMPANY PROUDLY PRESENTS IT'S 1ST TWO WAVES OF RETRO FIGURES WITH "FIST FIGHTING" ACTION. 16 POINTS OF ARTICULATION LET YOU POSE THEM IN ANY HEROIC POSITION! THE SWITCH ON THE LOWER BACK THROWS A FURY OF ONE-TWO PUNCHES. DISABLE THE LEFT ARM FOR KARATE KUNG FU CHOP.

SUPER POWERS

EACH FIGURE COMES WITH CLOTH CLOTHING & RETRO STYLING. COMES IN A REUSABLE PLASTIC PROTECTIVE CASE. LOOK FOR FUTURE RELEASES TO INCLUDE MORE DC COMICS SUPER HEROES & VILLAINS.

Series 1

Series 2

8 INCH RETRO DC SUPER HEROES

COLLECT THEM ALL!

DC COMICS™

TM & © DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: TM & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s14)

TM & © 2014 Figures Toy Company, LLC.
Tampa, FL 33626, USA
email: info@FiguresToyCompany.com

FIGURES TOY CO.

DC MINI-MEZITZ: BATMAN 1966 5-PIECE BOX SET

Activate the Bat-Signal! Mezco Toyz is proud to present the box set that has all of Gotham abuzz — the *1966 Batman Mez-Itz Boxed Set*. Based on the classic 1960's *Batman* television series, this set of 5 Mez-Itz features the likeness of the actors from the series such as Adam West and Burt Ward, famed for their iconic portrayals as the dynamic duo, Batman and Robin. They are joined by three of Gotham's most wanted: Cesar Romero as The Joker, Frank Gorshin as The Riddler, and the purrrrrfectly lovely Julie Newmar as Catwoman. All of these figures are designed to fit in the 1966 Mez-Itz Batmobile. Window box packaging. (STK651741) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4830/38140) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.

Box set $32.99

DC SUPER POWERS 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURES SERIES 2

Figures Toy Company proudly presents its new retro action figures with "fist fighting" action. The second series of *DC Super Powers 8" Retro Action Figures* includes *Batman*, *Robin*, *The Joker*, and *The Riddler*. Their 16 points of articulation let you pose them in any heroic position. The switch on the lower back throws a fury of one-two punches. Disable the left arm for karate kung-fu chop. Each figure comes with cloth clothing and retro styling. (STK649697) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1996) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure .... PI

DC SUPER POWERS 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURES SERIES 1

Figures Toy Company proudly presents its new retro action figures with "fist fighting" action. The first series of *DC Super Powers 8" Retro Action Figures* includes *Superman*, *SHAZAM!*, *Aquaman*, and *Green Arrow*. Their 16 points of articulation let you pose them in any heroic position. The switch on the lower back throws a fury of one-two punches. Disable the left arm for karate kung-fu chop. Each figure comes with cloth clothing and retro styling. (STK649695) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1996) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure .... PI

DC UNIVERSE MINI MEZITZ 5-PIECE BOXED SET

This *DC Mini Mezitz DC Universe* boxed set is sure to become the focal point of any DC universe fan! This fan favorite five-pack includes *Batman*, the Caped Crusader; *Superman*, the Man of Steel; *Wonder Woman*, the Amazon Warrior; *Green Lantern*, defender of Earth and sector 2814; and *Harley Quinn*, Gotham City's Clown Princess Of Crime. Its collector friendly window box makes for a eye catching presentation sure to bring a smile to the face of collectors everywhere! (STK651744) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4830/38160) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.

Box set $32.99

IMAGINEXT DC SUPERFRIENDS: BATCAVE
The Imaginext Batcave has been fully redesigned! The top of the set features a try me center turn disk in the center that will open the Batcomputer and rotate out two walkways to connect the different areas. To the left of the computer will be a "flight suit" for Batman to put on before he goes to over to the right and rotates another disk to move the batwing to launch position. A bat pole is included to easily access the first level. cave. Comes with Batman, Flight suit, Batwing, Batcycle, and three yellow projectiles. (STK651403) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7152/X7677) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset..PI

IMAGINEXT DC SUPERFRIENDS: THE JOKER LAFF FACTORY
The Joker Laff Factory is filled with all sorts of silly ways to trip up crime fighters. Make it past the kicking boots, and you'll have to look out for the spinning chemical vat or the giant hand traps that spin! "Ha-ha!" Did you hear his evil laugh? Don't let it distract you from the rolling trap, or it will drop on you! Kids will enjoy hours of crime-fighting fun with the hilarious hijinks of The Joker Laff Factory. And the best part is, they're the ones making all the action happen (with a little help from a favorite villain)! (STK651411) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7152/BFT55) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset..PI

IMAGINEXT DC SUPERFRIENDS: BATMOBILE
A complete redesign to Batman's most iconic vehicle! With the press of a button the Batmobile will drive into action with motorized wheels and cool sound effects. After 3 feet of motion the Batmobile with stop and launch its spy drone to get a bird's eye view of the villains in Gotham before it speeds off again. The included Batman figure will fit in the cockpit of the vehicle and also come with 2 drone flyers. (STK651400) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7152/W9636) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vehicle ....PI

IMAGINEXT DC SUPERFRIENDS: R/C BATBOT
Young superheroes will have twice the fun with a robot and a tank in one! This crime-fighting robot transforms to a cool "armored" tank and back again just by turning the disk on the Bat Bot or using the full-function Remote Control. Besides an awesome transformation, kids can continue the action by activating the claw or launching disks at their favorite Gotham City villains! There are lights, over 100 sound effects and phrases and two different modes — Systems Check and Mission Mode — to help create new and different adventures every time kids play! (STK651408) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7152/BFT56) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset..PI

IMAGINEXT DC SUPERFRIENDS FIGURE ASST.
Kids can recreate their favorite DC Super Friends battles — or create new ones of their own — with these hero and villain figures and accessories! The more *Imaginext DC Super Friends* they collect, the more crime-fighting adventures they can create! (STK651377) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7152/M5645) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ....PI

IMAGINEXT DC SUPERFRIENDS VEHICLE & FIGURE ASST.
Gotham City is in danger, and it's up to Batman to save the day! Whether by land, by air, or by water he has super speedy vehicles to chase down villains and get to the scene before it's too late. Choose from the Batwing with disk launcher, Batmobile with Lights, the Batcopter with spinning propellers and disk launcher, or the Batboat which has a launching and retractable hook! And if he needs help, he can always call on the Green Lantern Jet with arrow launcher. Beware, Batman — the Penguin and the Riddler have speedy vehicles, too! (STK651386) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7152/M5649) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vehicle w/figure ....PI

TEEN TITANS GO! 5-INCH ACTION FIGURES

The cast of the fan-favorite animated series *Teen Titans Go!* are now collectible 5" action figures! Choose from *Robin*, *Beast Boy*, *Cyborg*, or *Raven! Scheduled to ship in October 2014.* (1969) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A TEEN TITANS GO! SERIES 1 7-INCH PLUSHES

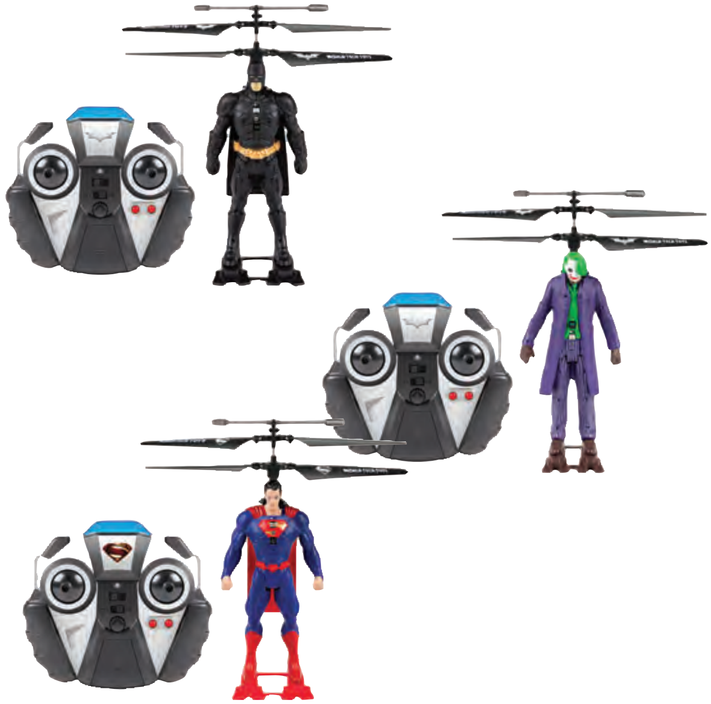
The *Teen Titans* have been turned into soft and adorable plush figures! These *Teen Titans Go! 7-Inch Series 1 Plush* toys are the perfect thing to start off your collection of plush from the *Teen Titans* series. Series 1 includes 7" tall versions of *Cyborg*, *Robin*, and the evil *Trigon*! (STK627939) **Available Now!** (1969/92415) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush ....PI

TEEN TITANS GO! PLUSHES

Three more members of the Teen Titans have become soft and plushy with these new *Teen Titans Go!* plushes! Choose from *Beast Boy*, *Raven*, or *Starfire! (STK651506) Scheduled to ship in October 2014.* (1969/92418) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush ....PI



DC COMICS R/C HELICOPTORS

DC Comics' characters are set to take flight! Batman as the Dark Knight, Superman as the Man of Steel, the Joker as the Clown Prince of Crme — all of them take to the skies with the all-new World Tech Toys Remote Controlled 2-Channel Helicopters. These features incredible detail, with an easy-to-fly remote control. The sky's the limit! (STK651790) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3155) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BATMAN (35886)—R/C Helicopter..$39.95
THE JOKER (35887)—..$39.95
SUPERMAN (35888)—...$39.95

DESIGNER TOYS

DC UNIVERSE LABBIT PLUSHES

(A) Frank Kozik

The stylings of Frank Kozik collide with the characters of the DC Universe for a new line of DC Universe Labbit Plushes! Even in the Kozik style, these plushes of Batman and Superman are incredibly cute! (STK652093) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (7580) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

BATMAN (TKLCP119)—Plush $9.99
SUPERMAN (TKLCP118)—Plush $9.99

"DRUG 'EM KILLFROG" - THE SUGAR SMACK BULLFROG VINYL FIGURE

(A) Ron English

From Ron English. POPaganda Industries presents a new toy from Ron English: Drug 'Em Killfrog — The Sugar Smack Bullfrog Stimulate your nucleus accumbens with a non-addictive*, high fructose free, designer toy! Number five in the *Cereal Killers Last Breakfast* series. Drug 'Em Killfrog stands approx. 8" tall. *debatable (STK651894) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (6856/RENG0010) (C: 0-1-1)

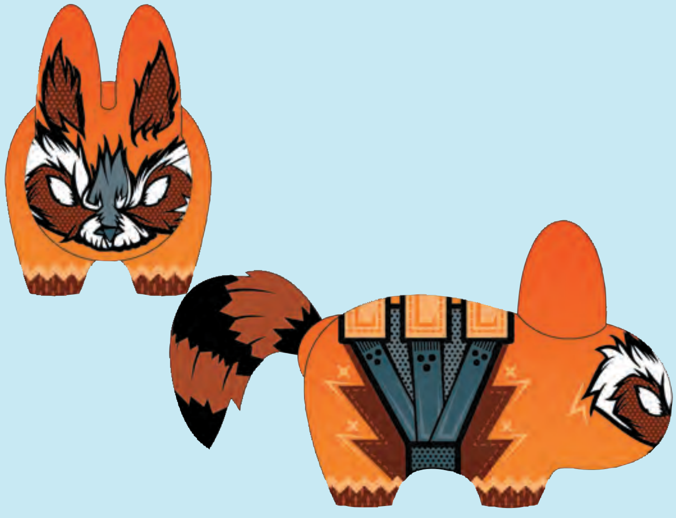
Vinyl Figure $60.00

HOLIDAY ELF 3-INCH DUNNY

(A) Frank Kozik (STK652099) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7580/TKKRL025) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

Figure $14.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



MARVEL ROCKET RACCOON LABBIT

(A) Frank Kozik

The breakout character from this summer's hit film *Guardians of the Galaxy* is none other than the homicidal mammal, Rocket Raccoon! Frank Kozik recreates Rocket Raccoon in his familiar Labbit platform, creating a vinyl piece that measures 7" long. (STK652097) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (7580/TKLCL064) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

Figure $49.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MARVEL LABBIT FIGURES

(A) Frank Kozik

Four of Marvel's most popular characters have been redesigned by Frank Kozik as Labbit figures! Choose from *Wolverine*, *Deadpool*, *Ghost Rider*, or *Venom*. Each vinyl figure measures 7" long. (STK615320) **Available Now!** (7580/T13YL012) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

Figure $50.00

MEGA MAN 7-INCH VINYL FIGURES

From Capcom's best-selling *Mega Man* video game series come two new vinyl figures of *Mega Man* and *Proto Man!* Each stands 7" tall. (STK652095) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (7580) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

MEGA MAN (TKLCG034)—Figure................................ $39.99
PROTO MAN (TKLCG035)—Figure $39.99

MR TOAST & FRIENDS PLUSHES

(A) Dan Goodsell

From Mr. Toast. Mr. Toast returns with a whole new collection of plush! Choose from Mr. Toast, Vince the Video Tape, Shaky Bacon, Joe the Egg, Miles & Sophie the Ice Pop, all three Candy Corn, and Lil' Leif the Leaf. Every single plush is deliciously huggable! (STK651898) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (6856) (C: 0-1-1)

Plush $7.00

RUDE COPPER 4" VINYL FIGURES

From Apologies to Banksy. Banksy's Rude Copper is one of his most iconic images. It's a punk subversion of the British Police Officer being a member of the Establishment. Giving the middle finger to capitalism and the hierarchical bureaucracy raising the game in highlighting what all quite frankly us common folks think of the problems within society today. Banksy's Rude Copper has a special place in our hearts as it was his first commercial print. Apologies to Banksy loved it so much they made it into a toy. The new 4" Rude Coppers are available in an array of glossy finishes. Sealed in foil bags, blind boxed with each tray consisting of 12 figures — white (3x), black (2x), yellow (2x), orange, (2x), green (2x). The tray also includes 1 limited edition figure of 500 which has undergone the water printing process, so the pattern is printed directly onto the figure. (STK651886) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (6856/DAJO0008) (C: 0-1-1)

Vinyl Figure $10.00

THE SIMPSONS: THE DUFFS MINI FIGURES

While Duff Beer may be best known for its pitchman, Duffman, one cannot forget the Seven Duffs, the seven mascots that capture the range of emotion and pleasure that comes from Duff Beer! Beautiful Plastic has sculpted two of the Seven Duffs as collectible mini-figures — *Surly Duff* and *Dizzy Duff*. You no longer have to go to Duff Gardens to have Seven Duffs figures of your own! (STK652087) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (7580) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

DIZZY DUFF (TKLCG152)—Mini Figure.......... $14.99
SURLY DUFF (TKLCG151)—Mini Figure $14.99

SNOOP DOGG: GIN & JUICE 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

From Beautiful Plastic! This recreation of the cover to Snoop Dogg's "Gin and Juice" single is made of vinyl and stands 7" tall! (STK652098) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7580/TKLCG420) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

Figure $39.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE LOYAL SUBJECTS X TRANSFORMERS: SHOCKWAVE 8" VINYL FIGURE

From The Loyal Subjects. The Loyal Subjects have redesigned Hasbro's classic *Transformers* characters for a line of 8" vinyl figures! *Shockwave*, one of Megatron's most loyal lieutenants, joins the line in a super-deformed style. Shockwave is articulated in each arm and at the neck, and comes with a scaled weapon. Designed by Les Schettkoe, this figure proves that there is more than meets the eye! (STK652086) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (2329/TLSTFSW001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Vinyl Figure $55.00

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A TOKIDOKI FRENZIES CLASSICS

(A) Simone Legno

Italy's popular Japan-inspired lifestyle brand, tokidoki, has reached American shores, and the cute artwork of artist Simone Legno captivates millions. Some of the most popular characters who inhabit his magical and colorful world are brought to life as the *tokidoki Frenzies Classics Clip-Ons*. These zipper pull/phone charms each come with a tokidoki mini-figure on a lanyard and clip attachment, perfect for decorate a bag, accessorizing your phone, or carrying your keys. Blind mystery box packaging. (STK623803) **Available Now!** (1351/TDTYFNZCL) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Zipper Pull $5.95

O/A UNICORNO: KAILI PLUSH

(A) Simone Legno

Fan-favorite *Unicorno* character "Kaili" is captured in all her flowery glory as this 9" tall plush toy, complete with embroidered flowers and Heart and Crossbones markings! (STK628685) **Available Now!** (1351/TDTYPLKLI) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Europe.

Plush $19.95

O/A TOKIDOKI: PUNKSTAR FRENZIES

(A) Simone Legno

tokidoki presents a new series of zipper pulls dedicated to *Punkstar!* Collectors will 20 new characters with cool Punkstar designs, each standing just over 1" tall. Blind mystery box packaging. (STK467311) **Available Now!** (1351/TDTYPKSTRFNZ) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Zipper Pull $6.95

TOKIDOKI: STELLINA PLUSH

(A) Simone Legno

The Unicornos were once 10 little ponies that were out trotting and wandered into a magic waterfall. Passing through the waterfall, the ponies transformed into unicorns and found a hidden magical kingdom. Created by Italian designer Simone Legno, Stellina is one of his popular *tokidoki* characters. (STK456881) **Available Now!** (1351/TDTYPLSTLNAMLTN) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Europe.

Plush $19.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A TOKIDOKI: UNICORNO PRIMA DONNA PLUSH

(A) Simone Legno

One of Simone Legno's most beloved tokidoki characters comes to life with this 7 1/2" tall *Unicorno Prima Donna Plush! (STK610730)* ***Available Now!*** (1351/TDTYPLPRMDN) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Europe.

Plush $19.95

VIVE LA LOLLIGAG 6" VINYL FIGURE

From BIC Plastics. Hot on the heels of last year's collection of super-cute tees at Target, Bombastic Fantastic is proud to present the very first Lolligag vinyl art toy, *Vive La Lolligag*. Already a colorful set piece in Penny's apartment on CBS' *The Big Bang Theory*, Vive La Lolligag finds Lolligag reimagining herself as Marie Antoinette, complete with a pink wig and gown, lollipop and fan. The set is limited to 250 pieces worldwide and includes Lolligag's best friend, Moot, as a bonus figure. Perhaps sweetest of all, Lolligag herself is scented like candy. Also available is a Blueberry edition in a stunning turquoise colorway! (STK651890) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (6856) (C: 0-1-1)

REGULAR (PINK) VERSION (BICP0044)—Vinyl Figure $36.00

BLUEBERRY EDITION (BICP0045)—Vinyl Figure $36.00

MINECRAFT

MINECRAFT 3-INCH FIGURES

Based on the fan-favorite game *Minecraft*, Zoofy's 3" figures recreate some of the characters from the game! Choose from *Steve with Diamond Armor*, *Blacksmith Villager*, or *Iron Golem*. Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1969) (C: 0-1-1)

Figure $12.99

MOVIE/TV

ROCKY: SWEATSUIT 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE

Get your retro fix with this brand new version of Rocky in his grey sweatsuit. This poseable 8" figure is dressed in tailored fabric clothing similar to the retro toy lines that helped define the licensed action figure market in the 1970s. Rocky is based on his iconic run through the streets of Philadelphia. He comes complete with layered sweatsuit with hood and newly sculpted hands and feet with a photo-realistic portrait. Blister card packaging with removable protective clamshell. (STK650967) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6338/14907) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $29.99

ROCKY: CLASSIC VIDEO GAME 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

Rocky is the fifth figure in NECA's successful line of classic 8-bit video game tributes. Released in 1987 for the super popular 8-bit home console, the video game Rocky is an '80s classic. NECA's *Rocky (1987 Video Game Appearance)* is a fully articulated 7" tall figure with removable American flag that can be draped over his shoulders. Featuring over 20 points of articulation and painted in a stylized approach with a hint of cel shading. This figure comes in special window box packaging with opening flap to re-create the look and feel of the classic 1987 video game packaging. (STK650966) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6338/53067) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $24.99

THE AWESOMES: PROCK 8-INCH ACTION FIGURE

It's time to call The Awesomes! The first-ever action figure based on the animated Hulu series! This retro 8" scale figure presents superhero Prock Awesome and features multiple points of articulation, series-true fabric clothing, and a 1970s/1980s-style. (STK648196) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (6833/BBP27051) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $24.99

MIKE TYSON MYSTERIES 8-INCH ACTION FIGURE

Solving mysteries is what Mike Tyson is all about! This 8" action figure is based on the television series *Mike Tyson Mysteries* and is the first-ever action figure based on the new series on Adult Swim this fall. The figure boasts multiple points of articulation, series-true fabric clothing, and a 1970s/1980s style! (STK648195) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (6833/BBP28051) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $24.99

MUSIC

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MOTORHEAD: LEMMY KILMISTER ICON SERIES 2 ACTION FIGURE

The very first officially licensed Lemmy figure ever made! This figure of Motorhead's guitarist is sculpted and detailed to bring the metal icon to life. Standing 7" tall, he comes with a licensed Richenbacker Bass Guitar, guitar strap, microphone and stand, base, and Motorhead logo plate. Blister card packaging. (STK621486) **Available Now!** (7663) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure .... PI

SPOTLIGHT ON

AURORA MY LITTLE PONY: SPIKE THE DRAGON 10-INCH PLUSH

Twilight Sparkle's best friend, Spike the Dragon, joins Aurora's line of *My Little Pony* plushes with this new 10" plush! (STK649693) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1294/15615) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $19.99

MY LITTLE PONY

SPOTLIGHT ON

AURORA MY LITTLE PONY: PRINCESS LUNA PLUSH

Princess Luna from *My Little Pony* has been transformed into a beautiful plush with this new release from Aurora! (STK649692) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1294/15545) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $29.99

POP CULTURE

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A GUND GRUMPY CAT 9-INCH PLUSH

She is an internet sensation, media celebrity and image meme megastar. Now you can take home your own very own huggable grump — the original Grumpy Cat! This 9" plush toy from Gund depicts Grumpy Cat, complete with her trademark "grumpy" scowl. (STK627809) **Available Now!** (587/4040133) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $22.00

GUND GRUMPY CAT PLUSH MEMES

Grumpy Cat found fame on the Internet, scowling and commenting sarcastically on everything from ice cream to the World Cup. These plush Grumpy Cats also come with a meme strap, so you can create your own sarcastic response to the world! (STK651192) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (587/4044776) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $10.00

ROBOTECH 30TH ANNIVERSARY
1/100 SCALE COLLECTION
• 6 inches tall and is fully articulated
• can be converted into Fighter mode, Battloid mode or Gerwalk mode.
• Includes gunpod weapon accessory and adjustable display stand, for maximum versatility and poseability.
ALL NEW! MAX STERLING'S VF-1A!
U.N.SPACY
BLIND BOX FIGURINES AVAILABLE FALL 2014!
Toynami
Toynami & the Toynami logo are trademarks of Toynami Inc. All rights reserved.
© 2014 Calibre Toys Limited. All rights reserved.
© 1983-2014 Harmony Gold USA, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ROBOTECH® and associated names, logos and indicia are trademarks of Harmony GOld USA, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Harmony Gold
CALIBRE TOYS

PROFESSIONAL WRESTLING

WWE BASIC ACTION FIGURES SERIES 42

Bring home the action of WWE! Kids can recreate their favorite matches with these approximately 6" figures created in "Superstar scale" (each sold separately). Pose them to spar, pair them to battle or create mayhem with multiple figures. All offer articulation, amazing accuracy and authentic details like armbands and tattoos. Figures include Natalya, Batista, El Torito, Big Show, Roman Reigns, and Sin Cara. (STK652036) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (744/P9562-989U) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

WWE ELITE COLLECTION ACTION FIGURES SERIES 30

Capturing all the action and dramatic exhibition of sports entertainment, the Elite Collection features authentically sculpted 7" figures of the biggest WWE Superstars. The figures feature deluxe articulation, amazing detail, and accessories such as masks, armbands, and costumes, all created in "Superstar scale." Choose from Ryback, Brock Lesnar, Batista, Hawk, Animal, or Lex Luger! (STK652037) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (744/P9647-993J) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

WWE ELITE COLLECTION ACTION FIGURES SERIES 31

Capturing all the action and dramatic exhibition of sports entertainment, the Elite Collection features authentically sculpted 7" figures of the biggest WWE Superstars. The figures feature deluxe articulation, amazing detail, and accessories such as masks, armbands, and costumes, all created in "Superstar scale." Choose from Jimmy Uso, Jey Uso, Kane, Dean Ambrose, The Rock, or Flashback Vader!These high-quality figures are perfect for WWE fans and collectors of all ages! (STK652038) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (744/P9647-993K) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

ROBOTECH

FEATURED ITEM

ROBOTECH TRANSFORMABLE 1/100-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

Step into your Veritech and get ready for the coming 30th-anniversary of *Robotech* in 2015! Introducing the first series of *Robotech 1/100-scale Transformables*: Roy Fokker's VF-1S (new version with white body), Rick Hunter's VF-1J, Max Sterling's VF-1A (new paint scheme), and Miriya's VF-1J. Each fully transformable action figure stands roughly 6" tall and is fully articulated. Each can be transformed into Fighter, Battloid, or Gerwalk modes. Also included is a gunpod accessory and an adjustable display stand. (STK650950) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4522/10280) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $36.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

ROBOTECH SUPER-DEFORMED FIGURES

Protecting Earth from alien conquest has never been more adorable! To celebrate *Robotech*'s 30th-anniversary, your favorite figures get a chibi makeover in this new 3" figure series, including Rick Hunter, VF-1S, VF-1A, Battlepod, and Destroid Tomahawk. (STK650964) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4522/10270) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $12.00

STAR WARS

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A STAR WARS FORCE FX LIGHTSABER

Showcase your passion for the Force with these official replicas of the lightsabers wielded by the Jedi Mace Windu and Anakin Skywalker in *Star Wars Episode III: Revenge of the Sith!* Ignite the glowing blade with realistic power-up and power-down light effects and four authentic lightsaber sound effects that have been digitally recorded from the movie. A durable metal hilt looks and feels like a real lightsaber, along with a sturdy, permanently attached blade. When not in your grasp, proudly show off your galactic weapon in the specially designed base. (STK393704) **Available Now!** (309) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

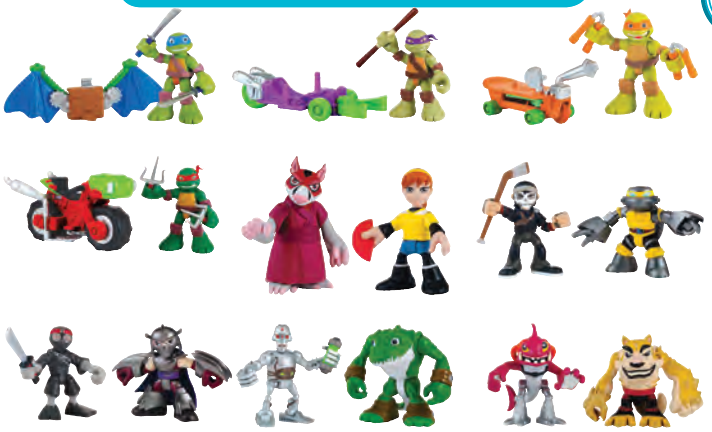
ANAKIN SKYWALKER (879910007)—Replica $134.99
MACE WINDU (879910005)—..SRP: $134.99

O/A STAR WARS FORCE FX REMOVABLE BLADE LIGHTSABERS

The lightsaber, a weapon both respected and feared on the battlefield of a galaxy far, far away, can join your collection with the *Star Wars Force FX Lightsabers*, complete removable blades! Collectors can choose from the lightsabers wielded by *Anakin Skywalker*, *Darth Maul*, *Kit Fisto*, or *Obi-Wan Kenobi* during the Clone Wars. Featuring working lights and sound effects taken from the *Star Wars* Prequel Trilogy as well as a display stand, these lightsabers gives you all the feel of the weapons wielded by this Jedi Master. Requires 3 AAA alkaline batteries (not included). (STK425071) **Available Now!** (309/947290003) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Replica $159.99

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PRE-COOL 2-PACKS

Time to Turtle up; the Pre-Cool Heroes have arrived! They're Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles coming out of their shells for non-stop ninja adventure! Join the battling brothers in their pizza-fueled missions to mess with menacing mutants, crush the Kraang, and stop the Shredder. Turtle power! Each pack comes with 2 figures or a figure and small vehicle. (STK651037) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96100) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

2-pack ....PI

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PRE-COOL BASIC VEHICLES

These Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles vehicles have unique action features and separate into 2 vehicles. Each comes with an exclusive figure as well! Choose from Petrol Buggy (with Leo), Motorcycle & Sidecar (with Don), Sewer Cruiser (with Mikey), and Drop Copter (with Raph). (STK651038) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96700) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vehicle ....PI

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PRE-COOL MID-SIZE VEHICLES

The Teeange Mutant Ninja Turtles hurtle into action on their new mid-size vehicles! Each has unique action features and comes with an exclusive figure. Choose from *Stealth Cycle* (with Raph) or the *Shredder Mobile* (with Shredder). (STK651039) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96750) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vehicle ....PI

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PRE-COOL: SHELLRAISER

The Half-Shell heroes have arrived — and they have firepower on their side! The Shellraiser has unique action features — turn the wheel to fire the Trash Cannon, press the button for electronic sounds (over 20 phrases and sound effects), and press the button for Bumper Biters. Plus, it has a working Sewer Cover Slinger! Fits all of your Half-Shell Heroes figures! (STK651047) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96770) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Playset..PI

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PRE-COOL PLAYSET

The Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles have a city to protect with the new Half-Shell Heroes playset! This playset has more than a dozen ninja action features, including the exclusive T-Rawket vehicle, as well as over 100 Turtle phrases and sound effects. Plus, it comes with exclusive Mikey and Splinter figures and works with all Pre-Cool figures! (STK651042) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96900) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Playset..PI

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PRE-COOL TALKING 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

The Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles have arrived in a larger 6" scale! These figures have embedded sound chip, and each comes loaded with over 20 Turtle phrases and sound effects. Choose from Leonardo, Donatello, Michelangelo, Raphael, or Shredder. (STK651040) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96310) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PRE-COOL: MEGA MUTANT LEONARDO 12-INCH FIGURE

Leonardo is bigger and better than ever with this new 12" Mega Mutant figure! You control Leo's ninja moves, plus he comes pre-loaded with over 100 phrases and sound effects! (STK651041) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96300) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ....PI

TMNT PRE-COOL PRACTICE PAL PLUSH ASST

Your favorite tough Turtle Teens have now gone soft. These nice Ninjas are not only way cool, but they're cuddly as well. They go anywhere, do anything — and never complain. These pals are perfect for practicing your Ninja moves — poke 'em in the gut, bop 'em on the nose, they won't feel a thing. Fluff 'em or fling 'em, just don't feed 'em, cuz they're already stuffed! Choose from Leonardo, Donatello, Michelangelo, or Raphael. (STK651048) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (222/96970) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush ....PI

UGLYDOLL: UGLY ANIMALS PLUSHES

Some of your favorite Uglydolls characters have dressed up in costumes as their favorite animals! Babo is dressed as a pig, while Wage makes for an adorable cow! (STK651188) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (587) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BABO (PIG) (4044052)—Plush.. $18.00
WAGE (COW) (4043942)—Plush.. $18.00

UGLYDOLL KISS PLUSH CLIP-ONS

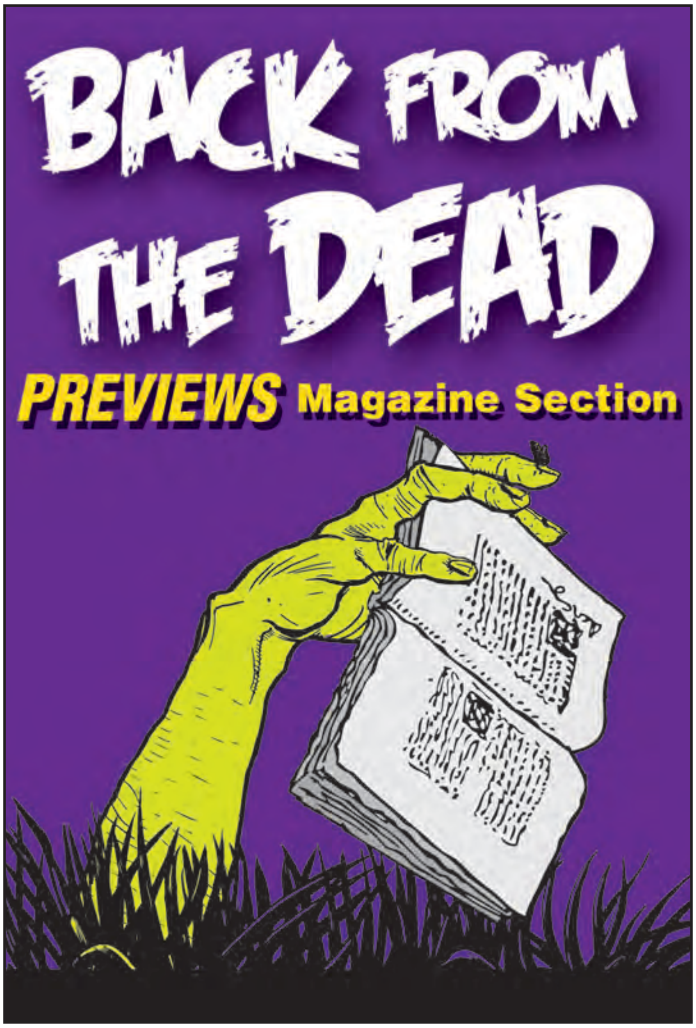
The entire Uglyverse has been rockin to KISS for ages, like, since the 70's. They want to have a KISS party with you! Smoke machines, funky lights, amazing magical guitar solos, and a **huge** buffet backstage. Man, did you know rock stars get all kinds of food and treats backstage? Deli sandwiches, bagels, the whole run. Ox is the Demon, Wage is the Spaceman, Babo is the Catman, and Big Toe is the Starchild. As adorable clip-on plushes, you can clip them to your bag or jacket and take them with you everywhere! (STK651187) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (587/4043680) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $10.00

UGLYDOLL UNIVERSAL MONSTERS PLUSH CLIP-ONS

The Uglydolls are getting ready for Halloween by dressing up as some of their favorite scary characters — the Universal Monsters! Ice-Bat is Dracula, Wedgehead is the Frankenstein Monster, Ox is the Wolfman, Babo is the Mummy, Tray is the Bride of Frankenstein, and Big Toe is the Creature from the Black Lagoon. Together, they are the Universal Monsters Uglydolls, and you can clip these plushes to your bag or jacket! (STK651186) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (587/4043676) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $10.00



MASS EFFECT
NEW ARRIVALS!
MASS EFFECT ALLIANCE CRUISER SILVER EDITION SHIP REPLICA
LIMITED EDITION OF 1,500 PIECES
DEC130151 | $59.99
MASS EFFECT ALLIANCE CRUISER SHIP REPLICA
DEC130150 | $44.99
MASS EFFECT ALLIANCE SHUTTLE SHIP REPLICA
FEB140109 | $39.99
MASS EFFECT SX3 ALLIANCE FIGHTER SHIP REPLICA
SEP120065 | $29.99
MASS EFFECT TURIAN CRUISER SHIP REPLICA
MAY130084 | $34.99
MASS EFFECT CERBERUS NORMANDY SR-2 SHIP REPLICA
AUG110056 | $34.99
MASS EFFECT ALLIANCE NORMANDY SR-2 SHIP REPLICA
MAY110066 | $34.99
MASS EFFECT NORMANDY SR-1 SHIP REPLICA
JAN130137 | $34.99
MASS EFFECT SYSTEMS ALLIANCE EMBROIDERED PATCH
NOV110060 | $4.99
MASS EFFECT N7 LOGO EMBROIDERED PATCH
NOV110057 | $4.99
MASS EFFECT RENEGADE EMBROIDERED PATCH
NOV110059 | $4.99
MASS EFFECT PARAGON EMBROIDERED PATCH
NOV110058 | $4.99
MASS EFFECT PLAYING CARDS
AUG110057 | $4.99
SEE THE DARK HORSE SECTION OF YOUR ORDER FORM TO ORDER THESE PRODUCTS.
Mass Effect © 2014 EA International (Studio and Publishing) Ltd. Mass Effect, Mass Effect logo, BioWare and BioWare logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of EA International (Studio and Publishing) Ltd. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All Rights Reserved. EA and EA logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. Dark Horse Deluxe™ and the Dark Horse Deluxe logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc.

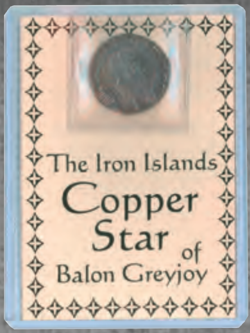
GAME OF THRONES

GAME OF THRONES PENDANTS
Based on HBO's hit series *Game of Thrones*, these pewter pendants feature the sigils of the Great Houses of Westeros on the obverse and the series logo on the reverse. Show that you belong to *House Baratheon*, *House Stark*, or *House Targaryen* with pendants that measure 1 1/2" x 1 1/4". (STK651327) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3166/298293) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Necklace $29.99

GAME OF THRONES NECKLACES
Inspired by HBO's hit series *Game of Thrones*, two new necklaces will make you feel that you belong in the world of Westeros! The *Cersei Lannister Necklace* features a bronze pendant with a matte oxidation finish that depicts the leonine sigil of House Lannister on the obverse and the series logo on the reverse. The *Dragon Egg Necklace* features a bronze pendant of Dany's dragon egg with an antique finish. Each comes with an 18" brass necklace with sterling plating. (STK651324) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3166/451204) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Necklace $69.99

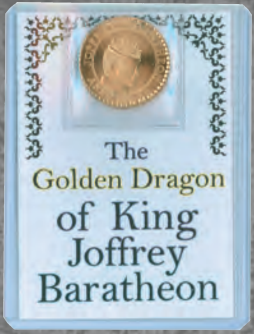
GAME OF THRONES: DRAGON EGG PAPERWEIGHTS
The *Game of Thrones Dragon Egg Paperweights* are a finely crafted piece of memorabilia. A resin-carved obelisk, each paperweight has aged details giving it an appearance of something you'd find on an anthropologist's desk. The paperweights of *Rhaegal*, *Viserion*, and *Drogon*'s eggs each stand 3" tall on a 2" base and come in protective drawstring pouches. (STK651328) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3166/361642) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia or South America.
DROGON — Paperweight .... PI
VISERION — Paperweight .... PI
RHAEGAL — Paperweight .... PI

GAME OF THRONES: BALON GREYJOY COPPER STAR COIN
From the world of Westeros comes this Copper Star Coin of the Greyjoys. Made of pure copper that weighs roughly 9.0 grammes, it is denominated one "Star" and measures 25mm in diameter. Balon Greyjoy is featured on the obverse, with the Reaver ship on reverse. (STK651319) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3191/GM-GR-BAL-04) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Coin $14.00



GAME OF THRONES: EDDARD STARK SILVER STAG COIN
This coin has been struck in pure silver, using newly-made hardened steel dies and bears the bareheaded likeness of Eddard Stark with raised sword on obverse, and right-facing Dire Wolf head on reverse, sigil of House Stark. This coin weighs 1/10 troy ounce of pure silver and has a value of "one stag" in the currency of Westeros, enough for a bed and a meal at a nicer establishment. (STK651317) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3191/GM-ST-EDD-06) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Coin $20.00

GAME OF THRONES: JOFFREY BARATHEON DRAGON COIN
Joffrey ruled with whim and caprice, proving difficult for even his mother to control. His cruelty and the decreased quality of life at King's Landing due to food shortages and other hardships made him an unpopular king, and he was nearly killed in a riot sparked by his temper. This coin has been struck in red brass (aka coiner's bronze, aurichalcum, or "Merlin's Gold") to emulate the color of the gold coin it represents. If it tarnishes it can be cleaned with a metal polishing cloth to restore the bright highlights. (STK651316) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3191) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
(GM-BA-JOF-09)—Coin $14.00

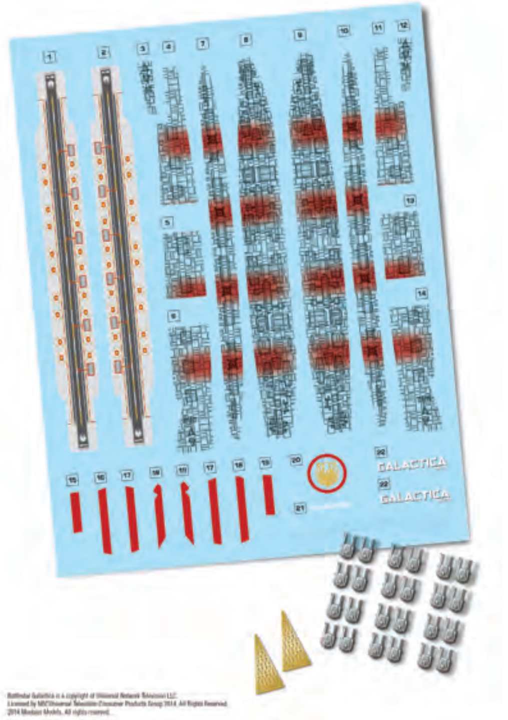


GAME OF THRONES: TARGARYEN DRAGON COIN
Jaehaerys I Targaryen ruled for over five decades, becoming the longest ruling of the Targaryen Dynasty, which led him to also being referred to as the "Old King." Jaehaerys brought to the realm a time of great peace, aided by his beloved sister-wife Good Queen Alysanne. This coin has been struck in red brass (aka coiner's bronze, aurichalcum, or "Merlin's Gold") to emulate the color of the gold coin it represents. If it tarnishes it can be cleaned with a metal polishing cloth to restore the bright highlights. (STK651315) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3191/GM-TA-JAE-09) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Coin $14.00

Official HBO Licensed Products © 2014 Home Box Office, Inc. All Rights Reserved. HBO and related trademarks are the property of Home Box Office, Inc.

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA: VIPER 1/72-SCALE MODEL KITS
The *Viper* is now available in a smaller scale! The same high quality kit as the previously available *Battlestar Galactica* kit, just in a more convenient size. Packed 2 per box, choose from the *Mk. II* and the *Mk. VII Viper.*. Recommended for experienced modelers only. Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7593) (C: 0-1-2)
MK. II VIPER (957)—Model kit (x2).. $34.99
MK. VII VIPER (958)—Model kit (x2).. $34.99



BATTLESTAR GALACTICA: GALACTICA DETAIL PART SET
Trick out your *Battlestar Galactica* model with these high-detail parts for the vessel! Upgraded gunsets, photoetch museum windows, and an accessory detail pack will make your kit look better than possible previously. Experienced modelers only, recommended before kit assembly. (STK651314) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7593/1011) (C: 0-1-2)
Accessory.. $19.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A BATTLESTAR GALACTICA: CYLON RAIDER MODEL KIT
Part of the Moebius line of *Battlestar Galactica* plastic kits, the *Cylon Raider* is tooled directly from the CGI files at the studio. The Advanced Raider is as close as you can get to the ship seen on screen in the SyFy series. Built at 1/32-scale, the model kit includes a display stand. Some assembly required. (STK459132) **Available Now!** (7593/926) (C: 0-1-0)
Model.. $29.99

DC HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON

FANTASY FIGURE GALLERY:
DC COMICS COLLECTION: CATWOMAN 1:6 SCALE RESIN STATUE
(A) Luis Royo
From Yamato USA. Racing across the darkened rooftops of Gotham City, where the city lights can't reach and pursued by the screeching police sirens of Gotham City PD, Selina Kyle, also known as Catwoman, pauses to catch her breath and check on her evening's prize liberated from a luxurious jewelry store. Arching her back and looking at the full moon, Catwoman wonders if she will see the vigilante tonight. She smiles and purrs at the thought, running her gloved hands across the tight, black leather, outfit she wears. If so, she does hope that he'll enjoy the view. You too can allow more than just your eyes to travel across the very beautiful Selina Kyle by owning this sensually sculpted resin statue (by Shin Tanabe) of DC Comics' popular Catwoman character as imagined by renowned artist and visionary Luis Royo and delivered to you by Yamato USA. (STK651043) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4368/350847) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue.. $249.99

DC FLASHPOINT MINI-BUST 2-PIECE SET

In the far future, Professor Eobard Thawne traced the origin of super-speed to The Flash. Obsessed with the Scarlet Speedster, Thawne traveled back in time only to discover he was destined to become The Flash's greatest enemy, The Reverse Flash. In a world where everything is different, Batman is Thomas Wayne, driven by the murder of his son Bruce to punish Gotham City's criminals. Thomas is an older and more brutal Batman, often resorting to lethal force in his one-man war on crime. Each bust stands roughly 5 1/4" tall. (STK649834) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (5168) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Set .... PI

DISNEY

SPOTLIGHT ON

GRAND JESTER: PATRIOTIC MICKEY MINI-BUST

What's as quintessentially American as baseball, hot dogs, and apple pie? Well, Mickey Mouse, of course! Decked out in the Stars and Stripes, this Grand Ol' Mouse is proud to salute the nation of his birth and the generations of courageous men and women who have dedicated their lives to her defense. So strike up the band and unfurl the flag — this is one Yankee Doodle Dandy who's not afraid to show his true colors! This character-authentic polystone mini-bust by Patrick Romandy-Simmons and sculpted by Bruce Lau stands 6" tall. (STK651830) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (587/4035561) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mini-Bust $70.00

FANTASY

THE WHEEL OF TIME: TAR VALON MARK

Drawn from the world of Robert Jordan's *The Wheel of Time*, the obverse of this coin replica features the face of Deane Aryman, holding a flame on her open palm, flanked by seven stars and wearing the stole of the Amyrlin Seat, striped with seven colors. The reverse side features the ancient symbol of the Ourobouros, the snake eating it's own tail, used to symbolize eternity. In the center is the Flame of Tar Valon, official symbol of the White Tower and the Amyrlin Seat. They are 0.9875" in diameter (about 25mm). The material is Nickel-Silver, an alloy of 65% copper, 18% nickel, and 17% zinc. (STK651320) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (3191/RJ-MA-TAR-03) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Coin $14.00

HISTORICAL

HINDENBURG BLIMP 1/520-SCALE MODEL KIT

The Hindenberg was an indelible icon of lighter-than-air flight. The airship Hindenberg LZ 129 serviced affluent clientele with relatively quick service across the Atlantic until its final disastrous approach to a New Jersey airfield where it burst into flames. This model kit is comprised of 32 glue-together plastic pieces and is injected in gray plastic. A display base is included along with a DC-3 airliner that demonstrates the comparative size of the airship. (STK650961) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7170/AMT84406) (C: 0-1-1)

Model kit $29.99

THE HOBBIT

THE HOBBIT: MIRKWOOD DOUBLE-BADED POLEARM REPLICA

The Woodland guard are the soldiers of the Elvenking, sworn to protect and watch over the northern lands of the great forest of the Woodland Realm. Among their weapons is this polearm, crafted with a greenwood shaft and two curved Elven blades forged of bronzed steel with a Silvan steel edge of superior strength. This replica features bronze-finished cast stainless steel blades and a hardwood handle shaft. It is presented with a wood wall display featuring a Wood Elf graphic motif. The polearm features 21 1/8″ blades and measures 72 1/8″ overall. (STK650987) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4792/UC3043) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Replica .... PI

THE HOBBIT: THE STAFF OF THRANDUIL REPLICA

Father to Legolas Greenleaf, Thranduil is a powerful Elf-Lord and a legendary fighter. King of the Woodland Realm, he rules over the northern lands of the great forest known as Mirkwood. The staff of the Elvenking combines nature with Elven artistry. As a royal symbol of Thranduil's rule and authority over the Woodland Realm, the twisted oak shaft is crowned with an amber handle surrounded by flowing metal vine and lattice work. This replica is crafted from polyresin and presented with a poly stone wall mount featuring a graphic motif of Thranduil, and includes a Certificate of Authenticity. (STK650988) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4792/UC3014) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Replica .... PI

THE HOBBIT: SWORD OF THRANDUIL REPLICA

The sword of the Elvenking was one of two twin swords crafted for Thranduil by the finest smiths of the Woodland Realm. The blade and flowing hilt are forged with engraved vine and leaf symbols representing the forests of the Greenwood, all forged from a single piece of silver Elven steel. This replica features a stainless steel blade and cast metal hilt with authentic detailing to precisely match the movie prop. It is presented with a wood wall display featuring graphic motif of Thranduil. (STK650989) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4792/UC3042) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Replica .... PI

THE HOBBIT: TAURIEL'S ELVEN BOW AND ARROW REPLICA

Tauriel is a Silvan Elf and daughter of Mirkwood. A favorite of King Thranduil and Captain of his Woodland Guard, she is an expert fighter and extremely fast and agile in battle. Her signature weapons are twin daggers and a bow. The bow is a deadly accurate traditional recurve design used by the Woodland Guard, ornately carved with leaf motifs and hoof-shaped string nocks. United® Cutlery's replica is crafted of steel-reinforced polyresin, with precise detailing and colors to exactly match the movie prop. It is presented with a poly stone wall mount featuring a graphic motif of Tauriel. The bow measures 48″ overall, the arrow: 42″ overall. (STK650985) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4792/UC3031) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Replica .... PI

SPOTLIGHT ON

ALIENS: APC 1/18-SCALE STATUE

Hollywood Collectibles announces the first product from their new officially licensed Aliens collection — the *Aliens APC!* Presented for the first time in a large-scale format, this intricately detailed model is in glorious 1/18-scale, measuring a very impressive 20" long! Using the original blueprints as reference, no detail has been spared making this the most accurate recreation possible. The APC features moveable gun turrets and rotating wheels, and is authentically weathered for added realism. It is complete with a separate Aliens themed display base, designed to replicate the floor tiles of the Sulaco. This museum quality scale model is constructed from heavyweight polystone and then hand painted to the finest detail. Limited to just 350 pieces Worldwide! (STK650968) Scheduled to ship in December 2014. (7740/9308) (C: 0-1-2)

Statue.. $499.99

MARS ATTACKS 1:1-SCALE LIMITED EDITION COLLECTORS BUST

Incogneato is pleased to announce our highly anticipated *Mars Attacks! Martian Collectors Display Mask*. Based on the classic *Mars Attacks!* "Martian Soldier" that has been a Topps staple for over 50 years! This life-size bust features the hyper-detailed design and sculpting of creature master Jordu Schell. Representing the highest state of the art in mask-making, Incogneato is proud to offer this limited edition high-end collectible mask to the public for the first time ever! Far more than a disposable Halloween novelty each mask is a work of art unmatched in design, paintwork, finishing and overall quality. As such, these masks are not wearable. Comes with mask display stand and a *Mars Attacks!* numbered Certificate of Authenticity. (STK651672) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (7663/MA-LTDED500) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in US, Canada, UK, Australia, and New Zealand — NOT AVAILABLE in US Territories.

Mask..PI

ENDER'S GAME: LIGHT GUN 1/1-SCALE PROP REPLICA

The Light Gun (a.k.a. "Ender's Blaster"), arguably the coolest piece of hardware from *Ender's Game*, fits in nicely with existing prop weapon collections. Based on the original hero prop from the film, this 1/1-scale replica features a body composed of hand-cast urethane with a matched paint color to the screen-used blaster. The blaster has blue circle and green indicator LED lights. Measureing 9 1/2" x 5 7/8" x 1 3/8", the blaster weighs roughly 1 pound and comes with a display stand. (STK650994) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (2011/EG0005TIER1) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Replica.. $350.00

ROBOCOP 1/4-SCALE STATUE

Pop Culture Shock Collectibles proudly announce the *Robocop* 1/4-scale statue. Sculpted by Klim Kozinevich, Ryan Pintar, and Jerry Macaluso, this masterfully created collectible stands 22" (56cm) tall with its base, features meticulous detailing, and comes with a Certificate of Authenticity. (STK651576) Scheduled to ship in June 2015. (7539/ROBOCOP001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue.. $425.00

MUSIC

MOTORHEAD: WARPIG ICON STATUE

For the first time ever, Motorhead's iconic Warpig is brought to life in this stunning and intricately detailed statue. Constructed of the highest quality ABS/PVC, the fierce Warpig mounts to the top of i's Aztec/Mayan-eque base, designed by the legendary Lemmy Kilmister himself. This statue features the Warpig's intricate detail as it has never been produced before, taking in to account the smallest details. From the iron cross pendant, the metal chains with trophy skull and tooth to the massive menacing tusks and stunning red eyes. No detail was spared! Crowned with the world famous Motorhead logo. Packaged in a high-quality matte finish 3-window display box, this piece is a must have! (STK651657) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (7663/MHWPIS-001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in US, Canada, UK, Australia, and New Zealand — NOT AVAILABLE in US Territories.

Statue.. $39.99

POP CULTURE

ED ROTH '57 CHEVY BEL AIR 1/25 SCALE MODEL KIT

Ed Roth painted this '57 Chevy in a custom paint scheme to help promote his California pin striping shop. It was the perfect ride to blazon his name down the side of in flaming letters. For 1957, the New Bel Air model was equipped with a fresh 283ci V-8. Additionally, Bel Air had reached the peak of refined retro elegance. Their fins and headlamps were stylish and the interior was spacious, comfortable and elegant. The 1/25-scale kit features optional drag version with choice of three engine intakes, plus opening doors, hood, and trunk lid. (STK650982) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (89/854306) (C: 0-1-1)

Model Kit.. $24.95

SNAPTITE GRAVE DIGGER MONSTER TRUCK 1/25-SCALE MODEL KIT

Over thirty years after Dennis Anderson built the first Grave Digger, nine of these super-tough crowd-pleasing vehicles are being driven at *Monster Jam* events around the country. An aggressive driving style, coupled with the intimidating appearance of Grave Digger made Anderson and his team instant hits in the monster truck circuit. This replica has all the show-stopping looks of the original in an easy-to-assemble *SnapTite* kit. This kit features easy snap-together construction, 3 inch monster tires, full engine and drivetrain and colorful peel and stick decals. (STK650983) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (89/851978) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.. $15.95

RACING

'67 CHEVY CHEVELLE PRO STREET 1/25-SCALE MODEL KIT

AMT's Pro Street Chevelle is as much at home on the strip as it is on the street. With motor intake, hood scoop, and tire options, this super-detailed kit will satisfy any Pro Street or drag racing enthusiast! It sports a super-detailed motor, suspension, and interior, plus there are optional motor intake options and hood scoop. Two sets of rear tires are included — treaded pro street and pad-printed drag racing. There are also chrome-plated accessories and a colorful decal sheet. Paint and cement required. (STK650962) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7170/AMT87612) (C: 0-1-1)

Model kit.. $24.99

STAR TREK

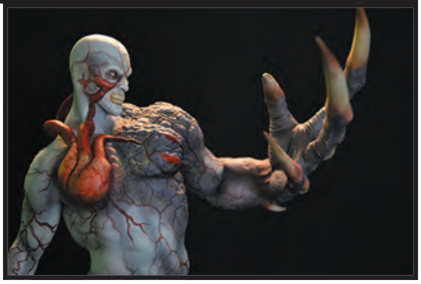
STAR TREK LOGO BOOKENDS
The *Star Trek Logo Bookends* are ideal for securing books or DVD. Together, the two ends measure approximately 6 1/2" tall, 7 1/4" wide, and 4" deep and weigh approximately 6 pounds. Made of sturdy poly stone, each piece is meticulously hand painted. (STK649836) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1624/ST793573700711) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Bookends.. $70.00

WALKING DEAD

THE WALKING DEAD: DARYL DIXON VEST
Based on AMC's hit series *The Walking Dead*, this licensed reproduction of Daryl Dixon's vest features an impressive attention to detail. Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (2707) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (WD - DDV)—Jacket...... $280.00
XXL (WD - DDV)—Jacket.......... $302.00

VIDEO GAMES

STREET FIGHTER: RYU 1/4-SCALE STATUE
Shoryuken! The battle cry heard around the world echoes as a veteran fighter appears! Pop Culture Shock Collectibles is proud to announce the *Street Fighter: Ryu 1/4-Scale Statue*. This street fighting practitioner of Shotokan is cast in solid polystone features meticulously accurate tailoring, stands 17 1/2" (44.5cm) tall with base and comes with a Certificate of Authenticity. (STK651568) Scheduled to ship in March 2015. (7539/SFRYU004) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue.. $325.00



RESIDENT EVIL: TYRANT STATUE
From the classic *Resident Evil* video game series, Hollywood Collectibles is delighted to announce the next character from their officially licensed statue collection: the *Tyrant!* Standing a very impressive 21" tall, with his massively mutated clawed hand, this very intricately detailed piece captures perfectly this very popular Resident Evil monster. As with all Hollywood Collectibles pieces this museum quality statue is constructed from heavyweight polystone and then hand painted to the finest detail. Limited to just 150 pieces worldwide! (STK651981) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (7740/9248) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue.. $349.95

MARVEL COMICS: JUBILEE BISHOUJO STATUE

KOTOBUKIYA

The light-powered mutant Jubilee is sculpted by Shunya Yamashita for the newest statue in Kotobukiya's Marvel Comics Bishoujo line!

SAILOR MOON PS PETIT CHARA LAND SERIES 3 MINI-FIGURES

TREASURES OF AKHIBARA

Available both individually and in a boxed set, the characters of *Sailor Moon* are collectible as adorable 2" tall mini-figures!

TOHO 12-INCH SERIES: "GODZILLA RAIDS AGAIN" VINYL FIGURES

GODZILLA

This month PREVIEWS offers 12-inch scale figures of Godzilla and Anguirus from 1955's *Godzilla Raids Again!*

GODZILLA: VINYL WARS VINYL FIGURES

GODZILLA

Three more *kaiju* join the new *Godizlla Vinyl Wars* sofubi figure series – *Godzilla 1961*, *Hedorah*, and *Godzilla No Gyakushu!*

DOCTOR WHO FIGURINE COLLECTION

DOCTOR WHO

Christopher Eccleston's Doctor, as well as the Scarecrow and the Morbius monster, join Eaglemoss' *Doctor Who* figurine collection!

PREVIEWSworld.com • TOYCHESTnews.com

SHERLOCK 1/6-SCALE FIGURES
SHERLOCK

Based on the hit *Masterpiece Theater* series *Sherlock*, these 1/6-scale figures are stunning recreations of Holmes and Watson!

DAFT PUNK "RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES" RAH FIGURES
MUSIC

The beloved electronica duo Daft Punk is ready to hit the dance floor as these new 12" scale figures!

DAFT PUNK "RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES" BE@RBRICK FIGURES
MUSIC

Available in 100% and 400% scales, the electronica duo Daft Punk has been transformed into bears!

TITANFALL PLAY ARTS ~KAI~ ATLAS FIGURE
TITANFALL

Based on the bestselling video game *Titanfall*, the Titan Atlas has been lovingly re-created as this new Play Arts ~Kai~ figure!

Japan's #1 Collector Toy Company

MARVEL COMICS JUBILEE BISHOUJO STATUE

The Marvel Bishoujo collection, bringing you new interpretations of familiar superheroes and villains, continues with the perpetually youthful mutant and sidekick to Wolverine, **JUBILEE!** An awesome product of the late '80s, Jubilee was a spunky young girl with a loud sense of style, and all of that resonated with the fans and will again with this hot new statue. Jubilee stands a rocking pose, legs apart for balance and leaning slightly as she raises an arm into the air in preparation for unleashing a fiery display of plasmoids! The young mutant wears a hot update on her classic costume complete with blue high tops, jean short shorts with X logo belt, pink tube top, bright yellow jacket, and shredded black gloves. Jubilee accessorizes that ensemble with an X pin on her chest, choker, and pink sunglasses perched on her head. All of those details, as well as the heroine's beautiful Bishoujo-styled face, are intricately sculpted and painted and look great on her! Sculpted by Gotaro Takeuchi (Atelier Bamboo). She unleashes her mutant powers from the safety of your shelf.
Add this rad young heroine to your Marvel Bishoujo Statue collection from Kotobukiya!

SRP $69.99 Available in January

コトブキヤ

CRAFTSMANSHIP
KOTOBUKIYA

www.KotoUS.com

MARVEL COMICS WOLVERINE BROWN COSTUME -DANGER ROOM SESSIONS- FINE ART STATUE

Kotobukiya's amazing X-Men Danger Room Sessions Fine Art Statue series cannot be stopped! We've seen a variety of mutant heroes and even some reformed villains battling the holographic dangers in the X-Men training facility, and the latest fan-favorite character to return to the training facility with a new look is **WOLVERINE BROWN COSTUME!** Barely focusing his mindless berserker rage, Wolverine crouches in a combat pose with his claws popped and ready for action. Swapping out his usual blue and yellow, Logan wears his classic brown and yellow costume with flared boots, red X-Men logo belt, and of course the iconic pointed cowl. Balancing on the balls of his feet as he prepares to leap at the next simulated enemy in the Danger Room, Wolverine's entire body is tensed with its rippling physique sculpted in high detail. Logan fans will really appreciate the display options with this version that include two portraits: the masked head is close-mouthed and focused while the bare head unleashes the ferocity with flowing hair and a wild scream! Sculpted by Danger Room veteran Erick Sosa, Wolverine Brown Costume stands nearly 8 inches tall (1/6 scale) as he crouches, and like the other members in the series he stands on a unique Danger Room holographic environment.

SRP $219.99 Available In March

CRAFTSMANSHIP
KOTOBUKIYA 壽屋

Japan's #1 Collector Toy Company

Cu-poche キューポッシュ

© Magica Quartet/Aniplex, Madoka Movie Project

PUELLA MAGI MADOKA MAGIKA KYOKO SAKURA CU-POCHE FIGURE

- Kotobukiya's Cu-Poche line returns to Puella Magi Madoka Magika with the Kyoko Sakura Cu-Poche Figure.
- With 15 points of articulation, Kyoko can be posed in a wide variety of display options, and even includes magnets in her feet for extra stability on the included base.
- Kyoko comes with a variety of accessories and interchangeable face parts, allowing you to choose her expression.

SRP $44.99 Available in December

夜桜四重奏

YOZAKURA QUARTET -HANA NO UTA- AO NANAMI ANI STATUE

- Highly sculpted details bring Ao to life from the folds in her clothing to her sculpted hair.
- Ao stands- nearly falling over as she slips on a wet floor- on a specially designed base that completes the image.

SRP $99.99 Available in December

Shining Blade シャイニング・ブレイド

SHINING BLADE AMIL MANAFLARE ANI STATUE

- Amil jumps straight out of the game with her staff, clothing, and cobblestone styled base, all beautifully sculpted in 1/8 scale!
- Amil stands (8 inches) tall, her hair and clothing floating around her in simulated motion.

SRP $94.99 Available in December

© SEGA

Attack on Titan 進撃の巨人

ATTACK ON TITAN LEVI ARTFXJ STATUE

- Kotobukiya continues their lineup of ARTFXJ statues based on characters from the popular ATTACK ON TITAN with Levi!
- Beautifully sculpted in 1/8 scale, Levi is posed mid-attack.
- Levi seems to float in mid-air due to the way he's attached to the sculpted tree-style base that continues the theme of Kotobukiya's previous ATTACK ON TITAN ARTFXJ statues.
- Levi features a removable green cloak so you can choose to display him with or without.

SRP $109.99 Available in February

Prototype shown. Pending licensor approval. Final product may vary.

BRAVE KING GAO GAI GAR FINAL ~ GENESIC GAO GAI GAR THE GOLDEN DESTROYER D-STYLE PLASTIC MODEL KIT

- Standing just under 4 ½ inches tall in its assembled form, Genesic Gao Gai Gar The Golden Destroyer is comprised of 200 pieces molded in pre-colored plastic (gold with green, yellow, and red details), so no painting is required and assembly is a snap!

SRP: $59.99 Available in November

ARMORED TROOPER VOTOMS SCOPEDOG TURBO CUSTOM GREGORE&BYMAN&MURZA Ver. D-STYLE PLASTIC MODEL KIT

- This D-Style plastic model kit includes 3 mini-figures, allowing you to pose the Scopedog with your favorite pilot!
- This non-scale plastic model kit features snap-together construction of pieces made from pre-colored plastic.

SRP: $39.99
Available in November

KOTOBUKIYA MOTONARI MOURI & CHOSOKABE MOTOCHIKA SAMURAI CHOPSTICKS

- Special chopstick set includes a chopstick rest based on a katana display.
- New features include a texture on the ends of the chopstick to make gripping food even easier.
- Use alone or have a Japanese history themed dinner along with other Samurai chopsticks from Kotobukiya!

SRP: $14.99 (Each) Available in December

SUPER ROBOT TAISEN ORIGINAL GENERATION 2 EX-EXBEIN PLASTIC MODEL KIT

- Standing over 9 inches tall fully assembled, the Ex-Exbein makes for a great display.
- Features include multiple points of articulation to allow for posing and swappable weapons and hand parts to vary your display options.

SRP: $79.99
Available in November

FRAME ARMS EXTEND ARMS 05 FOR KAGUTSUCHI-KOU MODELING SUPPORT GOODS

- Kotobukiya presents a new expansion for their lineup of Frame Arms Plastic model kit line of customizable robots with the Extend Arms 05 set of additional armor!
- While intended for the Kagutshuchi-kou set, these parts are compatible with other Frame Arms plastic model kits as well.

SRP: $34.99 Available in November

ARMORED CORE V - OVERED WEAPON SET PLASTIC MODEL KIT

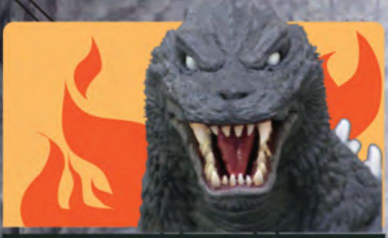
- Kotobukiya presents a new weapon expansion kit for use with their line of Plastic Model kits based on ARMORED CORE V with the **OVERED WEAPON SET**.
- Weapon set parts feature points of articulation and multiple configuration options to further customize your display.
- Improve you Armored Core display with more weapons!

SRP: $79.99 Available in December

GODZILLA '64

MINILLA '68

VARAN '58



GODZILLA '01

FEATURED ITEM

GODZILLA, GOJIRA, GODZILLA IN KATAKANA CHARACTERS, THE RELATED CHARACTERS AND THE CHARACTER DESIGNS ARE TRADEMARKS OF TOHO CO., LTD. (C) 2014 TOHO CO., LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TOHO 12-INCH SERIES: GODZILLA AND ANGUIRUS FROM "GODZILLA RAIDS AGAIN" VINYL FIGURES

From Bandai, Plex Co.,Ltd. & X Plus Co.,Ltd.

When Toho Studios learned that they had a hit on their hands with 1954's *Gojira*, they did what any good studio does after they kill off their main character: They resurrected him! *Godzilla Raids Again* (known in the U.S. as *Gigantis, the Fire Monster*) was the second in the now historic film series, and featured a new Godzilla and the first appearance of Anguirus! Presented in gray tones (replicating their appearance in the B&W film), Godzilla stands 12" tall and 18" long, while Anguirus measures 20" long. Each hand-painted vinyl figure is expertly crafted to capture every detail of these classic movie monsters! (STK652410) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4878/411-P3GG10D) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GODZILLA (411-P3GG10D)—Vinyl Figure $160.00
ANGUIRUS (411-P3AG10D)—Vinyl Figure $160.00

GODZILLA '89

GODZILLA '62

MOTHRA '61

GODZILLA '54

GODZILLA '03

TERROR OF MECHAGODZILLA (TOHO REMASTERED EDITION)

From Genius Products. The 15th and final film in the Godzilla Showa era. Nasty ogres from a black hole in space send a giant robot monster to Earth to destroy mankind. Only the flesh-and-blood Godzilla can stop the silly looking mechanical creature. Featuring both the 1975 Japanese theatrical release and the 1977 English dubbed version. (STK652408) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (1708/ANDCL80317DD) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD ....SRP: $6.99

GODZILLA: KIRYU HEAVY ARMS S.H.MONSTER ARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Coming new to *S.H.MonsterArts* is *Kiryu Heavy Arms!* He is represented meticulously in the form taken after recovering from severe battle. With included interchangeable parts, Kiryu Heavy Arms can transform into a "High Mobility Type" and "Heavy Arms Type". Set includes full array of accessories including an originally crafted back unit, right hand unit and repaired head piece. This is a must-have product for all robot and *kaiju* fans alike! (STK652361) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (1832/86404) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. SRP: $124.99

ANGUIRUS '55

SANDA '66

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A GODZILLA AGAINST MECHAGODZILLA

From Toho/Sony Pictures. The fourth film in the Godzilla Millenium era! When Godzilla strikes Japan once again, a team of Japanese scientists use DNA from the first Godzilla creature in order to create a hyper-intelligent robot version of the monster to destroy its destructive organic counterpart. (STK236936) **Available Now!** (1708/SON03220DD) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD .... SRP: $14.94

GODZILLA FIGURE COLLECTION TRADING FIGURES VOLUME 1

From Bandai Shokugan. In response to overwhelming demand, Bandai Shokugan is proud to introduce the *Godzilla Figure Collection* series! Featuring the latest *Godzilla* film, which will be released later this summer, this series commemorates the 60th anniversary of the *Godzilla* franchise. Collect *Godzilla U.S. Version* (*Godzilla 2014*), *Godzilla* (2004) from *Godzilla Final Wars*, and *Mechagodzilla* (2002) from *Godzilla × Mechagodzilla* of the same year. (STK647841) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (1832/91141) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Trading Figure ....SRP: $7.00

GOROSAURUS '67

GODZILLA '55

GODZILLA '67

MECHAGODZILLA '74

HEDORAH '71

GODZILLA, GOJIRA, GODZILLA IN KATAKANA CHARACTERS, THE RELATED CHARACTERS AND THE CHARACTER DESIGNS ARE TRADEMARKS OF TOHO CO., LTD. ©2013 TOHO CO., LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

GODZILLA™

FEATURED ITEM

GODZILLA VINYL WARS: GODZILLA 1961 SOFUBI

From Marmit/MEDICOM Toy. Godzilla: Vinyl Wars is a collaboration between Japan's classic sofubi manufacturers and cutting-edge toy maker MEDICOM Toy. Each release in *GVW* is a reproduction of a classic Toho sofubi from the '60s through today, released legitimately for Western collectors for the first time ever. These hand-crafted, hand-painted figures inspired the designer toy movement, and will hold a place of high honor in your collection! 2002 saw the initial release by Marmit of their Monster Heaven 1964 Godzilla sofubi. Since then, Marmit has released more than 20 variants, few pieces of which have made their way Stateside. Now Marmit reissues this classic look for North American audiences in a new greenish-grey colorway, with the edition size not to exceed to 200 pieces! (STK652025) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (4239/4530956466750) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Soft Vinyl .... SRP: $65.00

GODZILLA VINYL WARS: HEDORAH GIANT SOFUBI

From Sofubi Life/MEDICOM Toy. Godzilla: Vinyl Wars is a collaboration between Japan's classic sofubi manufacturers and cutting-edge toy maker MEDICOM Toy. Each release in GVW is a reproduction of a classic Toho sofubi from the '60s through today, released legitimately for Western collectors for the first time ever. These hand-crafted, hand-painted figures inspired the designer toy movement, and will hold a place of high honor in your collection! Hedorah, The Smog Monster comes to life in this giant sofubi measuring app. 14" tall. This grey-deco'ed kaiju is available Stateside in an all-new colorway and an edition not to exceed 200 pieces! (STK652026) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (4239/4530956466767) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Not available in Asia.
Soft Vinyl .... SRP: $110.00

GODZILLA VINYL WARS: GODZILLA NO GYAKUSHU SOFUBI

From Marusan/MEDICOM Toy. Godzilla: Vinyl Wars is a collaboration between Japan's classic sofubi manufacturers and cutting-edge toy maker MEDICOM Toy. Each release in *GVW* is a reproduction of a classic Toho sofubi from the '60s through today, released legitimately for Western collectors for the first time ever. These hand-crafted, hand-painted figures inspired the designer toy movement, and will hold a place of high honor in your collection! This newly-repainted Marusan body style is influenced by Goji's appearance in 1955's classic *Godzilla Raids Again* and was originally released in 2003. With a "black & white" film-style deco, this soon-to-be sought after piece will not exceed an edition of 200 pieces! (STK652021) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (4239/4530956466712) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Soft Vinyl .... SRP: $75.00

STAR of the MONTH

GODZILLA: THE ART OF DESTRUCTION HC

(W) Mark Cotta Vaz
Published to coincide with the release of Warner Bros. and Legendary's *Godzilla* (directed by Gareth Edwards), *Godzilla: The Art of Destruction* is a visually stunning book that delves into the making of the movie and showcases its incredible production art! Presenting an extraordinary new vision for the beloved character through a dynamic selection of concept illustrations, sketches, storyboards, and other preproduction materials, *Godzilla: The Art of Destruction* will be the definitive book on one of the most anticipated films of 2014! Also featuring interviews with the director and key cast members, the book will tell the complete story of the making of *Godzilla* from concept to final frames! (STK634961) **Available Now!** (570) (FEB141622) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 11x10, 156pgs, FC .... SRP: $45.00

GODZILLA: "STARE DOWN" LIGHT BLACK T-SHIRT

(STK651295) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (2361.42)—T-Shirt .... SRP: $18.99
XXL (2361.42)—T-Shirt .... SRP: $20.99

THE KING OF ALL BANKS!
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
PRESENTS
GODZILLA
Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!
GODZILLA CLASSIC VINYL BUST BANK
This 10-inch bank of the city-destroying and alien-fighting lizard called "Godzilla" is based on his appearance in the classic 1989 movie "Godzilla vs. Biollante"! Cast in sturdy vinyl, the bank features a coin slot in his back, as well as an access door in the base.
GODZILLA
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
888-COMIC-BOOK
Godzilla™, Gojira and the Character Design are trademarks of Toho Co., Ltd.
© 2014 Toho Co., Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2014 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

STAR BLAZERS 2199

SPACE BATTLESHIP YAMATO 2199 1:500-SCALE MODEL KIT
From Bandai Hobby. From the *Star Blazers 2199* model kit series comes the 1/500-scale super gigantic *Yamato* with total length approximately 26 1/4" (666mm)! Designed precisely by the images from the show and the setting, this model kit also possess new details by *2199* mechanical designer, Junichiro Tamamori, just for this 1/500 Yamato! This product holds the ease of making due to its big size and the precise detail of the *2199* version is guaranteed to satisfy all fans! (STK650543) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1832/BAN186230) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..........$128.95

COSMO FLEET SPECIAL: STAR BLAZERS 2199 – SBS YAMATO FIGURE
From MegaHouse. Measuring more than 6" long, the beloved battleship from *Star Blazers 2199* is recreated in exacting detail, from its durable hull to its powerful guns! Made with precise detail, the cannons on front and back are turnable, and the figure also has an attachable stabilization fin. (STK632357) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4177/4535123816390) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..........$49.99

SPACE BATTLESHIP YAMATO 2199 1:1000-SCALE MODEL KIT
From Bandai Hobby. The animation series *Star Blazers* first aired in 1974 and now, using the latest animation techniques, *Star Blazers 2199* boldly sets out to produce a new retelling of the classic series. And from this new retelling comes a new version of the Argo, also known as the Space Battleship Yamato. This super gigantic space battleship destined to sail between planets is built with technology provided by the Iskandars and is now available as a 1/1000-scale model kit (333mm or 13"). It possesses the power to fight against the Garmillas Ships which no other Earth vessels could muster and is equipped with the wave motion gun on the bow which is unrivaled in Earth's arsenal. (STK650534) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1832/BAN175308) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..........$50.00

MECHA COLLE 01: SPACE BATTLESHIP YAMATO 2199 MODEL KIT
From Bandai Hobby. This small 1/400-scale collectible is an easy-to-assemble model of the *Yamato*. A display stand is included. (STK650535) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1832/BAN189483) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..........$5.25

YGC STAR BLAZERS 2199:
YUKI MORI "ORIGINAL COLOR" PVC FIGURE

From Yamato! Star Blazers' heroine Yuki Mori is depicted in original colors with this beautiful and curvy PVC figure! Wearing her original colored uniform rather than the original costume, she comes atop a white base, hygienest bag, note tablet, and attachable arm. Yuki Mori is available in two different versions — Version A has Yuki in a costume with red trim, while Version B depicts Yuki in a costume with black trim. Yuki stands 7 7/8" tall at 1/8-scale and is limited to 100 pieces in each color trim. (STK650544) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4177) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ORIGINAL COLOR VERSION A (4560418390965)—PVC Figure $250.00
ORIGINAL COLOR VERSION B (4560418390972)—PVC Figure............... $250.00

YGC STAR BLAZERS 2199: YAMAMOTO AKIRA PVC FIG OC VER 1

From Yamato! Yamamoto Akira, the pilot of the *Yamato*, is sculpted for this new figure! She is depicted in her original color uniform, which different from the original costuem. Her pilot helmet shield is made with clear parts, and her arm position can be changed by replacing her arms. Version 1 depicts her with a white costume and orange trim, while Version 2 has her pilot suit color imaged by her "Mars eye." At 1/8-scale, she stands 8 1/4" tall. (STK650546) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (4177) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

VERSION 1 (4560418391412)—PVC Figure... $250.00
VERSION 2 (4560418391528)—PVC Figure... $250.00

STAR BLAZERS 2199: VOLUME FOUR

From Voyager Entertainment. Volume 4 of Yutaka Izubuchi's *Star Blazers 2199* features episodes 13-16 of the 2012 remake of the original 1974 anime series, *Space Battleship Yamato*, and features Japanese LPCM 2.0 audio, and English and Spanish subtitles. Episodes include: *Episode 13*: "The Wolf From Another Dimension"—The *Yamato* comes under attack from an unseen enemy; *Episode 14*: "The Witch Whispers"—While on a reconaissance mission, Kodal and Yuki board a derelict ship adrift in space and encounter ghosts from their past; *Episode 15*: "The Point of No Return"—Tensions mount aboard the *Yamato* as Donel pours on his relentless attacks, leading to an ambush that could spell defeat for the *Yamato* and her crew!; *Episode 16*: "A Choice for the Future"—With the *Yamato* out of danger for the moment, they stop off to resupply on an Earth-like planet that could serve as a new home for humanity. But those who doubt the validity of the *Yamato* project take advantage of the situation and launch a mutiny while most of the crew are away surveying the planet! Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652777) Scheduled to ship in September 2014. (4177) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY (737534449660)...$44.99
DVD (737534449653)..$34.99

©S.NISHIZAKI / VE / STAR BLAZERS

TREASURES

Tokyo's Akihabara shopping district, also known as "Electric Town," is the destination shopping area for techies and otaku (fans) in search of their favorite anime, manga, toys, games and the latest in electronics merchandise. Working closely with some of Japan's leading manufacturers as well as smaller niche companies, *PREVIEWS* has sought out and secured some of the most unique, rare and previously unavailable Japanese culture items — available for the first time to our readers!

FEATURED ITEM

SAILOR MOON PS PETIT CHARA LAND SERIES 3 MINI-FIGURES

From MegaHouse. Celebrate the 20th anniversary of *Sailor Moon* with all-new figures of *Sailor Moon, Sailor Mars, Sailor Mercury, Sailor Jupiter, Sailor Venus, Mamoru Chiba,* and *Luna* — each of which measures just over 2" tall in blind mystery box packaging! Eight figures in all! (STK650586) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1903/817120) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure $8.99

SAILOR MOON PS PETIT CHARA LAND SERIES 03 BOX SET

From MegaHouse. Save yourself some searching for the third series of adorable *Sailor Moon* PS Petit Chara Land figures with this handsome box set featuring *Sailor Moon, Sailor Mars, Sailor Mercury, Sailor Jupiter, Sailor Venus, Mamoru Chiba,* and *Artemis*! (STK650589) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1903/817199) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure $59.99

FATE/STAY NIGHT: SABER FIGMA 2.0

From Max Factory. From *Fate/stay night* comes an upgraded version of the ultimate servant, figma, *Saber!* The sculpting of the figma has been redone from the ground up. Saber is more gallant and beautiful than ever before! The newly designed figma joints allow for all new poses — she can even be posed wielding her sword in both hands! A flexible plastic is used for important areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with a standard relaxed expression, a shouting expression for combat scenes and even an embarrassed expression. Optional parts include the swords "Excalibur" and "Caliburn," as well as alternate swaying hair parts for more dynamic poses. (STK649905) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (6817/4545784063293) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $64.99

UNBREAKABLE MACHINE-DOLL: YAYA NANORICH VC

From Griffon. This 4" recreation of the beautiful automaton from the anime *Unbreakable Machine-Doll* comes with expressive face parts and a removable base unit that, when activated, repeats selected lines from the series! (STK649901) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1812/NR12) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $59.99

FREE! PETIT CHARA LAND MARINE STYLE MINI-FIGURES

From MegaHouse. Makoto, Haruka, Gou, Nagisa, and *Rei* from *Free! Iwatobi Swim Club* are ready to ship out for fun with these new figures in marine costumes, each measuring just over 2" tall in blind box packaging! (STK650587) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1903/816895) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Trading Figure $11.99

NITRO SUPER SONIC: SUPER POCHACO "COWGIRL OUTFIT" PVC FIGURE

From Dwell/Vertex. Reflecting the distinctive design of creator Tsuji Santa, the effervescent pal of Super Sonico measures just over 10" tall! (STK649897) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (3145/4562389470578) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $144.99

IDOLMASTER: HIBIKI GANAHA FIGMA

From Max Factory. From the anime *The Idolm@ster* comes a figma of *Hibiki Ganaha*! The second idol to join the figma series in her *Million Dreams* costume! Using the smooth yet poseable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used for important areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising poseability. She comes with three expressions including a cheerful smile, a friendly winking expression and a shouting expression! Optional parts include a microphone, speaker, lighting equipment and a special di:stage base unit. Hibiki's close friend and partner "Hamuzou" the hamster is also included. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows for various poses. (STK651303) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4545784063323) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Figure $59.99

PINOKO COLLECTION FIGURE

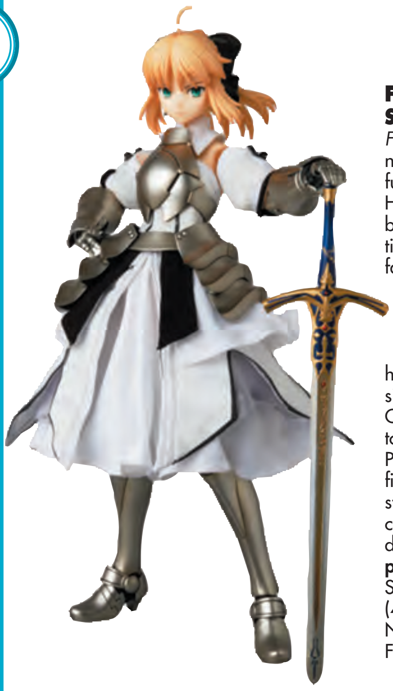
(A) Osamu Tezuka

From ZWCO! The Ward of Black Jack in the eponymous medical manga by Osamu Tezuka, Pinoko is sculpted as the Pinoko Collection Figures. For Figure 001, she features a red dress and yellow t-shirt, red shoes and socks, small backpack, and raincoat. For Figure 002 she wears black trousers, white long sleeve shirt, red butterfly tie, black vest, black overcoat, and black shoes. Each figure is made of PVC. (STK641826) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (2092) (C: 0-1-2)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIV #4 (APR142212)

FIGURE 001 (ZC118)—Figure.. $98.00
FIGURE 002 (ZC139)—Figure.. $98.00

ANIME



FATE/STAY NIGHT: SABER LILY RAH

From Medicom Toy. From the visual novel *Fate/stay night* comes the beautiful and brave *Saber Lily* as a Real Action Hero figure! Standing nearly 12" tall and boasting RAH solid female body construction, this incredible figure features three facial expressions, two hair types, and numerous hand parts to allow for versatile posing. Her armor is reproduced in elaborate detail, and her dress is rendered in a lustrous material (even her garter belt) with a wire in the edge to simulate action. And, of course, she wields Caliburn: Golden Sword of Assured Victory, which can be stored in its sheath. Plus, exclusive to the first edition of these figures: parts to recreate Saber Lily's dress style! A movable figure stand is also included to give Saber Lily the display she deserves! (STK644860) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in February 2015. (4239/MEDRAH669) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Figure $349.99

HIGH SCHOOL DXD NEW: AKENO "BUNNY OUTFIT" PVC FIGURE

From FREEing/Good Smile Company. The *High School DxD* bunny girl harem continues! From *High School DxD NEW* comes a bunny girl version of *Akeno Himejima*, following on from the previouly announced Rias Gremory! She's an impressive 1/4-scale and features tights made from real fabric for a truly realistic appearance! Be sure to display her with Rias Gremory (sold separately) to create your very own bunny girl harem! (STK647424) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (6817/4571245294678) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $249.99

GARGANTIA OF THE VERDUROUS PLANET: AMY PVC FIGURE

From MegaHouse. In the far future, humanity has settled the stars and finds itself in conflict with a dangerous alien race in *Gargantia of the Verdurous Planet.* Despite humanity's far-flung interstellar alliance, Earth has been lost and its memory is thought only to be myth. One of the characters in the series is Amy, a young woman who helps the series' hero adapt to his new situation after a dangerous battle with humanity's enemy. Measuring just over 4" tall, the young messenger girl aboard the *Gargantia*, with her faithful pet Grace, strikes a playful pose! (STK648616) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1903/817038) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $144.99

IKKI TOUSEN: HAKUFU SONSAKU PVC FIGURE

From Dragon Toy. High school is a battle-Ground, and the student bodies of seven schools in Tokyo know it. In the Kanto region, rival high schools wage war against each other, influenced by powerful jewels that contain the spirits of legendary warriors. The warring students (known as Toushi) battle each other to become Ikki Tousen — one with the spirit of a thousand warriors. Hakufu Sonsaku, the heroine of the popular series, cuts a striking figure, standing nearly 13" tall in her battle-tattered school uniform! (STK644880) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (3145/4571467860057) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure $249.99

GINTAMA: ELIZABETH GEM PVC FIGURE

From MegaHouse. Originally only available via the MegaHouse Japan web store! Katsura's trusty sidekick measures in at approximately 10" tall and is hollow, allowing for other figures to be placed within! (STK648726) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1903/816925) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $79.99

INFINITE STRATOS: CECILIA ALCOTT "BUNNY COSTUME" PVC FIGURE

From FREEing/Good Smile Company. The IS Representative Candidate of the UK dressed up in a bunny outfit! From the popular anime series *IS (Infinite Stratos)* comes a figure of the UK IS Representative from a noted family, *Cecilia Alcott*! She's dressed up in a sexy bunny outfit for fans to enjoy! The stockings are made from real fabric, plus her shiny blue outfit and long blond hair have all been sculpted to bring out her sexy side! The 1/4-scale of the figure gives it some amazing volume. Look for the other heroines from the series to join her soon! (STK648110) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4571245294760) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure $249.99

Good Smile Company: www.goodsmile.info/en

Please note that photos shown may differ from the final product.

SPOTLIGHT ON

KILL LA KILL: MATOI RYUKO "KAMUI SENKETSU" RAH FIGURE

From MEDICOM Toy. Wearing the Living Sailor uniform "Kamui Senketsu" as she overcomes her sense of shame, *Matoi Ryuko* "Kamui Senketsu Version" is faithfully reproduced in an unladylike appearance for her Real Action Hero! By using a soft material costume, Matoi Ryuko is reproduced as seen on the screen, and comes with her Scissor Blade and alternate expression parts. Plus, the first shipment of these will be an exclusive Giant Scissor Special (Buttagiru Mode) Version! (STK648107) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (4239/MEDRAH664) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Figure $309.99

UNBREAKABLE MACHINE-DOLL: YAYA "VERSION 2" PVC FIGURE

From Griffon. Set firmly in the steampunk genre, *Unbreakable Machine-Doll* introduces readers to the early 20th-century Walpurgis Royal Academy of Machine Arts where students learn how to combine magic with machinery to create military automatons. A student at the school, Raishin Akabane, created an automaton of his own, combining mechanical and organic parts, in the form of a girl, *Yaya*. She stands just over 6" tall for this stunning PVC figure. (STK651322) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1812/MK02) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure $129.99

ATTACK ON TITAN

ATTACK ON TITAN: LEVI PVC FIGURE

From Pulchra. The hero from the blockbuster manga *Attack on Titan* comes to life as this magnificent 1/7-scale figure! Standing approximately 10" tall, Levi wears his trademark Survey Corps uniform and comes with his Survey Corps mantle, dual blades, and 3D Maneuver Gear. (STK649371) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (3145/4571498440068) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $179.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A ATTACK ON TITAN: MIKASA ACKERMAN FIGMA

From Max Factory. Newly reissued for North American collectors! From the smash hit anime series *Attack on Titan* comes a figma of *Mikasa Ackerman*! Using the smooth yet poseable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with three expressions including her standard emotionless expression, a shouting expression and an expression with clenched teeth. Her dual blades are included for combat scenes, along with her Vertical Maneuvering Equipment and smoke effects to recreate its use. The hooks connecting to a wire that shoots out from the equipment are also included, along with an optional mantle. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows for various posing options. (STK627549) **Available Now!** (6817/4545784063002) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure $69.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

ATTACK ON TITAN: MIKASA DX VERSION 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. The limited edition "DX Version" of *Attack on Titan's* Mikasa includes a special base made to look like one of the buildings in the series, to bring out the *Attack on Titan* atmosphere even more! (STK646845) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817) (C: 1-1-2)
DX VERSION (4571368442178)—PVC Figure $184.99
REGULAR VERSION (4571368442161)—PVC Figure........................... $169.99

STARS of the MONTH

DOCTOR WHO: THE OTHER DOCTOR'S SONIC SCREWDRIVER

From Underground Toys. The War Doctor is the Doctor's lost incarnation, chapter, the warrior who fought to save time and space from the Daleks during the Time War. Wielded by John Hurt, the War Doctor, in "The Day of the Doctor," this recreation of his sonic screwdriver includes sound and light FX. **Note:** When fighting Elizabethan guards, the War Doctor's Sonic Screwdriver will not build a cabinet at them. (STK636016) **Available Now!** (6808/05152) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Replica $37.99

DOCTOR WHO: FUTURE SONIC SCREWDRIVER

From Underground Toys. Summoned to a planet-wide library known only as The Library, the Doctor and Donna discover an archeological expedition led by the mysterious Dr. River Song. Curiously, while the Doctor had never met Song, she was quite familiar with him; she even carries the Doctor's sonic screwdriver, heavily modified with additional features! The Doctor Who: Future Sonic Screwdriver recreates River Song's sonic screwdriver from "Silence in the Library" as a 7" long replica that includes light and sound effects, plus blue and red interchangeable LED ends. (STK441153) **Available Now!** (6808/02937) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica $34.99

O/A DOCTOR WHO: WEEPING ANGEL MEDIUM TALKING PLUSH

From Underground Toys. Weeping Angels sneak up on their prey quickly and silently but they become "quantum-locked" and turn to stone as soon as they are spotted. They cannot speak but they can communicate through the voice boxes of their murdered victims. The Doctor describes the Weeping Angels as the "loneliest beings in the universe" so give this talking plush rendition a hug — this one's a big softy and isn't really made of stone! Sound effects may include but are not limited to phrases communicated via the Weeping Angels' victim, Cleric Bob. (STK618772) **Available Now!** (6808/00577J) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $29.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A DOCTOR WHO: THE 11TH DOCTOR'S SONIC SCREWDRIVER

From Underground Toys. This faithful copy of the 11th Doctor's trusty Sonic Device features spring-loaded extending action. Pressing the button on the side of the handle activates the green LED and Sound FX which operates in "Closed" mode. Flip open the cap at the end of the Screwdriver to reveal an additional button that activates the light and sound effects when it is in full extension "Open" mode. (STK417166) **Available Now!** (6808/03407) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica $34.99

O/A DOCTOR WHO: TARDIS 11-OUNCE MUG

From Underground Toys. This TARDIS mug makes an ideal gift for any *Doctor Who* fan, whether for drinking hot beverages or as a quirky addition to the home or workplace. (STK467867) **Available Now!** (6808/DR155) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug $9.99

O/A DOCTOR WHO: THE 10TH DOCTOR'S SONIC SCREWDRIVER

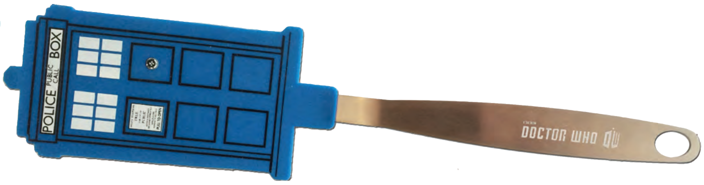
From Underground Toys. When the Doctor gets in a jam, he relies upon the Sonic Screwdriver. This artifact of ancient Gallifrey can now be yours with the *10th Doctor's Electronic Sonic Screwdriver!* Complete with sounds taken from the series and authentic light-up action, the only thing this Sonic Screwdriver won't help you with is defeating the Daleks or Cybermen! (STK332060) **Available Now!** (6808/01635) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica $29.99

O/A DOCTOR WHO: TUMBLING TARDIS TOWER

From Underground Toys. Build a tower as tall as you can with this *Doctor Who*-themed jenga-like game that uses TARDISes! Master this classic game by demonstrating approach over force, a favored tactic of The Doctor. Poke, push, pull, and wiggle bricks 1 at a time and build the TARDIS Tower high without letting it tumble. The taller the Tumbling TARDIS Tower gets the more wibbly wobbly it becomes! This family friendly game of skill includes 36 wooden blocks in TARDIS blue, each featuring a printed design of the iconic TARDIS on 4 sides. (STK629180) **Available Now!** (6808/DW01063) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Game $34.99



DOCTOR WHO: TARDIS SPATULA

From Underground Toys! Fish fingers and custard, anyone? A truly cool kitchen accessory for the foodie Whovian! The TARDIS spatula is made of durable silicone with a metal handle and measures 11″ long. (STK652223) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6808/DW01399) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Kitchen Accessory $16.99

DOCTOR WHO: TARDIS TRAY

From Underground Toys! Serve dinner with this TARDIS kitchen tray! (STK652224) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6808/DW01655) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Kitchen Accessory $29.99

DOCTOR WHO: "BIGGER ON THE INSIDE" WELCOME MAT

From Underground Toys! Is your home bigger on the inside? Then this TARDIS mat is the one for you! The design features a debossed TARDIS and the iconic "Bigger on the inside" slogan. The TARDIS Welcome Mat is made of durable polypropylene with a non-slip rubber base and measures appoximately 16″ x 22″ (STK652225) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6808/DW01444) (C: 1-1-2)

Home Accessory $34.99

DOCTOR WHO: TARDIS WARHOL TABLECLOTH

From Underground Toys! Timey wimey for a tea party? Then this is the tablecloth for you! With a funky TARDIS repeat design inspired by the work of iconic Pop artist Andy Warhol, this is a must-have for any entertaining Whovian with style. Made of an easy to clean cotton and polyester mix. Measures roughly 55″ x 70″. (STK652222) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6808/DW01373) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Kitchen Accessory $49.99

FEATURED ITEM

DOCTOR WHO FIGURINE COLLECTION

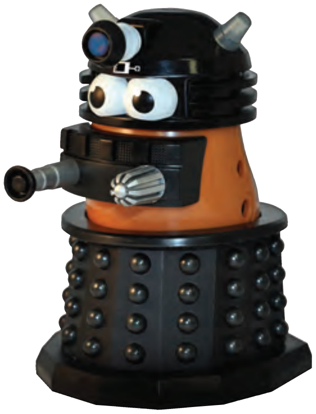
From Eaglemoss/Underground Toys! Celebrate 50 years of the Doctor and his greatest monsters with a unique figurine collection based on the world's longest-running sci-fi television series! The series draws from every era of the show and includes all eleven versions of the Doctor plus his greatest monsters. Cast in a specially formulated metallic resin and painted by hand, every 1/21-scale figurine in the collection is sculpted with incredible care and attention to detail. Continue your collection with the *Scarecrow* from "The Family of Blood" (#26), the *Ninth Doctor* (#27), or the *Morbius Monster* (#28). (STK652216) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6808) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

#26: SCARECROW (DW01924)—Figurine $20.00
#27: THE NINTH DOCTOR (DW01753)—Figurine........ $20.00
#28: MORBIUS MONSTER (DW01752)—Figurine........ $20.00

MR. POTATO HEAD: DOCTOR WHO BLACK DALEK

From Underground Toys! Mr. Potato Head becomes the ultimate "Extermi-tater" when he dons the indestructible shell of the dreaded Dalek-Sec, leader of the Cult of Skaro and the Doctor's "starch"-nemesis! Window box packaging. (STK652219) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (6808/02742) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $29.99



DOCTOR WHO: DALEK PATROL SHIP & PILOT ACTION FIGURE SET

From Underground Toys! In the climactic days of the Time War, the Daleks surround the planet Gallifrey with their saucer ships and battle hardened Patrol Ships pummeling the planet's surface. Based on "The Day of the Doctor," this 3 3/4″-scale action figure set comes with a Dalek Patrol Pilot action figure and a Dalek Patrol ship with firing missiles and armored flight panels. (STK652220) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (6808/05356) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $49.99

PRODUCED AND MANUFACTURED
MEDICOM TOY
REAL ACTION HEROES™
BE@RBRICK™
Random Access Memories
①
②
daft punk
③
④
① RAH GUY-MANUEL de HONEM-CHRISTO (STK652211)
② RAH THOMAS BANGALTER (STK652212)
③ BE@RBRICK 100% 2PACK (STK652214)
④ BE@RBRICK 400% 2PACK (STK652215)
DAFT PUNK (Random Access Memories Ver.)
Figure size: ①② 300mm each ③ 70mm each ④ 280mm each
①② AVAILABLE SPRING 2015 / ③④ AVAILABLE WINTER 2014/2015
© DAFT LIFE LTD.
BE@RBRICK TM & © 2001-2014 MEDICOM TOY CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
To find a store near you :
www.comicshoplocator.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
888-COMIC-BOOK
*Prototype pending approval. Final product may differ from the image shown.
*Please be forewarned that due to the characteristic of the product, there may be small scratches on the figure.

MANGA

CHI'S SWEET HOME: CHI FIGURINES

From Attakus. Chi is a mischievous newborn kitten with black stripes who, while on a leisurely stroll with her family, finds herself lost. Overcome with loneliness she breaks into tears in a large park meadow, where she is rescued by a young boy named Yohei and his mother. The little kitty is then quickly and quietly whisked away into the warm and inviting Yamada apartment, where pets are strictly not permitted. These PVC figurines of Chi depict her in a variety of poses — Sitting, Miaow, Purring, Washed, Digging, Staring. Each measures 1 1/2" tall. (STK652255) Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (133/KK01) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine...$7.70

SPOTLIGHT ON

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER TITANS: WELCOME TO THE HELLMOUTH

From Titan Entertainment. The *Buffy the Vampire Slayer: Welcome to the Hellmouth Collection* is a line of collectible mini-figures that depict the Slayer, the "Scooby" gang, and some of their biggest allies and foes as they appeared in the cult classic TV series... well, in a Titans kind of way! Each blind boxed figure is sure to please any *Buffy* fan... especially when they uncover one of the rare variant figures randomly seeded throughout display boxes! (STK652780) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (893/BFY-BOX-001) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Mini-Figure................ $9.99

KODOUKU NO GOURMET: GORO "STANDARD HELPING" FIGMA

From Max Factory. "figma! To think something like this exists!" From the manga *Kodouku no Gourmet* comes a figma of *Goro Inogashira*! Using the smooth yet posable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used for important areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. Three expressions — including his standard face, a face to display him eating and a talking face — are included. He comes with special hand parts holding chopsticks and a rice bowl. An alternate jacket with one side pushed aside to display him with one hand in his pocket is included. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STK649904) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4545784063309) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $64.99

MUSIC

FEATURED ITEM

DAFT PUNK "RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES" RAH FIGURES

From MEDICOM Toy. Standing nearly 12" tall, these Real Action Heroes recreate the EDM maestros in exacting detail! Sold separately. (STK652211) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in May 2015. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

GUY-MANUEL (MEDRAH679)—Figure $249.99

THOMAS (MEDRAH680)—Figure..$249.99

FEATURED ITEM

DAFT PUNK "RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES" BE@RBRICK 2-PACK

From MEDICOM Toy. The internationally renowned music artists are recreated in adorable Be@rbrick form! Choose from the standard version that stands approximately 2 1/2" tall or the 400% version that stands nearly 11" tall. (STK652214) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (4239) (C: 1-1-2)

NOTE: Not available in Asia.

100% BE@BRICK (4530956467467)—Figure $49.99
400% BE@BRICK (4530956467474)—Figure .... PI

GOD EATER 2: NANA KOUZUKI NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. "We've got an emergency here!" From the popular action game *God Eater 2* comes a Nendoroid of the special forces "Blood" member, *Nana Kouzuki*! Her "God Arc" weapon is of course included in various forms, including the standard "Blade Form" as well as "Gun Form" and "Predator Form." They have been shrunk down to cute Nendoroid size while still keeping their imposing appearance too! She also comes with three different expressions, including her optimistic standard face, a smiling face and a shouting face for combat scenes! The various optional parts allow for all sorts of scenes from the game! Bring out the *God Eater* universe in Nendoroid size! (STK652206) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4571368445056) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure $69.99

NENDOROIDS

BAKEMONOGATARI: KOYOMI ARARAGI NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. The good-natured former vampire and main character of the series! From the popular anime series *Bakemonogatari* comes a Nendoroid of *Koyomi Araragi*! He comes with three expressions including his standard disinterested face, a grinning face that looks ready for some mischief and a frightened face that fans are sure to remember from the series! Optional parts include his school bag as well as various different sticking-up hair parts, as his hair would often show his emotions! The sword he borrowed from Shinobu "Kokorowatari" and a special base made to look like a road are also both included, allowing you to replicate all sorts of situations from the series! (STK651300) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (6817/4571368445032) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure $49.99

KANCOLLE: KITAKAMI NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular browser game *Kantai Collection ~KanColle~* comes the fifth Nendoroid to join the series — the heavy torpedo cruiser, *Kitakami!* You can pose her with her lighter armaments in "Light Cruiser" mode, or instead in the heavy "Super Kitakami-sama" mode! Alternate face parts include a smiling expression and a glaring expression, and she also comes with a bollard that she can stand upon, as well as a flower that she can water! (STK651294) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4571368445063) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure $54.99

NENDOROID PETITE GIRLS UND PANZER MINI-FIGURES

From Good Smile Company. The "Way of the Tank" in Nendoroid Petite size! From the popular anime series *Girls und Panzer* comes a set of small cute figures to join the Nendoroid Petite series! The set features eleven different characters including *Miho Nishizumi, Yukari Akiyama, Saori Takebe, Hana Isuzu* and *Mako Reizei* from the Ankou Team, as well as *Maho Nishizumi, Darjeeling, Kay, Katyusha* and *Nonna* — plus one secret character! Collect all the girls as they strive to master the Way of the Tank! Blind mystery box packaging. (STK650605) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (6817/4582191964997) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini Figure... $9.99

KANCOLLE: OOI NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular browser game *Kantai Collection ~KanColle~* comes the sixth Nendoroid to join the series — the heavy torpedo cruiser, *Ooi!* The numerous torpedo launchers on her legs have all been faithfully included, but alternate parts also allow you to display her in her light cruiser form! Her type-93 oxygen torpedoes are included with effect parts for some powerful combat scene. She even comes with special hand parts that allow you to display her holding hands with Kitakami! Expressions include a smiling face and an annoyed face for all sorts of different posing options! (STK652002) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4571368445070) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure $56.99

NOBUNAGA THE FOOL: JEANNE KAGUYA D'ARC NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the sci-fi war anime which bases character off famous historical figures, *Nobunaga the Fool* comes a figure of the main heroine who has mysterious divine revelations, Jeanne Kaguya d'Arc! She comes with three expressions including her standard smiling face, a confident expression for combat as well as an embarrassed expression. Optional parts include the accessory form of her sacred weapon of light. She also comes with a number of alternate arm and leg parts allowing for epic combat scenes and various other poses! (STK652207) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4571368445087) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure $52.99

O/A METROID: OTHER M – SAMUS ARAN FIGMA

From Good Smile Company. From METROID: Other M, the newest addition to Nintendo's popular Metroid series, comes a figma of the main character, Samus Aran! A flexible plastic is used which allows proportions to be kept without compromising posability. Various extras are included, such as the popular "Morph Ball," two different beam effects, and a different part to pose her shooting missiles. She comes five different hand parts for her left hand, including an open hand, a gripped close hand and the famous "thumbs-up" hand. A poseable figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STK519604) **Available Now!** (6817/4545784062210) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figma... $54.99

PUELLA MAGI MADOKA MAGICA: MADOKA KANAME "YUKATA" NENDOROID

From FREEing. Madoka-chan is dressed up in her yukata again, this time as a Nendoroid! From *Puella Magi Madoka Magica The Movie* comes a Nendoroid of *Madoka Kaname* wearing a yukata! Optional parts include a smiling expression and an embarrassed expression, as well as a Kyubey pouch and a floral hairpin. She's cuter than ever before, dressed up in her yukata and ready for fans to enjoy her company! (STK652208) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (6817/4571245295170) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure $52.99

ONE PIECE

ONE PIECE: P.O.P. (PORTRAIT OF PIRATES): CB-EX NICO ROBIN DERESHI EX MODEL

From MegaHouse. This version of the lovely archaeologist of the Straw Hat Pirates comes with an alternate facial expression and measures approximately 3" tall for this new figure in MegaHouse's *One Piece: Portrait of Pirates* series! (STK650593) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1903/714627) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $54.99

NINTENDO

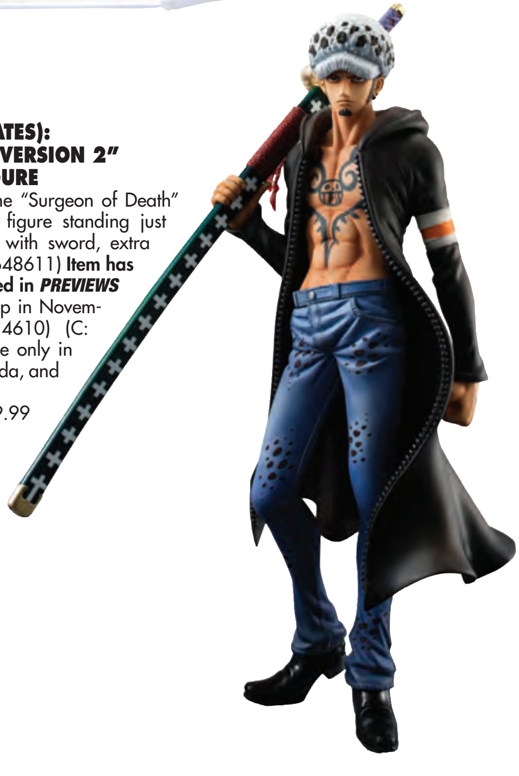
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A LEGEND OF ZELDA: SKYWARD SWORD – LINK FIGMA

A Japanese import by Good Smile! From the popular video game series' newest addition, The Legend of Zelda: Skyward Sword comes a figma of the main character of the series, Link! Using the smooth yet poseable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used for important areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. He comes with his standard gallant expression, as well as a powerful shouting face for combat poses. The Master Sword as well as the Hylian Shield are both included. They can also be carried on his back as they did in the game. A poseable figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STK519610) **Available Now!** (6817/4545784062432) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure $54.99

ONE PIECE P.O.P. (PORTRAIT OF PIRATES): TRAFALGAR LAW "VERSION 2" EX MODEL PVC FIGURE

From MegaHouse. The "Surgeon of Death" returns as an all-new figure standing just over 9" tall, complete with sword, extra hands and more! (STK648611) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1903/714610) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $139.99



limited edition
multiple points of articulation
authentic likenesses
tailored costumes
SHERLOCK
LIMITED EDITION 1:6 SCALE COLLECTOR FIGURES
SHERLOCK HOLMES (STK651392)
DR. JOHN WATSON (STK651394)
BIG CHIEF STUDIOS LTD.
www.bigchiefstudios.co.uk
Officially licensed by the makers of Sherlock, Hartswood Films, each figure features a fully realised likeness, beautifully tailored costume and comes complete with numerous accessories, display base and printed backdrop.
© 2014 Hartswood Films Ltd. All rights reserved. © 2014 BIG Chief Studios Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
HARTSWOOD FILMS

OSAMU TEZUKA

ASTRO BOY MASTER SERIES FIGURES

From Sima Enterprises! Osamu Tezuka's Astro Boy looks positively dapper with two new figures for the *Astro Boy Master Series!* Astro Boy is wearing a suit and bow tie, and he has a yellow messenger bag slung over his shoulder for the *Master Series 07* figure. Meanwhile, he's out for a day on the soccer pitch with the *Master Series 08* figure, complete with soccer ball. Made of PVC, each figure stands 11 3/4" tall. (STK652376) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (2092) (C: 0-1-2)

MASTER SERIES 07 (ZC140)—Figure............ $99.99
MASTER SERIES 08 (ZC141)—Figure............ $99.99

ASTRO BOY JUMBO SERIES FIGURES

From Sima Enterprises! Osamu Tezuka's beloved hero Astro Boy is ready for action with the Astro Boy Jumbo Series Figures! The Series 05 Figure depicts Astro Boy in a sport outfit. Astro Boy is dapper in his yellow dress shirt, bow tie, and waistcoast for the Series 06 Figure. Each figure is made of PVC, comes with a costume, and stands 21 1/2" tall. (STK652378) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (2092) (C: 0-1-2)

JUMBO SERIES 05 (ZC142)—Figure............ $160.00
JUMBO SERIES 06 (ZC143)—Figure............ $160.00

SHERLOCK

FEATURED ITEM

SHERLOCK 1/6-SCALE FIGURES

From BIG Chief Studios. Sherlock, the hit series by Steven Moffat and Mark Gatiss, has captivated fans around the world with its 21st-century update of the world of Sherlock Holmes. BIG Chief Studios recreates the series' main characters — Sherlock Holmes and Dr. John Watson — as impressively detailed 1/6-scale figures. Officially licensed by the makers of *Sherlock*, Hartswood Films, each figure features a fully realized likeness of Benedict Cumberbatch as Holmes or Martin Freeman as Watson, each outfitted in his trademark costume, together with signature accessories and a display base. (STK651392) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS* Plus.** Scheduled to ship in October 2014. (1937) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SHERLOCK HOLMES—Figure............ $229.99
DR. JOHN WATSON—Figure............ SRP: $229.99

MAFEX
PRODUCED AND MANUFACTURED
MEDI COM TOY
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 2™
MAFEX
SPIDER-MAN
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 2 DX set
(STK644661)
Figure size: 160mm tall
Includes backpack, skateboard, cell phone, capsule, Peter Parker replacement head, mask, various web parts, bullhorn, lid of manhole cover, firefighter helmet, fire hose, magnet included hand and shoes parts and display wall!
AVAILABLE WINTER 2014
MARVEL
marvel.com
© MARVEL © 2014 CPII
To find a store near you :
www.comicshoplocator.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
888-COMIC-BOOK
*Prototype pending approval. Final product may differ from the image shown.

DYNAMIC HEROES: GRENDIZER SPAIZER SOFUBI
From MEDICOM Toy. The seventh release in master creator Abe Toru's "Dynamic Heroes" sofubi line is here! Measuring just over 10" long, *Grendizer* rests inside his Spaizer, in pursuit of evil wherever it can be found. (STK650577) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4239/4530956466378) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Soft Vinyl $165.00

FAKE SPECTREMAN SOFUBI
From Awesome Toy/MEDICOM Toy. Hot on the heels of their Fake Baron sofubi (FEB14 8177), Awesome Toy returns with another pair of tokusatsu-inspired sofubi. Each Fake Spectreman measures approximately 9-1/2" tall, and is influenced by the cult 1972 P Productions series *Spectreman*. Fake Spectreman #1 ships with a Bakura parasite; Fake Spectreman #2 bears a kitschy blue and gold colorway! (STK650644) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
FAKE SPECTREMAN #1 (4530956466460)—Soft Vinyl $210.00
FAKE SPECTREMAN #2 (4530956466477)—Soft Vinyl $160.00

HOPKINSVILL: GOBLIN SOFUBI
From Marmit/MEDICOM Toy. Marmit continues their sofubi line inspired by real-life weirdness with this 8 1/2" tall version of the extraterrestrial being that terrorized rural Kentucky in the mid-1950s. (STK650582) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4239/4530956466484) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Soft Vinyl $70.00

KINNUKUMAN SOFUBIS
From MEDICOM Toy. Gather Seigi Choujin! Measuring nearly 11" tall, these sofubi versions of Robin Mask, a.k.a. The Barracuda and West Germany's Brocken Jr. are ready to headline the Justice Supreme! (STK650572) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
ROBIN MASK (4530956466354)—Soft Vinyl $130.00
BROCKEN JR. (4530956466361)—Soft Vinyl $130.00

MAZINGER Z: SUPER ROBOT RETSUDEN SOFUBI
From Marmit/MEDICOM Toy. Castle of Iron Super Robot Saga is coming back! Originally issued in the '90s, Marmit's *"Super Robot Retsuden" Mazinger Z* measures approximately 14-1/2" H and bears a more "realistic" look than the classic '70s sofubi previously released. (STK650574) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4239/4530956466323) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Soft Vinyl $200.00

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MAZINGER Z: ORIGINAL VERSION EARLY FORM SOFUBI
From Bear Model/Medicom! Rising an impressive 10" tall, this soft vinyl figure of the world-famous hero recreates his first appearance in glorious full-color, and comes packaged with a special header reminiscent of fondly remembered toy packaging in 1972! (STK629240) **Available Now!** (4239/4530956463865) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.
Soft Vinyl $135.00

MAZINGER Z: KIKAIJYU BALKAN P5 SOFUBI
From MEDICOM Toy. Medicom's celebration of classic Go Nagai manga continues with this release of the latest kaiju, *Balkan P5*. The sofubi, measuring approximately 10" tall, made its first appearance in episode 16, "Kabuto Koji ansatsu shirei!!", of the original 1972 anime series *Mazinger Z. (STK650575)* ***Item has been previously solicited in PREVIEWS Plus.*** Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (4239/4530956466316) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Soft Vinyl $120.00

TITANFALL

FEATURED ITEM

TITANFALL PLAY ARTS KAI: ATLAS FIGURE

From Square Enix. Square Enix has recreated the Atlas Titan as a highly detailed, three-dimensional action figure simulating the game's realistic features of Atlas as a weapon. No detail was spared in recreating the complexity of this weaponized machine: from the aged look of its weathered paintwork, to the articulation of the spherical camera, and the cockpit hatch that can be opened and closed. The shoulder joint can be shifted outwards and the elbows are double-jointed to allow for the Atlas Titan to hold its weapon with both hands. Combine that with the pilot and weapon accessories, and any collector is bound to enjoy numerous poses with this action figure. (STK652425) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (1089/662248815244) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.

Figure $199.99

VIDEO GAMES

SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAGON AGE TITANS: THE HEROES OF THEDAS COLLECTION

From Titan Entertainment. The *Dragon Age: Heroes of Thedas Collection* is a line of collectible mini-figures that depict the characters from the hit video game series from BioWare, including the latest installment of the series, *Dragon Age: Inquisition*, to be released this fall! Each blind boxed figure is sure to please any *Dragon Age* player... especially when they uncover a rare variant figure! (STK652779) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (893/DGN-BOX-001) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

Mini-Figure $9.99

TAMASHII NATIONS

DRAGONBALL Z TAMASHII BUDDIES FIGURES

From Tamashii Nations. From Japan's premium figure brand comes a new design concept figure, *Tamashii Buddies*! Created with style in mind, Tamashii Buddies maintains the essence of a character at a compact, collectible size. Each figure also comes with a unique, stackable display and background. Choose from: *Super Saiyan Son Goku, Super Saiyan Vegeta, Piccolo*, or *Super Saiyan Trunks*! (STK651681) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SON GOKU—Figure $14.99
PICCOLO—Figure $14.99
VEGETA—Figure $14.99
TRUNKS—Figure $14.99

MEGA MAN ZERO: ZERO S.H.FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Joining S. H. Figuarts from the *Mega Man Zero* series comes the protagonist himself, Zero! S.H.Figuarts Zero comes with an array of iconic weapon accessories from the series. Pose Zero with the formidable Z-Saber, the laser pistol Buster Shot, or the lance-like Triple Rod! Set also includes a shield accessory for defense, as well as one interchangeable expression part and 3 additional hand parts. Figure stands 5 1/2″ tall. Window box packaging. (STK652364) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (1832/91357) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $50.99

MASKED RIDER BLACK RX: BIO RIDER S.H.FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Prince of Anger! The rise of Bio Rider! From *Kamen Rider Black RX* comes S.H.Figuarts Bio Rider. Each crease in his armor is so intricately detailed, you'd think he just walked out of your television screen. Comes with Bioblade, the fearsome saber form of Revolcane. Set also includes 5 interchangeable hand parts for even more posing possibilities! Figure stands 5 1/4″ tall. Window box packaging. (STK652354) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/60992) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $35.99

DRAGON BALL Z: ANDROID 17 S.H.FIGUARTS

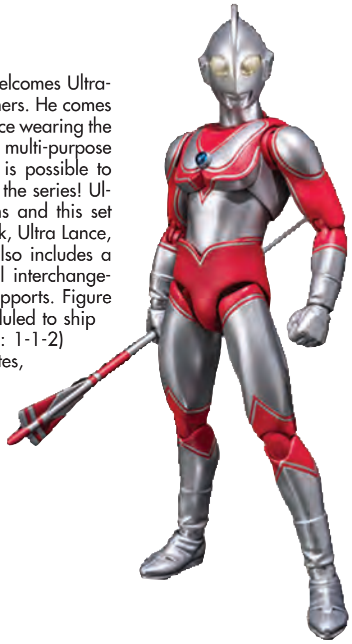
From Tamashii Nations. The popular S.H.Figuarts *Dragonball* saga continues! Following the release of S.H.Figuarts Android 18 comes the appropriate follow-up of the character's twin, Android 17. A web exclusive in Japan, 17 is now available to fans in North America! This deluxe action figure set features a full-array of accessories, including the android's gun and holster, interchangeable belt and bandana, a total of 3 optional faces, a pair of folded arms, alternate hair pieces, and a full set of interchangeable hands (6 right/5 left). Ideal for pairing up with S.H.Figuarts Android 18 for dual attacks on the Z Warriors, as well as other iconic scenes from the series! Figure stands 5 1/8″ tall. Window box packaging. (STK652365) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/89612) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $39.99

THE RETURN OF ULTRAMAN: ULTRAMAN JACK ULTRA-ACT

From Tamashii Nations. ULTRA-ACT welcomes Ultraman Jack, one of the six Ultraman Brothers. He comes with a special interchangeable hand piece wearing the Ultra Bracelet, his ever transforming and multi-purpose weapon. With superior articulation, it is possible to recreate the action-packed scenes from the series! Ultraman Jack uses a variety of weapons and this set comes with four of them: the Ultra Spark, Ultra Lance, Ultra Cross, and Ultra Defender. Set also includes a Specium Beam, a total of 7 additional interchangeable hand parts, and joint parts for supports. Figure stands 6 1/4″ tall. (STK652358) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/77927) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $34.99



GO-RANGER: AKARANGER S.H.FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. From the first Sentai series *Himitsu Sentai Gorenger* comes the commemorable Aka Ranger. From his first appearance in the original series to his roles in the new Sentai films of late, Aka Ranger is an eternal hero. This set is chock full of all the accessories you need to bring Aka Ranger's iconic scenes to life, including a variety of armaments: Gorenger Storm, Silver Shot, and Birdie. Also includes interchangeable hand parts for enhanced posing. Figure stands 6″ tall. Window box packaging. (STK652355) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/86699) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $44.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A SOUL OF CHOGOKIN GX-40: GOD MARS ACTION FIGURE

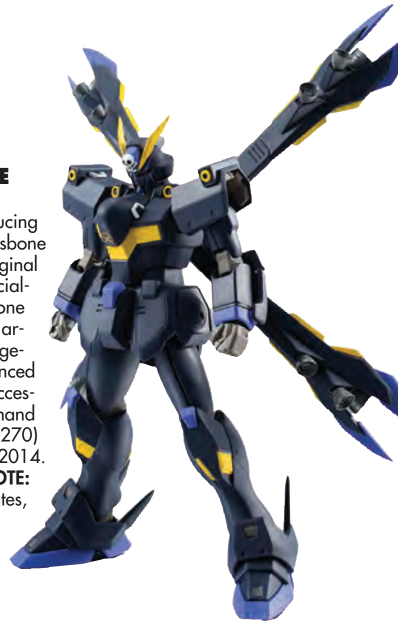
From Tamashii Nations. Newly reissued for North American collectors! Due to popular demand Tamashii Nations is proud to announce a limited re-issue of *Soul of Chogokin GX-40 God Mars.* With its transforming and combining 6 robots (Gaia, Uranus, Titan, Sphinx, Shin, Rah) and full array of weapon accessories, God Mars is ready to fight! Each of its robot components is posable and easily combines to form the giant robot. A special stand is included to hold accessories like the Mars Flash Sword, and extra hands. Figure stands 11″ tall. Closed box packaging. (STK362254) **Available Now!** (1832/39728) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and the U.K.

Figure $226.99

ROBOT SPIRITS: GOD GUNDAM

From Tamashii Nations. Make way for the long-awaited *Robot Spirits God Gundam!* Gundam Fight All Set. Ready! Goooo0! We pulled out all the stops, using the latest in articulation technology! This is the ultimate action figure! Also known as Burning Gundam in the United States, moveable joints are expertly placed to allow for the hand-to-hand combat poses unique to the Mobile Fighter including the famous God Finger New technology also allows for a twist in the knee that was not possible before. This God Gundam was made to move! Set includes 3 interchangeable hand parts, God Slash (x2), interchangeable wrist covers (x2), Ring of Light part (PET). Figure stands 5 1/2" tall. Window box packaging. (STK652269) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/56810) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $47.99



ROBOT SPIRITS: CROSSBONE GUNDAMX2 KAI

From Tamashii Nations. Introducing the jet-black space pirate, Crossbone GundamX2 Kai! Take the original Crossbone Gundam X1, add specialized parts and you get Crossbone GundamX2 Kai! Complete with armaments, X2Kai comes with a large-scale Buster Launcher for enhanced posing experience. Additional accessories include interchangeable hand parts and Beam Saber. (STK652270) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/63298) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $47.99

ROBOT SPIRITS: DRAGONAR 1 CUSTOM

From Tamashii Nations. Robot Spirits Metal Armor *Dragonar* series begins its line-up with the leading Mecha from the latter half of the series, Dragonar 1 Custom! Dragonar 1 Custom's design is based on an illustration by famous Japanese anime director Masami Obari. Extreme attention is paid to the small details and articulated joints. Use the weapon accessories for the ultimate action poses! Includes handrail-gun, assault knives (x2), and laser swords (x2). Set also includes laser sword handles (X2), super hybrid shield, 3 interchangeable hand parts, and interchangeable antenna. Figure stands 4 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STK652271) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/80769) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $54.99

CHOGOKIN TOWER OF THE SUN ROBOT FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. From the artistic world of the Japanese Showa Period comes a most unique creation! Introducing the Tower of the Sun Robot (Taiyou No Tou)! Based on esteemed Japanese artist Okamoto Taro's real-life tower in Osaka, *Chogokin Tower of the Sun Robot* transforms from its original design into two out of this world forms: Robot Type and Armored Type. Attention to detail captures the soul of the original work of art, while the robotic forms add an element of surprise. This balance ensures you will experience the Tower of the Sun like never before. Set includes a special display base and interchangeable hand parts (left and right). Figure stands 11" tall. Closed box packaging. (STK652359) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/89609) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $167.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A HELLO KITTY CHOGOKIN ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. In what promises to be the ultimate *Hello Kitty* commemorative masterpiece, Tamashii Nations is proud to announce the release of *Chogokin Hello Kitty*. Celebrating the double 40-year anniversaries of the adorable Hello Kitty and awesome diecast robot line Chogokin ("super alloy" in Japanese), this is the ultimate combination of Japan cute and cool! *Chogokin Hello Kitty* portrays this beloved character as a robot that can be piloted by Hello Kitty herself; small Hello Kitty can sit (sideways of course) in the cockpit in the head area. The Hello Kitty robot features diecast and can be transformed in to three different modes: Drive Mode- wheels on her legs let you "drive" her on surfaces. Attach the accessory ribbon to her back for Flight Mode. The ribbon disassembles to create fins for her feet for Dive Mode. Three eye mode expression changes including "Angry Mode" and figure also features rocket punch gimmick. Special display stand included that allows posing of Hello Kitty robot in all modes. The figure stands 4" tall. (STK641792) **Available Now!** (1832/86717) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $42.99

SAINT SEIYA: SAINT CLOTH MYTH EX:/ CAPRICORN SHURA (SURPLICE VERSION)

From Tamashii Nations. Clad in his dark cloth, Capricorn Shura stands strong in the Sanctuary. *Saint Cloth Myth EX Capricorn Shura* appears freshly designed and as you've never seen him before! Set comes with 5 interchangeable and highly detailed expression parts perfect for depiction of a variety of scenes. For example, use the yelling expression with the additional Excalibur effect part to recreate his lighting fast Excalibur attack. It is also possible to put together the original Cloth Object. Also includes a special frame for the Object and interchangeable hand parts. Figure stands 7" tall. Window box packaging. (STK652357) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/89659) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $92.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A ALIEN BIG CHAP S.H.MONSTER ARTS AF

From Tamashii Nations. Thirty-five years after the original *Alien* motion picture, Tamashii Nations is proud to announce its next ambitious *S.H.MonsterArts* project with the *S.H.MonsterArts Big Chap* action figure. Developed from the ground up to replicate poses from the *Alien* film the overall style dictated by the long arms and legs of the actor inside the suit, and the finely detailed sculpting of the suit itself as designed by Geiger, are replicated in the product in exquisite detail. Big Chap's distinctive translucent head carapace is rendered with a separately-molded semi-translucent part, allowing the precision-sculpted skull beneath to show through. The bone-like tail is built from 18 individually jointed segments for enhanced detail and the tip employs die-cast metal for enhanced weight and realism. Figure set also features interchangeable hand parts and special display stand. Figure stands 7" tall. Window box packaging. (STK641796) **Available Now!** (1832/85255) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $53.99

O/A MOTHRA & BATTRA LARVA S.H.MONSTER ARTS SET

From Tamashii Nations. S.H.MonsterArts takes on the larval stages with the special Mothra and Battra Larva Set. Meticulously replicating the larvae as they appeared in *Godzilla vs Mothra*, the Mothra larva features articulation, a display stand, and a special sting spitting effect part. The Battra larva features articulation at each joint, and stays true to the massive form larva with faithful proportion and intricate detail. Mothra measures 6 5/8" long, and Battra is 7" tall. Window box packaging. (STK639318) **Available Now!** (1832/81537) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $99.99

SAILOR MOON: SAILOR VENUS FIGUARTS ZERO

From Tamashii Nations. Following Sailor Moon and Sailor Mercury comes the third and much awaited release of Figuarts ZERO Sailor Moon. Welcome Sailor Venus! Pearlescent paint and utilization of the effects of light and shadow upon the costume make for an added brilliance and realism. The figure is posed perfectly as to recreate the iconic "Venus Love-Me Chain" attack. Additional display stand and hair parts are portrayed with clear parts. Figure stands 7 1/2" tall. Window box packaging. (STK652360) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (1832/89650) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $89.99

DRAGON BALL Z: PICCOLO FIGUARTS ZERO

From Tamashii Nations. The much anticipated fifth title in the popular FiguartsZERO *Dragonball* series will be everyone's favorite Namekian, Piccolo. An interchangeable right hand part is included, allowing for recreation of two out of this world attack poses! The billowing cape and smoke effects come together to create a realistic and dynamic pose. Window box packaging. (STK652362) Scheduled to ship in January 2015. (1832/91013) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $37.99

ONE PIECE: REBECCA FIGUARTS ZERO

From Tamashii Nations. FiguartsZERO welcomes Rebecca, the beautiful and mysterious Gladiator from the *One Piece* Dressrosa Arc. Rebecca's highly detailed armor contrasts perfectly with her elegant feminine silhouette. With the included accessory parts, you can pose Rebecca with or without her gladiator ridge helmet. She also comes with a special display stand. Figure stands 6 1/8" tall. Window box packaging. (STK652356) Scheduled to ship in November 2014. (1832/89605) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $35.99

HARLEY QUINN: MONOUNDER SNAP BACK CAP

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY

The Joker's main squeeze Harley Quinn stars on this new cap!

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY: THE NEW 52 LOGO NEO 3930 FLEXFIT CAP

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY

The redesigned Batman logo of the New 52 is featured on this new cap!

BATMAN: ARKHAM ASYLUM BUST BANKS

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY

Monogram sculpts Batman, The Joker, and Harley Quinn from the *Arkham Asylum* video games as impressive bust banks!

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY: THE DARK KNIGHT RETURNS SNAPBACK CAP

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY

Frank Miller's version of Batman stars on this new cap for Batman's 75th-anniversary!

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY: "SYMBOL EVOLUTION" BLACK T-SHIRT

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY

75 years of Batman's symbol and its evolution are depicted on this black t-shirt!

MARVEL HEROES MOLDED HEAD MUGS

MARVEL HEROES

The heroes of the Marvel universe, including Thor and Spider-Man, will be there to get your morning started with these new molded mugs!

MY LITTLE PONY MYSTERY MINIS SERIES 2

FUNKO

Collect your favorite *My Little Pony* characters in a new series of 2 1/2" tall mini-figures!

THE BIG BANG THEORY Q-POP FIGURES

THE BIG BANG THEORY

Raj and Howard from CBS's hit series The Big Bang Theory have been recreated as delightful and comic chibi-styled figures!

DEADPOOL DELUXE FIBER-FILLED COSTUME

HALLOWEEN

Suit up as the Merc with a Mouth with this deluxe Deadpool costume!

75 YEARS OF BATMAN

FEATURED ITEMS

ARKHAM ASYLUM: HARLEY QUINN BUST BANK

A PREVIEWS Exclusive! Based on the best-selling video game, *Batman: Arkham Asylum*, this bust bank recreates Harley Quinn! The detailed sculpt will look great on your shelf, and you can also use it to store your loose change. (STK646885) (2639/45239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bust Bank.....................................$19.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A ARKHAM ASYLUM BUST BANKS

A PREVIEWS Exclusive! Based on the best-selling video game from Warner Bros. Interactive Entertainment, the *Batman: Arkham Asylum Bust Banks* of Batman and The Joker feature detailed sculpts based on the game's CGI files that make them ideal for display on your desk or for storing your loose change! (STK519257) (2639) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BATMAN (45231)—Bust Bank.......................................$14.99
THE JOKER (45232)—Bust Bank $14.99

FEATURED ITEMS

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY: "THE DARK KNIGHT RETURNS" SNAP BACK CAP

(STK652498) (1344/11090935) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Baseball Cap....................... $27.99

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY: "THE NEW 52" NEO 3930 FLEXFIT CAP

(STK652444) (1344/11090810) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Baseball Cap....................... $26.99

HARLEY QUINN: "MONOUNDER" SNAP BACK CAP

(STK651420) (1344) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Baseball Cap....................... $26.99

FEATURED ITEMS

BATMAN 75TH-ANNIVERSARY: "SYMBOL EVOLUTION" T-SHIRT
(STK652499) (559) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL—T-Shirt $20.99

BATMAN: "NIGHT STALKER" SUBLIMATED T-SHIRT
(STK651387) (6749) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $17.99
XXL—T-Shirt............................ $20.99

BATMAN: "VINTAGE LOGO" RAGLAN WHITE ROYAL T-SHIRT
(STK651283) (6749) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—Shirt $20.99
XXL—Shirt.............................. $20.99

BATMAN DESKTOP STANDEES
Let the heroes and villains of Gotham City watch over your office desk with these new desktop standees! Choose from *Batman*, the *Joker*, or *Harley Quinn*. (STK652072) (865/11501) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Stand-Up, FC...$5.99

HARLEY QUINN MIGHTY WALLET
The Joker's main squeeze Harley Quinn will look after your money and valuable identification with the new Joker Mighty Wallet from Dynomighty! The ingenious origami construction was and is the original folded Tyvek wallet designed by Terrence Kelleman. The stitch less design reinforces the materials own strength and allows these very slim wallets to instantly expand and adapt to your own personal storage needs. (STK651904) (1741/HQ-001) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $15.00

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A BATMAN TOON TUMBLERS BOX SET
Toon Tumblers pay tribute to the heroes of the **DC** Universe with two box sets of glasses perfect for dinnertime use or for collecting! This boxed set comes with four glasses that feature the characters of Gotham City — Batman, Catwoman, the Tim Drake Robin, and the Joker. (STK445015) (6966/TTBS001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Glassware.. $39.99

BATMAN: ARKHAM LIFE-SIZE STANDUPS
Based on the best-selling *Batman: Arkham Asylum* series of video games, these life-size standees are taken from the CGI files used to create the games! Choose from *Batman, The Joker, Harley Quinn, Robin,* or *Poison Ivy*. (STK652060) (865/1690) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Stand-Up, FC $34.95

GEEK GRAB BAG

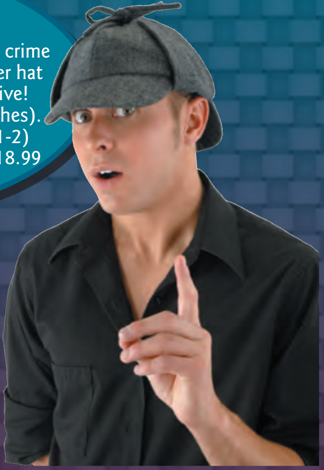
PIXEL-8: PIXEL NERD KIT
In today's high definition world, stand out in low resolution with this fun *Pixel-8 Nerd Kit*. Rule cyber world with this kit complete with glasses with tape, bow tie and pocket protector. (STK652539) (1958/411401) (C: 0-1-2)
Nerd Set............................ $10.99

PIXEL-8: PIXEL MOUSTACHE SET
In today's high definition world, stand out in low resolution with this fun *Pixel-8 Moustache Set*. The set includes with three different types of "staches." (STK652542) (1958/430534) (C: 0-1-2)
Mustache Set $4.99

PIXEL-8: PIXEL CHARACTER EYES SET
In today's high definition world, stand out in low resolution with this fun *Pixel-8 Character Eyes Set!* Complete with four different character eyes that can be attached to the lightweight glasses so you can look at the world through pixelated eyes. (STK652541) (1958/335931) (C: 0-1-2)
Eyes Set $8.99

STEAMPUNK PLAGUE DOCTOR KIT
With the Black Death knocking on the door, only the plague doctor can save the day. The mask has an elongated beak with circular eye holes and a wide brim top hat. (STK652532) (1958/412640) (C: 0-1-2)
Mask.............................. SRP: $36.99

SHERLOCK HOLMES DEERSTALKER HAT
Elementary, my dear Watson! Solve the crime with this hat styled after the deerstalker hat worn by the World's Greatest Detective! Adult size fits 57-60 cm heads (23 inches). (STK652535) (1958/290570) (C: 0-1-2)
Hat .... SRP: $18.99



STEAMPUNK INVERNESS JACKET GRAY
Modeled after the cloaks worn by Victorian gentlemen, this Inverness Jacket will make you cut a dashing, yet mysterious, figure! (STK652533) (1958/402562) (C: 0-1-2)
Jacket .... PI

PIXEL-8: PIXEL MAN MASK
Turn back the clock to the 1980s with this 8-bit Pixel Man mask! (STK652540) (1958/444400) (C: 0-1-2)
Mask...................................... $14.99

PREVIEWS Café

ZOMBIE BLAST ENERGY DRINK
Feeling dead tired? Don't be a Zombie! Tap into a *Zombie Blast Energy Shot* to blast away your inner zombie! This is a serious energy shot made from a proprietary blend of B vitamins, Amino acids, and Cognizin — a clinically proven, "brain power boosting" ingredient. We use select, high-quality herbal extract ingredients that boost the energy yield without the bitter taste that straight caffeine can impart. See the difference for yourself. Try Zombie Blast today! (STK652153) (3190) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Energy drink .... PI

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A HELLO KITTY GUMMI TREATS
The *Hello Kitty Gummi Treats* are uniquely shaped, exactly like Hello Kitty! These everyday treats are multicovlored with delicious flavors. (STK611830) (5198/03577) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
Candies .... PI

ATTACK ON TITAN

ATTACK ON TITAN: CORPS SYMBOLS 4-PACK PINT GLASS SET
The four pint glasses in this set feature the Corps symbols from the hit anime, *Attack on Titan!* *(STK652084)* (1824/GS4-AOT-BADGES) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Pint Glass $34.99

ATTACK ON TITAN: SCOUTS PLASTIC TRAVEL MUG
Stay hydrated on the road with this *Attack on Titan* travel mug that features the Scouts! (STK652201) (1824/PTMG-AOT-SCOUTS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Mug $19.99

ATTACK ON TITAN: EREN VS. COLOSSAL TITAN PINT GLASS
Based on the hit anime *Attack on Titan*, this pint glass features artwork of Eren's epic battle with the Colossal Titan! (STK652202) (1824/GLS-AOT-BIGRED) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Pint $9.99

ATTACK ON TITAN: COLOSSAL TITAN RUBBER FINISH WATER BOTTLE
Take water with you wherever you go with this rubber finish water bottle that features artwork of *Attack on Titan*'s Colossal Titan! (STK652203) (1824/RH2O-AOT-COLOSS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Pint $17.99

BIG BANG THEORY

FEATURED ITEM

THE BIG BANG THEORY Q-POP FIGURES
Howard and Raj are the latest characters from *The Big Bang Theory* to be transformed into Quantum Mechanix's delightful Q-Pop figures! Designer Mohammad "Hawk" Haque has captured these characters for figures that stand about 3.5 inches tall and are made of PVC. Each comes with a word bubble and special marker, so that you can add quotes. (STK650976) (7814) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
RAJ (BBT0102)—Figure $19.95
HOWARD (BBT0103)—Figure $19.95

THE BIG BANG THEORY: BAZINGA LIGHT-UP HANDLE UMBRELLA
Neither pouring rain nor torrid sun can keep you indoors when you have your *Big Bang Theory* Bazinga Black Umbrella with Red Light-Up Handle in hand. It also had a flashlight on the bottom of the handle! The canopy is black with a bright red, white, and yellow "Bazinga!" and The Big Bang Theory logo design. When open, it measures 40-inches across. The umbrella measures 39 1/2-inches from the tippy top to the base of the handle, which is also black. Best of all, the rod lights up with a red glow! That ought to put some Bazinga! in your step! Requires 3 "AAA" batteries, not included. (STK651060) (6833/BBP17814) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Umbrella $39.99

DC HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON

DC COMICS Q-POP FIGURES
The characters of the DC Universe join Quantum Mechanix's *Q-Pop* figures line with three new figures! *Batman* is charmingly gritty, *Superman* cuts a heroic pose atop the Daily Planet globe, and *Catwoman* is a sultry pint-sized burglar. Designed by Mohammed Haque, these 3 1/2" tall figures are adorably valiant in a chibi-style. Each comes with a white board speech bubble and marker, allowing you to write in your own phrases and sound effects. (STK650979) (7814/DCC0001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $19.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOON TUMBLERS BOMBSHELLS PINT GLASSES
Ant Lucia redesigned the heroines of the DC Universe in the style of 1940s pin-up artwork for his DC Bombshells artwork series, and now those unique and sultry designs are featured on a new line of *Toon Tumblers* drinkware from Popfun! Choose from pint glasses that star bombshell versions of *Batgirl*, *Black Canary*, *Catwoman*, *Harley Quinn* (Version 1 or Version 2), *Hawkgirl*, *Mera*, *Poison Ivy*, *Stargirl*, *Supergirl*, *Wonder Woman*, or *Zatanna*. (STK652141) (6966) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Pint Glass $10.99

DC BOMBSHELLS ART PRINTS

DC Bombshells is DC Collectibles' new line of statues featuring the female superstars of the DC Universe in looks and poses inspired by classic pin-up art. The art prints from QMx offer fans a chance to own beautiful reproductions of the original DC Bombshells artwork by Ant Lucia. Each print measures 18" x 24" and is printed on 100-pound, satin-finish paper. Choose from *Black Canary*, *Catwoman*, *Hawkgirl*, *Poison Ivy*, or *Supergirl*. (STK650942) (7814/DCC0103) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Print, 18x24 .... $14.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A DC HEROES TOON TUMBLERS MINI GLASSES

Now you can collect all of your DC Comics favorites on these colorfully decorated "mini-glasses," each featuring a bold image of a DC hero or villain on the front, with the character's logo on the reverse side. Choose from: *Superman*, *Batman*, *Wonder Woman*, *Green Lantern*, *Harley Quinn*, *The Joker*, *Catwoman*, *Nightwing*, or *Robin*. (STK639094) (6966/TTMG012) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Glassware $5.99

DC SUPER HEROES: TEAM 6-PACK FIGURINE BOX SET

Six of the DC Universe's greatest characters are brought together for this PVC figurine 6-pack! The set includes Superman, Batman, Robin, Green Lantern, the Flash, and the Joker. (STK652586) (6257/45155) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC figurine $19.99

DISNEY

DISNEY TRADITIONS: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS FIGURINES

Jim Shore explores the world of Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas* with four new figures for the Disney Traditions line! Jack Skellington comtemplates the holidays for "What's This?," an 8 1/2" tall piece. For Sally, she discovers the "Season in Bloom," a 6" tall figure. The three anarchists of Halloweentown are together in their tub for "Lock, Shock, and Barrel Bowl," an 8" tall figure. Finally, the "Spooky" word plaque sees Zero floating over the word "spooky," a 3 1/2" tall figure. Each is made of stone resin. (STK651176) (587) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SALLY "SEASON IN BLOOM" (4039064)—Figurine $45.00
JACK SKELLINGTON "WHAT'S THIS?" (4039063)—Figurine $55.00
LOCK, SHOCK & BARREL (4039065)—Figurine $60.00
"SPOOKY" WORD PLAQUE (4038492)— $32.00

DISNEY TRADITIONS: GINGERBREAD HOUSE

Designed by Jim Shore, this decorative gingerbread house features 7 light up gum drops and Mickey and Minnie Gingerbread figs. Made of stone resin and standing 8" tall, this is a great tabletop centerpiece to your holiday collection. (STK651942) (587/4039033) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine..$100.00

FROZEN: OLAF SOFT TOUCH KEY RING

Olaf from Disney's hit film *Frozen* will carry your keys with the soft touch key ring! (STK652558) (6257/22201) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Keychain $2.99

DISNEY TRADITIONS 2014 CHRISTMAS FIGURES

Celebrate Christmas with a new series of *Disney Traditions* figures for 2014 by Jim Shore! Disney fans will find Chip and Dale celebrating a "Holly Jolly Christmas" (6 1/4" tall), Donald Duck is "Santa's Curious Helper" (5 1/2" tall), Donald's nephews sleeping while Santa Claus wishes them "And to all a Good Night" (6 1/8" tall), a snowman has had an accident because "Pouncing is what Tiggers do best!" (5 1/8" tall), a snowman beckons for it to "Let it now" (7 3/4" tall), Minnie Mouse offers "Season's Greetings" (6 1/8" tall), Winnie-the-Pooh wants you to "Trim the Tree with me" (7 3/8" tall), Mickey and Minnie are "Under the Mistletoe" (6 5/8" tall), Tinker Bell wants you to "Tink the Season" (7 1/2" tall), and Pluto is "Santa's Best Friend" (6 1/2" tall). Each figurine is made of stone resin. (STK651180) (587/4043313) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine..PI

DOCTOR WHO

DOCTOR WHO 2014 SERIES 1 KEYRINGS

Carry your keys on these new *Doctor Who* keychains for 2014! (STK652551) (1894/KRK006) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button..PI

DOCTOR WHO POSTERS

Get ready for the new season of Doctor Who with these all new posters! Choose from *Comic Strip* (24" x 36"), *TARDIS Comic Art Slim* (11 3/4" x 36"), *Time Crisis! Slim* (11 3/4" x 36"), or *The Return of the Daleks Slim* (11 3/4" x 36"). (STK652549) (1894) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

COMIC STRIP (ST5608-R)—Poster, 24x36, FC....................................$8.99
TARDIS COMIC (SP0335-T)—Poster, 11.75x36, FC...............................$8.99
TIME CRISIS (SP0338-T)—Poster, 11.75x36, FC...............................$8.99
RETURN OF THE DALEKS (SP0337-T)—Poster, 11.75x36, FC.....................$8.99

DOCTOR WHO 2014 SERIES 2 BUTTONS

Decorate your bag or backpack with these *Doctor Who* buttons, new for 2014! (STK652555) (1894/BBK006) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button...PI

FUNKO

POP! STAR TREK: "MIRROR, MIRROR" SPOCK PX VINYL FIGURE
A Previews Exclusive! From the classic *Star Trek* episode "Mirror, Mirror" comes the alternate universe Spock! You can tell he's from an alternate universe because of the facial hair. That, and the uniform with the sash. And that haircut! Oh, wait... same haircut. *But that beard!* Our *PX "Mirror, Mirror" Spock* stands 3 3/4" tall in window box packaging. (STK646015) (4552/4699) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
Figure $11.99

POP! DRAGON BALL Z VINYL FIGURES
The characters of the hit anime *Dragonball Z* join Funko's fan-favorite POP! Vinyl Figures line! These 3 3/4" tall figures of *Super Saiyan Goku, Final Form Cell, Vegeta, Piccolo,* and *Final Form Freiza* have an urban, stylized design with oversized heads and chunky bodies. Collect all five! Window box packaging. (STK652103) (4552/3807) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
Figure $10.99

POP! HANNA-BARBERA VINYL FIGURES
The Hanna-Barbera studio created some of the most recognizable animated characters of all time, and now they join Funko's fan-favorite *POP! Vinyl Figure* line! Choose from 3 3/4" tall figures of *Fred Flintstone, Barney Rubble, Frankenstein Jr.*, and *Hong Kong Phooey* that boast the beloved urban, stylized design! Window box packaging. (STK652379) (4552/3927) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
Figure $10.99

POP! WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT? VINYL FIGURES
Robert Zemekis' acclaimed film *Who Framed Roger Rabbit?* imagined a 140s Hollywood where 'Toons — cartoon characters from the films — lived and worked alongside human actors. Funko reimagines several of the film's characters as POP! Vinyl Figures that stand 3 3/4" tall and feature the urban, stylized design that has made these figures so desirable. Choose from *Roger Rabbit, Jessica Rabbit, Smarty Weasel,* and *Judge Doom*. Window box packaging. (STK652134) (4552/3549) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
Figure $10.99

POP! THOR VINYL FIGURES

More characters from *Thor: The Dark World* join Funko's POP! Vinyl Figure line! *Odin*, *Lady Sif*, *Helmeted Loki*, and *Heimdall* each stand 3 3/4" tall and feature the familiar urban, stylized design of the series. Collect them all! Window box packaging. (STK652137) (4552/4296) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

Figure $10.99

POP! THE LION KING VINYL FIGURES

Disney's *The Lion King* was a stunning reimagination of William Shakespeare's *Hamlet* in the animal kingdom on the African veldt, and Funko's celebrates the acclaimed film with new figures in their POP! Vinyl Figure line! Choose from *Simba*, *Puumba*, *Timon*, *Scar*, and *Rafiki*, each standing 3 3/4" tall and boasting the urban, stylized design that have made these figures so beloved. You will feel the circle of life! Window box packaging. (STK652124) (4552/3885) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

.... $10.99

POP! GOD OF WAR: KRATOS VINYL FIGURE

Kratos, the hero of Sony's best-selling video game series *God of War*, joins Funko's POP! Vinyl Figure line! Window box packaging. (STK652110) (4552/3431) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

.... $10.99

FEATURED ITEM

MY LITTLE PONY MYSTERY MINIS SERIES 2

Collect your favorite My Little Pony characters with Funko's new *My Little Pony Mystery Minis!* These 2 1/2" tall mini-figures of the beloved characters from the series come in a variety of styles and decorations, and there are rare glow-in-the-dark Derpy and DJ-Pon3 figures to find. Collect them all! Blind mystery box packaging. (STK652126) (4552/4477) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

Mini-Figure $7.99

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY

MARVEL'S GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY LIFE-SIZE STANDUPS

Based on this summer's hit film MARVEL'S *Guardians of the Galaxy* come a new series of life-size stand-ups! Choose from Star-Lord & Rocket Raccoon, Drax, Gamora, Rocket Raccoon, Groot, or Star-Lord. (STK652053) (865/1667) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Stand-Up, FC $34.95

GHOSTBUSTERS

GHOSTBUSTERS DELUXE TALKING MOTION STATUES

Ghostbusters is hotter today than at any time in the last thirty years, and Factory Entertainment celebrates the sci-fi comedy series with two new *Ghostbusters Shakems*, deluxe talking motion statues of *Dr. Peter Venkman* and *Dr. Ray Stantz*. These paranormal investigators include an extra dimension — movement! Each accurately sculpted and highly-detailed motion statue is crafted from heavyweight polystone and stands 7" tall. Plus, each comes with a sound chip loaded with 4 phrases from the films sure to please both avid and casual fans! (STK649730) (1570) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PETER VENKMAN (408373)— .... PI

RAY STANTZ (408374)— .... PI

HALLOWEEN

FEATURED ITEM

DEADPOOL DELUXE FIBER FILLED COSTUME

When you want to become the Merc with the Mouth, look no further than Rubies' Deadpool Deluxe Fiber Filled Costume! This costume recreates the red and black garb worn by the wisecracking Marvel Comics character. Available in Standard and XL sizes. (STK652516) (8847/810109) (C: 0-1-2)

Costume $55.00

DEADPOOL WEAPON KIT

Equip your Deadpool costume with this Deadpool Weapon Kit! (STK652518) (8847/36067) (C: 0-1-2)

Costume Accessory $19.99

MARS ATTACKS: MARTIAN SOLDIER OVERSIZED LATEX MASK

Incogneato is pleased to present the highly anticipated *Mars Attacks! Martian Soldier Deluxe Latex Mask* by Jordu Schell, based on the classic *Mars Attacks!* Martian Soldier which has been a Topps staple for over 50 years! Far more than a disposable Halloween novelty, the mask is a hyper-detailed, life like latex mask of the classic and original Martian sculpted and painted by mask master, Jordu Schell. (STK651668) (7663/MA-MSMASK) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in US, Canada, UK, Australia, and New Zealand — NOT AVAILABLE in US Territories.

Mask .... PI

MARVEL HEROES CANDY BOWL HOLDERS

Get ready for Halloween and make sure you have the coolest house on the block with the Marvel Heroes candy bowl holders! Choose your favorite hero to be your Halloween assistant — Iron Man, the Hulk, Wolverine, Spider-Man, or Captain America. (STK652519) (8847/35670) (C: 1-1-2)

Candy Bowl Holder $34.99

DC HEROES CANDY BOWL HOLDERS

The heroes and villains stand ready to assist you on Halloween with these new candy bowl holders! Choose from Batman, Superman, or The Joker! (STK652524) (8847/68536) (C: 1-1-2)

Candy Bowl Holder $34.99

SAW: PIG MASK

Based on the *Saw* series of movies, dress up with the Pig mask this Halloween! (STK652510) (1751/TTLG104) (C: 0-1-2)

Costume Mask $52.00

SAW: BILLY MASK

Dress up this Halloween with this Billy mask, based on the *Saw* film series! (STK652511) (1751/RLLG103) (C: 0-1-2)

Costume Mask $39.99

NIGHTBREED: BOON MASK

Trick or Treat Studios and Lionsgate are proud to present, for the first time ever, the Official Clive Baker's *Nightbreed: Boon Halloween Mask!* Sculpted by Russ Lukich and using countless screen shots, every detail of Boon from Clive Barker's *Nightbreed* is represented in this amazing Halloween Mask. Boon is a 3/4 mask with wig attachments and burned in Tribal Tattoos. (STK652508) (1751/RLLG102) (C: 0-1-2)

Costume Mask $39.99

KRAMPUS MASK

Krampus is a beast-like creature from the folklore of Alpine countries thought to punish children during the Yule season who had misbehaved, in contrast with Saint Nicholas, who rewards well-behaved ones with gifts. Krampus is said to capture particularly naughty children in his sack and carry them away to his lair for a little feast. (STK652506) (1751/PI103) (C: 0-1-2)

Costume Mask $59.99

THE SIMPSONS ADULT VINYL OVERSIZED MASK

Dress up as America's favorite animated family with these adult vinyl masks of Bart Simpson and Homer Simpson! (STK652527) (4289/2049-06-I) (C: 1-1-2)

Mask $24.00

NIGHT CREATURE MASK

This is not your cute *Twilight* vampire halloween mask, this is a true monster that will scare pants off kids and make grown men cry, making *Night Creature* the ultimate scary vampire Halloween mask! (STK652507) (1751/JW101) (C: 0-1-2)

Costume Mask $39.99

KILLER KLOWNS FROM OUTER SPACE: FATSO MASK

Trick or Treat Studios and MGM are proud to present the official *Killer Klowns From Outer Space* halloween masks! Sculpted by Justin Mabry, these are without a doubt the most screen accurate *Fatso*, *Slim*, and *Shorty* masks ever produced. (STK652512) (1751) (C: 0-1-2)

FATSO (JMMGM100)—Costume Mask........ $39.99
SLIM (JMMGM102)—Costume Mask........ $57.00
SHORTY (JMMGM101)—Costume Mask........ $57.00
(24640)—Mask........ $8.99

MY LITTLE PONY WIGS

Create a *My Little Pony* costume with these wigs based on the fan-favorite series! Choose from *Twilight Sparkle*, *Pinkie Pie*, or *Rainbow Dash* wigs. (STK652536) (1958/131291) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.
Costume Accessory........ $24.99

SUPER MARIO BROS. ADULT HAT & MUSTACHE

Dress as Mario or Luigi from Nintendo's *Super Mario Bros.* games with these hat and mustache kits! (STK652530) (4289/73781) (C: 1-1-2)
Mask........ $18.99

FEATURED ITEM

MARVEL HEROES MOLDED HEAD MUGS

Enjoy your morning tea or coffee in these molded head mugs of some of your favorite Marvel Comics characters! Choose from *Thor*, *Loki*, *Carnage*, or *The Hulk! (STK652080)* (1824/MCMG-AVAS-THOR) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug... $14.99

SUPERNATURAL LIFE-SIZE STANDUPS

The stars of the hit CW series *Supernatural* can protect you from the forces of darkness in your own home or office with these new life-sized stand-ups! Choose from Dean Winchester, Sam Winchester, or Castiel. (STK652069) (865/1673) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Stand-Up, FC.. $34.95

MARVEL HEROES SOFT TOUCH PVC KEYRINGS

Carry your keys on these new soft touch PVC keychains that feature your favorite Marvel Comics characters! Choose from *Spider-Man*, *Wolverine*, *Thor*, the *Hulk*, or *Iron Man* keychains! (STK652563) (6257/68131) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Keychain $2.99

THE TWILIGHT ZONE: THE GREMLIN MONITOR MATE

You may not believe this, but there's a gremlin sitting on your computer monitor! Bif Bang Pow! presents The Gremlin from the terrifying "Nightmare at 20,000 Feet" episode of *The Twilight Zone*. This ultra-creepy miniature bobble head is authentically designed and exactly painted in a black-and-white motif, and measures about 4" tall. Inspired by one of the most memorable scenes from the show, the remarkable resin bobbler features an articulated neck that turns, and attaches to your monitor via a non-damaging adhesive pad. You'll be having nightmares yourself if you let this maker of mischief get away from you! (STK651066) (6833/BBP05017) (C: 0-1-2)

Monitor mate............................. $11.99

THE TWILIGHT ZONE: THE INVADER MONITOR MATE

Interesting... he's just about the same size as he appeared in the show! This miniature bobble head comes from the memorable "The Invaders" episode of *The Twilight Zone* that starred Agnes Moorhead. It presents the Invader, a "tiny being from the tiny place called Earth," in resin at 4 1/2" scale and features a non-damaging adhesive pad that sticks him to your computer monitor. Won't you take him home? (STK651064) (6833/BBP05018) (C: 0-1-2)

Monitor mate............................. $11.99

PREVIEWSworld.com • TOYCHESTnews.com

PENNY DREADFUL TAROT CARD SET

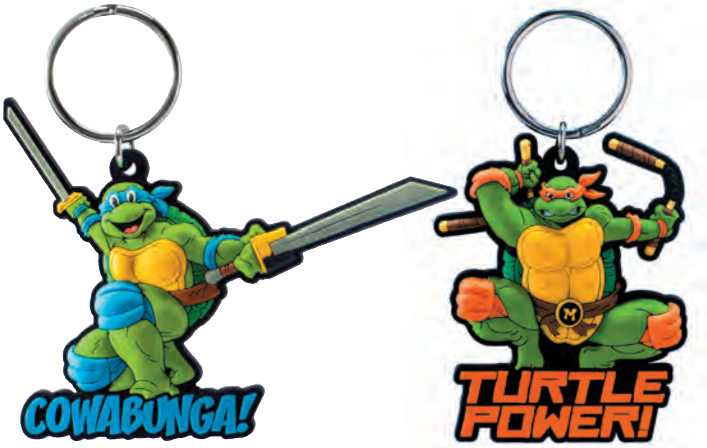
What does your future hold? Find out and entertain family and friends with this incredible deck of 78 authentic *Penny Dreadful Tarot Cards* from Bif Bang Pow! Just like the cards used by the show's heroine, Vanessa Ives, they feature marvelous series-true artwork and an informative instruction book that will get you into the tarot reading action in no time! The 96-page instruction book contains card meanings, popular card layouts, and guidelines. It will introduce you to the tarot and walk you through the information you need to conduct your own readings! (STK651054) (6833/BBP25801) (C: 0-1-1)
Set $14.99

SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE: THE AMBIGUOUSLY GAY DUO MONITOR MATE

That's right, friend-of-friend! It's *Saturday Night Live*'s Ambiguously Gay Duo, Ace and Gary! Straight from *SNL* and the hilarious Saturday Night Live cartoon that never would have passed Saturday morning censors, comes the crime fighting Ambiguously Gay Duo — Ace and Gary — saving the city from a bunch of gawkers that can't keep their eyes off them. Bif Bang Pow! presents the *Saturday Night Live: The Ambiguously Gay Duo Monitor Mate Bobble Head!* The exclusive 4-inch scale mini bobble head sticks to the top of your computer monitor! (STK648194) (6833/BBP23010) (C: 0-1-0)
Monitor mate $11.99

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES SOFT TOUCH PVC MAGNETS

Decorate your refrigerator with these soft touch PVC magnets of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles! Choose from *Leonardo*, *Michelangelo*, *Donatello*, and *Raphael*. (STK652583) (6257/63029) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Keychain $2.99



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURLTES SOFT TOUCH PVC KEY RINGS

The heroes on the half-shell will look after your keys with these new soft touch PVC keychains! Choose from *Leonardo* or *Michelangelo*. (STK652581) (6257/63028) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Keychain $2.99

RUDOLPH THE RED-NOSED REINDEER

RUDOLPH TRADITIONS: RUDOLPH & SANTA

Renowned folk artist Jim Shore brings his unique heartfelt style to this charming scene from the animated television classic *Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer*. Rudolph, Santa, and a bag full of misfit toys are out to spread some Christmas cheer! Made of stone resin, the figurine stands 7" tall. (STK651825) (587/4041642) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine $65.00

RUDOLPH TRADITIONS: 50TH-ANNIVERSARY CARVED BY HEART FIGURINE

Jim Shore celebrates the 50th anniversary of the animated classic *Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer* in his unique, heartfelt style with this Carved by Heart Masterpiece featuring the colorful cast of characters from the movie. This 9" tall figurine is made of stone resin. (STK651819) (587/4041639) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine $100.00

RUDOLPH TRADITIONS: 50TH-ANNIVERSARY ORNAMENT

This deluxe light up Santa and Rudolph ornament from folk artist Jim Shore commemorates the 50th anniversary of the beloved Christmas classic, *Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer*. This beautifully handcrafted piece features accents of metallic gold. Made of stone resin, the ornament stands 3" tall. (STK651817) (587/4041650) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Ornament $25.00

RUDOLPH TRADITIONS 2014 PERSONALITY POSES FIGURINES

Jim Shore celebrates the 50th anniversary of the beloved Christmas classic *Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer* with his beautifully handcrafted *Rudolph Personality Pose* figurines! *Rudolph* (4" tall) features antlers accented in a gold finish. *Clarice* (3 1/2" tall) featurs gold rosemaling accents. *Santa* (3 1/2" tall) has his "Naughty or Nice list" accented in gold finish. Finally, *Bumble* (4 1/4" tall) holds a Christmas star with accents of metallic gold. Each is made of stone resin. (STK651816) (587/4043277) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine..PI

SERENITY/FIREFLY

FIREFLY: BROWNIE COATS ART PRINT

While *Serenity*'s crew members didn't spend their childhoods together, Quantum Mechanix imagines Captain Mal and company would've made for one mischievous bunch. Illustrator Patrick Ballesteros has captured that horseplay here, reimagining Serenity's crew as a rag-tag group of rascals in this whimsical art print. Made for Dallas Comic Con 2014, the *Brownie Coats Art Print* depicts the mini-crew sailing off into the black in a makeshift ship dubbed "C-RENITY." From Jayne's beloved Vera and signature knit hat to Inara's shuttle, each pint-sized crew member is lovingly portrayed here, along with a few hidden easter eggs for fans to discover. The *Firefly Brownie Coats Art Print* is a museum-quality lithograph and measures 24" wide x 18" high. It's plate-printed on 100-pound, aqueous-coated, satin finish paper. (STK650973) (7814/FFY0201) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

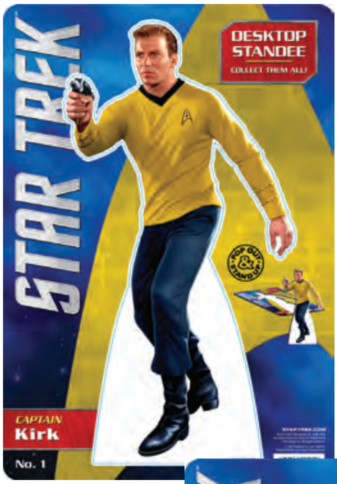
Print, 24x18 .... $14.95

FIREFLY COASTER SET

Impress your fellow Browncoats when you slide these coasters under their drinks at your next shindig. Or take a set the next time you want a quiet drink at an Alliance-friendly bar come U-Day. They'll surely get you some notice. Made from metal wrapped over a non-slip cork backing, each coaster measures 3.5 inches and includes each of the following iconic emblems: Blue Sun logo, *Serenity* nose art, Star of the Independents, and the *Firefly* logo. The set of four coasters come in a round metal tin with the Blue Sun logo printed on the top. (STK651024) (7814/FFY0190) (C: 0-1-2)

Set (x4) $14.95

STAR TREK



STAR TREK DESKTOP STANDEES

Beam the crew of the Enterprise into your office with a new line of *Star Trek Desktop Standees!* Choose from Captain Kirk, Mr. Spock, or Dr. McCoy! (STK652076) (865/11504) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Stand-Up, FC $5.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: USS ENTERPRISE BOTTLE OPENER

From Underground Toys! Based on *Star Trek: The Next Generation*, this starship *Enterprise Bottle Opener* features a variety of sounds such as the *Enterprise* doors, the red alert klaxon, and the warp sound as you crack open the bottle with the *Enterprise*'s saucer section. The body of the *Enterprise* has magnets so it can be placed on a fridge or other metallic surface. Make it so! (STK523116) (6808) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bottle Opener.. $26.99

STAR WARS

STAR WARS: MILLENNIUM FALCON CHOPPING BOARD
From Underground Toys! May the Force be with you in the kitchen with this chopping board in the shape of the *Millennium Falcon! (STK652221)* (6808/SW35737) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Kitchen Accessory $39.99

VIDEO GAMES

SKYLANDERS MICRO COMIC FUN PACKS
(W) Ron Marz (A) David Baldeon & Various (CA) David Baldeon
These brand new collectibles feature characters and stories from the smash hit *Skylanders* videogame series! Each Micro Comic Fun Pack features a stand-alone story starring some of the most popular *Skylanders* characters. In addition, packs contain a poster and a two-piece collectible standee, allowing you to display your favorite *Skylanders* on a desk, computer or bookshelf. Start building your collection today! Collect all three! (STK651505) (4793) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.K, European Union, Canada, Australia, & New Zealand
Comic Pack (IDW 00601) $2.99

SKYLANDERS
MICRO COMIC FUN PACKS
Sized to fit in your pocket, each pack includes a complete comic book, a collectible poster, and a standee featuring one of your favorite Skylanders heroes!
3 Comics to Collect!
KAOS
3 Posters to Collect!
SPYRO ALL FIRED UP!
3 Standees to Collect!
FIND MICRO COMIC FUN PACKS ALONGSIDE SKYLANDERS TRAP TEAM TOYS THIS OCTOBER!
IDW ACTIVISION
www.idwpublishing.com
IN STORES OCTOBER 2014
SINGLE UPC: 827714007015, DISPLAY UPC: 827714007022, CARTON UPC: 827714007039,
© 2014 Activision Publishing, Inc. SKYLANDERS is a trademark and ACTIVISION is a registered trademark of Activision Publishing, Inc.

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

Where Gamers Go To Play

Curious about what's available? We update our New Releases section daily.

Every article, review, and scenario featured in GTM you can find on the website.

GTM WEB eXclusive
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

New Web Exclusive articles

Save a stamp, enter our Giveaways online.

NEW EXCLUSIVE Shandler Chronicles brings investigator Phillip Shandler to life.

Now on Facebook! /GameTradeMagazine

• Buy it • Read it • Play It •

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

MAGIC THE GATHERING GCG: KHANS OF TARKIR

WIZARDS OF THE COAST

Enter a plane where dragons are extinct and warlords reign supreme in the new *Magic the Gathering* release for fall!

DC HEROCLIX: THE FLASH

WIZKIDS/NECA

The heroes and villains of Central City come to the game table with this new *HeroClix* expansion based on The Flash!

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: ATTACK WING WAVE 1

WIZKIDS/NECA

Prepare for aerial dogfighting with this new *Dungeons & Dragons* miniatures game!

MARVEL DICE MASTERS: UNCANNY X-MEN SET UP BOX

WIZKIDS/NECA

Get started with the *Marvel Dice Masters* game with this kit that comes with cards, boosters, storage boxes, and more!

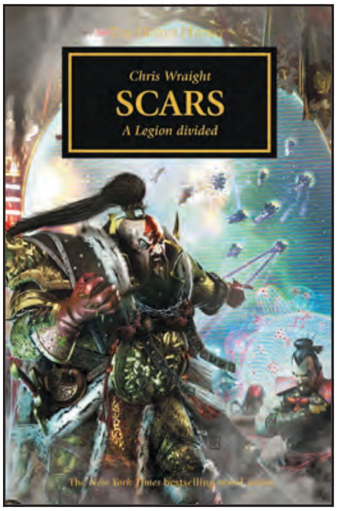
DIAMOND PUBLICATIONS

GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #176

Game Trade Magazine contains articles on gameplay, previews and reviews, game related fiction, and self-contained games or game modules, along with solicitation information on upcoming game, manga, and video releases. (STK652637)
Magazine....................................$3.99

WARHAMMER 40K: SCARS MMPB

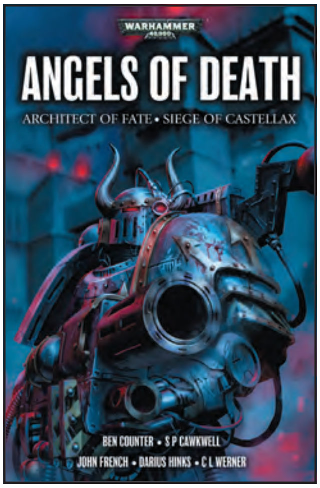
(W) Chris Wraight
Fresh from their conquest of Chondax and the discovery of Horus's rebellion, Jaghatai Khan's warriors stand divided. Long considered one of the less trustworthy Legions, many of the White Scars claim to owe their loyalty exclusively to Terra, and others still to the Warmaster and his warrior lodges. But when a distress call from Leman Russ of the Space Wolves brings the wrath of the Alpha Legion to Chondax, the Khan's hand is forced and the decision must be made — in the great war for the Imperium, will he side with the Emperor or Horus? (STK652672) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 5x7, 416pgs, B&W.................$9.99

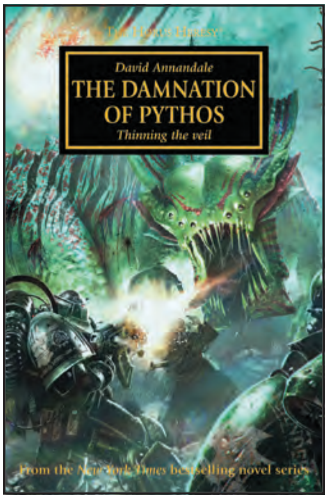


BLACK LIBRARY

WARHAMMER 40K: ANGELS OF DEATH OMNIBUS SC

(W) C. L. Werner
The Space Marines are humanity's defenders. Warriors without peer, forged by arcane science, they are the ultimate expression of the Emperor's will and shine like a beacon of hope to all mankind. *Architect of Fate*: Four linked novellas tell stories of the Relictors, Imperial Fists, Star Dragons, Blood Swords and White Consuls Space Marines as they are caught in the web of Kairos Fateweaver. As the daemon's machinations play out across the millennia, can any of the Space Marines survive? *Siege of Castellax*: The evil and twisted Chaos Space Marines take centre stage as the Iron Warriors fortress world of Castellax comes under siege by a massive force of savage orks. As the green tide sweeps across the world, in-fighting amongst the defenders threatens to bring them all to ruin. (STK652669) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 5x7, 768pgs, B&W....................$17.50





WARHAMMER 40K: DAMNATION OF PYTHOS TP

(W) David Annandale
In the aftermath of the Dropsite Massacre at Isstvan V, a battered and bloodied force of Iron Hands, Raven Guard and Salamanders regroups on a seemingly insignificant death world. Fending off attacks from all manner of monstrous creatures, the fractious allies find hope in the form of human refugees fleeing from the growing war, and cast adrift upon the tides of the warp. But even as the Space Marines carve out a sanctuary for them in the jungles of Pythos, a darkness gathers that threatens to consume them all. (STK652670) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 6x9, 416pgs, B&W...............$16.00

WARHAMMER 40K: GODS OF MARS HC

(W) Graham McNeill
On the far fringes of the galaxy, Adeptus Mechanicus Magos Kotov's great journey is over. He has achieved his goal — to find the resting place of the long-lost Magos Telok. But Telok isn't dead. As the brave explorers of Kotov's fleet marvel at the wonders Telok has to show them, darker plans unfold. As reality itself is threatened by impossible technologies, it may fall to a small group of Imperial soldiers and their eldar allies to thwart an insane plan and save not just the fleet, but the entire universe, from destruction. (STK652671) (C: 0-1-2)
HC, 6x9, 320pgs, B&W $24.99

CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT

STAR of the MONTH

BATMAN: ARKHAM CITY ESCAPE BOARD GAME

Batman: Arkham City Escape is a two-player game that pits Batman against all of his greatest foes as they try to escape Arkham! In this game, one player represents Batman, and the other player represents the rogues gallery that Batman has fought in the past. The player controlling the Arkham inmates earns victory points by helping the villains escape Arkham, while the Batman player gains points by apprehending his rivals before they make it out of the city. The first player to earn 10 Victory Points is the winner! (STK516703) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Board Game (CZE 01409)..$45.00

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A DC DECK BUILDING GAME 2: HEROES UNITE

In the *DC Comics Deck-Building Game 2: Heroes Unite*, you can play as *Shazam!*, *Hawkman*, *Red Tornado*, *Nightwing*, *Black Canary*, *Batgirl*, or *Booster Gold*. Each Super Hero has a unique special ability that will open up different strategies to the player. Follow that strategy or break away with a plan of your own. Card combos, strategy, and fun abound in this game where every card is a well-known, fan-favorite card with amazing art. The *DC Comics Deck-Building Game 2: Heroes Unite* is a stand-alone game, but also can be used as an expansion to the hit *DC Deck-Building Game*. Mix the two sets together for the ultimate showdown! (STK616928) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Deck Game (CZE 01552) $40.00

DOW GAMES, INC

MEMOIR '44: D-DAY LANDINGS EXPANSION PACK

70 years after D-Day, this new *Memoir '44* expansion commemorates the Normandy landings with six unique BattleMaps. The new Extended Breakthrough format introduced in this expansion is 23 hexes deep and offers battles on a scale and scope never seen before. The D-Day Landings maps include settings for: American Airborne, Utah Beach, Omaha Beach, Gold Beach, Juno Beach and Sword Beach. Each battle can be played individually or assembled with its neighboring scenarios for epic Double- Triple- and even Six- Map battles, creating a giant board that recreates the entire Normandy coast! This expansion requires at least one original copy of *Memoir '44*, as well as the *Terrain Pack*, *Equipment Pack*, and *Winter Wars* expansions. (STK652692) (C: 0-1-2)
Expansion Set (DOW 730023) ....PI

FANTASY FLIGHT PUBLISHING INC

ANDROID NETRUNNER LCG: ALL THAT REMAINS DATA PACK

Data never dies. *All That Remains* is the fifth Data Pack in the *Lunar Cycle* for *Android: Netrunner*. With sixty new cards (three copies of each new card), it explores the ramifications of one runner's hunt for the net's legendary source protocols. Along the way, you'll find a new Criminal runner identity, a new shard of the source protocols, and a host of cards that ensure your every action will ripple outward and spur a perpetuating cycle of responses. (STK652676) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.

Expansion Pack $14.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS DICE BAGS

Four different iconic designs for *Star Wars* Dice Bags allow you to secure your bounty of dice and tokens in style. Choose from *Galactic Empire*, *Stormtrooper*, *Boba Fett*, and *Rebel Alliance*. Each *Star Wars* Dice Bag is crafted with a durable blend of polyester and nylon and measures 6 1/4" x 9", large enough to carry all your custom *Star Wars* RPG dice. Alternatively, you can use them to secure your X-Wing asteroids or *Star Wars: The Card Game* Death Star dial and tokens. (STK652685) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.

Dice Bag (FFG SWS21) $7.95

GAME OF THRONES LCG: SECRETS AND SCHEMES CHAPTER PACK

Secrets and Schemes is the first Chapter Pack in the *Wardens* cycle for *A Game of Thrones: The Card Game*. Lords and ladies across the Seven Realms have fought for the Iron Throne. Many have died. Still others have held back, aloof and apart. Secrets and Schemes introduces sixty new cards (three copies each of twenty different cards) that touch upon the schemes these patient individuals have concocted. Now, they make their opening moves with new Knights, attachments, and the agenda Aloof and Apart. (STK652683) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.

Expansion Pack (FFG GOT108).... $14.95

STAR WARS: EMPIRE VS. REBELLION CARD GAME

Take command of the unlimited resources of the Galactic Empire or the heroic men and women of the Rebel Alliance in *Star Wars: Empire vs. Rebellion*, a tense and fast-paced card game for two players. In every round, you and your opponent match wits and resources as you struggle to emerge victorious from one of the key events of the Galactic Civil War. In the heat of battle, iconic characters like Luke Skywalker and Darth Vader can tip struggles in your favor, even as you carefully craft your overarching strategy to balance momentary losses against ultimate victory! (STK652680) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.

Card Game $12.95

LORD OF THE RINGS LCG: THE ANTLERED CROWN ADVENTURE PACK

War has come to Dunland! *The Antlered Crown* is the thrilling conclusion to *The Ring-maker* cycle of Adventure Packs for *The Lord of the Rings: The Card Game*. Its sixty new cards introduce a new Rohan hero, three copies of each new player card, and a scenario that carries Middle-earth's heroes deep into battle with the wild men of Dunland. Amid the ferocious combats and brutal treachery of *The Antlered Crown*, you'll find plenty of moments for heroics, and even the unhasty Ents are spurred to action! (STK652684) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.

Expansion Pack (FFG MEC25) ... $29.95

STAR WARS LCG: BETWEEN THE SHADOWS FORCE PACK EXPANSION

Slip out of sight with *Between the Shadows*, the third deluxe expansion for *Star Wars: The Card Game*. This expansion focuses on the Jedi and Scum & Villainy affiliations, but every affiliations finds new cards among its 26 objective sets. Train in the Force on Dagobah with new versions of Yoda, Obi-Wan, and Luke Skywalker, or engage in illegal operations for Prince Xizor and the Black Sun Crime Syndicate. No matter which play style you prefer, you'll find a host of cards to create new decks and enhance existing ones. (STK652679) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.

Expansion Pack.................. $29.95

STAR WARS X-WING MINIATURES: VT-49 DECIMATOR EXPANSION PACK

The VT-49 Decimator is one of the Empire's most feared warships, often used to provide long-range reconnaissance or deploy raiding parties behind enemy forces. The *VT-49 Decimator Expansion Pack* brings this intimidating Imperial gunboat to *X-Wing* as a hulking, large-base ship that towers over smaller starfighters. One detailed and pre-painted VT-49 Decimator miniature comes with four ship cards and thirteen upgrade cards, including crew members like Mara Jade. You'll also find a new mission, three obstacle tokens, a maneuver dial, and all requisite tokens. (STK652678) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.
Expansion Pack (FFG SWX24) $39.95

STAR WARS X-WING MINIATURES: YT-2400 FREIGHTER EXPANSION PACK

A fast and resilient light freighter, the YT-2400 features thirteen weapon emplacement points, making it an attractive vessel for smugglers like Dash Rendar who favor a heavily armed "transport." In *X-Wing*, the *YT-2400 Freighter Expansion Pack* presents this formidable light freighter as a Rebel starship capable of equipping a turret-mounted cannon. Its detailed and pre-painted miniature starship is further enhanced by four ship cards, thirteen upgrades, one new mission, three debris cloud tokens, one maneuver dial, and all the tokens you need to fly it into battle! (STK652677) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.
Expansion Pack (FFG SWX23) $29.95

WIZ-WAR: BESTIAL FORCES EXPANSION

In the *Bestial Forces* expansion for *Wiz-War*, a horde of new creatures bursts into the magical labyrinth. Wizards gain three new schools of magic and can summon six different creatures, each with unique powers. Summon a watchful Drake, wield potent relics, or affect entire sectors with totem magic. Whether players draw upon the spirits of the Totem school, summon the creatures of the Mythology school, or take on the power of dragons with the Draconic school, the duels of *Wiz-War* are about to change forever! (STK652675) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in the UK, Germany, France or Spain.
Board Game Expansion
(FFG WIZ03)................................... $34.95

GALE FORCE 9

FIREFLY BOARD GAME: BLUE SUN EXPANSION

Fire up your engines and full burn out to the edge of the 'Verse. *Firefly: The Game: Blue Sun* expands the game into new territory. A 10" x 20" map extension opens a whole new region to explore: the frontier of the 'Verse, part of an area of space known as the Rim. Rim Space presents captains with new hazards to navigate, including the increased threat of the feral Reavers! Navigate this frontier space with an all new Nav Deck. A new Supply Planet offers new Gear to purchase and new Crew to hire. Two new Job Contacts offer new opportunities and unique game-changing challenges while the game's other Contacts have new Jobs to claim a piece of the Rim for themselves. Two new Leaders present new strategies for players to execute as they focus on three new Story Cards. Two additional Reaver Cutters and new rules for these dangerous savages put the 'Verse on high alert. Reaver activity is on the rise and your Crew is on the menu! (STK652710) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game Expansion (GF9 FIRE005) $39.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

SONS OF ANARCHY BOARD GAME: GRIM BASTARDS EXPANSION

Expand the *Sons of Anarchy* board game with the *Grim Bastards Expansion!* This expansion brings a new faction — the rival Grim Bastards motorcycle club — to the game! (STK652714) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game (GF9 SOA002) $14.99

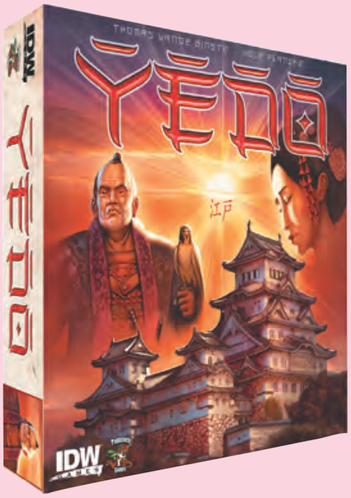
IDW GAMES

SPOTLIGHT ON

MACHI KORO: THE HARBOR EXPANSION

The first expansion for the wildly popular Japanese card game, *Machi Koro*, is here! *Machi Koro: The Harbor Expansion* adds 10 new establishments, one new starting establishment and two new landmarks (82 cards total). You will have access to powerful new cards like the Harbor, Airport, and more. Most importantly you will be able to add a fifth player to the game for the first time ever! With new mechanics and a new set-up variant, this expansion adds tons of variety to an already incredibly replayable game! (STK652689) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game Expansion $19.99

YEDO BOARD GAME



Japan, 1605. Hidetada Tokugawa has succeeded his father as the new Shogun, ruling from the great city of Edo, now Tokyo. All the most powerful families in Edo are trying to curry favor with the new Shogun, and you must ensure that your clan will prove indispensable to him. Work from the shadows to acquire information about rival clans, kidnap those who might oppose your ascent and assassinate those who prove too great a threat. Beware, only your cunning will prevent your adversaries from doing the same to you. Find glory and honor in the eyes of this new Shogun — or failing that, end his rule by any means necessary. *Yedo* is an award-winning title from the designers of *Kill Shakespeare: The Board Game!* *(STK652691)* (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game........................... $59.99

MANTIC GAMES

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARS ATTACKS: THE MINIATURES GAME

The fight for Earth has begun — prepare your tabletop for invasion! Take on the Martian Menace in the fight for Earth with this brand new tabletop miniatures game from Mantic Games — *Mars Attacks: The Miniatures Game*. The Game includes 40 Hard Plastic Models, 4 spruces of scenery, a high-quality printed rulebook, game cards, counters, and a paper mat. (STK652693) (C: 0-1-2)
Miniatures Game (MGE MGMA01-1) $79.99

PAIZO, INC

PATHFINDER ADVENTURE CARD GAME: SKULL & SHACKLES ADD-ON DECK 3: TEMPEST RISING

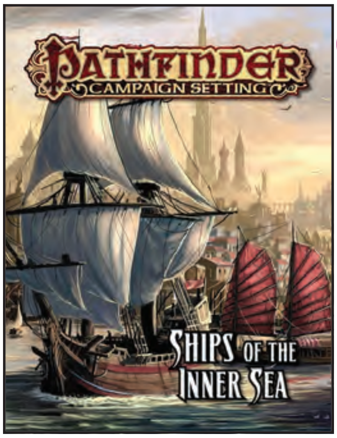
Take your place as true pirate lords of the Fever Sea, earning a fat prize purse, and perhaps an island of your own! You'll need to impress the Pirate Council, face intrigue in Port Peril, and out-sail the other would-be pirate lords in the Free Captains' Regatta to earn the esteem of the Hurricane King himself. The *Pathfinder Adventure Card Game: Tempest Rising Adventure Deck* is a 110-card expansion that includes new villains, henchmen, locations, and more, as well as rare loot cards and 5 new scenarios that make up the complete *Tempest Rising* adventure. (STK648560) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game Expansion, 110pgs, FC $19.99

PATHFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: IRON GODS PART 3: THE CHOKING TOWER

The Lords of Rust and their strange Iron God have been defeated, but in doing so, Numeria's newest heroes uncovered a greater threat to the land than that posed by a gang of bandits. Another, more powerful Iron God is rising in power in the enigmatic Silver Mount, but before it can be confronted, the legacy of this strange deity's first worshiper must be recovered. Clues lead to the technophobic town of Iadenveigh, a farming community with its own need for heroes. What role could the mysterious Smoke Wizard of the Choking Tower play in this unfolding threat? Can the heroes prepare for their inevitable confrontation with Numeria's Iron God in time? "The Choking Tower" is a *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game* adventure for 7th-level characters. (STK648561) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 96pgs, FC $22.99

PATHFINDER CAMPAIGN SETTING: SHIPS OF THE INNER SEA

Not all adventures take place on land. Take your heroics to the high seas with this guide to ships from across the *Pathfinder* world! The perfect companion to the *Skull & Shackles Adventure Path* and *Pathfinder Module: Plunder & Peril*, *Ships of the Inner Sea* presents seven unique sailing vessels, complete with adventure-packed histories, maps, and statistics for each captain and crew. Whether it's a pirate-hunting man-of-war, a ghost ship, a slave galley, or a Viking longship, the boats in *Ships of the Inner Sea* make an indispensible addition to any nautical *Pathfinder* RPG campaign. (STK648565) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 64pgs, FC $19.99



PATHFINDER CARDS: ICONIC EQUIPMENT 2 ITEM CARDS DECK

Claim more of the *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game*'s most famous equipment with the *Iconic Equipment 2 Item Cards!* Heroes like the oracle, cavalier, magus, ninja, gunslinger, and more lend you the weapons and gear of true heroes. This 54-card set of beautifully illustrated, full-color Item Cards lets you add a whole new dimension to your game and show your players all the loot they find during their adventures! Each card includes space on the back to add notes for the item, allowing players to keep track of what they know about their treasure. (STK648564) (C: 0-1-2)
Roleplay Accessory, 55pgs, FC.....$10.99

PATHFINDER MAP PACK: STARSHIP CORRIDORS

Discover secrets from beyond the stars! *Pathfinder Map Pack: Starship Corridors* contains 18 full-color 5" x 8" map tiles, stunningly crafted by cartographer Jason A. Engle, that combine to form elaborate starship passages and labyrinths from which no abductee might hope to escape! These halls perfectly complement the mysterious holds and bays found in *Pathfinder Map Pack: Starship Chambers*. (STK648563) (C: 0-1-2)
Roleplay Accessory, 18pgs, FC.....$13.99

PATHFINDER PAWNS: MUMMY'S MASK ADVENTURE PATH PAWN COLLECTION

Key monsters and NPCs from the *Mummy's Mask Adventure Path* come alive on your tabletop with this collection of more than 100 creature pawns for use with the *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game* or any tabletop fantasy RPG! Printed on sturdy cardstock, each pawn presents a beautiful full-color image of a monster or NPC from the *Mummy's Mask* campaign, including masked cultists, mummies, sphinxes, and unique NPCs that are also suitable to represent player characters. Each cardstock pawn slots into a size-appropriate plastic base from the *Pathfinder Pawns Bestiary Box*, making them easy to mix with traditional metal or plastic miniatures. With tons of distinct creature images, the *Mummy's Mask Pawn Collection* brings the friends and foes of the *Pathfinder* world alive like never before! (STK648556) (C: 0-1-2)
Roleplay Accessory, 8pgs, FC..$19.99

PATHFINDER PLAYER COMPANION: ADVANCED CLASS ORIGINS

Bring the 10 new classes from the *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game: Advanced Class Guide* to life with this comprehensive guide to getting the most out of these exciting new character options. With all-new archetypes, traits, feats, magic items, spells, and more, this volume is the ultimate resource for players to integrate new classes like the bloodrager and warpriest into their *Pathfinder* campaigns, with specific attention to fitting the classes into the *Pathfinder Campaign Setting*. Take your character from the forge to the fray with Advanced Class Origins! (STK648562) (C: 0-1-2)

SC, 32pgs, FC $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

PATHFINDER ROLEPLAYING GAME: MONSTER CODEX

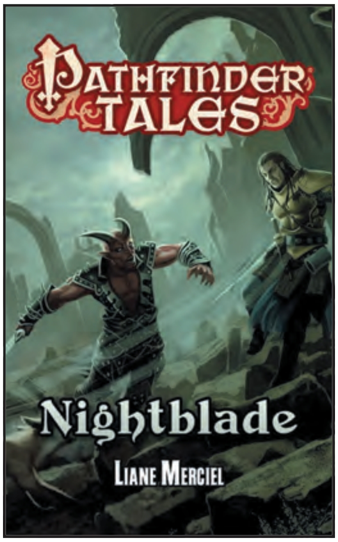
The *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game Monster Codex* takes 20 of fantasy's most iconic monsters and gives you a mountain of new rules and premade stat blocks to challenge your heroes. Perfect for busy Game Masters, this invaluable tome gives a wide range of challenges for a variety of foes, from the nefarious drow to ruthless orcs. Each monster includes an in-depth look at its society and ecology, new rules like feats and spells designed to complement the race, and archetypes built to give monsters a new edge. From a simple encounter to an entire campaign, this book gives you everything you need to make these monsters the center of the action! (STK648559) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 256pgs, FC..$39.99

PATHFINDER TALES: NIGHTBLADE

Raised as a wizard-priest in the church of the dark god Zon-Kuthon, Isiem escaped his sadistic masters and became a rebel, leaving behind everything he knew in order to follow his conscience. Now, his unique heritage makes him perfect for a dangerous mission into an ancient dungeon said to hold the magical Nightblade, a weapon capable of slaying devils by the thousands and freeing the world of their fiendish taint. Accompanied by companions ranging from righteous paladin to mercantile mercenaries, Isiem will lead the expedition back into shadowed lands that are all too familiar. And what the adventurers find at the dungeon's heart will change them all forever. (STK648558) (C: 0-1-2)

Novel, 400pgs, FC.......................$9.99



SCHOLASTIC INC.

MINECRAFT: OFFICIAL MOJANG COMPLETE HANDBOOK COLLECTION

Minecraft's four bestselling handbooks are available in this stunning gold foil diagrammed boxed set! *Minecraft*, the indie sandbox video game that took the world by storm, has been hailed as one of the greatest phenomena amongst gamers and educators for both its simplicity and its brilliance. Allowing players to build, explore, create, collaborate, and even survive, *Minecraft* has created a brave new world of gameplay. Each handbook contains helpful tips and information from the creators themselves, all of which will prove vital to your survival and creativity as you learn to mine, craft, and build in a world that you control. Includes the *Essential Handbook*, *Redstone Handbook*, *Combat Handbook*, and *Construction Handbook*. (STK652718) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 5x7, 320pgs, FC $31.99

STEVE JACKSON GAMES

MUNCHKIN HALLLOWEEN PACK

Give your customers a fun idea for Halloween this year! Rather than rot the teeth of trick-or-treaters, why not rot their minds with a *Munchkin Halloween Pack*? Each of the twenty packs inside this set contains four Munchkin cards and a quick explanation of the game. And no one has to have a bellyache in the morning! 20 identical cellophane packs of four *Munchkin* cards each in one package. (STK652694) (C: 0-1-2)

Expansion Pack (SJG 1513).........$4.95

WIZARDS OF THE COAST

FEATURED ITEM

MAGIC The Gathering

KHANS OF TARKIR

MAGIC THE GATHERING TCG: KHANS OF TARKIR

Enter a new realm in *Magic the Gathering: Khans of Tarkir!* In the plane of Tarkir, dragons are extinct, warlords reign supreme, and planeswalker Sarkhan Vol calls it home. The first of three releases in the *Khans of Tarkir* block, this is the *Magic* set for Fall 2014 and will be available in Booster Packs, Intro Packs, Event Decks, and Fat Packs. (STK652722) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

BOOSTER PACK Booster..$3.99
EVENT DECK Event Deck $24.99
FAT PACK Fat Pack Box $39.99
INTRO DECK Intro Deck..$14.99

FEATURED ITEM

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS ATTACK WING WAVE 1

Engage in daring dragon-to-dragon aerial combat with the *Attack Wing Dungeons & Dragons* miniatures game! WizKids Games is pleases to bring the heroes, villains, and monsters of D&D to life in this latest fantasy miniatures game. Utilizing the FlightPath Maneuver System, command the most fearsome of fantasy monsters, dragons, and engage your foes in aerieal combat. Customize your forces with magical upgrades! The *Starter Set* includes three pre-painted dragons, maneuver dials, and numerous upgrade cards and tokens. Then, expand your abilities with expansion packs, including the *Dwarven Ballista*, *Frost Giant*, *Green Dragon*, *Hobgoblin Troop*, *Sun Elf Guard Troop*, *Sun Elf Wizard*, and *Wraith* expansions, each with comes with pre-painted miniatures, upgrade cards, and tokens. (STK652729) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

STARTER SET Figure Set (WZK 71587) $49.99
DWARVEN BALLISTA Figure Set (WZK 71594) $14.99
FROST GIANT Figure Set (WZK 71591) $24.99
GREEN DRAGON Figure Set (WZK 71589) $24.99
HOBGOBLIN TROOP Figure Set (WZK 71593) $24.99
SUN ELF GUARD TROOP Figure Set (WZK 71592) $24.99
SUN ELF WIZARD Figure Set (WZK 71590) $14.99
WRAITH Figure Set (WZK 71595) $19.99

MARVEL DICE MASTERS: UNCANNY X-MEN PLAYMAT

The *Marvel Dice Masters: Uncanny X-Men Play Mat* displays all the information a player needs for their Dice Masters game including: life meter, areas for their character cards and dice, areas for basic action cards and dice, and features each of the Dice Masters play areas, color-coded for players' convenience. The mat measures roughly 24" wide and 13" long. (STK652728) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

Playmat (WZK 71752) $19.99

FEATURED ITEM

DC HEROCLIX: THE FLASH

For the first time ever, Central City's favorite hero is featured in an all-new HeroClix set! *DC HeroClix: The Flash* spans the careers of many heroes who have been known as "The Flash" and includes friends, family, and enemies from all eras of the Flash's history! Subthemes include the Rogues, the Flash's allies, the Authority, and more! *DC HeroClix: The Flash* also includes the Harley Quinn HeroClix World Champion piece and the 2013 DC Fan Vote Winner, Etrigan the Demon! Available in *Booster Bricks*, *Gravity Feed* single-figure foil packs, and *The Rogues Fast Forces Pack* with Captain Cold, Captain Boomerang, Mirror Master, Weather Wizard, Heat Wave, and Pied Piper. (STK652740) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

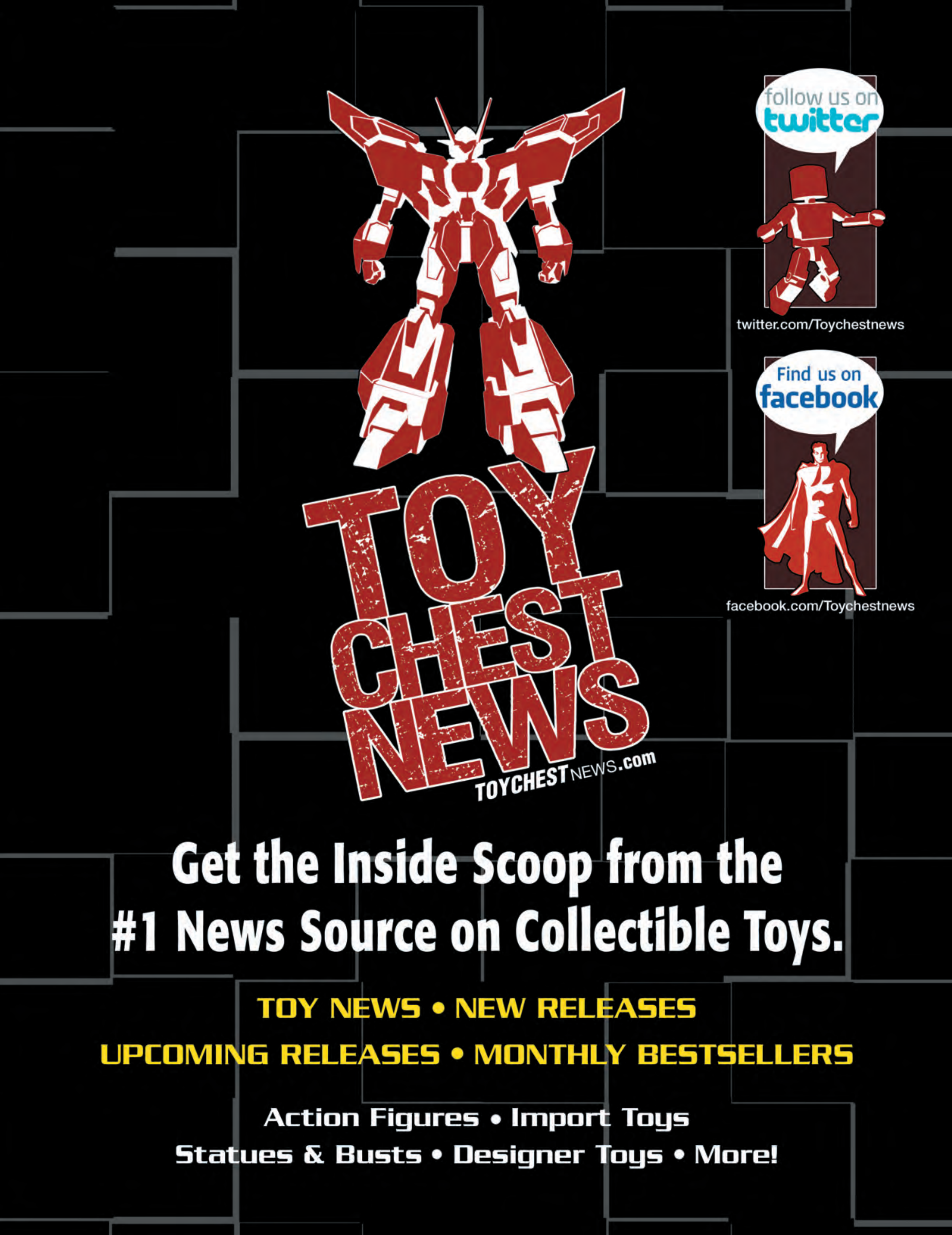
BOOSTER BRICK Figure (x10) (WZK 71554) $129.90
FOIL PACK Figure Display (WZK 71558) $2.99
FLASH THE ROGUES FAST FORCES 6-PACK Figure (x6) (WZK 71557) $16.99

FEATURED ITEM

MARVEL DICE MASTERS: UNCANNY X-MEN SET UP BOX

Each *Marvel Dice Masters: The Uncanny X-Men Set-Up Box* comes with everything one player needs to play from the *Starter Set*: 20 custom dice (12 all-new pearlescent Basic Action dice and 8 all-new pearlescent Sidekick dice), 1 felt dice bag, 10 Basic Action Cards, and 4 Indicator Cards. Each Set-Up Box also comes with 1 Professor X – Recruiting Young Mutants Full Art Promo Card, 4 *Marvel Dice Masters: The Uncanny X-Men* foil packs, and 2 dice storage trays that hold over 300 dice! *Marvel Dice Masters: The Uncanny X-Men Set-Up Box* has everything you need to start playing and storing *Marvel Dice Masters!* Great for new and seasoned players alike! (STK652727) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

Box Set (WZK 71825) $24.99


follow us on twitter
twitter.com/Toychestnews
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/Toychestnews
TOY CHEST NEWS
TOYCHESTNEWS.com
Get the Inside Scoop from the
#1 News Source on Collectible Toys.
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • MONTHLY BESTSELLERS
Action Figures • Import Toys
Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

BEWARE THE BATMAN: DARK JUSTICE

ANIMATION

The final thirteen episodes of the CGI-animated *Beware the Batman* are collected on DVD!

ARROW: THE COMPLETE SECOND SEASON

DC HEROES

Oliver Queen is pushed to the limit as his city falls under attack by an old enemy — Deathstroke!

GHOST IN THE SHELL: ARISE—BORDERS 1 & 2

ANIME

In the prequel to the acclaimed anime, Motoko Kusanagi becomes involved in the investigation of a devastating bombing!

MARVEL'S AGENTS OF S.H.I.E.L.D. SEASON ONE

MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE

Executive produced by *Avengers'* Joss Whedon, the first season of the series following Agent Phil Coulson and his team of hand-picked agents comes to home video!

ANIMATION

BEN 10 OMNIVERSE VOLUME 5: GALACTIC MONSTERS

From Cartoon Network. Sometimes it takes a real monster to defeat a real monster. So Ben is transforming into some awesome monster heroes in the latest DVD release *Ben 10 Omniverse: Galactic Monsters*! Watch for almost two action-packed hours as Ben transforms into heroes like "Frankenstrike" and "Whampire" as he battles the most vile villains in the galaxy, including the evil Lord Transyl on Monster Planet. It's spooky! It's kooky! It comes with two monster-packed bonus episodes! It's *Ben 10 Omniverse: Galactic Monsters*! (STK651454) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD...$14.97

FEATURED ITEM

BEWARE THE BATMAN: DARK JUSTICE

From Cartoon Network. The groundbreaking all-new CGI animated series returns! Batman, Alfred and swordstress Katana are back to take on the underworld likes of Anarky, Professor Pyg, Mister Toad and Magpie! Produced by Warner Bros. Animation, this action-packed detective thriller deftly redefines what we have come to know as a "Batman show." Includes 13 complete episodes! (STK651451) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD....................$19.97

SPOTLIGHT ON

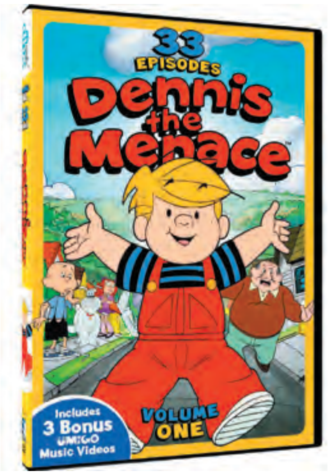
MARVEL KNIGHTS: ETERNALS MOTION COMIC

From Shout! Factory. Adapting the now-classic Neil Gaiman / John Romita Jr. storyline as the latest in the Marvel Knights motion comic series! Medical student Mark Curry's world is turned upside down when he meets Ike Harris, a man who believes that he is part of a centuries-old race of super-powered beings put here on Earth by aliens to preserve and safeguard the planet –and even crazier, tries to convince Mark that he is one too. (STK652125) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD $14.97

MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC– SPOOKTACULAR PONY TALES

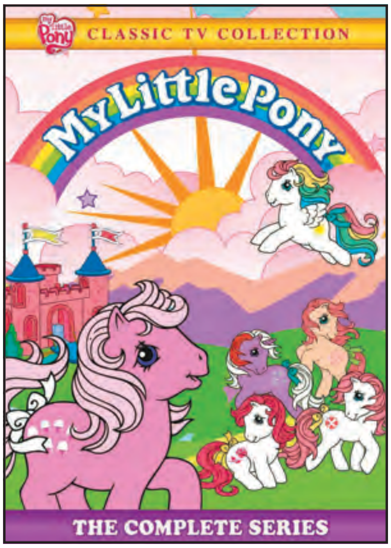
From Shout! Factory. Join Twilight Sparkle and her best friends for some not-so-scary thrills and chills as they celebrate this most spooktacular time of year in this Halloween special. Together, they embark on exciting adventures: to vanquish monsters, explore a castle, and use the power of friendship to help Princess Luna. Even the fillies of the Cutie Mark Crusaders join in the fun! *Spooktacular Pony Tales* is zero "trick" and all "treat"! (STK652117) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.....................................$14.97

TRICK OR TREAT



DENNIS THE MENACE: LIGHTS! CAMERA! MENACE!

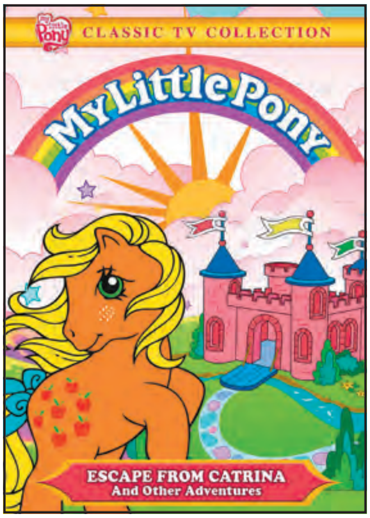
From Mill Creek Entertainment. Featuring the second half of Season One of the 1986 DIC Entertainment animated series! Your favorite neighborhood pest and all his comic misadventures are back! Based on Hank Ketcham's popular comic-strip, this animated series became a staple in countless households throughout the mid-80s. Filled with misguided mischief, hilarious havoc and youthful curiosity discover how Dennis became the most lovable troublemaker around. With the help of his precocious pals and his shaggy dog Ruff, this 33 episode collection is sure to wrangle in menaces of all ages! (STK651433) (C: 0-1-1)
LIGHTS! CAMERA! MENACE!—DVD..$12.98
STILL AVAILABLE - VOLUME ONE—DVD $12.98



MY LITTLE PONY: THE COMPLETE ORIGINAL SERIES

From Shout! Factory. Collecting the 1986 TV series for the first time as a complete set! Ponyland is a mystical land, home to all kinds of magical creatures. The Little Ponies make their home in Paradise Estate, living a peaceful life filled with song and games. However, not all of the creatures of Ponyland are so peaceful, and the Ponies often find themselves having to fight for survival against witches, trolls, goblins and all the other beasts that would love to see the Little Ponies destroyed, enslaved or otherwise harmed. On their side is a human girl, named Megan, who is there to lend a hand to her pony friends. (STK652135) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD $29.93

MY LITTLE PONY: ESCAPE FROM CATRINA & OTHER ADVENTURES
From Shout! Factory. Ponyland is a mystical land, home to all kinds of magical creatures. The Little Ponies make their home in Paradise Estate, living a peaceful life filled with song and games. However, not all of the creatures of Ponyland are so peaceful, and the Ponies often find themselves having to fight for survival against those who would love to see the Little Ponies destroyed, enslaved or otherwise harmed. Join these ponies, and their human friend Megan, for ten magical episodes that will have you cheering for these equine heroes! (STK652133) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $12.99



SPOTLIGHT ON

TRANSFORMERS PRIME: ULTIMATE AUTOBOTS
From Shout! Factory. Optimus Prime, and his team of trusted Autobots, must learn about the human race while avoiding detection by disguising themselves as common Earth vehicles. If that was not challenging enough, these noble Transformers, must battle Megatron, the cunning Decepticons and other intergalactic threats. Join the Autobots on five of their most thrilling adventures! (STK652130) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD $9.99

TRANSFORMERS: BEAST MACHINES— THE COMPLETE SERIES
From Shout! Factory. Picking up right where *Beast Wars* left off, Optimus Primal, Cheetor, Rattrap and Black Arachnia are finally going back to their home planet of Cybertron. However, all is not well, as they soon find out that Cybertron is completely devoid of power and a race of drone machines known as the "Vehicons" are out to get the Transformers! Primal soon discovers that none other than the villainous Magatron and his Predacons are responsible for both the lack of power and the Vehicons. To make matters worse, a deadly virus rages, that could kill them all within hours. Will Optimus Primal and rest of the Transformers defeat Megatron and survive the virus? Will they manage to balance nature and technology before Cybertron is destroyed? Find out in these 26 action-filled episodes! (STK652109) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $29.93

ANIME

BLOOD LAD: THE COMPLETE SERIES
From Viz Media. Blood Lad follows Staz, a vampire that is obsessed with the human world, and Fuyumi, a human girl that was killed and turned into a ghost after wandering into the demon world. Staz promises to help Fuyumi regain her humanity by bringing her back to life, as it means that he would be able to visit the human world. (STK652162) (C: 0-1-1)
BLU-RAY................... $69.99
DVD......................... $44.82

TRANSFORMERS: RESCUE BOTS—MYSTERY RESCUE
From Shout! Factory. The Rescue Bots — Chase, Heatwave, Blades and Bolder — are charged with the important task of protecting the town of Griffin Rock. Relying on their courage and friendship, these Transformers are also aided by a family of first responders, chief among them is a young boy named Cody. This is a big task at the best of times, but even more so when uncovering the mysteries of Griffin Rock ! Join the suspense and the fun as Cody and the Rescue Bot confront ghosts, mind control, gremlins and more! (STK652111) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $14.93

NOT FINAL COVER

A CERTAIN MAGICAL INDEX II (SEASON TWO, PART ONE)
From FUNimation. Index, the powerful young nun from the Church of England, is still living together with Touma, a Level-0 ranked psychic whose right hand has the ability to negate all forms of magical, psychic and divine power. Aside from the extraordinary situations he regularly gets dragged into, Touma struggles with the daily problems of any average high school student: finding the time to finish his homework and study for upcoming tests. Just when things can't get any worse, a formidable foe has set foot on Academy City, and is on his way to kidnap Index and utilize the powers archived within her memory. Thus, a new chapter begins as Touma encounters new enemies with powers that blur the boundary that separates science and magic! Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651903) (C: 0-1-1)
Combo Pack $64.98

FAIRY TAIL: PARTS 12 & 13

From FUNimation. Across the Fiore kingdom, wizards join guilds and make their pay by filling magical needs — but one guild has a reputation as the roughest, rowdiest, most dangerous of all: *Fairy Tail*! When four young Fairy Tail members unite, their bond is forged by a power found in neither muscle nor magic and grows stronger with every mission! Whether they're stopping demons from devastating the world or wrestling in the mess hall, this mystical team manages to inflict as much damage to their rivals as they do to the surrounding area! Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651908) (C: 0-1-1)

PART 12—Combo Pack $54.98
PART 13—Combo Pack $54.98

GOLDEN TIME: COLLECTION ONE

From Sentai Filmworks. Tada Banri is beginning anew in the busy streets of Tokyo as a freshman student at a private law school, away from the troubles of his former life. While managing to get lost on his very first day of class, he finds himself befriending fellow law student Mitsuo on the way. Things get a little more interesting when a stylishly well-dressed beauty suddenly appears, only for her to slap Mitsuo across the face with a bouquet of roses! The mystery girl is Mitsuo's childhood friend and self-appointed future bride Kaga Koko. It seems that more problems are on the horizon for Banri and his new friends with a troubling secret that will change them forever. What kind of new life has Banri stepped into and will he be able to survive the trials ahead of him? Join this group of friends as they attempt to discover themselves while juggling love, life, and a little drama in *Golden Time*! Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651572) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY $59.98
DVD $49.98

FATE/KALEID LINER PRISMA ILLYA: COMPLETE COLLECTION

From Sentai Filmworks. Illyasviel von Einzbern's normal life is suddenly halted by the Kaleidostick Ruby, a magical wand on the run from her former master, who instantly decides that little Illya has all the right stuff to become the next great magical girl. However, Ruby's previous owner Rin Tohsaka isn't exactly thrilled to be de-wanded, especially since she's just accepted an assignment to collect the seven legendary Class Cards. It seems the only solution is for Illya to take up the task and learn the ropes under Rin's supervision. Meanwhile, a girl named Miyu has been chosen by the Kaleidostick Sapphire as HER new master, much to the irritation of Sapphire's previous master, Rin's arch rival Luviagelita Edelfelt! Exactly what kind of plan are the wands conjuring up? Find out as the *Fate/stay night* universe "kaleids" with a healthy dose of magical girl mayhem in *Fate/kaleid liner Prisma Illya*! Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651559) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY $69.98
DVD $59.98

JUNJO ROMANTICA 2

From Nozomi Entertainment. A reissued collection of Season 2 of the beloved yaoi series! Three intertwining love stories threaten to unravel as each couple struggles to find its own path.

Romantica: College student Misaki and his unlikely lover, the eccentric novelist Usami, are slowly growing closer. But their relationship could be in trouble when Usami's older brother appears, and the two begin to vie for Misaki's attention! *Egoist*: Nowaki loves Hiroki with all his heart, but sometimes, he's afraid Hiroki doesn't feel the same way. When Nowaki asks Hiroki for permission to address him by his real name, as others do, Hiroki flatly refuses. To Nowaki, this is just another reminder of the invisible gap that separates them... a gap that he must close, if they're ever going to truly be a couple. *Terrorist*: Miyagi is growing anxious. Shinobu used to be relentless in his devotion, but recently, the relationship has gone quiet. As a 35-year-old university professor, is Miyagi really content with living at the mercy of a younger man whose actions are still such a mystery? (STK651476) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD $44.99

FEATURED ITEM

GHOST IN THE SHELL: ARISE—BORDERS 1 & 2

From FUNimation. In this highly anticipated prequel set in the year after the fourth World War, cyborg and hacker Motoko Kusanagi finds herself wrapped up in the investigation of a devastating bombing. But she's not the only one looking for answers — as she delves deeper into the mystery of who is behind the attack, a specialized team unlike any before begins to take shape. Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651905) (C: 0-1-1)

Combo Pack $39.98

K-ON! THE COMPLETE SEASON ONE

From Sentai Filmworks. Newly reissued for North American otaku! Rock n' Roll may never die, but the Sakuragaoka Girl's High School Light Music Club might not be here to stay unless would-be drummer Ritsu Tainaka can find three more members to replace the graduated seniors. Determined to see that the beat goes on, Ritsu can get a little help from her friend Mio Akiyama on bass, and together they might be able to convince choir-inclined Tsumugi Kotobuki to join on the keyboards. But even then, they'll still need a hero, preferably of the juke-box variety with stars in her eyes. Instead they find Yui Hirasawa, who's looking for a club to join and who's never held a guitar in her life. But when Yui does pick up a beat-up six-string, it feels good in her hands, and it doesn't take long to understand that maybe she's finally found a place where she belongs. Because you can't stop the music when four girls share a dream, even if it's something as crazy as someday playing at the famous Budokan. It's going to be a long and winding road, but if they find their passion and follow their muse, they could go anywhere in *K-ON!* *(STK651569)* (C: 0-1-1)

DVD $49.98

KAMPFER: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION

From Sentai Filmworks. Collecting the 2009 anime series and 2011 OVA for the first time ever on Blu-Ray! Natsuru used to dream of being a lady killer. Instead, he got turned into a Kämpfer - a lady who's supposed to fight and kill other girls in mortal combat! That would cause enough problems all on its own, but it turns out that his best childhood friend swings the other way and she has a crush on her new body. Not to mention that his school has separate sections for boys and girls, and now he's enrolled in BOTH of them. And the rumor-mill has it that he's dating herself. Then there are those other pesky Kämpfers who want to "take her out". He's just not sure which ones mean "on a date" and which ones mean "permanently"! And things get even trickier when Natsuru allows himself to be convinced that it's a good idea to move in with three other Kämpfers for their "mutual defense". Getting in touch with your feminine side's a full-contact, no-holds-barred, Amazon action-fest as Natsuru must become a full-fledged wonder woman or die trying in *Kämpfer the Complete Collection*! Includes the 2-Episode OVA *Kämpfer ~ Für die Liebe. (STK651570)* (C: 0-1-1)

Blu-Ray.. $59.98

SPOTLIGHT ON

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM: UNICORN PART FOUR

From Sunrise. The location of Laplace's Box, which has the potential to overthrow the Earth Federation government, has finally been revealed. The place is Magallanica at Industrial 7, where the whole incident began. Martha Vist Carbine, the acting head of the Vist Foundation, is determined to protect the Foundation's interests. Together with her nephew Albert Vist and Council on Colony Relations Chairman Ronan Marcenas, a central figure in the Earth Federation government, she heads directly for the Cheyenne base in order to resolve the situation. Meanwhile, Banagher is hurrying to Industrial 7 in pursuit of Full Frontal, who has gone ahead to seize the Box. But standing in his way are Riddhe's Banshee Norn and Angelo's Rozen Zulu. Who will reach Magallanica where Syam, the guardian of the Box, is waiting? (STK651478) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD.. $29.99

LISTEN TO ME, GIRLS, I AM YOUR FATHER! COMPLETE COLLECTION

From Sentai Filmworks. Now available for the first time on Blu-Ray! When Yuta Segawa's sister and her husband disappear after a plane crash, it's up to him to raise her daughter and two stepdaughters. Yuta's world is forever changed and, having just started college himself, caring for three girls whose ages range from an innocent 3 to a world-wise 14 won't make it any easier. At least he can count on help from his friends, though how much help they'll be is debatable. It will be an educational experience for everyone, and Yuta's nieces may not be the only ones screaming "Uncle" when this nuclear family undergoes a total meltdown in *Listen to Me, Girls. I Am Your Father!* Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651564) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY.. $59.98
DVD.. $49.98

MORIBITO: GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRIT—THE COMPLETE SERIES

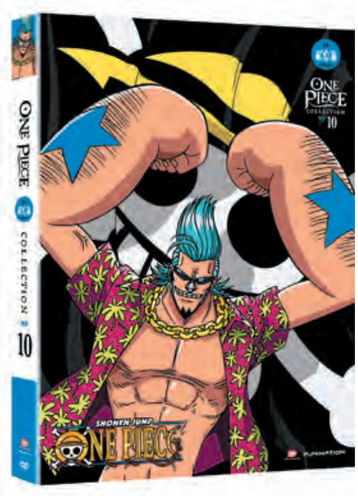
From Viz Media. Collecting the entire 2007 Production I.G. fantasy series on Blu-Ray & DVD for the first time ever! Balsa the spearwoman is a wandering warrior, who takes on the task of saving lives, in atonement for a past sin. On her journey, she happens to save a prince, and is tasked with becoming his bodyguard. And he is going to need one, for his own father, the emperor, wants him dead. Balsa, the spear wielder and bodyguard, is visiting the New Yogo Empire. She is hired to protect the Second Prince, Chagum, who is endangered because he is possessed by a being despised by his father, the Emperor, who ordered his assasination. The two go on a perilous adventure for the survival of the prince. Throughout the story, Balsa's past will come to light and they will uncover mysteries about Chagum's condition while developing a family-like relationship with each other and others. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652102) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY.. $54.97
DVD.. $44.82

MAJESTIC PRINCE: COLLECTION TWO

From Sentai Filmworks. For the members of Team Rabbits and Team Doberman, each new sortie becomes increasingly dangerous. As the fight against the Wulgaru continues, it's harder to determine what the real objectives of Team Rabbits are, and the arrival of a new addition to team's lineup only further confuses things. The unwritten rules of mecha combat teams seem to require that there's always at least one mysterious loner in the group, but the enigmas and conundrums surrounding Ange Kuroki are so extreme that even the new pilot's gender is a riddle! As the pieces of the puzzle come together and the layers of the riddle slowly peel back, it becomes apparent that everything Izuru, Asagi, Kei, Tamaki and Suruga have encountered are interconnected to a greater extent than they ever imagined. Deadly reversals and shocking revelations await in the second stunning collection of *Majestic Prince*! Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651566) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY.. $69.98
DVD.. $59.98



ONE PIECE: COLLECTION 10

From FUNimation. Monkey D. Luffy emerges from a death-defying dirt nap to rejoin his mates on their mission to save Alabasta from the clutches of a sinister sandman. Crocodile is on the prowl for the world's deadliest weapon, and his Baroque Works bombers are about to blast Vivi's kingdom into oblivion! Only the Straw Hats can protect her people from their reptilian oppressor, but no one survives this battle without getting a little blood on their hands. Be on the lookout as Nami unleashes the power of thunder and lightning, Zoro tests his swords against a man made of steel, and Luffy goes underground to settle the score with Crocodile — once and for all! Contains 13 episodes. (STK651910) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD.. $34.98

SPOTLIGHT ON

NOT FINAL COVER

ONE PIECE: FILM Z

From FUNimation. Get ready for the latest, full-length feature film in the ongoing *One Piece* pirate epic! Said to be comparable to the Ancient Weapons of old, the Marines' trump card, the "Dyna Stones," have suddenly been stolen by a group of renegade vigilantes. The terrifyingly powerful man responsible, former Marine Admiral "Z", now stands in the path of Luffy and his Straw Hat Pirates. Can the Straw Hats defeat "Z" and his crew, or will the New World meet its end at the hands of this mad man? Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652100) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY & DVD—Combo Pack $34.98
DVD—DVD $29.98

TAMAKO MARKET: COMPLETE COLLECTION

From Sentai Filmworks. Tamako knows just about everything there is to know about mochi, the traditional Japanese desert treats. When she's not attending her first year of high school, she even invents new flavors and varieties for Tamaya, her family's mochi shop. School and growing up, on the other hand, are things that she's still trying to find the right recipe for. But with the help of her best friends Kanna and Midori, Tamako's determined to make the best of things. It's complicated though, especially when it comes to emotions and her relationship with her best BOY friend Mochizo, whose family runs a rival mochi shop. And lately, Kanna's been feeling a little odd about her feelings towards Tamako as well. And what's with up with that strange bird fluttering around, the one that speaks fluent Japanese? It's all very mysterious and overwhelming, but at least Tamako always has one thing she can count on: No matter if your day's been good or bad, there's certain to be something sugary and delicious waiting at the end of every adventure whenever you take a walk through *Tamako Market*! (STK651565) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD $59.98

PSYCHIC DETECTIVE YAKUMO: COMPLETE COLLECTION

From Sentai Filmworks. Available for the first time on Blu-Ray! Haruka Ozawa's sophomore year is getting seriously scary. One of her friends is possessed, another has committed suicide and Haruka could be next. She has a real talent for digging up secrets, but some killers won't hesitate to kill again to keep those same secrets safely buried. So, how does Haruka get out of this potentially lethal dead end? She'll have to convince Yakumo Saito, an enigmatic student born with a mysterious red eye that allows him to see and communicate with the dead, to team up with her. Will Haruka be able to solve the ultimate in dead case files with Yakumo's help? Or will they end up in cold storage themselves? They may just have a ghost of a chance in *Psychic Detective Yakumo*! Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651573) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY $59.98
DVD $49.98

YU-GI-OH! ZEXAL: SEASON ONE, VOLUME ONE

From Flatiron Film Company. The new series of Yu-Gi-Oh! starts here! A Duel Monsters player teams up with a ghostly visitor from another world to help the spirit regain his memories, which have been scattered among 99 monster cards. (STK652119) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD $24.95

STELLA WOMEN'S ACADEMY, HIGH SCHOOL DIVISION CLASS C3: COMPLETE COLLECTION

From Sentai Filmworks. When Yura Yamato's roommate Sonora asks her to join her club, it quickly becomes clear that the girls of Stella Women's Academy are VERY different. It turns out that she belongs to a club known as C3 (which stands for Command, Control and Communications) who's main after school activity is playing survival games! It's not a typical teenage girl pastime, but Sonora and her trigger happy friends are seriously into it. The question that puts her in the crosshairs of a dilemma is if she has what it takes to join up, stand up, and deliver in the face of friendly fire. Scope out the insanity as Yura pulls the trigger and throws everyone's battle plans into total disarray in *Stella Women's Academy, High School Division Class C3*! (STK651561) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD $49.98

CLASSIC ANIME

CARDCAPTOR SAKURA: THE MOVIE

From Discotek Media. A new reissue of the beloved 1999 magical girl theatrical release! Sakura bravely faced the many challenges needed to finish the capture and transformation of the Clow Cards into her own Sakura Cards, but can she reveal her deepest feelings to Shaoran? Before she can face that challenge, someone begins stealing her cards and erasing vasts parts of her town as well as the people! Sakura's real challenge has begun… (STK652158) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD $19.95

DRAGONBALL Z: SEASON EIGHT

From FUNimation. The forces of good and evil have converged upon the planet Earth, and the fate of the universe hangs in the balance! The evil wizard Babidi has traveled across the galaxy on a quest for revenge, hoping to fulfill his father's thwarted dreams of universal domination. Meanwhile, the Supreme Kai has come to enlist the aid of the Z-Fighters in an effort to prevent Babidi from completing his plans and awakening a monster of unimaginable terror — *Majin Buu*! As Goku and the Z-Fighters descend into Babidi's lair, they are confronted by an army of powerful minions, led by the Demon King Dabura himself! Can our heroes resist the wizard's dark magic and battle their way through this host of villains before time runs out? (STK651907) (C: 0-1-1)

Blu-Ray.. $44.98

HELLSING ULTIMATE: VOLUMES 9 & 10

From FUNimation. The worst enemy of the Night — is one of its own... A secret war brews in the night — a war where humanity is merely a pawn. The Hellsing Organization deploys in the shadows to protect the mortal world. But now, artificially-spawned vampires have appeared, forcing Hellsing to call in their ultimate weapon — the rogue vampire, Arucard! After he transforms the dying Seras Victoria into a vampire, they join forces to combat the undead army, as well as her own newfound hunger! Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651909) (C: 0-1-1)

Combo Pack.. $39.98

SPACE PIRATE MITO: COMPLETE COLLECTION

From Lucky Penny. Most teenage boys have enough trouble just dealing with the pressures of school and dating, but 15-year-old Aoi Mitsukuni's life becomes exponentially more complicated when his mom returns from a long "business trip." He discovers that not only is his beautiful mother actually an alien, but she's the notorious Space Pirate Mito to boot! To make matters worse, the girl Aoi likes at school is actually a secret Galactic Patrol agent attempting to find and arrest his mother. No one ever said being a teenager in love was easy! (STK651474) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD.. $29.99

ASIAN CINEMA

SEED OF DARKNESS

From Chemical Burn Entertainment. The 2006 Malaysian cult hit, available to North American collector for the first time ever! A terrifying tale of the life of a single woman who undergoes the in-vitro fertilization process to have a child on her own. But later, she is shocked to discover that her daughter has been communicating with the dead... (STK651445) (C: 0-1-1)

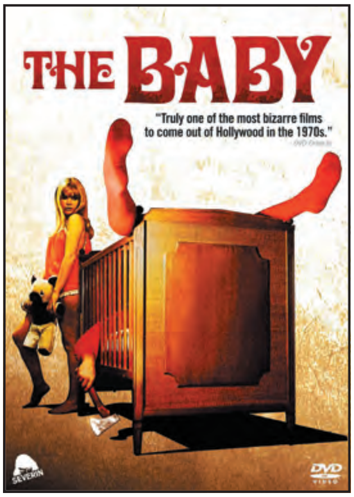
DVD.. $19.98

ZOMBIE 108

From Tokyo Shock. Downtown Taipai, a sin-drenched red-light district, known as District 108, is a simmering cesspool of drugs and violence... but the true horror is yet to come! A nuclear disaster spawns an insidious virus that spreads and quickly reaches epidemic proportions. The government orders an evacuation, but the underworld gangs remain behind to confront the SWAT teams. When the virus mutates the gangland thugs into flesh-eating zombies that feast upon the panicked population, a single mom named Linda tries to escape with her daughter, but faces an equally horrifying fate — she is abducted by a sex pervert! Will she survive the double threat onslaught of zombies and a psychopath, and break free of her bonds to save her child? (STK617921) (C: 0-1-1)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIII #7 (JUL132366)

DVD.. $19.98

CULT CLASSICS



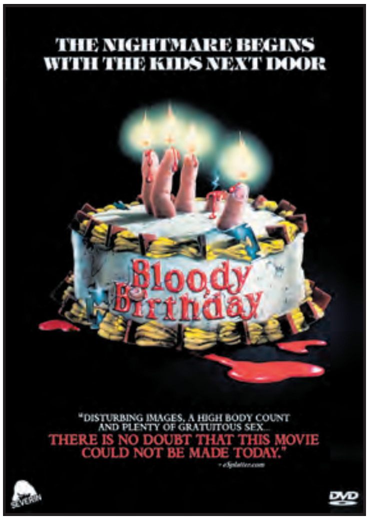
THE BABY

From Severin Films. Available on Blu-Ray for the first time ever! An A-list director. A jaw-dropping storyline. And depraved depictions of suburban violence, 70s fashions and "sick love". The result remains one of the most disturbing movies in Hollywood history: Anjanette Comer (*The Loved One*) stars as an idealistic L.A. County social worker who investigates the case of Mrs. Wadsworth (former 50s starlet Ruth Roman of *Strangers On A Train* fame), her two buxom daughters, and son "Baby", a mentally-disabled man who sleeps in a crib, eats in a high-chair, crawls, bawls and wears diapers. But what secrets of unnatural attachment - and sexual obsession - are all of these women hiding? Marianna Hill (*The Godfather Part II*) and Michael Pataki (*Grave Of The Vampire*) co-star in this psychotic stunner from director Ted Post (*Magnum Force, Beneath The Planet Of The Apes*), restored from the original film negative for the first time ever on Blu-Ray. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651486) (C: 0-1-1)

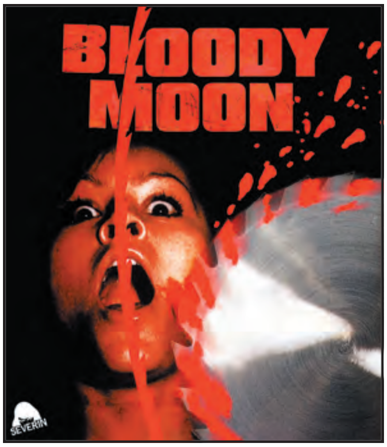
BLU-RAY.. $24.98
DVD.. $19.98

BLOODY BIRTHDAY

From Severin Films. Available on Blu-Ray for the first time ever! Get ready for the rarely seen slasher classic from the 80s that may also be the most disturbing "killer kids" movies in grindhouse history: Three babies are simultaneously born in the same hospital at the peak of a full solar eclipse. Ten years later, these adorable youngsters suddenly begin a kiddie killing spree of stranglings, shootings, stabbings, beatings and beyond. Can the town's grown-ups stop these pint-sized serial killers before their blood-soaked birthday bash? K.C. Martel (*E.T., Growing Pains*), Joe Penny (*Jake And The Fat Man*), Michael Dudikoff (*American Ninja*), screen legends Susan Strasberg and José Ferrer, and MTV vixen Julie Brown ,whose nude bedroom dance remains a landmark of celebrity skin, star in this still-controversial shocker from director Ed Hunt (*The Brain, Diary Of A Sinner*), featuring an HD transfer from the original vault elements. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651482) (C: 0-1-1)



BLU-RAY.. $24.98
DVD.. $19.98

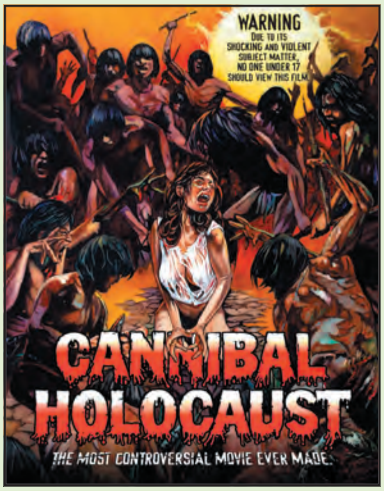


BLOODY MOON

From Severin Films. Available on Blu-Ray for the first time ever! As the "body-count" genre stabbed its way into audiences' hearts in the early '80s, EuroTrash auteur Jess Franco (*Sadomania, Mansion Of The Living Dead*) was asked to create his own saga of slaughtered schoolgirls complete with gratuitous nudity, graphic violence, and gory set pieces. But just when you thought you'd seen it all, Franco shocked the world by delivering surprising style, genuine suspense and a cavalcade of depravity that includes incest, voyeurism and roller disco. The luscious Olivia Pascal of Vanessa fame stars in this twisted thriller that was banned in England yet is now presented uncut and uncensored — including the complete "stone mill power saw" sequence — for the first time ever on Blu-ray! Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651490) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY.. $24.98
DVD.. $19.95

SPOTLIGHT ON



CANNIBAL HOLOCAUST

From Grindhouse Releasing. THE ONE THAT GOES ALL THE WAY! Banned and heavily censored the world over, here is a film that surpasses its reputation as a shot-gun blast to the senses. *Cannibal Holocaust* presents the "found footage" of a group of four documentary filmmakers who experience brutal death at the hands of a savage South American tribe of flesh-eaters. This footage is so intense, so graphic and so unflinching in its realism that the director and producer of *Cannibal Holocaust* were arrested upon its original release and the film seized. Nothing you have seen before will prepare you for this uncompromising masterpiece of cinematic nihilism. Grindhouse Releasing proudly presents the definitive release of the most controversial movie ever made! Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651496) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

Combo Pack...$39.95

CURTAINS

From Synapse Films. John Vernon (*Chained Heat, National Lampoon's Animal House*) and Samantha Eggar (*The Brood, The Exterminator*) star in this horror classic from the golden age of the slasher genre. A group of women gather for a weekend casting call at the secluded mansion of director Jonathan Stryker (Vernon). He's searching for the perfect woman to play the role of the crazed character Audra, and these women are just dying for the chance to play her! Stryker's last star, Samantha Sherwood (Eggar), is so determined to get the part, she committed herself to an asylum to prepare for the role. Unfortunately for all, a crazed killer in a disgusting hag mask is viciously murdering everyone one by one. Who will survive the final curtain call? Lovingly re-mastered in 2K resolution from original vault materials virtually untouched for over 30 years, *Curtains* makes its high-definition world premiere from Synapse Films. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK651494) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY...$24.95
DVD...$19.95

DOUBLE FEATURE FROM HELL: HELLINGER/HOLY TERROR

From SGL Entertainment. Featuring Two of Massimiliano Cerchi's Most Terrifying Films: *Hellinger* and *Holy Terror! Hellinger*: A fallen man of the cloth forever bound to the fires of Hell by a pact made with Satan is unleashed to torment humankind! It was 20 years ago that a young innocent named Melissa was discovered by her neighbors drenched in blood and driven to near-insanity by the evil that claimed her father, and even as an adult, the darkness of that fateful day still haunts her. Father Thomas Donaldson was a trusted clergyman who was loved by his flock, but when Father Donaldson began to question his faith and became obsessed with the idea of getting a glimpse of heaven, the deal he so arrogantly cut with Satan to fulfill his Earthly wish left him blinded and possessed by evil. Now the man once known as Father Donaldson has become Hellinger, an unstoppable demon with a unquenchable hunger for human souls and a special place in his black heart for the girl who now thinks he was a mere figment of her imagination. *Holy Terror*: Possessed by a demon in life and forced to spend eternity doing the devils bidding in death, a malevolent nun returns to life to torment a young couple and their terrified friends in director Massimiliano Cerchis sacrilegious shocker. A young couple has just moved into their new rental home, and in order to properly break the place in they have invited over a small group of friends for an intimate housewarming party. Soon prompted to experiment with an Ouija board by their sinister landlord, the unassuming partiers inadvertently unleash the murderous spirit of a demonic nun whose evil is so powerful that it cannot be contained to the spiritual realm. (STK652035) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD...$9.95

FIRESTARTER

From Universal Pictures. Stephen King's telekinetic classic, available on Blu-Ray for the first time ever! Drew Barrymore stars as an eight-year-old girl with the amazing ability to start fires with just a glance. Can her power and the love of her father save her from the clandestine government agency, "The Shop," that wants her destroyed? Based upon the Stephen King novel. (STK652157) (C: 0-1-1)

Blu-Ray.......................................$19.98

HAMMER HORROR SERIES 8-FILM COLLECTION

From Hammer Studios/Universal Pictures. Hammer Films, one of the most celebrated horror studios in the history of cinema, presents 8 classic horror films in one collection. From Dracula to Frankenstein, werewolves to phantoms, the *Hammer Horror Series* showcases some of the most terrifying monsters in the history of cinema and features legendary performances by Peter Cushing, Oliver Reed and Janette Scott. Includes *Brides of Dracula, The Curse of the Werewolf, Phantom of the Opera, Paranoiac, Kiss of the Vampire, Nightmare, Night Creatures*, and *The Evil of Frankenstein*. (STK652156) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD...$29.99

HELL OF THE LIVING DEAD/RATS: NIGHT OF TERROR DOUBLE FEATURE

From Blue Underground. Two jaw-dropping Italian shockers now available as a Double Feature Blu-ray! Hell of the Living Dead: An accident at a chemical plant unleashes a horrific virus, and an elite SWAT team is sent to New Guinea to investigate. But when they arrive on the hellish island, they discover a plague of flesh-eating zombies as well as a beautiful female reporter who practices nude anthropology. *Rats: Night of Terror*: In the year 225 A.B. (After the Bomb), a group of post-apocalyptic bikers discover an abandoned research laboratory filled with food, water... and thousands of rats. But these are no ordinary vermin; these are super-intelligent mutant rodents with a ravenous appetite for human flesh. Can a bunch of heavily armed but not-too-bright human scavengers survive a night of terror against the most hungry and horrific predators on Earth? (STK651556) (C: 0-1-1)

Blu-Ray...$29.98

NOT FINAL COVER

LAS MUJERES PANTERA

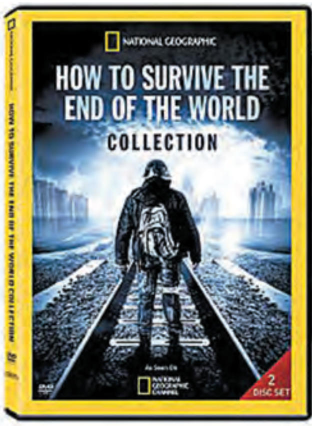
From VCI. The courage of some women who fight for justice like angry panthers! Original classic uncut Mexican action horror film from 1966, starring Elizabeth Campbell, Adriede Welter, and Yolanda Montes, and directed by Rene Cardona. (STK652127) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD $9.99

PUMPKINHEAD: COLLECTOR'S EDITION
From Scream Factory. Available on Blu-Ray for the first time ever! When a group of rambunctious teenagers inadvertently kill his only son, Ed Harley (Henriksen) seeks the magic of a backwoods witch to bring the child back. But when she tells him the child's death is irrevocable, his grief develops into an all-consuming desire... for revenge! Defying superstition, he and the witch invoke 'the pumpkinheada monstrously clawed and fanged demon which, once reborn, answers only to Ed's bloodlust. But as the invincible creature wreaks its slow, unspeakable tortures on the teens, Ed confronts a horrifying secret about his connection to the beastandrealizes that he must find a way tostop its deadly mission before he becomes one with it forever! (STK652114) (C: 0-1-1)
Blu-Ray.. $29.93

DOCUMENTARY

HOW TO SURVIVE THE END OF THE WORLD
From National Geographic. How To Survive the End of the World examines terrifying and scientifically plausible doomsday scenarios by exploring distinct, world-threatening events and the methods by which humanity would fight to survive against grim odds. (STK652115) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $29.93



RUNAWAY NIGHTMARE
From Vinegar Syndrome. After discovering a woman buried alive, two Death Valley worm farmers are kidnapped by an all-female cult of drug runners who, after making the men into their sex slaves, force them to assist in a plan to steal a suitcase full of platinum from the mafia. Combining black comedy with elements of horror, action, thriller, and surrealist cinema, director/writer/producer/editor/star Mike Cartel's (*Pets, Bitter Heritage*) *Runaway Nightmare* stands as one of the most fiercely unique works of outsider/cult cinema to emerge from the 1970s and 80s. Also featuring a co-starring performance from Georgia Durante, author of *The Company She Keeps* and crewed by Rowdy Harrington (director of *Road House*) and Daryn Okada (cinematographer of *Mean Girls*), *Runaway Nightmare* has been fully restored in 4K from the 35mm camera negative and comes to home video fully uncut and authorized for the first time. (STK651493) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $17.98

MONSTER MADNESS: THE GOLDEN AGE OF THE HORROR FILM
From Filmlandia. Part One of a multi-part documentary series featuring distinguished actors, directors, writers, composers, and special effects mavens examining the history of the horror, fantasy, and science fiction films from the groundbreaking silent 1920s through the Golden Age of Universal, the Silver Age of Hammer, and up through the 1980s and beyond! (STK651439) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $19.98

DC HEROES

FEATURED ITEM

ARROW: THE COMPLETE SECOND SEASON
From Warner Home Video. Starling City has been torn apart by the Undertaking, so the need for the hooded vigilante– now known as The Arrow – is more urgent than ever in the explosive second season of the hit action series based on DC Comics' Green Arrow. After retreating to the island on which he was once stranded, Oliver Queen returns to protect his mother, sister and besieged company – , but comes to realize that allies and enemies have switched sides, and the stranglehold of evil on family, friends and city is diabolically linked to his fateful shipwreck. A once-tight comrade-at-arms and a strength-enhancing, yet mind-warping serum may prove to be the mightiest adversaries The Arrow has ever encountered. Can justice find its target in this breathlessly exciting, 23-episode Season Two? Or will all fall before the fury of Deathstroke? Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. Also available in standard DVD format. (STK651899) (C: 0-1-1)
BLU-RAY & DVD.. $69.97
DVD.. $59.98

HORROR

1 DEAD PARTY
From R Squared Films Inc. Come in, have a drink... *Die*! When Bobby accidentally kills his wife before a get-together at their home, he stops at nothing to hide the evidence from the arriving guests, even if it means murder! (STK652046) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $14.95

3 TUNNELS 2 HELL
From Eagle One Media. The road to Hell has many paths! A remote forested island in the Pacific Northwest, undisturbed for over 20 years, is visited by a group of campers on horseback. The camp tranquility is broken by violence and terror once they discover an old bunker and tunnel complex on the north side of the island and the diseased in-humans that occupy them. An investigation reveals the sinister and disturbing events on a U.S. warship returning from a classified mission to Africa forty years earlier and the evil that has been buried by the government, left to be forgotten by mankind. Until now. (STK652045) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD.. $14.95

THE BATTERY

From Scream Factory. The personalities of two former baseball players clash as they traverse the rural back roads of a post-plague New England teeming with zombies. (STK652123) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY....................................$19.97
DVD..$14.93

DELIVERY: THE BEAST WITHIN

From Salient Media. A young couple agrees to document their first pregnancy for a reality show, but when unexplained events start to plague the production, they suspect something might be wrong with their unborn bundle of joy. (STK652136) (C: 0-1-1)

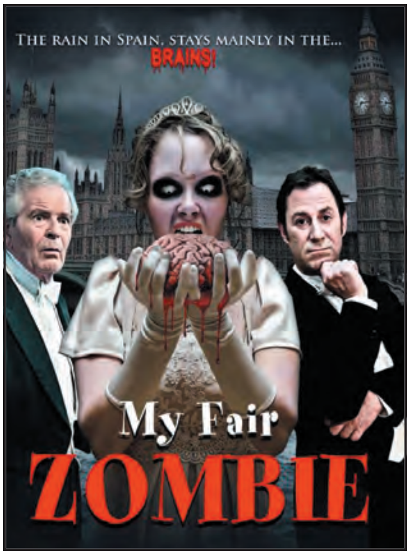
DVD..$14.93

MY FAIR ZOMBIE

From Camp Motion Pictures. A Musical Comedy with GUTS! In an alternate Edwardian England infested by zombies, a professor of phonetics attempts to teach a zombie woman to be a proper English lady — with hilarious and gore-soaked results! Based on the play by George Bernard Shaw. (STK651557) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD................................$19.98

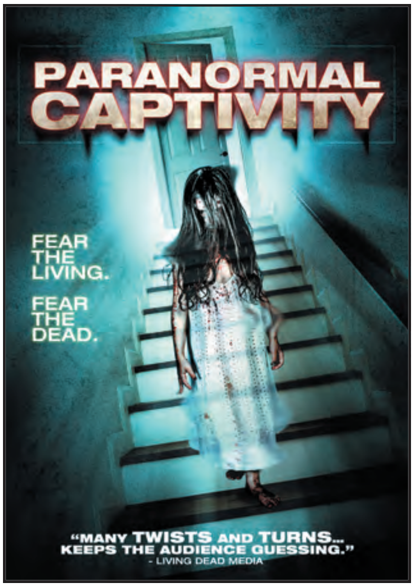
ZOMBIE-RIFFIC!



KILLER LEGENDS

From Breaking Glass Pictures. Be careful where the truth may lead... Through a chilling blend of investigative journalism, and what folklorists call *Legendtripping*, filmmakers Joshua Zeman and Rachel Mills embark on a dark journey as they investigate four of our most terrifying urban legends and the real-life crimes that may have inspired them. Peeling back the layers of storytelling, from interviews with shocked detectives to traumatized victims, our filmmakers discover a truth more horrifying than they had ever imagined. Unraveling the mystery behind a legacy that refuses to die, this is an attempt to understand not just what we all fear, but more importantly... why we continue to believe. Legends included: *The Hookman, The Candyman, The Babysitter & the Man Upstairs,* and *Phantom Clowns.* (STK652034) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD...$19.95



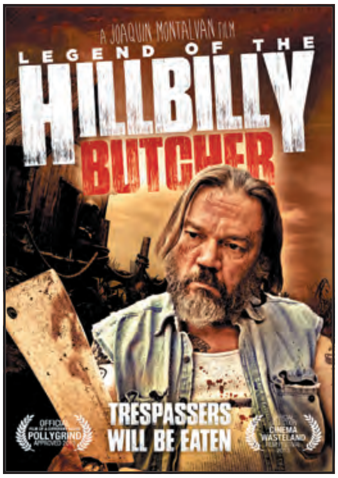
PARANORMAL CAPTIVITY

From Wild Eye Releasing. When Sarah is forced out of her home penniless, she has to move in with her funeral director Uncle. But strange things start to happen and she is caught in a world between the living and the dead, and the horrors around her may be more than just paranormal. Now, to escape death in this life, Sarah must embrace what she fears most — the entities from beyond the grave who are haunting her. (STK652063) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD...............................$14.95

LEGEND OF THE HILLBILLY BUTCHER

From Whacked Movies. Trespassers Will Be Eaten! Far away from the civilized world, in the deep isolation of the lonely backwoods, Carl Henry Jessup spends his days in twisted contemplation and hazy reverie of the good old days. His contempt for outsiders keeps him close to his hillbilly family home. Carrying on the family business, Carl keeps an eye out for Grade A meat. He can spot the tastiest trespassers from fifty yards away. Fat men and pretty gals are his preference and he insists on a healthy serving of spicy blood gravy ladled over his dinner plate. Carl's mama and papa met with gruesome untimely deaths. His love and devotion for his mama and papa leaves him yearning for their return from the grave. In a pact with the demon, Sam Bakoo, Carl offers his soul in exchange for the full-fledged reanimation of his parents' rotting corpses. The evil presence of Sam Bakoo drives Carl deeper into a whirlpool of torture, slaughter, vengeance, and delirium. His spirit guide, the angelic, Lil' Jessie warns him that his bloodline is cursed and that Sam Bakoo is not to be tangled with. But it's too late for beleaguered hillbilly. His life turns sour and he becomes a tired and vicious shell of a man. The only remaining, faithful and loving presence in his pitiful existence is Rae Lynn who sees something good in her half brother. While Carl's out doing his dirty deeds, Rae Lynn comes to his house looking for him. When she enters an unfamiliar back room, she discovers Carl's secret house of horrors. He returns home to find Rae Lynn in his private domain. The depravity she witnesses makes her just another liability. Rae Lynn must escape and fight for her life. Carl is faced with his comeuppance as Sam Bakoo comes to collect his debt. This trippy horror film combines the quiet, forbidding atmosphere that could have been conjured up by a hillbilly David Lynch with an eerie Texas Chainsaw Massacre vibe (STK652061) (C: 0-1-1)



DVD...$14.95

SAVING GRACE

From Eagle One Media. Obsession is a dangerous thing! Grace is a beautiful young nurse who lives a life of pain and anguish. Her addiction to heroin has forced the authorities to take away her beloved daughter Jessica, and put her on the verge of losing her job at the hospital. Grace finds sickly solace at the end of a junkie's needle as she burns the days away, lost in the darkness of despair. A near fatal overdose lands her in the very hospital that she works — but also into the hands of one of the hospital's janitors, Clayton. He's an odd survivalist who hunts rabbits on the weekends from an abandoned school deep in the desolate countryside. When Grace wakes up in the bowels of Clayton's make-shift bunker, he tells her a bizarre story. One in which he has not only saved her from a life of drugs, but also from the horrors of the world itself. (STK652049) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD...$14.95

HUMOR

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE BIG BANG THEORY: THE COMPLETE SEVENTH SEASON
From Warner Home Video. Socially challenged they remain, but the scientific geniuses of *The Big Bang Theory* always deliver hilarious results. Leonard returns from his North Sea expedition to find that his relationship with Penny involves more beta-testing than he's ever done in a lab. Howard's attachment issues with the women in his life in particular and Raj's social breakthrough with women in general provide more laughs. Bernadette and Amy stand staunchly by the men in their life, even when they're sitting in marathon role-playing games. Sheldon sees his mom (Laurie Metcalf) in a totally different way, parties with James Earl Jones, establishes a (sort of) bond with his idol Professor Proton (Emmy-winner Bob Newhart) and makes a scientific breakthrough that breaks down before you can say Science Friday. Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. Also available in standard DVD format. (STK651901) (C: 0-1-1)
BLU-RAY & DVD......$54.97
DVD......$44.98

GEEK WAR
From SRS Cinema. Nerds Battle Over Possession of a Rare VHS Tape! There's a mysterious VHS tape that dwells in the comic book shop of Deathbone (Billy Garberina), the eccentric barbarian shop owner. Deathbone has priced this tape at $1,500, and in 25 years nobody has ever forked over the cash to buy it... that is, until now. Thus begins the Geek War. Two nerds, Max (Kurt Indovina) and Papillion (Josh Suire), fight to claim the tape as their own from the clutches of Tangerine (Raine Brown), a dorky but super hot girl who loves comic books and swooped in and bought the tape before they could. Both sides pull every trick in the book to seduce Tangerine in hopes of grasping the tape and viewing its legendary content. But in the course of trying to win the tape, Max ends up falling for Tangerine, and that is when the REAL trouble begins... (STK652041) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD......$9.95

KAIJU

DAIMAJIN TRIPLE FEATURE
From Mill Creek Entertainment. In 1966, the Daiei Motion Picture Company — the studio behind Akira Kurosawa's *Rashomon* and the *Gamera* series — released a trilogy of films that combined elements of the popular daikaiju (giant monster) and jidaigeki (period drama) genres. Set during Japan's "Warring States" era, the *Daimajin* movies told the story of Majin, a giant statue of an angry god that would come to life in times of desperation to punish evildoers. But when Majin's rage was unleashed, it could be directed at both the wicked and innocent, alike. Acclaimed for their serious tone and spectacular special effects, *Daimajin, Return of Daimajin* and the rarely-seen *Daimajin Strikes Again* present a unique take on a monster who is both savior and devil. (STK651435) (C: 0-1-1)
Blu-Ray......$24.98

RAY HARRYHAUSEN CREATURE DOUBLE FEATURE
From Mill Creek Entertainment. Two classic Harryhausen creations, presented in the original black & white on Blu-Ray for the first time ever! 20 Million Miles To Earth: On its way home from Venus, a U.S. Army rocket ship crashes into the sea of Sicily leaving Colonel Calder the sole survivor... or so it seems. A sealed container is also recovered from the wreck, and when a zoologist and his granddaughter open it, the gelatinous mass inside escapes. Overnight, it grows into a horrific monster that has doubled in size. In desperation, Calder calls in the Army to help fight the monster, which has taken refuge atop the Coliseum in Rome. But it will take more than man's weapons to fight the evil forces of the unknown and save the world from destruction. *It Came From Beneath The Sea*: In Ray Harryhausen's vintage sci-fi thriller, a giant, radioactive octopus makes the deadly mistake of attacking Navy Captain Pete Mathews' submarine, prompting the bold commander to pursue the monstrous beast across the Pacific Ocean before it attacks anyone else. But as the military races to develop a special torpedo that will penetrate the mutated octopus's brain and destroy it, the eight armed monstrosity suddenly discovers how to survive on land, wreaking havoc first on the Golden Gate Bridge and then in the Embarcadero, sending the terrified citizens of San Francisco running for their lives. (STK651436) (C: 0-1-1)
Blu-Ray......$14.98

MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE

FEATURED ITEM

AGENTS OF S.H.I.E.L.D. SEASON ONE

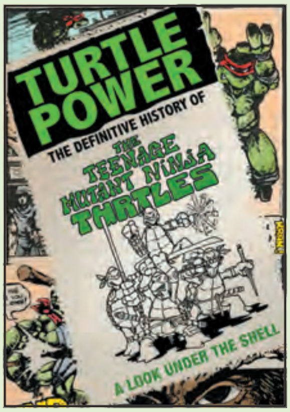
From ABC Studios. In the wake of The Battle of New York, the world has changed forever. An extraordinary landscape of wonders has been revealed! In response, mysteriously resurrected Agent Phil Coulson assembles an elite team of skilled agents and operatives: Melinda May, Grant Ward, Leo Fitz, Jemma Simmons and new recruit/computer hacker Skye. Together, they investigate the new, the strange, and the unknown across the globe, protecting the ordinary from the extraordinary. But every answer unearths even more tantalizing questions that reverberate across the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe: Who is "The Clairvoyant"? What is Hydra's sinister master plan; what dark secret lies behind Skye's puzzling origins, and most importantly of all, who can be trusted? Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652155) (C: 0-1-1)
BLU-RAY......$79.99
DVD......$45.99

POWER RANGERS

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS: GREEN WITH EVIL
From Shout! Factory. The evil alien witch Rita Repulsa has cast a spell on martial arts all-star Tommy Oliver, making him her very own Ranger and is using him to destroy the Power Rangers. Find out if the Rangers have what it takes to defeat Rita and her minions, and save themselves and Tommy, the Green Ranger, from her wicked machinations. (STK652128) (C: 0-1-1)
DVD......$12.99

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

SPOTLIGHT ON



TURTLE POWER: THE DEFINITIVE HISTORY OF TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

From Paramount Pictures. In the spring of 1984, a strange new comic book sat beside cash registers in select shops, too big to fit in the racks, and too weird to ignore. *Eastman and Laird's Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* presented a completely original breed of super heroes. It was too bizarre, too crazy. It broke all the rules and should never have worked. Until it sold out. Again and again and again. For thirty years. Now, peek under the shell and see how this so-called "happy accident" defied every naysayer to become one of the most popular and beloved franchises in the world. A feature-length documentary film chronicling the birth and development of the epic franchise perfectly timed for theatrical drafting with the next evolution of the TMNT movie franchise! (STK651432) (C: 1-1-2)

DVD....................$21.99

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES ANIMATED

From Nickelodeon. The first three releases from Season One of the hit Nickelodeon animated series! The CG reboot of the kids' action franchise *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* comes to home video on these new collections! Each volume contains multiple episodes of the series, following the titular heroes as they emerge from their sewer home to beat bad guys with their martial arts skills, and devour massive amounts of pizza! (STK652188) (C: 0-1-1)

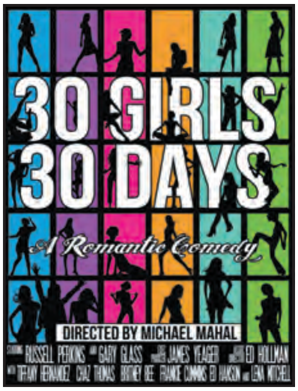
SEASON ONE, VOLUME ONE—DVD....................$14.99
SEASON ONE, VOLUME TWO—DVD....................$14.99
SEASON ONE, VOLUME THREE—DVD....................$19.99

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES ANIMATED SEASON TWO

From Nickelodeon. The first two releases from Season Two of the hit Nickelodeon animated series! This release from the 2012 reboot of the *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* adventure franchise follows the foursome through a full-length computer animated adventure for kids as they fight Karai, the Rat King, and the Foot Bots! In the second volume, Casey Jones has to work with Raphael to bring a bad guy to justice! (STK652191) (C: 0-1-1)

SEASON TWO, VOLUME ONE—DVD....................$14.99
SEASON TWO, VOLUME TWO—DVD....................$14.99

TROMA



30 GIRLS IN 30 DAYS

From Troma Entertainment. A virgin named Fred must win a bet by sleeping with 30 girls in 30 days for one million dollars to save his parents business. Hijinx ensue. (STK651499) (C: 0-1-1)

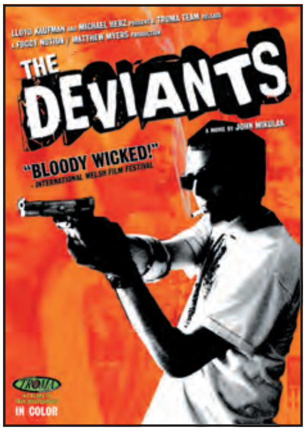
MATURE THEMES

DVD....................$14.95

BANANA MOTHERF#CK#R

From Troma Entertainment. A group of filmmakers will unleash a new form of evil... *Bananas*! Six adventures go on a quest for a mystical cemetary. After disturbing the dead, they trigger an ancient curse that will destroy the entire world! What starts as a small-scale attach eventually becomes total world-wide domination by the famous fruit! (STK651497) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD....................$19.95



THE DEVIANTS

From Troma Entertainment. "What do you say fellas...ready to blast off?" Words to live by, according to six blissfully reckless friends who come together for a lost weekend wedding reunion of drinking, bowling, fighting, snorting, puking, screwing, writing bad novels, getting spanked by a psychotic preacher, hailing extraterrestrials and finally... learning that it takes more than a few days to achieve "total world domination!" (STK651498) (C: 0-1-1)

DVD....................$14.95

VIDEO GAMES

HEAVENLY SWORD

From Flatiron Film Company. Nariko's clan has long protected the "Heavenly Sword," a god's blade of immense power that drains its wielder of their life force. A power-hungry ruler known as the evil King Bohan seeks to obtain the sword to gain its devastating power. As the impending apocalypse nears, it remains to be seen how long Nariko can resist the sword's deadly curse. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652113) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY....................$19.97
DVD....................$14.93

TEKKEN 2: REVENGE OF KAZUYA

From Crystal Sky Pictures. Waking up in an apartment by himself, K has no memory of who he is or how he got there. Everyone who might know the truth seems intent on killing him. K is on his own and on the run... Until he is kidnapped by a ruthless shadowy criminal organization run by a deranged crime boss who calls himself "The Minister" The minster enslaves assassins and sells their services on the black market. K's skills are hone in a bloody gladiator-type arena where prisoners are forced into brutal death matches against one another. An extraordinary fighter, K quickly excels and earns his spot among the Minister's elite killers-for-hire. Under the watchful eye of his handler, a beautiful and lethal woman named Anna, K leads his life under the ironclad rule of the Minister while continuing to seek out the truth of his identity. K's worlds collide when he refuses to assassinate a mysterious stranger who might have strong ties to his past. With Anna's help, K tracks down the clues leading him back to the place where he first lost his memories. Here K will finally confront his past, face the ultimate betrayal and learn the truth about who - and what - he really is. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652161) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY....................$24.99
DVD....................$20.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STREET FIGHTER: ASSASSIN'S FIST

From Machinima & FUNimation. Street Fighter: Assassin's Fist is a live-action web series created for the Machinima YouTube channel and developed by director, fight choreographer, writer, actor and martial artist Joey Ansah; actor, writer and martial artist Christian Howard; and Academy Award-nominated film producer, Jacqueline Quella. Based on the popular *Street Fighter* video game series by Capcom, the story focuses on Ryu and Ken as they uncover the past of their master, Gouken, and learn the secrets of their dark art, Ansatsuken. Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. Also available in standard DVD format. (STK651914) (C: 0-1-1)

BLU-RAY & DVD....................$29.98
DVD....................................$24.98

SOUNDTRACKS

THE BIRD WITH THE CRYSTAL PLUMAGE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK

From AMS Records. Dario Argento's 'opera prima' *L'uccello dalle piume di cristallo* (aka *The Bird With the Crystal Plumage*) was premiered in 1970 and marked an historical and revolutionary debut, being a truly original and innovative thriller. The stylistic choices of Argento mark a clear step forward from the thrillers of that era and even the soundtrack was something utterly special. Argento assigned the score to Ennio Morricone, composer of the soundtracks for *Comandamenti per un gangster*, *C'era una volta il west*, *Metti, una sera a cena*, *Un esercito di 5 uomini* and *La stagione dei sensi*, which Argento had already written the screenplay of. For this movie the maestro adopted a particular style that draws heavily on contemporary music and on the studies of his Gruppo di Improvvisazione Nuova Consonanza. With *L'uccello dalle piume di cristallo* Morricone develops this approach and defines a 'formula': he alternates traditional songs, built around an easy and immediate melody used as a leitmotiv, with avant-garde and abstract tracks that amplify the state of uneasiness and fear of the viewers of tension and violence sequences. Cinevox released this soundtrack on an LP with 10 tracks in the spring of 1971 when *Il gatto a nove code* was already a big hit in the Italian cinemas. The record was originally issued in mono, with different tracks from the Stereo U.S. version. This is the first vinyl reissue featuring the original score in Stereo, enclosed in a brand new artwork made by Adventprod studios! (STK652164) (C: 0-1-1)

Vinyl...PI

THE HILLS HAVE EYES ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK

From Hitchcock Media. Original film score from the composer of *People Under the Stairs* and *Knight Rider*! The next one up in our series of releases from Don Peake is his classic score to Wes Craven's cult film *"The Hills Have Eyes"*. Assembled and produced by the composer himself, this album features the entire score and a specially added bonus: The track slates of the individual cues! These short communications between stage and booth make the listener feel as if he were right at the recording session. The score is very eerie, and you might want to keep the lights on... Excerpts from the liner notes by Don Peake: "In 1977, Wes Craven hired me to score a very dark horror film entitled *"The Hills Have Eyes"*. I was immediately struck with the brutality of the characters, and I decided to create a sparse and disturbing score, utilizing both acoustic instruments and a few experimental electronic instruments. I used "The Beam", a long aluminum channel (about 10 feet), strung with a single wire. The player (Craig Huntley) would slide a piece of steel up the wire string, creating a long glissando. I also had the prop master deliver the bone necklaces that the actors wore in the movie, to the scoring stage. I used these bones as shakers for the chase scenes. The percussionists each had a necklace to play. Mike Lang played the wild piano part for the interior search of the trailer. The strange viola sound came from an old recording viola with a horn attached, played by Toni Marcus" (STK652064) (C: 0-1-1)

CD...$15.99

KNIGHT RIDER: MUSIC FROM THE TV SERIES VOLUME THREE

From Hitchcock Media. The third volume in a series of 7 CDs of original music from the classic 80's TV show starring David Hasselhoff! We are proud to announce the release of Don Peake's score from the the classic 1980s television series, *Knight Rider*. *Knight Rider*, as the voice over will tell you before each and every episode, was "a shadowy flight into the dangerous world of a man who did not exist". For four seasons we saw crime fighter Michael Knight and his fully loaded car, K.I.T.T., fight bad guys. The show made David Hasselhoff a worldwide star while *Knight Rider* lives on in reruns and on DVD. Without question, composer Don Peake worked on one of the more memorable television series of the 80s. Along with his work on *Knight Rider*, he has composed music for television, film *(The Hills Have Eyes, Breakin', Modern Love)* and pop music as a guitarist in the Ray Charles Orchestra, Jan And Dean, Mamas And The Papas, Sonny And Cher and Hal Blaine's famed Wrecking Crew. Don played guitar on Marvin Gaye's classic, *Let's Get It On* as well as with other Motown greats. You've probably heard his guitar work on many of John Lennon's Phil Spector produced releases. His music for *Knight Rider* is a must own for any fan who collects or enjoys music from one of the great eras for television scores. (STK652079) (C: 0-1-1)

CD...$17.99

THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA (1925) MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACK

From One Way Static. The Phantom of the Opera is perhaps one of the most iconic horror films in history. Directed by Rupert Julian in 1925, this silent movie starred Lon Chaney in the lead role of the deformed Phantom who haunts the Paris Opera House causing murder and mayhem in an attempt to make the woman he loves a star. As legendary as its many adaptations on the silver screen and on stage is its history of fitting soundtracks. Throughout the decades that followed many composers and artists worldwide took up the task to write fresh new scores for this iconic picture. One Way Static Records proudly presents the latest installment in this tradition with a brand new modern re-score composed & performed by UK septet The Laze, Who have developed quite a reputation across the UK for their spine-tingling live performances and expansive soundscapes. Influenced by a history of horror soundtracks, from Bernard Hermann & Angelo Badalamenti to Goblin & John Carpenter, The Laze implemented elements of Progressive Rock, Classical, Jazz, Heavy Metal & Electronica in their score. The original soundtrack will be the group's fourth long-player. The band's last release was 2010's *Spacetime Fabric Conditioner*, a Sci-Fi concept album; which went on to be remixed by Steve Moore (Zombi), Forest Swords and Brontt Industries Kapital. This new sonic adaptation comes on deluxe tip-on gatefold packed vinyl editions, compact disc & cassette. Featuring original black and silver artworks by Luke Insect (The Human League, *A Field In England*, Death Waltz Records, etc.) Available in vinyl LP or CD Formats. (STK652165) (C: 0-1-1)

VINYL...PI
CD...$15.99

ADULT

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A ANDROID
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK312093) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
DVD (DIA 312093)...$9.99

BLOOD ROYALE
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651480) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
DVD...$14.99

DREAM HAZARD
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651501) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
DVD...$9.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A PRETTY TIED UP
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK439356) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
DVD...$14.99

THREESOME ADDICTION
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651437) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
DVD...$24.99

XTRA CREDIT
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK651481) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
DVD...$14.99

COMING SOON

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY
From Marvel Studios/Walt Disney Pictures. From Marvel, the studio that brought you the global blockbuster franchises of *Iron Man*, *Thor*, *Captain America* and *The Avengers*, comes a new team—the Guardians of the Galaxy. An action-packed, epic space adventure, *Marvel's Guardians of the Galaxy* expands the Marvel Cinematic Universe into the cosmos, where brash adventurer Peter Quill finds himself the object of an unrelenting bounty hunt after stealing a mysterious orb coveted by Ronan, a powerful villain with ambitions that threaten the entire universe. To evade the ever-persistent Ronan, Quill is forced into an uneasy truce with a quartet of disparate misfits — Rocket, a gun-toting raccoon, Groot, a tree-like humanoid, the deadly and enigmatic Gamora and the revenge-driven Drax the Destroyer. But when Quill discovers the true power of the orb and the menace it poses to the cosmos, he must do his best to rally his ragtag rivals for a last, desperate stand — with the galaxy's fate in the balance. Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. Also available in standard DVD format. (STK652193) (C: 0-1-2)
3D BLU-RAY + BLU-RAY + DVD $39.99
DVD $29.99

FRANK MILLER'S SIN CITY: A DAME TO KILL FOR
From Dimension Films. Co-directors Robert Rodriguez and Frank Miller reunite to bring Miller's visually stunning *Sin City* graphic novels back to the screen in *Sin City: A Day to Kill For.* Weaving together two of Miller's classic stories with new tales, the town's most hard boiled citizens cross paths with some of its more notorious inhabitants. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652199) (C: 0-1-2)
BLU-RAY $39.99
DVD $29.95

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES (2014)
From Paramount Pictures. The city needs heroes. Darkness has settled over New York City as Shredder and his evil Foot Clan have an iron grip on everything from the police to the politicians. The future is grim until four unlikely outcast brothers rise from the sewers and discover their destiny as Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. The Turtles must work with fearless reporter April O'Neil (Megan Fox) and her wise-cracking cameraman Vern Fenwick (Will Arnett) to save the city and unravel Shredder's diabolical plan. Combo Pack includes both Blu-Ray and DVD formats. Also available in standard DVD format. (STK652195) (C: 0-1-2)
BLU-RAY & DVD $36.99
DVD $29.99

THE EXPENDABLES 3
From Lionsgate. In *The Expendables 3*, Barney (Sylvester Stallone), Christmas (Jason Statham) and the rest of the team comes face-to-face with Conrad Stonebanks (Mel Gibson), who years ago co-founded The Expendables with Barney. Stonebanks subsequently became a ruthless arms trader and someone who Barney was forced to kill... or so he thought. Stonebanks, who eluded death once before, now is making it his mission to end The Expendables — but Barney has other plans. Barney decides that he has to fight old blood with new blood, and brings in a new era of Expendables team members, recruiting individuals who are younger, faster and more tech-savvy. The latest mission becomes a clash of classic old-school style versus high-tech expertise in the Expendables' most personal battle yet. Available in Blu-Ray and DVD formats. (STK652197) (C: 0-1-2)
BLU-RAY $39.99
DVD $29.95

Be The Coolest House On The Block This Halloween

GIVE COMICS!

To Trick Or Treaters

All-Ages!
Great Stories!
Lasts Longer Than Candy!

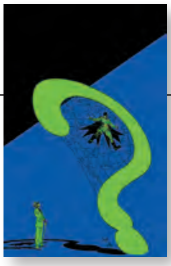
This Could Be The Start Of A Lifetime Of A Love For Comics

AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER ONLY @ YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

$4.99
Pack of 20 Mini-Comics

BEST*sellers*

TOP 100 COMICS



JUNE'S BEST-SELLING TITLE: BATMAN #32

Scott Snyder and Greg Capullo bring us the penultimate issue of the *ZERO YEAR* story arc as Batman gets one step closer to the endgame with The Riddler and the final chapter of *Zero Year: Savage City* draws closer to its stunning finale!

RANK	CODE	TITLE	SUPPLIER
1	APR140209-M	BATMAN #32	DC
2	APR140679-M	AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #3	MAR
3	APR140626-M	ORIGINAL SIN #3	MAR
4	APR140223-M	HARLEY QUINN #7	DC
5	APR140188-M	SUPERMAN #32	DC
6	APR140630-M	ORIGINAL SIN #4	MAR
7	APR140681-M	AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1.2	MAR
8	APR140481	OUTCAST BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA #1 (MR)	IMA
9	MAR140175-M	JUSTICE LEAGUE #31	DC
10	APR140615	THE WALKING DEAD #128 (MR)	IMA
11	APR140213-M	DETECTIVE COMICS #32	DC
12	APR140205	BATMAN ETERNAL #9	DC
13	APR140206	BATMAN ETERNAL #10	DC
14	APR140207	BATMAN ETERNAL #11	DC
15	APR140208	BATMAN ETERNAL #12	DC
16	APR140166-M	JUSTICE LEAGUE UNITED #2	DC
17	APR140194-M	SUPERMAN/WONDER WOMAN #9	DC
18	APR140725	ALL-NEW X-MEN #28	MAR
19	APR140593	SAGA #20 (MR)	IMA
20	APR140232-M	GREEN LANTERN #32	DC
21	APR140217-M	BATMAN AND RA'S AL-GHUL #32	DC
22	APR140197-M	ACTION COMICS #32	DC
23	APR140717	GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY #16	MAR
24	APR140162	NEW 52: FUTURES END #5	DC
25	APR140645	AVENGERS #31	MAR
26	APR140720	UNCANNY X-MEN #22	MAR
27	APR140163	NEW 52: FUTURES END #6	DC
28	APR140164	NEW 52: FUTURES END #7	DC
29	APR140669	UNCANNY AVENGERS #21	MAR
30	APR140165	NEW 52: FUTURES END #8	DC
31	APR140186-M	WONDER WOMAN #32	DC
32	APR140221-M	BATGIRL #32	DC
33	APR140183-M	EARTH 2 #24	DC
34	APR140738	DEADPOOL VS. CARNAGE #4	MAR
35	APR140173-M	FLASH #32	DC
36	APR140647	DEADPOOL #30	MAR
37	APR140486-M	THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #1 (MR)	IMA
38	APR140640-M	ORIGINAL SIN #3.1	MAR
39	APR140718	UNCANNY X-MEN SPECIAL #1	MAR
40	APR140176-M	AQUAMAN #32	DC
41	APR140648-M	SAVAGE HULK #1	MAR
42	APR140731-M	WOLVERINE #9	MAR
43	APR140064-M	SERENITY: LEAVES ON THE WIND #6	DAR
44	APR140663	NEW AVENGERS #19	MAR
45	APR140664	NEW AVENGERS #20	MAR
46	APR140722	AMAZING X-MEN #8	MAR
47	APR140235-M	GREEN LANTERN CORPS #32	DC
48	APR140729-M	WOLVERINE #8	MAR
49	APR140707	MOON KNIGHT #4	MAR
50	APR140638	ORIGINAL SINS #1	MAR
51	APR140728	X-MEN #15	MAR
52	APR140673-M	MILES MORALES: ULTIMATE SPIDER-MAN #2	MAR
53	APR140170-M	JUSTICE LEAGUE DARK #32	DC
54	APR140709	DAREDEVIL #4	MAR
55	APR140691	THOR: GOD OF THUNDER #23	MAR
56	APR140660	NEW AVENGERS ANNUAL #1	MAR
57	APR140639	ORIGINAL SINS #2	MAR
58	MAR140654-M	SILVER SURFER #3	MAR
59	APR140721	AMAZING X-MEN ANNUAL #1	MAR
60	APR140712	HULK #4	MAR
61	APR140711	MS. MARVEL #5	MAR
62	APR140228-M	CATWOMAN #32	DC
63	APR140219-M	BATWOMAN #32	DC
64	APR140634	FANTASTIC FOUR #6	MAR
65	APR140230-M	RED HOOD AND THE OUTLAWS #32	DC
66	APR140242-M	BATMAN '66 MEETS GREEN HORNET #1	DC
67	APR140737	MAGNETO #5	MAR
68	APR140734	WOLVERINE AND THE X-MEN #5	MAR
69	APR140735-M	NIGHTCRAWLER #3	MAR
70	APR140723-M	CYCLOPS #2	MAR
71	APR140689	CAPTAIN AMERICA #21	MAR
72	APR140231	SINESTRO #3	DC
73	APR140713-M	IRON FIST: LIVING WEAPON #3	MAR
74	APR140172	SECRET ORIGINS #3	DC
75	APR140611	TREES #2 (MR)	IMA
76	APR140684	IRON MAN #27	MAR
77	APR140685	IRON MAN #28	MAR
78	APR140056	STAR WARS #18	DAR
79	APR140661	AVENGERS WORLD #7	MAR
80	APR140662	AVENGERS WORLD #8	MAR
81	APR140697	THE PUNISHER #6	MAR
82	MAR140295	THE WAKE #9 (MR)	DC
83	APR140596-M	SEX CRIMINALS #6 (MR)	IMA
84	APR140646	MIGHTY AVENGERS #11	MAR
85	APR140698	THE PUNISHER #7	MAR
86	APR140636-M	NOVA #18	MAR
87	APR140692	BLACK WIDOW #7	MAR
88	APR140156-M	INFINITY MAN AND THE FOREVER PEOPLE #1	DC
89	APR140690	LOKI: AGENT OF ASGARD #5	MAR
90	APR140703	SHE-HULK #5	MAR
91	APR140701-M	ALL-NEW GHOST RIDER #4	MAR
92	APR140739	X-FORCE #6	MAR
93	APR140179	JUSTICE LEAGUE 3000 #7	DC
94	APR140960-M	BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA #1	BOO
95	APR140710	CAPTAIN MARVEL #4	MAR
96	APR140239	RED LANTERNS #32	DC
97	APR140726	ALL-NEW X-FACTOR #9	MAR
98	APR140178	GREEN ARROW #32	DC
99	APR140635	ALL-NEW INVADERS #6	MAR
100	APR140237	GREEN LANTERN: NEW GUARDIANS #32	DC

Please Note: The information put forth on this page is based on *actual sales* of products invoiced in **June 2014.**
This information may not be reproduced without the express permission of Diamond Comic Distributors.

TOP 10 GRAPHIC NOVELS & TRADE PAPERBACKS

RANK	TITLE	SUPPLIER
1	AFTERLIFE W/ ARCHIE VOL. 1: ESCAPE FROM RIVERDALE TP (FEB140918)	ARC
2	NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEADPOOL TP (MAR140768)	MAR
3	VELVET VOL. 1: BEFORE THE LIVING END TP (MR) (FEB140537)	IMA
4	SAGA VOLUME 3 TP (MR) (JAN140556)	IMA
5	SAGA VOLUME 1 TP (MR) (AUG120491)	IMA
6	SUPERIOR SPIDER-MAN VOL. 6: GOBLIN NATION TP (MAR140765)	MAR
7	BATMAN & ROBIN VOL. 3: DEATH OF THE FAMILY TP (MAR140250)	DC
8	INJUSTICE: GODS AMONG US VOL. 1 TP (MAR140265)	DC
9	INJUSTICE: GODS AMONG US VOL. 2 HC (FEB140260)	DC
10	SAGA VOLUME 2 TP (MR) (APR130443)	IMA

TOP 10 TOYS & STATUES

RANK	TITLE	SUPPLIER
1	DC COMICS: BOMBSHELLS BLACK CANARY STATUE (DEC130358)	DC
2	DC COMICS: NEW 52 JUSTICE LEAGUE 7-PACK BOX SET (NOV138235)	DC
3	BATMAN: BLACK & WHITE HARLEY QUINN STATUE (DEC130359)	DC
4	MARVEL SELECT: AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 2 FIGURE (FEB142060)	DST
5	MARVEL SELECT: DEADPOOL FIGURE (MAR101468)	DST
6	DC COMICS: DESIGNER SER 1: NIGHTWING BY CAPULLO FIGURE (NOV130286)	DC
7	DC COMICS: COVER GIRLS POISON IVY STATUE (JAN140397)	DC
8	MARVEL SELECT: RED HULK FIGURE (MAR088262)	DST
9	DC COMICS: NEW 52 EARTH 2 THOMAS WAYNE BATMAN AF (JAN140394)	DC
10	DC COMICS: ARMORED WONDER WOMAN BISHOUJO STATUE (NOV132032)	KOT

TOP 10 MANGA

RANK	TITLE	SUPPLIER
1	NEW LONE WOLF AND CUB VOL 1 TP (MR) (FEB140103)	DAR
2	ATTACK ON TITAN: NO REGRETS VOL. 1 GN (APR141262)	RAN
3	ONE PIECE VOLUME 71 GN (APR141457)	VIZ
4	SWORD ART ONLINE: FAIRY DANCE VOL. 1 GN (APR141488)	HAC
5	DEADMAN WONDERLAND VOL. 3 GN (APR141480)	VIZ
6	SERAPH OF END VAMPIRE REIGN VOL. 1 GN (APR141455)	VIZ
7	ATTACK ON TITAN VOLUME 1 GN (MAR121101)	RAN
8	POKEMON ADVENTURES: PLATINUM VOL. 11 GN (APR141314)	VIZ
9	BATTLE ROYALE: ANGELS BORDER GN (MR) (APR141478)	VIZ
10	MAGI VOLUME 6 GN (APR141481)	VIZ

TOP 10 DVD & DIGITAL MEDIA

RANK	TITLE	
1	ATTACK ON TITAN PART 1 BD/DVD (APR142409)	FUN
2	ATTACK ON TITAN PART 1 LIMITED EDITION BD/DVD (APR142408)	FUN
3	FAIRY TAIL PART 10 BD/DVD (APR142414)	FUN
4	ADVENTURES OF BATMAN DVD (APR142399)	WAR
5	GODZILLA VS. HEDORAH BD (APR142474)	SEC
6	HEROINES OF THE SWORD: THE EVIL WITHIN DVD (APR142479)	MVD
7	RED DATA GIRL: THE COMPLETE SERIES DVD (APR142422)	FUN
8	DOCTOR WHO: THE EVIL ONE AUDIO CD (FEB141610)	DIA
9	THE LEGO MOVIE BD/DVD (FEB142634)	WAR
10	GODZILLA VS. GIGAN DVD (APR142473)	SEC

TOP 5 MAGAZINES

RANK	TITLE	SUPPLIER
1	MAD MAGAZINE #528 (APR140288)	DC
2	DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #473 (MAR141607)	PAN
3	DC BATMAN AUTOMOBILIA #33: CLASSIC TV BATGIRL BIKE (FEB141633)	EAG
4	DC BATMAN AUTOMOBILIA #34: ARKHAM ASYLUM VIDEO GAME (MAR141580)	EAG
5	DC SUPERHERO CHESS COLLECTION #58 CYBORG WHITE ROOK (FEB141637)	EAG

TOP 10 GAMES

RANK	TITLE	SUPPLIER
1	RISK LEGACY (JUN118204)	HAS
2	MY LITTLE PONY CCG: CANTERLOT NIGHTS (DEC138400)	ENT
3	STAR WARS X-WING: TANTIVE IV EXPANSION (JAN142335)	FAN
4	MONOPOLY: THE WALKING DEAD SURVIVAL EDITION (OCT128266)	USA
5	MAGIC THE GATHERING TCG: MODERN EVENT DECK (MAR148174)	ALL
6	GODZILLA SERIES ONE MINI-FIGURES (JAN142344)	NEC
7	ADVENTURE TIME: CARD WARS PACK 2: BEEMO VS. LADY RAINICORN (APR148198)	CRY
8	PATHFINDER BATTLES: REIGN OF WINTER (JAN142345)	NEC
9	TICKET TO RIDE 10TH-ANNIVERSARY EDITION (APR142365)	DOW
10	MY LITTLE PONY CCG: CANTERLOT NIGHTS THEME DECK (DEC138401)	ENT

TOP 5 BOOKS

RANK	TITLE	SUPPLIER
1	JIM HENSON'S THE DARK CRYSTAL NOVEL HC (APR140989)	BOO
2	NEIL GAIMAN: THE TRUTH IS IN A CAVE IN THE BLACK MOUNTAINS HC (MAR141569)	HAR
3	EVE: TRUE STORIES HC (FEB140044)	DAR
4	THE WALKING DEAD VOL. 3: THE FALL OF THE GOVERNOR PART 1 SC (APR141556)	STM
5	THE SHADOW DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 85 SC (APR141581)	SAN

TOP 5 PRINTS & POSTERS

RANK	TITLE
1	SAVAGE HULK BY ROSS POSTER (APR140792)
2	AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1.2 BY ROSS POSTER (APR140793)
3	OZ OMNIBUS BY YOUNG POSTER (APR140790)
4	FIREFLY: "I WANT TO BELIEVE" POSTER (APR142341)
5	DOCTOR WHO: 50TH-ANNIVERSARY ART PRINT (APR142287)

TOP 5 TRADING CARDS

RANK	TITLE
1	BREAKING BAD TRADING CARDS (OCT131553)
2	TOPPS 2014 BASEBALL SERIES 2 TRADING CARDS (FEB141678)
3	TOPPS 2014 ARCHIVES BASEBALL TRADING CARDS (JAN141566)
4	TOPPS 2014 BASEBALL SERIES 2 JUMBO PACKS (FEB141679)
5	BATMAN PLAYING CARD GIFT TIN (APR142278)

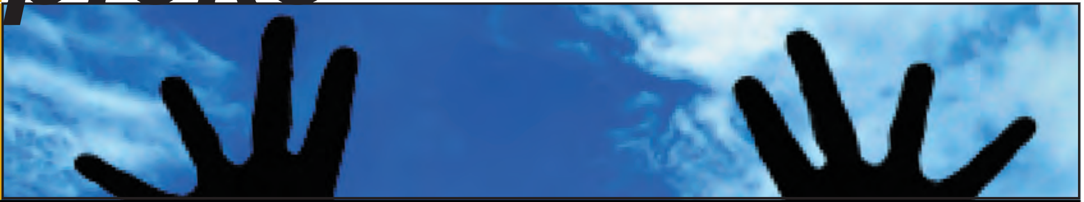
TOP 5 APPAREL

RANK	TITLE
1	FIREFLY: JAYNE KNIT BEANIE (NOV138108)
2	HARLEY QUINN: SMOKIN' T-SHIRT LG (APR141775)
3	HARLEY QUINN: SMOKIN' T-SHIRT MED (APR141774)
4	HARLEY QUINN: SMOKIN' T-SHIRT XL (APR141776)
5	HARLEY QUINN: SILENCE T-SHIRT MED (MAR141705)

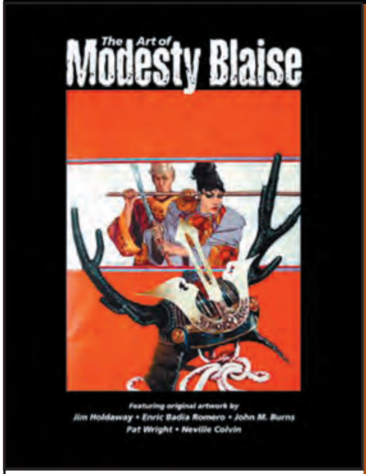
TOP 5 COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES

RANK	TITLE
1	STAR WARS: BOBA FETT BOTTLE OPENER (JAN141922)
2	HORROR MYSTERY MINIS (JUL138163)
3	ALIENS: ALIEN HEAD METAL BOTTLE OPENER (DEC131820)
4	STAR TREK: VOYAGER -- COMMUNICATOR BADGE (MAY142778)
5	TOPPS 2014 GARBAGE PAIL KIDS MINIKINS (JAN142298)

STAFF*picks*



STAFF*picks* STAFF*picks* STAFF*picks* STAFF*picks* STAFF*picks* STAFF*picks* STAFF*picks* STAFF*picks*



SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 286

THE ART OF MODESTY BLAISE

Book Palace

It was the Cold War-era and new heroes hit the movie theatres, television, and the newsstands. There was Bond, James Bond. John Steed, Cathy Gale, and Emma Peel. And Modesty Blaise and Willie Garvin.

Created by Peter O'Donnell, Modesty Blaise was one of the first female action heroes — part spy, part thief, and all entertainment. She was such a strong character Chris Claremont 'borrowed" from Modesty's origin when creating Storm's backstory in *Uncanny X-Men*.

Peter O'Donnell has always had the benefit of outstanding artists illustrating *Modesty Blaise* and Book Palace's *The Art of Modesty Blaise* covers the work of those artists. From *the Modesty Blaise* artist, Jim Holdaway to Enric Badia Romero's two turns on the character and the artists in between those runs by Romero, John Burns, Pat Wright, and Neville Colvi, *The Art of Modesty Blaise* scans over 160 original strips, giving us a look at the quality of work these artists provided on *Modesty*.

Limited to just 600 copies, *The Art of Modesty Blaise* makes a great addition to the strip collections from Ken Pierce, Comics Revue, and Titan Books.

RECOMMENDED BY: STEVE

SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 379

DREDD: UPRISE #1

Rebellion / 2000 AD

Following the sold-out, sleeper-hit movie sequel comic, *Dredd: Underbelly*, Rebellion is back again with an all new *Dredd* movie comic series which expands the movie universe even further.

In the low-income sector known as "The Spit," tensions are high between the impoverished residents and the corporations who seek to level the area in favor of building new condos for the wealthy one percent of Mega City. The underground movement, calling themselves "Uprise," will take drastic action against the greedy corporations in order to save the residents of "The Spit." The class war is on, laws will be broken by the truck-load, and that means Judge Dredd is on his way.

Arthur Wyatt, the writer of the first fan-favorite sequel, brings readers the next tale of Mega City's legendary law enforcer with the help of *X-Men Legacy* artist Paul Davidson. 'Dredd' movie fans may have to wait a while for a live-action sequel but that doesn't stop Rebellion from feeding fans with the *Dredd* content they're itching for now.

RECOMMENDED BY: JAY

SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 352

HEAVY METAL MAGAZINE #271

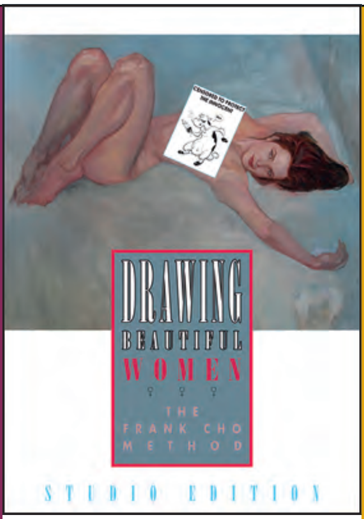
Heavy Metal Magazine

It's not often that I write a staff pick about a book that is not a first issue and the first issue of *Heavy Metal* hit the stands back in 1977. However, this issue of *Heavy Metal* is a great jumping on point from the creative minds at Asylum Press. This special Halloween horror issue that has been created and edited by the gang that brought us *Fearless Dawn* and *Zombie Terrors!*

Asylum Press' Steve Mannion is set to introduce *Heavy Metal* readers to the sexy bombshell that is Fearless Dawn. If you are a fan of the Dark Horses' *The Goon* you'll feel right at home with the quirky sense of humor that is laced into Mannion's *Fearless Dawn* stories. Representing the horror side of Asylum Press, William Broad is going to show us what horrible things happen when the Templar turn their back on their faith.

Don't forget to check out the new printing of *The Bomb* featuring Fearless Dawn and Steve Mannion's new *Sketchbook: Bombs Babes and Brutes* in from Asylum Press in this issue of ***PREVIEWS***!

RECOMMENDED BY: MATT



SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 430

DRAWING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN: THE FRANK CHO METHOD

Flesk Publications

Sometimes you can judge a book by its cover. In the case of *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method*, what you see it was you get — Frank Cho drawing beautiful women.

Frank is a true jack of all trades in the comic book industry, writing as well as drawing many of his own projects. In *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method*, Frank combines his wit and sense of humor with lessons in how to illustrate the female form. Frank covers how to draw the overall figure, then focusing on the head, hair, neck, torso, back, arms, hands, pelvis, and legs through clear, step-by-step procedures.

The Studio Edition contains an additional 16 pages not found in the mainstream book market edition and is done in a format that truly enhances the artist's original art and vision, and its price reflects the extras associated with this version.

I look forward to this new book and adding it to all his others on my bookshelves, placing it alongside *Frank Cho Illustrator*, *Art of Insight Studio*, the *Liberty Meadows* collections, and his annual sketchbooks.

RECOMMENDED BY: STEVE

staffPICKS

STAFFpicks STAFFpicks STAFFpicks STAFFpicks STAFFpicks STAFFpicks STAFFpicks STAFFpicks

IN REAL LIFE GN

:01 First Second

Many of us play Massively Multiplayer Online Role Playing Games (MMORPGs) or know friends and coworkers who do. Award-winning author Cory Doctorow and artist Jen Wang ask the reader: *In Real Life*, who are the folks that share our digital gaming realms? They hit us hard with the last people we think of in our digital play lands: minimum wage workers playing MMORPGs in sweat shop-like conditions for company profit. Working 12 -hour shifts with no health care or legal recourse, gold-mining employees complete repetitive tasks in game. The companies then sell the results of their intense online labor for real world cash.

The core contrast of *In Real Life* is the oldest one of all: luxury vs. poverty. Anda from Flagstaff meets "Raymond," a 16-year old boy who lied his way into employment with one of China's online "gold-mining" companies. He and Anda connect as friends online, but they are continually confronted by Raymond's difficult living conditions, illegal worker status, and worsening health.

Cory Doctorow and Jen Wang tell a moving story both within the shared digital world and real life, making revelatory connections between the players and the reader in the process.

SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 347

RECOMMENDED BY: SARAH

MEMETIC

BOOM! Studios

Hop on the internet, visit any social media site, and you will be bombarded with the latest, most sensational meme. What if one day your casual perusal of the web leads to an encounter with the latest **killer** meme What if the millions of casual views of this meme incite all-out suicidal and homicidal memetic warfare Society reduced to rubble in 72 hours by the "Good Times Sloth" Welcome to the world of BOOM! Studios newest series, *Memetic!*

Written and drawn by creative team James Tynion IV and Eryk Donovan, *Memetic* takes on the (post) apocalyptic, speculative horror genre with the fast-paced story of the time when a seemingly harmless meme literally went viral — and destroyed the world! From the first page you live the chaos and confusion as Aaron Sumner, a 19-year old average college freshman, watches his world unravel around him.

Cleverly weaving a literal and visual narrative out of social media posts, text messages, news broadcasts, and other media portals, this is a true story of the times — an edge of your seat, hair-raising horror story in a similar vein to *The Ring* for a new generation of information inundated, globally connected, sensation craving readers.

SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 291

RECOMMENDED BY: CAITLIN

I PLAY THE BAD GUY

Bliss On Tap!

This is a comic about military experiments gone wrong. How else do they go?

Two soldiers were picked to be test subjects in whom they would gain powers through the experimentation of our government. Frank, the second subject of the experiments, fights against the government to find his only child. He will do anything and take any measure to find his only daughter. With his old partner holding the knowledge of where she is Frank is ready to tear apart anyone who stands in his way!

SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 284

RECOMMENDED BY: GEORGE

THE PHANTOM #1

Hermes Press

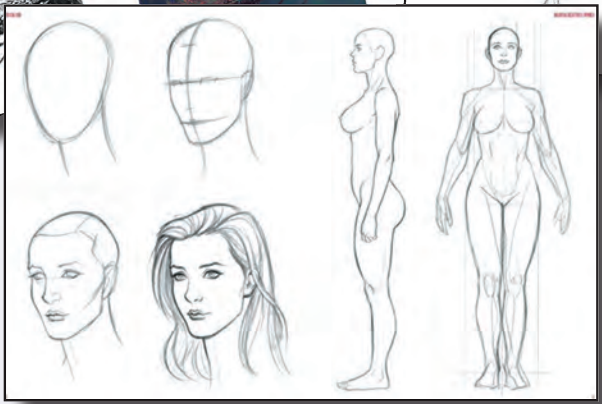
The comic strips and pulps of the 20s and 30s paved the way for many of the comic book heroes we read to this day. The Phantom went from swearing an oath on his father's skull to his skintight outfit with blank domino mask and became the first true masked avenger. In recent years others have attempted to bring The Phantom to comic books, yet those projects failed to give us the true "Ghost Who Walks." Hermes Press, with years of producing successful collections of the classic *Phantom* daily and Sunday newspaper strips, has now ventured into producing all-new adventures of The Phantom, written by comic veteran Peter David and illustrated by Egmont's *Phantom* artist Sal Velluto, who deliver to us the real Phantom.

In this new series, The Phantom's adventures take place in the post WW II-era against the Singh Brotherhood, a villainous group dating back to the very first *Phantom* adventure. Working in an era free from the current world's social-political bias, it's the story that commands your attention as the Phantom takes on the Singh Brotherhood in the City of Gold — and you thought only loin clothed jungle men had sole visitation right to that city.

SEE *PREVIEWS* PAGE 352

RECOMMENDED BY: STEVE

Frank Cho And The Art Of Drawing Beautiful Women



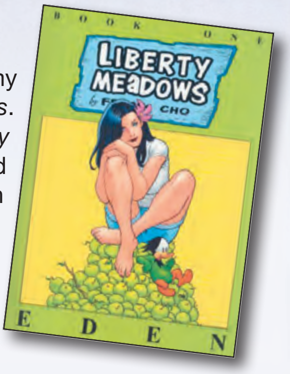
When it comes to covers that sell comic books, there are a handful of artists whose work is guaranteed to give a bump to sales whenever they lend their talents to a series' cover. Guys like J. Scott Campbell, Art Adams, Alex Ross… and Frank Cho, can name their price for supplying cover art, they're that good, and that popular. Frank Cho first came to popularity with his comic strip *Liberty Meadows*, the story of an animal sanctuary run by an unbelievably hot young animal psychiatrist named Brandy. The sancturary is populated with an assortment of very funny animals… and they're all overseen by Frank Mellish, a nerdy veterinarian whose love for Brandy knows no bounds… yet goes unspoken.

From there, Frank moved on to work at Marvel Comics, where he continues to work on various projects, all the while honing his craft… and drawing beautiful women. And it is that craft, his artistic style and method, that are the subject of his latest book, ***Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method***. As this is our "HOW TO DRAW" month, we thought it would be the perfect opportunity to talk with the "Monkey Boy" himself, and discuss his art, his influences, Liberty Meadows, and more!

FLIPside

FLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPsideFLIPside

***PREVIEWS**: Please tell us a bit about yourself...*



Frank Cho: I'm Frank Cho, writer and artist at Marvel Comics, and creator of *Liberty Meadows*. I started my professional career in the newspaper comic strip market with my syndicated comic strip, *Liberty Meadows*. After five stressful years of editorial censorship, I quit the newspaper comic strip market and took *Liberty Meadows* to Image Comics. Soon afterward, I was recruited by Marvel Comics as an exclusive writer and artist. People say that I've helped to revive the whole "jungle woman" genre and brought wider attention to Dejah Thoris and other ERB characters to the comic market.

P: *The big question from most fans: When can we expect to see new **Liberty Meadows**?*

FC: Marvel has been keeping me so very busy that I don't have any free time to devote to *Liberty Meadows*! That being said, it is my goal to wrap up the final wedding story within the next 2-3 years. This is mostly due to the financial success and freedom provided by Kickstarter. So look for a big announcement in a year or two.

P: *Where did the nickname "Monkey Boy" come from?*

FC: The name "Monkey Boy" came from college. Guys love to insult each other, especially if they like you. One of the names my college buddies and I used to hurl at each other was "monkey boy" which came from the movie, *Buckaroo Banzai*.

P: *What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?*

FC: Some of my favorite projects that I've worked on were *Shanna the She-Devil* and *Savage Wolverine* (v1: JAN140802) for Marvel Comics. (I prefer to write and draw my books when I can.) *New Ultimates* (v1: JUL110746) with Jeph Loeb and *Mighty Avengers* (v1: JUN082432) with Brian Bendis were other highlights of my career.

P: *What are you currently working on?*

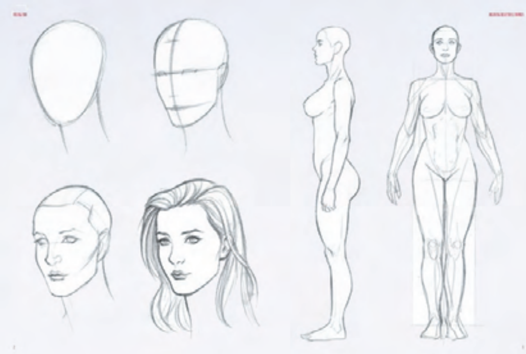
FC: The next two years will be career-changing years for me. After 12 years, my exclusive Marvel contract will be drawing to a close. I have 10 creator-owned projects that I've worked on over the years and six of those projects are fully fleshed-out and ready for me to draw and launch.

1) *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method* (See Page 430!)
2) *World of Payne* (co-created by Tom Sniegoski).
3) *Skybourne Book 1: Dragon Lines*
4) *Fight Girls*
5) *Jungle Queen*
6) *Guns & Dinos*

The first two projects, *Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method* and *World of Payne* will be published by Flesk Publications. The rest are still up in the air…

P: *Can you tell us more about your new book, **Drawing Beautiful Women: The Frank Cho Method**?*

FC: It's an art instruction book that I've been thinking about creating for years. I've been doing my free female figure drawing class at the San Jose Big Wow Comic Fest every year, and I kept getting asked the same questions about drawing women. So I decided to put all my advice, drawing tips and lessons, into one book for everyone to see. My buddy and publisher, John Fleskes of Flesk Publications, has been wonderful putting this book together, making the whole thing classier and better with his insights.



P: *Do you have a schedule that you stick to? Do you do full pencils or breakdown and finish at the inking stage?*

FC: I have no real schedule. I wake up, and then write and draw until I'm too tired. I'm essentially a workaholic; I basically work 12-hour days with several breaks throughout the day, 7 days a week. As for my drawing, I don't do tight pencils because I'm the only one who inks my stuff, so my pencils are fairly rough and I do my finishes during the inking stage.

P: *You are known as a "good girl" artist. Does that limit you or make you want to show your range in other jobs?*

FC: No, it doesn't limit me in any way. It actually helps me. People hire me for my female drawings but are often surprised by my range and command of various styles, and handling of different subjects and techniques. They are happy to get more than a mere "good girl" artist. My buddies call me a "triple-threat" in that I run my own cottage industry — I write, draw and paint my own projects.

P: *Who are your influences? What did you learn from them?*

FC: My influences are all over the map. I tend to gravitate toward artists with classic aesthetics and ideal of beauty. Here are some of my influences:

Drawing: Al Williamson, Frank Frazetta, John Buscema, Don Newton, Franklin Booth, Alphonse Mucha
Painting: John Singer Sargent, Norman Rockwell, John William Waterhouse, Gustav Klimt, and most of the 19th century academy painters
Cartoons: Walt Kelly, Wally Wood, Berke Breathed

P: *What titles are you currently reading?*

FC: Due to my workload, my comic reading has been drastically cut back. But these are the books that I do read regularly:

Manhattan Projects (v1: JUN120470) by Jonathan Hickman and Nick Pitarra. This is by far my favorite book of the year, and Jonathan Hickman is my favorite writer currently in business. His story and ideas are so clever, insane and entertaining! *Manhattan Projects* is one of those books where I have no idea where it's going, but I know it's going to be fun.

Rachel Rising (v1: JAN120780) by Terry Moore. This book caught me by surprise. I wasn't expecting it but Terry created a truly creepy and off-center horror soap opera book. A fun read!

Invincible (*Compendium* v1: JUN110511) by Robert Kirkman and Ryan Ottley. One of my perennial favorites! Fast-paced, fun and violent, Robert's story reminds me of the old-fashioned superhero stories that I grew up with, but with a modern twist. Ryan's artwork simply gets better and better — it's intense and energetic.

Day Men (v1: MAY141152) by Matt Gagnon, Michael Alan Nelson and Brian Stelfreeze. Clever and offbeat vampire story with gray characters in a rich colorful world. I'm liking what I've read so far!